37387000362614

THE

English and Hebrew

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE;

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER

MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN

THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD

IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,

PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PRAGUE.

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused *them* to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

THIS IS THE PROPERTY
OF
SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY

REF
DS1125
.05
.900

PREFACE.

When it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

for it is true that Saul did ask (שְׁאַל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (אִישׁ *Eesh*) over against him," Josh.

v. 13., "Are thy days as the days of man? (אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*). Are thy years as man's days? (גֶּבֶר *Gever*) Job x. 5. "What is man (אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*) that thou art mindful of him? and the Son of Man (אָדָם *Odom*), that thou visitest him?" Psalm viii. 4. Again, in Prov. xxx. 2, the English version reads, "Surely I am more brutish than any man, and have not the understanding of a man;" which thus appears like two ways of affirming the same thing: while, in the Hebrew, the exact use of terms, by a beautiful antithesis, gives a finished character to the passage. Thus, "Surely I am more ignorant than an אִישׁ *Eesh*, I have not even the understanding of an אָדָם *Odom*." Again, there are two different words used in the Hebrew for the one word Sun in the English version, viz., חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun; שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun: as also for the one word Moon, viz., לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon; יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon: and it is evident that a knowledg of the precise application of these distinct words is necessary, to afford a clear understanding of the passages in which they severally occur. Thus, when Joshua said (x. 12), "Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon," the words in the original are שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh* and יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh;* but in Isa. xxiv. 23, they are different; "Then the Moon (לְבָנָה *Levonoh*) shall be confounded, and the Sun (חַמָּה *Khammoh*) ashamed."

The Work has been conducted by Mr. Aaron Pick, Professor of Hebrew, Chaldee, and German, from the University of Prague; whose intimate acquaintance with the Hebrew language, and extensive knowledge of its literature, are, it is presumed, a satisfactory guarantee for the correct execution of the task confided to his care. In the production of this Work, Mr. Pick has given to Englishmen a substantial proof of the time and talent which he has sedulously employed for the benefit of those among

whom he has long been a sojourner. Throughout, Mr. Pick has had the assistance of two English friends, who have spared no pains to render the work accurate in the typography, as well as in those essential points having relation to the integrity of the whole.

Some remarks may be considered necessary in reference to those places where a decided difference occurs between the translation of any Hebrew word in this Book, and the rendering given in the English Bible. The generality of the words alluded to, have been noticed by critics and commentators; and in divers passages of Scripture they will be found translated as in this work. In such cases, all that is here aimed at is to give to each word a correct rendering; to take the truth as it really exists, without any useless concealment on the one hand, or any desire to create a difficulty on the other; and to leave the facts with the discriminating Student, in the full assurance that, under the blessing of God, the result will be a larger knowledge of his Word, and a greater regard for every jot and tittle it contains. One of the cases above-mentioned, will be found under the word "Abhor;" the word in the Hebrew of Amos vi. 8 being תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for, and not תָּעַב *Toav*, to abhor. That the English translators were, in this case, led into an error, is not so much to be wondered at, when it is known that two eminent Jewish commentators, Solomon Yarchi and David Kimchi, supposed that here the א becomes ע, making the sense to "abhor," instead of "to long for." But a reference to the English Bible shows that the excellency of Jacob is the holy one whom God loved, Psalm xlvii. 4, and by whom the Lord hath sworn, Amos viii. 7. This verb occurs only in two other places, viz., Psalm cxix. 40 and 174, where it is rightly translated to *long for* or *after;* and the participle in verse 20 is translated "*longing.*"

Abarbenel notices the interpretation of the above commentators in the following words:—

ור"שי פירש מתאב כמו מתעב, וכן כתוב הרד"ק שמתאב הוא חפך תאבתי לישועתך "ה': וחלילה שיהי' שם (א) משמש דבר, והפכו בלשוננו השלם: אבל מתאב הוא מלשון תאבה, וגאון יעקב אמר על בית המקדש, כמו שת"י ית בית מקדשא רבותיה דיעקב; כמאמר המשורר, "את גאון יעקב אשר "אהב סלה": יאמר חשם אין ספק שמתאב וכוסף אני את גאון יעקב, שהוא בית המקדש, אבל מה אעשה? שארמנותיו של יעקב בתיהם וחכליהם עם כל העגוניהם שנאתי.

"Solomon Yarchi explains מְתָאֵב *Methoaiv*, to long for, like מְתָעֵב *Methoaiv*, to abhor, and thus wrote David Kimchi; 'מְתָאֵב in Amos vi. 8, has the opposite meaning to תאבתי לישועתך "ה "I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord," Psalm cxix. 174.' But God forbid that the א should be converted into ע to the perversion of our perfect language. That מתאב is derived from תָּאַב, to long for, is clear, for 'the excellency of Jacob is said of the holy house;' and according to the Targum of Jonathan Ben Uzziel, 'The great holy house of Jacob;' and according to the Psalmist, 'The excellency of Jacob whom he loved.' 'Selah. (For ever.') Abarbenel thus comments, 'God said there is not the least doubt that I long for, and earnestly desire, the excellency of Jacob, that is, the holy house, but what can I do, for the palaces of Jacob, their houses, and their temples, with all their delights I hate?'"*

* Abarbenel often quotes the authority of Sol. Yarchi and David Kimchi; but states that, here they have taken the view of Rabbi Akiva who had a strong prejudice against the ten tribes, and who, upon Amos v. 2, "The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise,"—interpreted the virgin to be the whole of the ten tribes; and, as yesterday had passed away, never to return, so neither should they be restored." Whereas Rabbi Eleazar (master to Gamaliel) withstood him, and said, "Nay, it is as the sun overshadowed by a thick cloud, but as, again, it breaks forth and restores

It will not be requisite to enter into the examination of other differences which may be found in this work; as the foregoing will serve to shew their nature, and explain, in some measure, the difficulties against which translators of the Hebrew Bible have to contend. In some cases, it is not merely the task of conveying the sentiments and idiom of one language correctly into another; but in such books as those of Job, Proverbs, Habakkuk, &c., the original requires the deepest knowledge of the language, united to a most careful perusal, to enable even a Hebrew, who has long been conversant with the literature of his nation, not only to perceive their general tenor, and to estimate their beauties, but even, at times, to comprehend the purport of words and their connexion with each other. Hence it is, that while translators have, in such cases, done all that men in their circumstances could do, to surmount the obstacles occasionally presented,—it has ever been felt, by the learned, that something was yet wanting to complete the rendering of such portions of the sacred writings: although the true cause of the deficiency has seldom been recognised, until the attempts of individuals to present a closer interpretation, have revealed the difficulty of the undertaking, while they also testified to the patience, diligence, and ability of those who were the honoured instruments of effecting that translation found in the English Authorized Version. Take for example the word בְּשֶׁשֶׁת *Beshetseph*, which occurs but once in the Bible; and who, but one well versed in Hebrew

the day to its original splendour, so shall they be restored. The virgin does not typify the nation, but the kingdom (which was separated, under Jeroboam, from the house of Judah, and shall not be restored), otherwise we shall contradict God, and disregard his merciful promise in Ezek. xxxvii. 15 to end, and Amos ix. 14, 15," which declares that Israel, as a nation, shall be restored.

literature, could give the interpretation of such a word? This word, which signifies "with overflowing," is found in Isaiah liv. 8, and is translated "in a little."

It may be further remarked, with respect to the differences alluded to, that the renderings here given, will frequently be found identical with those in the margin of the English Bible; where the inquirer will often find the Hebrew word literally translated; while the text contains that colloquial or idiomatic phraseology, which is, perhaps, well calculated to convey the general meaning of the original, to the English mind. But the marginal readings were wisely adopted, as a valuable means of illustrating the text; for while they exhibit the idiom of the original, they often afford an insight into the critical meaning of the passage.

It has been deemed advisable, in most cases, to place the several parts of a verb, whether regular or irregular, in connexion with the present tense, irrespective of its alphabetical order; as *drew* in the verb *draw*, *drove* in *drive*, *took* in *take*, &c., and in these cases the reader will remember that the Hebrew words in the heading are the roots of those inflections which express the tenses in the original. Again, in nouns, the plural is placed in connexion with the singular, where requisite; as *man*, *men*; a notice being inserted, in the alphabetical place of the word transposed, directing where it may be found.

In some passages it happens that the sense of one Hebrew word is conveyed in the English Version by two or three or more words; this has obliged the Author to repeat the Hebrew word, where these several English words occur; but the evident meaning will readily be seen when the translation here given is compared with that in the Bible.

As a general rule, the words in *italics* in the Authorized

Version, have no corresponding words in the Hebrew, and have not required any notice; except in a few instances, where a Hebrew word occurs which might have been rendered in lieu of the word in italics.

To the candid acceptance of all Bible Students, the Concordance is now offered; to enable them to ascertain the literal meaning of any word in the sacred Scripture, and if it accomplishes this important object, and thus renders the study of God's holy Word more easy and delightful, the Author will deem himself abundantly rewarded. To the glory of the Lord God of Sabaoth he desires devoutly to dedicate his labours.

EXPLANATION.

Every word in the Old Testament is in this Book, alphabetically arranged. Under each word are the several texts in which that word occurs; and also a heading, showing the Hebrew word or words thus rendered in the English version.

For example, under the word Abide, pages 1, 2, are twelve Hebrew words, which are all rendered in the English version *abide*, or *abideth*, or *abiding*; before each Hebrew word is a number, which corresponds to the numbers opposite the texts below. Thus, if the Student wishes to know the Hebrew word translated *abide* in Gen. xix. 2, opposite that text in page 2 he will find No. 9, and opposite No. 9 in the heading, he will find לוּן *Loon*, to stay all night, which is the information he requires.

The Hebrew word, with its literal meaning, may thus be found for every word in the English Bible.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

His Royal Highness the late DUKE of SUSSEX.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of LONDON.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of ROCHESTER.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of DURHAM.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of ST. DAVID'S.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of LINCOLN.
The Right Rev. the Lord BISHOP of ELY.
His Excellency the Count HARTIG.
The Countess of ERROL.
The Rev. THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE, B.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's.
The Rev. Lord WRIOTHESLEY RUSSELL.
The Rev. JAMES HILDYARD, Hebrew Lecturer, Cambridge.
The Rev. ALEXANDER BRUNTON, D.D., University of Edinburgh.
The Hon. and Rev. BAPTIST W. NOEL.
The Rev. W. DALTON, Wolverhampton.
FREDERICK SILVER, Esq.
EDWARD M. BARRETT, Esq.
Captain Hon. F. MAUDE, R.N.
R. B. STEWART, Esq.
D. STEWART, Esq.
Captain J. W. BAZALGETTE, R.N.
H. W. ADAMS, Esq.
Colonel H. LE BLANC.
T. B. MAYNARD, Esq., Ryde.
Right Hon. Lady LOUISA MARSH.
Lady BRODIE.
NADIR BAXTER, Esq.
The Rev. W. PULLEN.
Miss WRIGHT.
J. TONNA, Esq.
General LATTER.
Lieut. W. D. SKINNER.
The Rev. CHARLES SKINNER, A.M.
General MACINNES.
The Rev. O. T. DOBBIN, B.A., T.C.D., Exeter.
The Right Hon. the Earl of ILCHESTER.
HENRY FOX TALBOT, Esq., Laycock Abbey, Wilts.
The Rev. J. PYE SMITH, D.D.
The Rev. J. EMERTON, Collegiate School, Hanwell.
PETER WILSON, Esq., Edinburgh.
The Rt. Hon. Mr. JUSTICE ERSKINE. Two copies.
BENJAMIN DAWSON, Esq., Hampstead.
The Rev. DAVID BLACKADER, Brechin.
The Rev. A. PHILLIPS, Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man.
The Rev. J. E. SABIN.
G. J. SQUIBB, Esq.
J. BAGSTER, Esq.
THOMAS MEUX, Esq.
Captain BAGUE, R.N.
F. SARGENT, Esq.
Captain MORTLOCK.
W. BELL MACDONALD, Esq.
J. RAWLINSON, Esq.
The Rev. H. RAWLINSON, Bridport.
The Rev. JOS. PARKER, Kensington.
Mrs. VIZARD.
J. E. GORDON, Esq.
Miss GORDON.
Mrs. GENERAL NEVILLE.
JAMES W. BROOKS, Esq.
The Rev. G. W. BARROW WILLS, Exeter.
The Rev. T. D. WEST, Ipswich.
Mrs. GEORGE MILNER.
The Rev. H. H. BEAMISH.
Mr. HUMPHRIES.
Mrs. M'CALMONT.
The Rev. ASGILL COLVILLE, Livermere.
The Rev. OCTAVIUS WINSLOW, Leamington.
The Rev. GEORGE GARDINER, Bath.
RICHARDSON PURVES, Esq. Two copies.
GEORGE WIGRAM, Esq.
Miss COTTRELL.
JAMES GRAHAM CLARKE, Esq.
The Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY, Chelsea.
The Rev. EDWARD MURRAY, Northolt Vicarage.
Colonel WHITBY.
The Rev. GUY BRYAN, Woodham Walter, Essex.
The Rev. C. J. GOODHART, Reading.
The Rev. JOHN SHEPPARD, Blackheath.
Sir T. W. BLOMEFIELD, Bart.
Miss THRUPP.
Mrs. RAPER.
The Rev. PHILIP HENRY LEE, Stoke Bruerne.
The Rev. J. R. PEAKE, Head Master of Grammar School, Whitchurch, Salop.
J. LEE, Esq., Redbrook House, Salop.
The Rev. J. CAUTLEY, Castle Ashby.
The Rev. ELLIS ASHTON, Hayton Vicarage, Prescot, Lancashire.
Mrs. SHERBORNE, Hurst House, Prescot, Lancashire.
The Rev. C. G. T. DUFFIELD, Vicarage, Prescot, Lancashire.
The Rev. THOMAS A. KERSHAW, Shutlanger, Towcester.
The Rev. THOMAS JACKSON, Brazennose College, Oxford.
The Rev. EDWARD BICKERSTETH, Watton, Herts.
Mrs. CHRISTMAS.
The Rev. THOMAS BINNEY.
The Very Rev. the Dean of SALISBURY.
The Venerable Archdeacon MUSGRAVE, Halifax, Yorkshire.
The Rev. W. HOWARD, Christ Church, Chelsea.
The Rev. W. NIVEN, St. Saviour's, Hans-place.
The Rev. T. TUNSTALL SMITH, Vicar, Whaplode.
The Rev. J. PRIDEAUX LIGHTFOOT, Wootton Rectory, Northampton.
WILLIAM BRIDGES, Esq.
Miss BRIDGES.
JOHN COWIE, Esq.
Mr. ROBERT OGLE, Bookseller, Edinburgh. Two copies.
The Rev. EDWARD GARDINER.
HENRY RAPER, Esq.
Miss TOLLER.
DANIEL ROBERTS, Esq.
Mr. JOHN PROCTER.
The Rev. H. R. SAREL, Balcomb, Cuckfield, Sussex.
The Rev. DUNBAR HALKETT.
Mr. THOMAS HUNT.
The Rev. G. RAYMOND, Symondsbury, Dorset.
Miss PATON, Hampstead.
The Rev. MATT. WILKINSON, Marlborough Coll.
Mr. THOMAS BELLINGHAM.
Mr. E. BILTON.
Miss GOOD.
Miss HUGHES.
Signor R. CIOCCI.
WALTON ROBERTS, Esq.
OSBORNE SMITH, Esq., Harrow.
— DOUGLAS, Esq.
F. WOODHOUSE, Esq.
Rev. W. DALLAS.
JOHN TOLLEMACHE, Esq., M.P. Four copies.
Miss TILGHMAN.
H. CURWEN CHRISTIAN, Esq., Reading.

THE

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

ABASE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

1. Job xl. 11.
2. Isa. xxxi. 4.
1. Ezek. xxi. 26.
1. Dan. iv. 37.

ABATED.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. נוּס *Noos*, to flee.
5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

1. Gen. viii. 3.
3. ——— 11.
2. Lev. xxvii. 18.
4. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
5. Judg. viii. 3.

ABHOR.

1. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. בָּחַל *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. גָּעַל *Goal*, to disdain.
4. קוּץ *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise.
6. נָאַר *Niair*, to reject.
7. נָאַץ *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.
9. תָּעַב *Toav*, to abhor.
10. זָעַם *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. זָהַם *Zoham*, to disgust.

12. תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. דְּרָאוֹן *Derooun* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44.
9. Deut. vii. 26.
9. —— xxiii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12.
9. Job ix. 31.
9. — xxx. 10.
5. — xlii. 6.
9. Psalm v. 6.
9. —— cxix. 163.
10. Prov. xxiv. 24.
5. Jer. xiv. 21.
9. Amos v. 10.
12. —— vi. 8.
9. Mic. iii. 9.

ABHORRED.

1. Exod. v. 21.
4. Lev. xx. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 43.
7. Deut. xxxii. 19.
7. 1 Sam. ii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.
4. 1 Kings xi. 25.
9. Job xix. 19.
8. Psalm xxii. 24.
5. —— lxxviii. 59.
5. —— lxxxix. 38.
9. —— cvi. 40.
10. Prov. xxii. 14.
6. Lam. ii. 7.
9. Ezek. xvi. 25.
2. Zech. xi. 8.

ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

ABHORRETH.

11. Job xxxiii. 20.
7. Psalm x. 3.
5. —— xxxvi. 4.
9. Psalm cvii. 18.
9. Isa. xlix. 7.

ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

ABIDE.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
3. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. חוּל *Khool*, to seize.
5. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold out, up.

6. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.
9. לוּן *Loon*, to stay all night.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

9. Gen. xix. 2.
1. —— xxii. 5.
1. —— xxiv. 55.
1. —— xxix. 19.
1. —— xliv. 33.
1. Exod. xvi. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 35.
9. —— xix. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. —— xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. iii. 19.
11. Jos. xviii. 5.
3. Ruth ii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. i. 22.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xix. 2.
1. —— xxii. 5, 23.
1. —— xxx. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
1. —— xxxii. 10.

1. Job xxiv. 13.
1. —— xxxviii. 40.
9. —— xxxix. 9.
2. Psalm xv. 1.
2. —— lxi. 4.
1. —— lxi. 7.
9. —— xci. 1.
10. Prov. vii. 11.
9. —— xix. 23.
8. Eccles. viii. 15.
5. Jer. x. 10.
1. — xlii. 10.
1. — xlix. 18, 33.
1. — l. 40.
1. Hos. iii. 3, 4.
4. —— xi. 6.
5. Joel ii. 11.
1. Mic. v. 4.
7. Nah. i. 6.
5. Mal. iii. 2.

ABIDETH.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. Psalm xlix. 12.
1. —— lv. 19.
11. —— cxix. 90.

1. Psalm cxxv. 1.
9. Prov. xv. 31.
11. Eccles. i. 4.
1. Jer. xxi. 9.

ABIDING.

10. Numb. xxiv. 2.
12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.

6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15.

ABJECTS.

נָכִים *Naikheem*, smiters.

Psalm xxxv. 15.

ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
2. נָשַׂג יָד *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.
3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.

2. Lev. xxvii. 8.
1. Ezra ii. 69.

3. Neh. v. 8.
1. Dan. i. 4.

ABLE.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
3. נָשַׂג יָד *Nosag-yod*, or נָגַע יָד *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.

עָצַר *Otzar*, to retain strength.

5. יֵשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
6. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.
8. מַתָּנְיָד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand.

1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25.
3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31.
Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, not in original.
6. —— xiii. 30.
—— xxvi. 2, not in original.
8. Deut. xvi. 17.
Josh. xxiii. 9, not in original.
6. 1 Sam. vi. 20.

6. 1 Kings iii. 9.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 13.
1. —— xxvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
7. —— xx. 6.
5. —— xxv. 9.
7. Job xli. 10.
Prov. xxvii. 4, not in original.
8. Ezek. xlvi. 11.
6. Dan. iii. 17.
6. —— iv. 37.
6. —— vi. 20.

ABLE, be.

6. Lev. xxv. 26.
7. Deut. vii. 24.
7. —— xi. 25.
7. Josh. i. 5.
—— xiv. 12, not in original.

6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14.
6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xlvii. 12.
6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12.

ABLE, not be.

6. 2 Kings xviii. 29.
6. Ps. xxxvi. 12.
6. Eccles. viii. 17.
6. Isa. xxxvi. 14.

6. Isa. xlvii. 11.
6. Jer. xi. 11.
6. — xlix. 10.
6. Ezek. vii. 19.

ABLE, not.

3. Lev. v. 7.
6. Numb. xiii. 31.
6. —— xiv. 16.
6. Deut. ix. 28.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 37.
2. Ezra x. 13.

6. Neh. iv. 10.
6. Psalm xviii. 38.
6. —— xxi. 11.
6. —— xl. 12.
6. Amos vii. 10.

ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
3. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.
5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

1. Gen. xxix. 14.
1. —— xlix. 24.
3. Exod. xxiv. 16.
3. Numb. ix. 17, 18.
4. —— 20.
2. —— 21.
4. —— 22.
2. —— xi. 35.
1. —— xx. 1.
1. —— xxii. 8.
1. Deut. i. 46.
1. —— iii. 29.
1. —— ix. 9.

1. Josh. v. 8.
1. —— viii. 9.
3. Judg. v. 17, twice.
1. —— xi. 17.
1. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xx. 47.
1. 1 Sam. i. 23.
1. —— vii. 2.
1. —— xiii. 16.
1. —— xxii. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 14, 18, 25.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3.
1. 2 Sam. i. 1.
1. ——— xi. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 8.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 19.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 28.

ABODE there.

1. Deut. i. 46.
1. Josh. ii. 22.
1. Judg. xxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
1. ——— 32.

ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

ABODE, Subst.

From שְׁכֹת *Sheveth*, a seat.

2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28.

ABOLISH -ED.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.
2. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.

1. Isa. ii. 18. | 2. Isa. li. 6. | 3. Ezek. vi. 6.

ABOMINABLE.

1. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
2. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
3. שֶׁקֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.
4. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. Lev. vii. 21.
3. —— xi. 43.
2. —— xviii. 30.
1. —— xix. 7.
3. —— xx. 25.
2. Deut. xiv. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
2. Job xv. 16.
2. Psalm xiv. 1.
2. Psalm liii. 1.
2. Isa. xiv. 19.
1. — lxv. 4.
2. Jer. xvi. 18.
2. — xliv. 4.
1. Ezek. iv. 14.
3. —— viii. 10.
2. —— xvi. 52.
4. Mic. vi. 10.
3. Nahum iii. 6.

ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

ABOMINATION.

1. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
2. שִׁקּוּץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
3. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
4. נִבְאַשׁ *Nivash*, was corrupted.

1. Gen. xliii. 32.
1. —— xlvi. 34.
1. Exod. viii. 26.
3. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 23, 41, 42.
1. —— xviii. 22.
1. —— xx. 13.

1. Deut. vii. 25, 26.
1. —— xii. 31.
1. —— xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 1, 4.
1. —— xviii. 12.
1. —— xxii. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. —— xxv. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice.
1. ——— 13.
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8.
1. Prov. iii. 32.
1. —— vi. 16.
1. —— viii. 7.
1. —— xi. 1, 20.
1. —— xii. 22.
1. —— xiii. 19.
1. —— xv. 8, 9, 26.
1. Prov. xvi. 5, 12.
1. —— xvii. 15.
1. —— xx. 10, 23.
1. —— xxi. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 9.
1. —— xxix. 27.
1. Isa. i. 13.
1. — xli. 24.
1. — xliv. 19.
2. — lxvi. 17.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — viii. 12.
1. — xxxii. 35.
1. Ezek. xvi. 50.
1. —— xviii. 12.
1. —— xxii. 11.
1. —— xxxiii. 26.
2. Dan. xi. 31.
2. —— xii. 11.
1. Mal. ii. 11.

ABOMINATIONS.

1. תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.
2. שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29.
1. Deut. xviii. 9. 12.
1. —— xx. 18.
2. —— xxix. 17.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 24.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 3.
1. ——— xxi. 2, 11.
2. ——— xxiii. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
1. ——— xxxiii. 2.
1. ——— xxxiv. 33.
1. ——— xxxvi. 8, 14.
1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 1.
1. — vii. 10.
2. ——— 30.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xxxii. 34.
1. — xliv. 22.
1. Ezek. v. 9, 11.
1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11.
1. —— vii. 3, 4, 8, 9. 20.
1. —— viii. 6, 9, 17.
1. —— ix. 4
1. —— xi. 18, 21.
1. —— xii. 16.
1. —— xiii. 15.
1. —— xiv. 6.
1. —— xvi. 2, 22, 36, 43, 47.
1. ——— 51, 58.
1. —— xviii. 13, 24.
1. —— xx. 4.
2. ——— 7, 8, 30.
1. —— xxii. 2.
1. —— xxiii. 36.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
1. —— xxxvi. 31.
1. —— x'iii. 8.
1. —— xliv. 6, 7, 13.
2. Dan. ix. 27.
2. Hos. ix. 10.
2. Zech. ix. 7.

ABOVE. ABOVE ALL.

1. מַעַל *Māal*, above.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above.
3. מָרוֹם *Moroum*, height.
4. ב the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.
5. מ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

1. Gen. i. 7.
2. ——— 20.
2. —— iii. 14.
1. —— vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 17.
2. —— xlviii. 22.
2. —— xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xxv. 22.
1. —— xxviii. 27, 28.
1. —— xxx. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 21.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
2. Numb. xvi. 3.
5. Deut. xvii. 20.
2. —— xxv. 3.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
5. —— xxx. 5.
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
5. Judg. v. 24.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
4. 1 Chron. v. 2.
1. ——— xxiii. 27.
2. ——— xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
1. Neh. vii. 2.
1. —— xii. 37.
1. Job iii. 4.
1. — xviii. 16.
5. Job xxviii. 18.
1. — xxxi. 2, 28.
5. Psalm x. 5.
5. —— xviii. 16, 48.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
5. —— xlv. 7.
1. —— lxxviii. 23.
1. —— cxix. 127.
2. —— cxxxvi. 6.
2. —— cxxxvii. 6.
5. —— cxliv. 7.
2. Psalm cxlviii. 13.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
1. —— xv. 14.
5. —— xxxi. 10.
5. Eccles. iii. 19.
5. Isa. ii. 2.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
5. Jer. xv. 8.
3. Lam. i. 13.
1. Ezek. i. 26.
1. —— x. 19.
1. —— xi. 22.
2. —— xxix. 15.
2. Dan. vi. 3.
2. —— xi. 36.
1. Amos ii. 9.
5. Nah. iii. 16.

ABOVE ALL.

5. Gen. iii. 14.
5. Numb. xii. 3.
5. Deut. vii. 14.
5. —— x. 15.
5. —— xiv. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 19.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22.
5. ——— xvi. 30.
5. 2 Kings xxi. 11.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11.
5. 2 Chron. xi. 21.
5. Neh. viii. 5.
5. Esth. ii. 17.
2. Psalm xcvii. 9.
2. —— xcix. 2.
2. —— cxiii. 4.
2. —— cxxxviii. 2.
5. Eccles. ii. 7.
5. Jer. xvii. 9.
2. Ezek. xvi. 43.
5. —— xxxi. 5.
2. Dan. xi. 37.

ABOUND.

1. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.
2. רַב *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by ב prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, *as* three months.
Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

ABROAD.

1. חוּץ *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.
5. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.
6. רָקַע *Roka*, to extend, expand.

1. Gen. xv. 5.
1. Exod. xii. 46.
1. —— xxi. 19.
5. Lev. xiii. 12.
1. —— xiv. 8.
1. —— xviii. 9.
1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13.
1. —— xxiv. 11, *bis.*
1. Judg. xii. 9, *bis.*
1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
1. 2 Kings iv. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 16.
4. ——— xxxi. 5.
2. Esth. i. 17.
3. Job xv. 23.
1. Psalm xli. 6.
1. Prov. v. 16.
6. Isa. xliv. 24.
1. Jer. vi. 11.
1. Lam. i. 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21.

ABSENT.

סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

ABUNDANCE.

1. שֶׂפַע *Shepha*, abundance.
2. רוֹב, or רָב *Rov*, much, plentiful.
3. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.
4. שָׂבָע *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.
5. יִתְרָה, or יֶתֶר *Yethroh*, or *Yether*, superfluity.
6. זִיז *Zeez*, substance, activity.
7. עֲתֶרֶת *Ătheretth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.
8. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.
9. הַרְבֵּה *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.
10. אֵין־מִסְפָּר *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.
11. מַכְבִּיר *Makhbeer*, great abundance.
12. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
13. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.
14. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
15. שִׁכַּר *Shikair*, to exhilarate.
16. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
17. עֹצֶם *Etsem*, strength.

2. Deut. xxviii. 47.
1. —— xxxiii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. i. 16.
2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. ——— ix. 9.
1. Job xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.
3. Eccles. v. 10.
4. ——— 12.
2. Isa. vii. 22.
5. Isa. xv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 9.
13. — lx. 5.
6. — lxvi. 11.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

ABUNDANCE, in.

9. 2 Sam. xii. 30.
2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.
10. ——— 4.
2. ——— 14, 15.
2. ——— xxix. 2, 21.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
——— iv. 18.
——— ix. 1.
——— xi. 23.
——— xiv. 15.
——— xv. 9.
——— xvii. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2.
——— xx. 25.
——— xxiv. 11.
——— xxix. 35.
——— xxxi. 5.
——— xxxii. 5, 29.
2. Neh. ix. 25.
2. Esth. i. 7.
11. Job xxxvi. 31.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 11.
2. —— lii. 7.
12. —— cv. 30.

ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lvi. 12.
2. Jer. li. 13.

ABUNDANTLY.

12. Gen. i. 20, 21.
12. —— viii. 17.
12. —— ix. 7.
12. Exod. i. 7.
12. —— viii. 3.
2. Numb. xx. 11.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
2. ——— xxii. 5, 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.
2. Job xxxvi. 28.
13. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
13. Psalm lxv. 10.
—— cxxxii. 15, verb repeated.
—— cxlv. 7, not in original.
15. Cant. v. 1.
14. Isa. xv. 3.
— xxxv. 2, verb repeated.
16. — lv. 7.

ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.
4. נָשָׂא־פָנִים *Noso-poneem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.
8. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

4. Gen. xxxii. 20.
1. Exod. xxii. 11.
2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 11.
5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23.
4. Job xiii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxii. 21.

4. Job xlii. 8.
3. Psalm xx. 3.
4. —— lxxxii. 2.
2. —— cxix. 108.
4. Prov. xviii. 5.
2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.
2. —— xliii. 27.
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

ACCEPTED -ETH.

4. Gen. iv. 7.
4. —— xix. 21.
8. Exod. xxviii. 38.
2. Lev. i. 4.
2. —— vii. 18.
7. —— x. 19.
2. —— xix. 7.
8. —— xxii. 21.
2. ——— 23, 25, 27.
8. —— xxiii. 11.
7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
4. ——— xxv. 35.
2. Esth. x. 3.
4. Job xlii. 9.
8. Isa. lvi. 7.
6. Jer. xxxvii. 20.
6. — xlii. 2.
2. Job xxxiv. 19.
2. Eccles. ix. 7.
2. Hos. viii. 13.

ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.
4. שָׂפַר *Shophar*, to please.

1. Lev. xxii. 20.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 24.
1. Psalm xix. 14.
1. —— lxix. 13.
1. Prov. x. 32.
2. —— xxi. 3.
3. Eccles. xii. 10.
1. Isa. xlix. 8.
1. — lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 2.
1. Jer. vi. 20.
4. Dan. iv. 27.

ACCEPTANCE.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun.*

Isa. lx. 7.

ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
3. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
6. פָּלָא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.
8. נִהְיָה *Nihĕyoh*, has been, become.

6. Lev. xxii. 21.
5. 1 Kings v. 9.
7. Job xiv. 6.
2. Psalm lxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lv. 11.
4. Jer. xliv. 25.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
1. —— vii. 8.
1. —— xiii. 15.
1. —— xx. 8, 21.
3. Dan. ix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.
3. Esth. ii. 12.
3. Job xv. 32.
8. Prov. xiii. 19.
3. Isa. xl. 2.
3. Jer. xxx. 12, 34.
3. — xxix. 10.
1. Lam. iv. 11, 22.
1. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. —— v. 13.
1. Dan. xi. 36.
1. —— xii. 7.

ACCORD.

1. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, selfsown, adhering.
2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.

1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kääsher*, as that, according to.

ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
2. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, number, relate.
3. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.

3. Exod. xii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11.
4. Job xxxiii. 13.
1. Psalm cxliv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.
5. Dan. vi. 2.

ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 21.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.
2. Psalm xxii. 30.
1. Isa. ii. 22.

ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).

1. Deut. xxi. 23.
2. Josh. vi. 17, 18.
2. —— vii. 1, 11, 12, 13, 15.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
1. Isa. lxv. 20.

ACCUSATION.

שִׂטְנָה *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.

Ezra iv. 6.

ACCUSE.

לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.

Prov. xxx. 10.

ACCUSED.

אִכְלוּ קַרְצֵיהִי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.

Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 9.
3. Psalm xxxii. 5.
3. —— li. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 13.
3. — lxi. 9.
1. Isa. lxiii. 16.
3. Jer. iii. 13.
3. — xiv. 20.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. Dan. xi. 39.
2. Hos. v. 15.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. Job xxii. 21.

ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. מַכָּר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.

2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7.
1. Job xix. 13.
1. — xlii. 11.
1. Psalm xxxi. 11.
1. —— lv. 13.
1. —— lxxxviii. 8, 18.

ACQUIT.

נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.

Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

ACRE -S.

צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.

1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

ACT.

1. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, an act.

1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Älеel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gĕvooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Määseh*, a deed, work.
5. פֹּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צְדָקוֹת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.
6. Judg. v. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. ——— xi. 41, *bis.*
1. ——— xiv. 19, 29.
1. ——— xv. 7, 23, 31.
1. ——— xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.
1. ——— xxii. 39, 45.
1. 2 Kings i. 18.
1. ——— viii. 23.
1. ——— x. 34.
1. ——— xii. 19.
1. ——— xiii. 8, 12.
1. ——— xiv. 15, 18, 28.
1. ——— xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.
1. ——— xvi. 19.
1. ——— xx. 20.
1. ——— xxi. 17, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 28.
1. ——— xxiv. 5, *bis.*
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.
1. ——— xii. 15.
1. ——— xiii. 22.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xx. 34.
1. ——— xxv. 26.
1. ——— xxvi. 22.
1. ——— xxvii. 7.
1. ——— xxviii. 26.
1. ——— xxxii. 32.
1. ——— xxxiii. 18.
1. ——— xxxv. 26.
1. ——— xxxvi. 8.
4. Esth. x. 2.
2. Psalm ciii. 7.
3. —— cvi. 2.
3. —— cxlv. 4, 12.
3. —— cl. 2.

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.

Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond.

Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.

Except נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.

Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

1. שְׁפִיפֹן *Shĕpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.
2. פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.
3. עַכְשׁוּב *Akhshoov*, an asp.
4. צִפְעֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 4.
2. —— xci. 13.
3. Psalm cxl. 3.
4. Prov. xxiii. 32.

ADDITION -S.

לְיוֹת *Lĕyouth*, additions, joinings.

1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

1. שָׁבַע *Shova*, to take an oath.
2. יָאַל *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.

1. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.

1. Eccles. iv. 13.
1. ——— xii. 12.
2. Jer. xlii. 19.

ADORNED -ETH.

עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.

Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, extol.
2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 6.
1. Esth. iii. 1.
1. Esth. v. 11.
2. —— x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.

סָכַן *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.

Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.
2. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.

1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.

1. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
2. שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer.
3. רִיב *Reev*, a contender, opponent.
4. בַּעַל־מִשְׁפָּט *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
2. Numb. xxii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. i. 6.
2. ——— xxix. 4.
2. 1 Kings v. 4.
2. ——— xi. 14, 23, 25.
1. Esth. vii. 6.
3. Job xxxi. 35.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.
4. Isa. l. 8.
1. Lam. i. 10.
1. —— ii. 4.
1. —— iv. 12.
1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43.
1. Josh. v. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22.
1. Ezra iv. 1.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20.
1. —— lxix. 19.
2. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxxi. 14.
1. —— lxxxix. 42.
2. —— cix. 4, 20, 29.
1. Isa. i. 24.
1. — ix. 11.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — lix. 18.
1. — lxiii. 18.
1. — lxiv. 2.
1. Jer. xxx. 16.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. — l. 7.
1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.
1. —— ii. 17.
1. Mic. v. 9.
1. Nah. i. 2.

Note:—at Psalm xxxviii. 20,
—— cix. 4,
is the verb שָׂטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.

ADVERSITY.

1. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. צוֹרֵר *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. צַר *Tsar*, scarceness.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
2. Psalm x. 6.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
4. —— xciv. 13.
1. Prov. xvii. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 10.
4. Eccles vii. 14.
5. Isa. xxx. 20.

ADVERSITIES.

1. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evils.
2. צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, oppressions, troubles.

1. 1 Sam. x. 19. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

ADVERTISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
2. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.

1. Numb. xxiv. 14. | 2. Ruth iv. 4.

ADVICE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. תַּחְבּוּלָה *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. טַעַם *Tāām*, a reason, taste.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1. Judg. xix. 30.
4. —— xx. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 43.
1. 2 Chron. x. 9.
5. ———— 14.
1. ———— xxv. 17.
2. Prov. xx. 18.

ADVISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xii. 6.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Prov. xiii. 10.

ADVISEMENT.

עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1 Chron. xii. 19.

ADULTERER -S. -RESS -ES.

נֹאֵף *Nouaiph.* נֹאֶפֶת *Nouepheth.*

Except אֵשֶׁת אִישׁ *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.

Prov. vi. 26.

ADULTEROUS.

מְנָאֲפֶת *Menŏŏpheth.*

Prov. xxx. 20.

ADULTERY -IES.

נָאַף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.

(No plural.)

AFAR.

רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.

2 Kings iv. 25.

AFFAIRS.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except עֲבִיד *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.

Dan. ii. 49. | Dan. iii. 12.

AFFECTETH.

עָלַל *Olal*, to affect, act.

Lam. iii. 51.

AFFECTION.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

AFFINITY.

חָתַן *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.

1 Kings iii. 1.
2 Chron. xviii. 1.
Ezra ix. 14.

AFFLICT -ED.
AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible; 96 times from the verb עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. עוּק *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.

9. Psalm xliv. 2.
12. —— lv. 19.
11. —— cxliii. 12.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
7. Isa. li. 23.
9. Jer. xxxi. 28.
11. Amos v. 12.
4. —— vi. 14.

AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

AFFLICTED.

9. Numb. xi. 11.
9. Ruth i. 21.
6. Job vi. 14.
11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2.
1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
3. Isa. ix. 1.
11. — lxiii. 9.
7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12.
9. Mic. iv. 6.

AFFLICTION.

4. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.
11. ——— xx. 9.
11. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. Neh. i. 3.
8. Job v. 6.
5. Psalm lxvi. 11.
11. —— cvi. 44.
9. —— cvii. 39.
4. Isa. xxx. 20.
11. — lxiii. 9.
8. Jer. iv. 15.
11. — xv. 11.
11. Jer. xvi. 19.
10. — xxx. 15.
9. — xlviii. 16.
11. Hos. v. 15.
10. Amos vi. 6.
9. Obad. 13.
11. Jonah ii. 2.
11. Nah. i. 9.
8. Hab. iii. 7.
9. Zech. i. 15.
11. —— viii. 10.
11. —— x. 11.

AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

AFFORDING.

מְפִיקִים *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from, going out, forth, supplying.

Psalm cxliv. 13.

AFFRIGHT.

1. בִּעֵת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֹחֵז־שַׂעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

AFFRIGHTED.

3. Deut. vii. 21.
6. Job xviii. 20.
2. — xxxix. 22.
1. Isa. xxi. 4.
4. Jer. li. 32.

AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרֵאשִׁנָּה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

4. 2 Kings xx. 4.
2. Psalm cxxix. 6.
1. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22.

AFORETIME.

1. Job xvii. 6.
3. Isa. lii. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 20.
2. Dan. vi. 10.

AFRAID.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגֹר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
13. רָהַהּ *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. חָרַג *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

2. Gen. xlii. 28.
1. ——— 35.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 30.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.
1. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Deut. vii. 19.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 7.
1. ——— xviii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. i. 14.
1. ——— xiv. 15.
2. ——— xvii. 2.
3. ——— xxii. 5.
2. 1 Kings i. 49.
1. Neh. vi. 9.
4. Job ix. 28.
2. — xi. 19.
3. — xiii. 11, 21.
3. — xv. 24.
3. — xviii. 11.
5. — xxi. 6.
6. — xxiii. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 7.
7. — xxxix. 20.
4. — xli. 25.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
1. Psalm lvi. 3.
1. —— lxv. 8.
8. —— lxxvii. 16.
5. —— lxxxiii. 15.
1. —— cxix. 120.
2. Isa. x. 29.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xix. 16.
6. — xxiii. 14.
2. — xli. 5.
11. — li. 7.
9. — lvii. 11.
2. Jer. xxx. 10.
6. — xxxvi. 24.
9. — xxxviii. 19.
4. — xxxix. 17.
2. — xlvi. 27.
2. Ezek. xxx. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 28.
2. —— xxxix. 26.
10. Dan. iv. 5.
1. Jonah i. 5, 10.
2. Mic. iv. 4.
2. Nah. ii. 11.
11. Hab. ii. 17.
2. Zeph. iii. 13.

AFRAID, be.

1. Deut. i. 29.
1. —— xxxi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3.
12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46.
1. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Job v. 21.
4. — xix. 29.
14. Psalm xviii. 45.
6. —— xxvii. 1.
1. Isa. viii. 12.
5. Isa. xiii. 8.
6. — xix. 17.
11. — xx. 5.
11. — xxxi. 9.
13. — xliv. 8.
1. — li. 12.

AFRAID, not be.

4. Deut. i. 17.
1. —— vii. 18.
4. —— xviii. 22.
1. Psalm iii. 6.
1. —— lvi. 11.
1. —— xci. 5.
1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8.
6. Prov. iii. 24.
6. Isa. xii. 2.
11. — xxxi. 4.
2. Amos iii. 6.

AFRAID, be not.

1. Deut. xx. 1.
1. Josh. xi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13.
1. 2 Kings i. 15.
1. Neh. iv. 14.
1. Psalm xlix. 16.
1. Prov. iii. 25.
1. Isa. xl. 9.
1. Jer. i. 8.
1. — x. 5.
1. Ezek. ii. 6.

AFRAID, sore.

1. Gen. xx. 8.
1. Exod. xiv. 10.
4. Numb. xxii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20.
1. ——— xxxi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
1. Neh. ii. 2.

AFRAID, was.

1. Gen. iii. 10.
1. —— xviii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. Exod. iii. 6.
4. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Ruth iii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12.
4. ——— 15.
2. ——— xxi. 1.
1. ——— xxviii. 5.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12.
3. ——— xxi. 30.
3. Esth. vii. 6.
4. Job iii. 25.
1. — xxxii. 6.
1. Jer. xxvi. 21.
9. — xlii. 16.
3. Dan. viii. 17.
1. Hab. iii. 2.
11. Mal. ii. 5.

AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.

אַחֲרֵי־כֵן *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

AFTERNOON.

נְטוֹת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.
Judg. xix. 8.

AGAIN.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. ו *Vav*, prefixed.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
5. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
6. שְׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat.
7. תָּנָה *Tonoh* (Syriac), to repeat.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

4. Gen. iv. 2.
5. ——— 25.
4. —— viii. 10, 12, 21.
4. —— xxv. 1.
4. —— xxxviii. 5, 26.
4. Exod. xiv. 13.
6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7.
4. Numb. xxxii. 15.
1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
4. —— xxviii. 68.
5. Judg. xx. 25.
5. Ruth i. 14.
5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
5. ——— xxi. 18.
4. ——— xxiv. 1.
4. 2 Kings xix. 30.
4. ——— xxiv. 7.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
6. Neh. xiii. 21.
4. Esth. viii. 3.
5. Job xiv. 7.
4. Prov. xix. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 35.
2. Eccles iv. 11.
4. Isa. xxiv. 20.
4. — xxxvii. 31.
8. Jer. xviii. 4.
7. Dan. ii. 7.
4. —— x. 18.
5. Hos. i. 6.
4. Amos vii. 8. 13.
4. —— viii. 2.
4. Jonah ii. 4.
3. Zech. ii. 1.

See Come again, Turn again.

AGAINST.

1. אֶל *El*, to, unto, towards.
2. בְּ *Beth*, prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over.
3. ה *Hai*, prefixed, the.
4. ל *Lamed*, prefixed, unto, towards.
5. מִן or מ *Mem* or *Min*, from, out of, more than.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
7. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite, in presence of.
8. עִם *Im*, with.
9. עֲמַת *Umath*, like unto, corresponding.
10. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to face, look at, oppose.
11. עַל *Al*, above, over, against.
12. צַד *Tsad* (Syriac), in opposition to.
13. לִקְרַאת *Likrath*, against, meeting.

13. Gen. xv. 10.
2. —— xvi. 12, twice.
13. Exod. vii. 15.
1. —— xiv. 5.
13. ——— 27.
9. —— xxxix. 20.
5. Lev. iv. 2.
2. —— xvii. 10.
11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19.
2. ——— 38.
11. ——— 41, twice.
11. ——— 42, twice.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
13. ——— 23, 33.
13. ——— xxii. 34.
6. ——— xxv. 4.
——— xxvii. 14, not in original.
Deut. i. 26, not in original.
4. ——— 41.
13. ——— 44.
13. ——— ii. 32.
13. ——— iii. 1.
8. —— ix. 7.
13. —— xxix. 7.
10. —— xxxi. 21.
6. Josh. iii. 16.
3. —— viii. 3.
13. ——— 5, 14, 22.
1. —— x. 6.
13. —— xi. 20.
11. —— xxii. 12.
2. ——— 19.
11. Judg. iii. 10.
1. —— xii. 3.
13. —— xiv. 5.
13. —— xv. 14.
13. Judg. xx. 25.
6. ——— 34.
13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2.
13. ——— ix. 14.
13. ——— xvii. 2, 21, 55.
13. ——— xxv. 20.
11. ——— xxvii. 10, twice.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.
6. ——— 13.
4. ——— xxi. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 17, twice.
1. 1 Kings vii. 5.
13. ——— xx. 27.
——— xxi. 13, not in original.
7. ——— xxii. 35.
4. 2 Kings v. 7.
13. ——— ix. 21.
11. ——— xvi. 7.
11. ——— xxiii. 29.
13. ——— 29.
13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17.
9. ——— xxv. 8.
9. ——— xxvi. 12, 16.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
10. ——— 10.
11. ——— 11.
7. ——— xviii. 34.
10. ——— xx. 12.
11. ——— 12.
10. ——— 17.
1. ——— xxxii. 19.
11. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxxv. 20.
13. ——— 20.
11. Ezra iv. 8, 19.

11. Ezra vii. 2, 3.
2. —— x. 2.
11. Neh. ii. 19.
6. —— xiii. 21.
2. ——— 27.
11. Esth. viii. 3.
4. ——— 13.
6. Job x. 17.
8. ——— 17.
8. — xxiii. 6.
11. Psalm ii. 2.
11. —— xxi. 12.
11. —— xxvii. 3, twice.
13. —— xxxv. 3.
5. —— xliii. 1.
5. —— lxv. 3.
8. —— xciv. 16, twice.
2. —— cii. 8, once in original.
6. Prov. xxi. 30.
8. —— xxx. 31.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xix. 2, four times.
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.
11. Jer. viii. 18.
11. — xi. 19.
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.
11. — li. 1, twice in original.
1. — li. 1.
Lam. i. 18, not in original.
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.
9. ——— 13.
6. —— xl. 13.
10. —— xlii. 3.
10. ——— 10, twice.
10. —— xlviii. 15, 21.
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.
11. —— v. 23.
12. —— vii. 25.
—— xi. 32, not in original.
11. Amos vii. 9.
11. Mic. iv. 11.
11. Zech. x. 3.
1. —— xiv. 2.
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

See Over against, &c.

AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.
2. קַדְקֹד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.

1. Exod. xxviii. 19.
1. —— xxxix. 12.
2. Isa. liv. 12.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

AGE.

1. שָׂב *Sov*, gray-haired.
2. זָקַן *Zokain*, old, and זָקַן to grow old.
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Ănosheem*, men, manhood.
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.
6. כֶּלַח *Khelakh*, seasonable.
7. חֶלֶד *Kholed*, duration, durable.
8. רֹב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.
9. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
10. שְׁנֵי־חַיִּים *Shĕnai-Khayeem*, years of life.

2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7.
2. —— xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 20.
10. —— xlvii. 28.
2. —— xlviii. 10.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
2. ——— xv. 23.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.
9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
6. Job v. 26.
5. — viii. 8.
7. — xi. 17.
7. Psalm xxxix. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
8. Zech. viii. 4.

AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
2. Job xii. 20.
9. — xv. 10.
9. Job xxix. 8.
2. — xxxii. 9.
2. Jer. vi. 11.

AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

AGREED.

נוֹעָד *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.
Amos iii. 3.

AGREEMENT.

1. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a vision.
2. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.

1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

AGUE.

קַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.
Lev. xxvi. 16.

AH. AHA.

אָח *Okh*, הָהּ *Hoh* } Exclamations.
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

AIDED.

חִזַּק־יָדָיו *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.
Judg. ix. 24.

AILED.

מַה־לָּךְ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17.
Judg. xviii. 23.
2 Sam. xiv. 5.
2 Kings vi. 28.
Isa. xxii. 1.

AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
1. Job xli. 16.
2. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

ALARM.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, הוֹי *Houee*, or *Hoee*. } Alas, sign of exclamation.

ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.
Ezek. xiii. 7.

ALGUM-TREES.

אַלְגּוּם *Algoom*.

ALIEN.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
2. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.

1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

ALIENS.

2. Exod. xviii. 3.
1. Deut. xiv. 21.
1. Isa. xli. 5.
1. Lam. v. 2.

ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yăăveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.

1. Ezek. xlviii. 14.

ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

ALIKE.

1. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
3. כְּאֶחָד *Kĕ-ekhod*, as one.
4. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kăăsher*, as that, according to.
6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.

2. Deut. xii. 22.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
4. Job xxi. 26.
4. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
—— cxxxix. 12, not used.
6. Prov. xx. 10.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
5. Eccles. ix. 2.
3. —— xi. 6.

ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.

Numb. xxi. 35.

ALL.

כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

ALLIED.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.

Neh. xiii. 4.

ALLOWANCE.

אֲרֻחָה *Ărukhoh*, a custom, provision.

2 Kings xxv. 30.

ALLURE.

פִּתָּה *Pittoh*, to persuade.

Hos. ii. 14.

ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddaee*, the all-sufficient One.

ALMOND -S.

שָׁקֵד *Shokaid.* שְׁקֵדִים *Shekaideem.*

ALMOST.

עֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mĕat*, yet a little.
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֻג *Almug.*

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

ALOES.

אֲהָלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.
אֲהָלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.
Psalm xlv. 8.
Prov. vii. 17.
Cant. iv. 14.

ALONE.

1. לְבַד or בָּדָד *Lĕvad*, alone. *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xiv. 12.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1.
3. Job vii. 16.
2. Eccles iv. 10.
2. Isa. li. 2.

ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before, in presence of.

Psalm xxxviii. 11.

ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALSO.

אַף *Aph*, or גַּם *Gam*, } also, even.
כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
אוֹ *Ou*, or.

ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiakh*, a place of sacrifice.

ALTER.

1. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10.
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.

ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

ALTERETH.

עֲדָא *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.

Dan. vi. 8, 12.

ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.
וְ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Bĕākhath*, at once.

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.
1. Psalm xix. 9.
2. —— xxxix. 5.
Psalm l. 21, not in original.
1. —— liii. 3.
2. —— cxxxix. 4.
2. Cant. v. 16.
3. Jer. x. 8.

ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lĕoulom*, everlasting, for ever.

1. Deut. v. 29.
1. —— xi. 1.
1. —— xiv. 23.
5. Job vii. 16.
2. — xxvii. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 8.
4. —— ciii. 9.
5. —— cxix. 112.
2. Prov. viii. 30.
4. Isa. lvii. 16.

AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

AMAZED.

1. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, to wonder.

2. Exod. xv. 15.
2. Judg. xx. 41.
1. Job xxxii. 15.
4. Isa. xiii. 8.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.

AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מֵלִיץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.

1. Prov. xiii. 17.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.
3. Obad. 1.

AMBASSADORS.

3. Josh. ix. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.
1. ——— xxxv. 21.
3. Isa. xviii. 2.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
1. Ezek. xvii. 15.

AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

AMBUSHES.

אֹרְבִים *Ourveem*.
Jer. li. 12.

AMBUSHMENT.

מַאֲרָב *Māărov*.
2 Chron. xiii. 13.

AMBUSHMENTS.

מְאֹרָבִים *Maiorveem*.
2 Chron. xx. 22.

AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.

Jer. vii. 3.
— xxvi. 13.
Jer. xxxv. 15.

AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.
Lev. v. 16.

AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
Deut. xxii. 19.

AMETHYST.

אַחְלָמָה *Akhlomoh*, an amethyst.

AMIABLE.

יְדִידוּת *Yĕdeedouth*, lovely.
Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

AMISS.

1. חֵעָוִין *Hĕĕveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שְׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
2. Dan. iii. 29.

AMONG.

1. בְּקֶרֶב *Bĕkerev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. ב *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.

1. Numb. xiv. 14.
3. Ezra x. 18.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.
4. — xxxvi. 14.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.
3. Eccles. vii. 28.
4. ——— 28.
3. Cant. v. 10.
4. Jer. v. 26.
4. Mic. vii. 2.

ANCESTORS.

רִאשׁוֹנִים *Rishouneem*, head, first, chief ones, former ones.
Lev. xxvi. 45.

ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עַתִּיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.
1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlvi. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis.*
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.
4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. —— viii. 11, 12.
4. —— xxvii. 9.

ANCLES.

אַפְסָיִם *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.

Ezek. xlvii. 3.

ANGEL.

מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

ANGELS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem.*

ANGER.

אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.

Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חֵמָה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

ANGERED.

קָצַף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.

Psalm cvi. 32.

ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אָנַף *Onaph*, / אַף *Aph*, } anger, excitement.
5. מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קְצַר־אַפַּיִם *Ketsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.
8. עָשַׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. —— iv. 21.
4. —— ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. —— xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. —— vii. 11.
4. —— lxxvi. 7.
4. —— lxxix. 5.
8. —— lxxx. 4.
4. —— lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. —— xxi. 19.
4. —— xxii. 24.
6. —— xxv. 23.
4. —— xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. —— vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

ANGLE.

חַכָּה *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.

Isa. xix. 8. | Hab. i. 15.

ANGUISH.

1. מְצוּקָה and צוּקָה *Mĕtsookoh* and *Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קְצַר־רוּחַ *Kĕtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שָׁבָץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.

Except:—

2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. Dan. x. 3.
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalm xcii. 10.

ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21. | Numb. xvi. 1.

ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, the anointed, Messiah.

ANOINTEST.

דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalm xxiii. 5.

ANOINTING.

שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לְרֵעוּתָהּ *Lirĕoothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Esth. i. 19.
3. Job xix. 27.
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.
5. Isa. iii. 5.
4. — xliv. 5.
5. Ezek. i. 9.
5. —— xxii. 11.
5. Hos. iv. 4.

ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אֹמֶר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנֶה *Măăneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.
1. Deut. xx. 11.
2. Judg. v. 29.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.
1. Job xix. 16.
3. — xxxii. 3.
1. — xxxv. 12.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
3. ———— 23.
3. —— xvi. 1.
4. —— xxiv. 26, plur.
1. Cant. v. 6.
4. Jer. xliv. 20.
3. Mic. iii. 7.

ANSWERS.

תְּשׁוּבוֹת *Teshoovouth*.

Job xxi. 34. | Job xxxiv. 26.

ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, תּוּב *Thoov*,) to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.
3. ——— xxi. 1.
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.
3. ——— xxv. 9.
2. Job xxxi. 14.
2. — xxxv. 4.
5. — xxxviii. 3.
4. Prov. xviii. 13.
2. —— xxii. 21.
4. —— xxiv. 26.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
3. Isa. vi. 11.
2. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Hab. ii. 1.

ANSWERABLE.

לְעוּמַת *Leoomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

ANT.

נְמָלָה *Nĕmoloh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

ANTS.

נְמָלִים *Nĕmoleem*.

Prov. xxx. 25.

ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמָתָהּ *Kadmothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

ANY.

כֹּל *Koul*, any.

APART.

1. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלָה *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.
2. Lev. xv. 19.
3. Psalm iv. 3.
1. Zech. xii. 12.

APES.

לְפִים *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22. | 2 Chron. ix. 21.

APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word: as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה five, five.
2. עֲשָׂרָה repeated, ten, ten.
3. מַטֶּה repeated, rod, rod.

1. Numb. ii. 47.
2. —— vii. 86.
3. —— xvii. 6.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35. —— xxxvii. 29. | Eccles. x. 1.

APPARENTLY.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

APPAREL.

1. מַלְבּוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lĕvoosh*, any raiment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.
3. חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 5.
3. Isa. iii. 22.

2. Isa. iv. 1.
1. — lxiii. 1.
1. Zeph. i. 8.

APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.

Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

APPEASE.

1. כָּפַר־פָּנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.
2. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to abate.
3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

APPERTAINETH.

לַאֲשֶׁר־הוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.
2. בַּעַל־נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.
4. רֵקַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.
4. Isa. xxix. 8.

APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.
2. בָּבָה *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.
3. בַּת־עַיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.
1. Psalm xvii. 8.
1. Prov. vii. 2.

3. Lam. ii. 18.
2. Zech. ii. 8.

APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.

תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,
3. הָבִיא *Hovee*, to bring.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.
2. Prov. ii. 2.

1. Prov. xxii. 17.
3. —— xxiii. 12.

APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.
4. —— viii. 9, 16.

6. Hos. vii. 6.

APPOINT.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
2. שׁוּת *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.
4. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, make, set.
5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.
6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
7. כָּפָא *Kosso*, to fix.

8. חָקַק *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.
10. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.
12. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
13. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
14. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.
15. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.
14. —— xli. 34.
14. Lev. xxvi. 16.
4. Numb. iv. 19.
13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
4. ——— vii. 10.
15. ——— xv. 15.
12. Neh. vii. 3.
2. Job xiv. 13.
1. Isa. xxvi. 1.
4. Isa. lxi. 3.
14. Jer. xv. 3.
14. — xlix. 19.
1. ——— 19.
14. — l. 44.
1. —— 44.
14. — li. 27.
4. Ezek. xxi. 19.
4. Hos. i. 11.

APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.
1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.
1. Josh. xx. 9.
1. Judg. xx. 38.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.
11. ——— xix. 20.
13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
13. 1 Kings i. 35.
13. ——— xx. 42.
14. 2 Kings x. 24.
12. Neh. vi. 7.
9. —— ix. 17.
12. Esth. iv. 5.
5. Job vii. 3.
10. — xiv. 5.
10. — xx. 29.
1. Job xxx. 23.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.
—— lxxix. 11, } not
—— cii. 20, } not
in original.
7. Prov. vii. 20.
8. —— viii. 29.
—— xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. Isa. i. 14.
4. — xliv. 7.
8. Jer. v. 24.
1. — xlvii. 7.
9. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. Mic. vi. 9.

APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

יְהָקִים *Yĕhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, appointed.
2. צָבָא *Tsovo*, regularity, order.
3. כֶּסֶא *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.
1. Exod. ix. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
1. ——— xx. 35.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
1. Esth. ix. 27.
2. Job vii. 1.
2. — xiv. 14.
3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
1. Jer. viii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 17.
1. Dan. viii. 19.
2. —— x. 1.
1. —— xi. 27, 29, 35.
1. Hab. ii. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

1. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
3. כְּמַאֲמַר *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.

1. Numb. iv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
3. Ezra vi. 9.
2. Job ii. 11.

APPROACH.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to draw near.

1. Lev. xviii. 6.
1. —— xxi. 17, 18.
2. Deut. xx. 2.
1. ——— 3.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
2. Job xl. 19.
1. Psalm lxv. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 21.
1. Ezek. xliii. 19.

APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

APPROVE -ETH.

1. רָצָה *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

1. Psalm xlix. 13.
2. Lam. iii. 36.

APRONS.

חֲגֹרֹת *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.

Gen. iii. 7.

APT.

עֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, workers.

2 Kings xxiv. 16.

ARCHERS.

1. לֹהֲטֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.
2. בַּעֲלֵי־חִצִּים *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.
3. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, shooters.
4. דֹּרְכֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Douraikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.
5. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20.
2. —— xlix. 23.
3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3.
3. 1 Chron. x. 3, *bis.*
5. Job xvi. 13.
1. Isa. xxii. 3.
4. Jer. li. 3.

ARCHES.

אַלְמוֹת *Ailammouth*, porches.

Ezek. xl. 16.

ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

ARGUING.

יָכַח *Yokhakh* (Hiph.), instructing, correcting.

Job vi. 25.

ARGUMENTS.

תּוֹכָחוֹת *Toukhokhouth*, corrections, instructions.

Job xxiii. 4.

ARIGHT.

1. פּוֹן *Koon*, to set in order.
2. יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to improve.
3. מֵישָׁרִים *Maisshoreem*, straightness.
4. כֵּן *Kain*, so, proper, used as an affirmative.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 8.
2. Prov. xv. 2.
3. Prov. xxiii. 31.
4. Jer. viii. 6.

ARISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to arise.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to start quickly, awake.
7. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to be early, rise early.

1. Gen. xxxi. 13.
1. —— xxxv. 1.
1. Deut. xiii. 1.
1. —— xvii. 8.
1. Josh. i. 2.
1. Judg. v. 12.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 14.
1. ——— iii. 21.
2. ——— xi. 20.
1. 1 Kings iii. 12.
1. 2 Kings ix. 2.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 16.
1. Neh. ii. 20.
1. Esth. i. 18.
3. —— iv. 14.
1. Job vii. 4.
1. — xxv. 3.
1. Psalm iii. 7.
1. —— vii. 6.
1. —— xii. 5.
1. —— xliv. 26.
1. —— lxviii. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 10.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
1. —— cii. 13.
1. Prov. vi. 9.
1. Cant. ii. 13.
1. Isa. xxi. 5.
1. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. — lx. 1.
5. ——— 2.
1. Jer. ii. 27.
1. — viii. 4.
1. — xxxi. 6.
1. Lam. ii. 19.
1. Dan. ii. 39.
1. Amos vii. 2, 5.
5. Jonah iv. 8.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
1. —— iv. 13.
1. —— vii. 8.
5. Nah. iii. 17.
6. Hab. ii. 19.
5. Mal. iv. 2.

ARISETH.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
5. Psalm civ. 22.
5. —— cxii. 4.
5. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
5. Nah. iii. 17.

AROSE.

1. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. Exod. i. 8.
1. Judg. ii. 10.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xx. 8.

ARM

7. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
1. ——— xvii. 35.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
1. Job xxix. 8.
1. Psalm lxxvi. 9.
1. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 36.
1. Dan. vi. 19.

AROSE, and went.

1. 1 Sam. iii. 6.
1. ——— xxiii. 16.
1. ——— xxv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xix. 21.
1. Jonah iii. 3.

ARK.

אָרוֹן *Oroun*, the ark of God, covenant, chest.

In all passages except :—

תֵּבָה *Taivoh*, an ark.

Gen. vi. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
—— vii. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18.
Gen. viii. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19.
—— ix. 10, 18.
Exod. ii. 3.

ARM.

זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.

ARMS.

זְרֹעוֹת *Zerououth*.

ARM-HOLES.

אֶצֶל־יָד *Aitsel-yod*, near the hand.

Jer. xxxviii. 12. | Ezek. xiii. 18.

ARM -ED.

1. רָקַק *Rokak*, to draw forth.
2. נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to enfold, embrace.
3. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to select, draw out, rescue.
4. מָגַן *Mogain* (part.), protected, shielded.

1. Gen. xiv. 14.
3. Numb. xxxi. 3, 5.
3. ——— xxxii. 17, 32.
3. Deut. iii. 18.
3. Josh. i. 14.
3. —— vi. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 14.
2. Job xxxix. 21.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 9.
4. Prov. vi. 11.
4. —— xxiv. 34.

ARMY -IES.

חַיִל *Khail*, an army.

צָבָא *Tsevo*, a host.

Except :—

1. מַעֲרָכָה *Maărokhoh*, preparation, a rank of an army.
2. חָלוּץ *Kholoots*, selected, drawn out, rescued.
3. גְּדוּד *Gĕdood*, a troop.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 12.
1. ——— xvii. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 9, 10, 13.
3. Job xxv. 3.
3. — xxix. 25.

ARMOUR.

1. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, instruments (of war).
2. חֲלִיצָה *Khaleetsoh*, garment, raiment, change of dress, generally applied to military dress.
3. זֹנוֹת *Zounouth*, nourishers, providers, met., harlots.
4. חֲגוֹרָה *Khagouroh*, a girdle, belt.
5. נֶשֶׁק *Noshek*, armour.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 54.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
4. 2 Kings iii. 21.
5. 2 Kings x. 2.
1. —— xx. 13.
5. Isa. xxii. 8.
1. — xxxix. 2.

ARMOUR-BEARER.

נֹשְׂא־כֵלִים *Nousai-kaileem*, a bearer of (warlike) instruments.

ARMOURY.

1. תַּלְפִּיוֹת *Talpeeouth*, battlements.
2. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

1. Cant. iv. 4.
2. Jer. l. 25.

ARRAY.

1. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap round, up, veil about.

2. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
2. 2 Sam. x. 9.
1. Esth. vi. 9.
2. Job vi. 4.
1. — xl. 10.
3. Jer. xliii. 12.
2. — l. 14.

ARRAYED.

1. Gen. xli. 42.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.

ARROGANCY.

1. עָתָק *Othok*, stubbornness, resistance.
2. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, arrogance, presumption.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
2. Prov. viii. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 11.
2. Jer. xlviii. 29.

ARROW.

חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

ARROWS.

חִצִּים *Khitseem*, arrows.

Except:—

רִשְׁפֵי *Rishphai*, quick motions.

Psalm lxxvi. 3.

ART.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by pronoun personal.

ART, Subst.

מַעֲשֶׂה *Maăseh*, a work.

ARTIFICER.

חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.

Gen. iv. 22. | Isa. iii. 3.

ARTIFICERS.

חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

1 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

ARTILLERY.

כֵּלִים *Khaileem*, instruments (of war).

1 Sam. xx. 40.

AS.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by כְּ prefixed to substantive.

ASCEND -ED -ETH -ING.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

Except נָסַק *Nosak*, to ascend.

Psalm cxxxix. 8.

ASCENT.

עֲלִיָּה *Alleeyoh*, an ascent.

2 Sam. xv. 30.
1 Kings x. 5.
2 Chron. ix. 4.

ASCRIBE.

1. חָבָה *Hovoh*, to concede, render, be ready.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.

1. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. Job xxxvi. 3.
2. Psalm lxviii. 34.

ASCRIBED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 8.

ASH.

אֹרֶן *Ouren*, an ash.

Isa. xliv. 14.

ASHAMED.

1. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, ashamed.
2. חָפַר *Khophar*, confounded.
3. כָּלַם *Kolam*, confused.
4. יָבֵשׁ *Yovash*, to dry up, wither.

1. Gen. ii. 25.
1. Judg. iii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 5.
3. —— xix. 3.
1. 2 Kings ii. 17.
1. —— viii. 11.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 15.
1. Ezra viii. 22.
1. —— ix. 6.
2 Job vi. 20.
3. — xi. 3.
1. — xix. 3.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 5.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 21.
1. Prov. xii. 4.
1. Isa. xx. 5.
1. — xxiv. 23.
1. — xxx. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. ii. 26.
4. —— 26.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — viii. 9, 12.
1. — xiv. 3, 4.
1. — xxxi. 19.
3. Ezek. xvi. 27.
1. —— xxxii. 30.

ASHAMED, be.

1. Psalm vi. 10.
1. —— xxv. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxv. 26.
1. —— xl. 14.
1. —— lxix. 6.
1. —— lxx. 2.
1. —— lxxxvi. 17.
1. —— cix. 28.
1. —— cxix. 78.
1. Isa. i. 29.
1. — xxiii. 4.
1. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xli. 11.
1. — xlii. 17.
1. — xliv. 9, 11, twice.
1. — xlv. 16, 24.
1. — lxv. 13.
1. — lxvi. 5.
1. Jer. ii. 36.
3. — iii. 3.
1. — xii. 13.
1. — xv. 9.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. — xx. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
1. — xlviii. 13.
1. — l. 12.
3. Ezek. xvi. 61.
1. —— xxxvi. 32.
3. —— xliii. 10, 11.
1. Hos. iv. 19.
1. —— x. 6.
1. Joel i. 11.
1. —— ii. 26, 27.
1. Mic. iii. 7.
4. Zech. ix. 5.
1. —— xiii. 4.

ASHAMED, not be.

3. Numb. xii. 14.
1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxvii. 19.
1. —— cxix. 6, 46, 80, 116.
1. —— cxxvii. 5.
1. Isa. xxix. 22.
1. — xlv. 17.
1. — xlix. 23.
1. — l. 7.
1. — liv. 4.
1. Zeph. iii. 11.

ASHES.

1. אֵפֶר *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דָּשַׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

1. Gen. xviii. 27.
3. Exod. ix. 8, 10.
2. Lev. i. 16.
2. —— iv. 12.
2. —— vi. 10, 11.
5. Numb. iv. 13.
1. ——— xix. 9, 10.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
4. ——— xx. 38, 41.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
1. Esth. iv. 1, 3.
1. Job ii. 8.
1. — xiii. 12.
1. — xxx. 19.
1. Job xlii. 6.
1. Psalm cii. 9.
1. —— cxlvii. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. — lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 3.
1. Jer. vi. 26.
2. — xxxi. 40.
1. Lam. iii. 16.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 30.
1. —— xxviii. 18.
1. Dan. ix. 3.
1. Jonah iii. 6.
1. Mal. iv. 3.

ASIDE.

See Set aside.

ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

ASLEEP.

1. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.

2. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Cant. vii. 9.
2. Jonah i. 5.

ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

ASPS.

פְּתָנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

Esther viii. 11.

ASSAY -ED.

נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.
1 Sam. xvii. 39.
Job iv. 2.

ASS.

חֲמוֹר *Khămour*, masc.
אָתוֹן *Othoun*, fem.

ASSES.

חֲמוֹרִים *Khămoureem.*
אֲתֹנוֹת *Athounouth.*

ASS, wild.

פֶּרֶד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

ASSES, wild.

פְּרָדִים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

ASS'S COLTS.

עַיִר *Ayir.*

Gen. xlix. 11.
Job xi. 12.

עַיָרִים *Ayoreem.*

Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוּשׁ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

1. Numb. x. 3.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5.
6. Isa. xi. 12.
7. — xlv. 20.
7. — xlviii. 14.
6. Jer. iv. 5.
6. — viii. 14.
6. — xii. 9.
6. — xxi. 4.
6. Ezek. xi. 17.
6. Ezek. xxxix. 17.
6. Dan. xi. 10.
9. Hos. vii. 14.
6. Joel ii. 16.
10. —— iii. 11.
6. Amos iii. 9.
6. Mic. ii. 12.
6. —— iv. 6.
6. Zeph. iii. 8.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. ——— ix. 9.
1. Job xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.
3. Eccles. v. 10.
4. ——— 12.
2. Isa. vii. 22.
5. Isa. xv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 9.
13. — lx. 5.
6. — lxvi. 11.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

ABUNDANCE, in.

9. 2 Sam. xii. 30.
2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.
10. ——— 4.
2. ——— 14, 15.
2. ——— xxix. 2, 21.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
——— iv. 18.
——— ix. 1.
——— xi. 23.
——— xiv. 15.
——— xv. 9.
——— xvii. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2.
——— xx. 25.
——— xxiv. 11.
——— xxix. 35.
——— xxxi. 5.
——— xxxii. 5, 29.
2. Neh. ix. 25.
2. Esth. i. 7.
11. Job xxxvi. 31.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 11.
2. —— lii. 7.
12. —— cv. 30.

ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lvi. 12.
2. Jer. li. 13.

ABUNDANTLY.

12. Gen. i. 20, 21.
12. —— viii. 17.
12. —— ix. 7.
12. Exod. i. 7.
12. —— viii. 3.
2. Numb. xx. 11.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
2. ——— xxii. 5, 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.
2. Job xxxvi. 28.
13. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
13. Psalm lxv. 10.
—— cxxxii. 15, verb repeated.
—— cxlv. 7, not in original.
15. Cant. v. 1.
14. Isa. xv. 3.
— xxxv. 2, verb repeated.
16. — lv. 7.

ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.
4. נָשָׂא־פָנִים *Noso-poneem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.
5. עָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.
8. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

4. Gen. xxxii. 20.
1. Exod. xxii. 11.
2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 11.
5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23.
4. Job xiii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxii. 21.

4. Job xlii. 8.
3. Psalm xx. 3.
4. —— lxxxii. 2.
2. —— cxix. 108.
4. Prov. xviii. 5.
2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.
2. —— xliii. 27.
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

ACCEPTED -ETH.

4. Gen. iv. 7.
4. —— xix. 21.
8. Exod. xxviii. 38.
2. Lev. i. 4.
2. —— vii. 18.
7. —— x. 19.
2. —— xix. 7.
8. —— xxii. 21.
2. ——— 23, 25, 27.
8. —— xxiii. 11.
7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
4. ——— xxv. 35.
2. Esth. x. 3.
4. Job xlii. 9.
8. Isa. lvi. 7.
6. Jer. xxxvii. 20.
6. — xlii. 2.
2. Job xxxiv. 19.
2. Eccles. ix. 7.
2. Hos. viii. 13.

ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.
4. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to please.

1. Lev. xxii. 20.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 24.
1. Psalm xix. 14.
1. —— lxix. 13.
1. Prov. x. 32.
2. —— xxi. 3.
3. Eccles. xii. 10.
1. Isa. xlix. 8.
1. — lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 2.
1. Jer. vi. 20.
4. Dan. iv. 27.

ACCEPTANCE.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun.*

Isa. lx. 7.

ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
3. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
6. פָּלָא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.
8. נִהְיָה *Nihĕyoh*, has been, become.

6. Lev. xxii. 21.
5. 1 Kings v. 9.
7. Job xiv. 6.
2. Psalm lxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lv. 11.
4. Jer. xliv. 25.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
1. —— vii. 8.
1. —— xiii. 15.
1. —— xx. 8, 21.
3. Dan. ix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.
3. Esth. ii. 12.
3. Job xv. 32.
8. Prov. xiii. 19.
3. Isa. xl. 2.
3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34.
3. — xxix. 10.
1. Lam. iv. 11, 22.
1. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. —— v. 13.
1. Dan. xi. 36.
1. —— xii. 7.

ACCORD.

1. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, selfsown, adhering.
2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.

1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kādsher*, as that, according to.

ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
2. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, number, relate.
3. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.

3. Exod. xii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11.
4. Job xxxiii. 13.
1. Psalm cxliv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.
5. Dan. vi. 2.

ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 21.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.
2. Psalm xxii. 30.
1. Isa. ii. 22.

ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).

1. Deut. xxi. 23.
2. Josh. vi. 17, 18.
2. —— vii. 1, 11, 12, 13, 15.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
1. Isa. lxv. 20.

ACCUSATION.

שִׂטְנָה *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.

Ezra iv. 6.

ACCUSE.

לָשׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.

Prov. xxx. 10.

ACCUSED.

אִכְלוּ קַרְצֹתָי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.

Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 9.
3. Psalm xxxii. 5.
3. —— li. 3.
3. Prov. lii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 13.
3. — lxi. 9.
1. Isa. lxiii. 16.
3. Jer. lii. 13.
3. — xiv. 20.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. Dan. xi. 39.
2. Hos. v. 15.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. Job xxii. 21.

ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. מָכָר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.

2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7.
1. Job xix. 13.
1. — xlii. 11.
1. Psalm xxxi. 11.
1. —— lv. 13.
1. —— lxxxviii. 8, 18.

ACQUIT.

נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.

Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

ACRE -S.

צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.

1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

ACT.

1. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, an act.

1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Ăleel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gĕvooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăseh*, a deed, work.
5. פֹּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צְדָקוֹת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.
6. Judg. v. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. ——— xi. 41, *bis.*
1. ——— xiv. 19, 29.
1. ——— xv. 7, 23, 31.
1. ——— xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.
1. ——— xxii. 39, 45.
1. 2 Kings i. 18.
1. ——— viii. 23.
1. ——— x. 34.
1. ——— xii. 19.
1. ——— xiii. 8, 12.
1. ——— xiv. 15, 18, 28.
1. ——— xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.
1. ——— xvi. 19.
1. ——— xx. 20.
1. ——— xxi. 17, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 28.
1. ——— xxiv. 5, *bis.*
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.
1. ——— xii. 15.
1. ——— xiii. 22.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xx. 34.
1. ——— xxv. 26.
1. ——— xxvi. 22.
1. ——— xxvii. 7.
1. ——— xxviii. 26.
1. ——— xxxii. 32.
1. ——— xxxiii. 18.
1. ——— xxxv. 26.
1. ——— xxxvi. 8.
4. Esth. x. 2.
2. Psalm ciii. 7.
3. —— cvi. 2.
3. —— cxlv. 4, 12.
3. —— cl. 2.

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.

Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond.

Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.

Except נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.

Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

1. שְׁפִיפֹן *Shĕpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.
2. פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.
3. עֲכְשׁוּב *Akhshoov*, an asp.
4. צִפְעֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 4.
2. —— xci. 13.
3. Psalm cxl. 3.
4. Prov. xxiii. 32.

ADDITION -S.

לִיוֹת *Lĕyouth*, additions, joinings.

1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

1. שָׁבַע *Shova*, to take an oath.
2. יָאַל *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.

1. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.

1. Eccles. iv. 13.
1. ——— xii. 12.
2. Jer. xlii. 19.

ADORNED -ETH.

עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.

Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, extol.
2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 6.
1. Esth. iii. 1.
1. Esth. v. 11.
2. —— x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.

סָכַן *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.

Job xxxv. 8.

ADVENTURE -ED.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.

1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.

1. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
2. שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer.
3. רִיב *Reev*, a contender, opponent.
4. בַּעַל-מִשְׁפָּט *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
2. Numb. xxii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. i. 6.
2. ——— xxix. 4.
2. 1 Kings v. 4.
2. ——— xi. 14, 23, 25.
1. Esth. vii. 6.
3. Job xxxi. 35.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.
4. Isa. l. 8.
1. Lam. i. 10.
1. —— ii. 4.
1. —— iv. 12.
1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43.
1. Josh. v. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22.
1. Ezra iv. 1.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20.
1. —— lxix. 19.
2. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxxi. 14.
1. —— lxxxix. 42.
2. —— cix. 4, 20, 29.
1. Isa. i. 24.
1. — ix. 11.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — lix. 18.
1. — lxiii. 18.
1. — lxiv. 2.
1. Jer. xxx. 16.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. — l. 7.
1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.
1. —— ii. 17.
1. Mic. v. 9.
1. Nah. i. 2.

Note:—at Psalm xxxviii. 20,
—— cix. 4,
is the verb שָׂטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.

ADVERSITY.

1. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. צֹרֵר *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. צַר *Tsar*, scarceness.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
2. Psalm x. 6.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
4. —— xciv. 13.

1. Prov. xvii. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 10.
4. Eccles vii. 14.
5. Isa. xxx. 20.

ADVERSITIES.

1. רָעוֹת *Rooth*, evils.
2. צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, oppressions, troubles.

1. 1 Sam. x. 19. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

ADVERTISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
2. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.

1. Numb. xxiv. 14. | 2. Ruth iv. 4.

ADVICE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. תַּחְבּוּלָה *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. טַעַם *Tāām*, a reason, taste.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1. Judg. xix. 30.
4. —— xx. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 43.

1. 2 Chron. x. 9.
5. —— —— 14.
1. —— —— xxv. 17.
2. Prov. xx. 18.

ADVISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Prov. xiii. 10.

ADVISEMENT.

עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1 Chron. xii. 19.

ADULTERER -S. -RESS -ES.

נֹאֵף *Nouaiph*. נוֹאֶפֶת *Nouepheth*.

Except אֵשֶׁת אִישׁ *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.

Prov. vi. 26.

ADULTEROUS.

מְנָאֶפֶת *Menŏŏpheth*.

Prov. xxx. 20.

ADULTERY -IES.

נָאַף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused. (No plural.)

AFAR.

רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.

2 Kings iv. 25.

AFFAIRS.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except עֶבְיד *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.

Dan. ii. 49. | Dan. iii. 12.

AFFECTETH.

עָלַל *Olal*, to affect, act.

Lam. iii. 51.

AFFECTION.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

AFFINITY.

חָתַן *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.

1 Kings iii. 1.
2 Chron. xviii. 1.

Ezra ix. 14.

AFFLICT -ED.
AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible; 96 times from the verb עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. עוּק *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.

9. Psalm xliv. 2.
12. —— lv. 19.
11. —— cxliii. 12.
2. Isa. ix. 1.

7. Isa. li. 23.
9. Jer. xxxi. 28.
11. Amos v. 12.
4. —— vi. 14.

AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

AFFLICTED.

9. Numb. xi. 11.
9. Ruth i. 21.
6. Job vi. 14.
11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2.
1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
3. Isa. ix. 1.
11. — lxiii. 9.
7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12.
9. Mic. iv. 6.

AFFLICTION.

4. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.
11. ——— xx. 9.
11. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. Neh. i. 3.
8. Job v. 6.
5. Psalm lxvi. 11.
11. —— cvi. 44.
9. —— cvii. 39.
4. Isa. xxx. 20.
11. — lxiii. 9.
8. Jer. iv. 15.
11. — xv. 11.
11. Jer. xvi. 19.
10. — xxx. 15.
9. — xlviii. 16.
11. Hos. v. 15.
10. Amos vi. 6.
9. Obad. 13.
11. Jonah ii. 2.
11. Nah. i. 9.
8. Hab. iii. 7.
9. Zech. i. 15.
11. —— viii. 10.
11. —— x. 11.

AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

AFFORDING.

מְפַיְקִים *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from, going out, forth, supplying.

Psalm cxliv. 13.

AFFRIGHT.

1. בְּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֹחֲזִי־שַׂעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

AFFRIGHTED.

3. Deut. vii. 21.
6. Job xviii. 20.
2. — xxxix. 22.
1. Isa. xxi. 4.
4. Jer. li. 32.

AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרֵאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

4. 2 Kings xx. 4.
2. Psalm cxxix. 6.
1. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22.

AFORETIME.

1. Job xvii. 6.
3. Isa. lii. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 20.
2. Dan. vi. 10.

AFRAID.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגֹר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
13. רָהָה *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. חָרַג *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

2. Gen. xlii. 28.
1. ——— 35.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 30.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.
1. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Deut. vii. 19.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 7.
1. ——— xviii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. i. 14.
1. ——— xiv. 15.
2. ——— xvii. 2.
3. ——— xxii. 5.
2. 1 Kings i. 49.
1. Neh. vi. 9.
4. Job ix. 28.
2. — xi. 19.
3. — xiii. 11, 21.
3. — xv. 24.
3. — xviii. 11.
5. — xxi. 6.
6. — xxiii. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 7.
7. — xxxix. 20.
4. — xli. 25.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
1. Psalm lvi. 3.
1. —— lxv. 8.
8. —— lxxvii. 16.
5. —— lxxxiii. 15.
1. —— cxix. 120.
2. Isa. x. 29.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xix. 16.
6. — xxiii. 14.
2. — xli. 5.
11. — li. 7.
9. — lvii. 11.
2. Jer. xxx. 10.
6. — xxxvi. 24.
9. — xxxviii. 19.
4. — xxxix. 17.
2. — xlvi. 27.
2. Ezek. xxx. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 28.
2. —— xxxix. 26.
10. Dan. iv. 5.
1. Jonah i. 5, 10.
2. Mic. iv. 4.
2. Nah. ii. 11.
11. Hab. ii. 17.
2. Zeph. iii. 13.

AFRAID, be.

1. Deut. i. 29.
1. —— xxxi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3.
12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46.
1. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Job v. 21.
4. — xix. 29.
14. Psalm xviii. 45.
6. —— xxvii. 1.
1. Isa. viii. 12.
5. Isa. xiii. 8.
6. — xix. 17.
11. — xx. 5.
11. — xxxi. 9.
13. — xliv. 8.
1. — li. 12.

AFRAID, not be.

4. Deut. i. 17.
1. —— vii. 18.
4. —— xviii. 22.
1. Psalm iii. 6.
1. —— lvi. 11.
1. —— xci. 5.
1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8.
6. Prov. iii. 24.
6. Isa. xii. 2.
11. — xxxi. 4.
2. Amos iii. 6.

AFRAID, be not.

1. Deut. xx. 1.
1. Josh. xi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13.
1. 2 Kings i. 15.
1. Neh. iv. 14.
1. Psalm xlix. 16.
1. Prov. iii. 25.
1. Isa. xl. 9.
1. Jer. i. 8.
1. — x. 5.
1. Ezek. ii. 6.

AFRAID, sore.

1. Gen. xx. 8.
1. Exod. xiv. 10.
4. Numb. xxii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20.
1. ——— xxxi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
1. Neh. ii. 2.

AFRAID, was.

1. Gen. iii. 10.
1. —— xviii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. Exod. iii. 6.
4. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Ruth iii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12.
4. ——— 15.
2. ——— xxi. 1.
1. ——— xxviii. 5.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12.
3. ——— xxi. 30.
3. Esth. vii. 6.
4. Job iii. 25.
1. — xxxii. 6.
1. Jer. xxvi. 21.
9. — xlii. 16.
3. Dan. viii. 17.
1. Hab. iii. 2.
11. Mal. ii. 5.

AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.

אַחֲרַי־כֵן *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

AFTERNOON.

נְטוֹת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

AGAIN.

1. אַחֵר *Akhar*, after, another.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. ו *Vav*, prefixed.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
5. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
6. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to repeat.
7. תְּנָה *Tonoh* (Syriac), to repeat.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

4. Gen. iv. 2.
5. ——— 25.
4. —— viii. 10, 12, 21.
4. —— xxv. 1.
4. —— xxxviii. 5, 26.
4. Exod. xiv. 13.
6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7.
4. Numb. xxxii. 15.
1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
4. —— xxviii. 68.
5. Judg. xx. 25.
5. Ruth i. 14.
5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
5. ——— xxi. 18.
4. ——— xxiv. 1.
4. 2 Kings xix. 30.
4. ——— xxiv. 7.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
6. Neh. xiii. 21.
4. Esth. viii. 3.
5. Job xiv. 7.
4. Prov. xix. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 35.
2. Eccles iv. 11.
4. Isa. xxiv. 20.
4. — xxxvii. 31.
8. Jer. xviii. 4.
7. Dan. ii. 7.
4. —— x. 18.
5. Hos. i. 6.
4. Amos vii. 8. 13.
4. —— viii. 2.
4. Jonah ii. 4.
3. Zech. ii. 1.

See Come again, Turn again.

AGAINST.

1. אֶל *El*, to, unto, towards.
2. ב *Beth*, prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over.
3. ה *Hai*, prefixed, the.
4. ל *Lamed*, prefixed, unto, towards.
5. מִן or מ *Mem* or *Min*, from, out of, more than.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
7. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite, in presence of.
8. עִם *Im*, with.
9. עֻמַּת *Umath*, like unto, corresponding.
10. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to face, look at, oppose.
11. עַל *Al*, above, over, against.
12. צַד *Tsad* (Syriac), in opposition to.
13. לִקְרַאת *Likrath*, against, meeting.

13. Gen. xv. 10.
2. —— xvi. 12, twice.
13. Exod. vii. 15.
1. —— xiv. 5.
13. ——— 27.
9. —— xxxix. 20.
5. Lev. iv. 2.
2. —— xvii. 10.
11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19.
2. ——— 38.
11. ——— 41, twice.
11. ——— 42, twice.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
13. ——— 23, 33.
13. ——— xxii. 34.
6. ——— xxv. 4.
——— xxvii. 14, not in original.
Deut. i. 26, not in original.
4. ——— 41.
13. ——— 44.
13. ——— ii. 32.
13. ——— iii. 1.
8. —— ix. 7.
13. —— xxix. 7.
10. —— xxxi. 21.
6. Josh. iii. 16.
3. —— viii. 3.
13. ——— 5, 14, 22.
1. —— x. 6.
13. —— xi. 20.
11. —— xxii. 12.
2. ——— 19.
11. Judg. iii. 10.
1. —— xii. 3.
13. —— xiv. 5.
13. —— xv. 14.
13. Judg. xx. 25.
6. ——— 34.
13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2.
13. ——— ix. 14.
13. ——— xvii. 2, 21, 55.
13. ——— xxv. 20.
11. ——— xxvii. 10, twice.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.
6. ——— 13.
4. ——— xxi. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 17, twice.
1. 1 Kings vii. 5.
13. ——— xx. 27.
——— xxi. 13, not in original.
7. ——— xxii. 35.
4. 2 Kings v. 7.
13. ——— ix. 21.
11. ——— xvi. 7.
11. ——— xxiii. 29.
13. ——— 29.
13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17.
9. ——— xxv. 8.
9. ——— xxvi. 12, 16.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
10. ——— 10.
11. ——— 11.
7. ——— xviii. 34.
10. ——— xx. 12.
11. ——— 12.
10. ——— 17.
1. ——— xxxii. 19.
11. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxxv. 20.
13. ——— 20.
11. Ezra iv. 8, 19.

11. Ezra vii. 9, 8.
2. —— x. 2.
11. Neh. ii. 19.
6. —— xiii. 21.
2. —— 27.
11. Esth. viii. 8.
4. —— 13.
6. Job x. 17.
8. —— 17.
8. — xxiii. 6.
11. Psalm ii. 2.
11. —— xxi. 13.
11. —— xxvii. 3, twice.
13. —— xxxv. 3.
5. —— xliii. 1.
5. —— lxv. 8.
8. —— xciv. 16, twice.
2. —— cii. 8, once in original.
6. Prov. xxi. 30.
8. —— xxx. 31.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xix. 2, four times.
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.
11. Jer. viii. 18.
11. — xl. 19.
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.
11. — li. 1, twice in original.
1. — li. 1.
Lam. i. 18, not in original.
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.
9. —— 13.
6. —— xl. 13.
10. —— xlii. 3.
10. —— 10, twice.
10. —— xlviii. 15, 21.
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.
11. —— v. 23.
12. —— vii. 25.
—— xi. 32, not in original.
11. Amos vii. 9.
11. Mic. iv. 11.
11. Zech. x. 3.
1. —— xiv. 2.
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

See Over against, &c.

AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.
2. נָפֶךְ *Kadkoud*, a ruby.

1. Exod. xxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. liv. 12.
1. —— xxxix. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

AGE.

1. שֵׂב *Sov*, gray-haired.
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקַן to grow old.
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, manhood.
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.
6. חֶלֶךְ *Khelakh*, seasonable.
7. חֹלֶד *Kholed*, duration, durable.
8. רֹב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.
9. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
10. שְׁנֵי־חַיִּים *Shĕnai-Khayeem*, years of life.

2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7.
2. —— xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 20.
10. —— xlvii. 28.
2. —— xlviii. 10.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
2. —— xv. 23.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.
9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
6. Job v. 26.
5. — viii. 8.
7. — xi. 17.
7. Psalm xxxix. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
8. Zech. viii. 4.

AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
2. Job xii. 20.
9. — xv. 10.
9. Job xxix. 8.
2. — xxxii. 9.
2. Jer. vi. 11.

AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

AGREED.

נוֹעָד *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.

Amos iii. 3.

AGREEMENT.

1. חָזוֹת *Khouzeh*, a vision.
2. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.

1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

AGUE.

חַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.

Lev. xxvi. 16.

AH. AHA.

אָח *Okh*, הָהּ *Hoh*, } Exclamations.
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

AIDED.

חִזַּקְתִּי יָדָיו *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.

Judg. ix. 24.

AILED.

מַה־לָּךְ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17.
Judg. xviii. 23.
2 Sam. xiv. 5.
2 Kings vi. 28.
Isa. xxii. 1.

AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
1. Job xli. 16.
2. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

ALARM.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, חוֹי *Houee*, or *Hoee*. } Alas, sign of exclamation.

ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.

Ezek. xiii. 7.

ALGUM-TREES.

אַלְגֻּמִּים *Algoom*.

ALIEN.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
2. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.

1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

ALIENS.

2. Exod. xviii. 3.
1. Deut. xiv. 21.
1. Isa. xli. 5.
1. Lam. v. 2.

ALIENATE.

1. יָעֲבִיר *Yăăveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.

1. Ezek. xlviii. 14.

ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

ALIKE.

1. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
3. כְּאֶחָד *Kĕ-ekhod*, as one.
4. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kăăsher*, as that, according to.
6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.

2. Deut. xii. 22.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
4. Job xxi. 26.
4. Psalm xxxiii. 15. —— cxxxix. 12, not used.
6. Prov. xx. 10.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
5. Eccles. ix. 2.
3. —— xi. 6.

ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.

Numb. xxi. 35.

ALL.

כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

ALLIED.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.

Neh. xiii. 4.

ALLOWANCE.

אֲרֻחָה *Ărukhoh*, a custom, provision.

2 Kings xxv. 30.

ALLURE.

פִּתָּה *Pittoh*, to persuade.

Hos. ii. 14.

ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddaee*, the all-sufficient One.

ALMOND -S.

שָׁקֵד *Shokaid.* שְׁקֵדִים *Shekaideem.*

ALMOST.

עֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mĕat*, yet a little.
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֻג *Almug.*

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

ALOES.

אֲהָלִים *Aholeem*, mas.
אֲהָלוֹת *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.
Psalm xlv. 8.
Prov. vii. 17.
Cant. iv. 14.

ALONE.

1. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, or בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xiv. 12.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1.
3. Job vii. 16.
2. Eccles iv. 10.
2. Isa. li. 2.

ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before, in presence of.

Psalm xxxviii. 11.

ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALSO.

אַף *Aph*, or גַּם *Gam*, also, even.
כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
אוֹ *Ou*, or.

ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiakh*, a place of sacrifice.

ALTER.

1. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10.
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.

ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

ALTERETH.

עֲדָא *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.

Dan. vi. 8, 12.

ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.
ו And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Bĕākhath*, at once.

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.
1. Psalm xix. 9.
2. —— xxxix. 5.

Psalm L. 21, not in original.
1. —— liii. 3.
2. —— cxxxix. 4.
2. Cant. v. 16.
3. Jer. x. 8.

ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lĕoulom*, everlasting, for ever.

1. Deut. v. 29.
1. —— xi. 1.
1. —— xiv. 23.
5. Job vii. 16.
2. — xxvii. 10.

3. Psalm xvi. 8.
4. —— ciii. 9.
5. —— cxix. 112.
2. Prov. viii. 30.
4. Isa. lvii. 16.

AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

AMAZED.

1. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, to wonder.

2. Exod. xv. 15.
2. Judg. xx. 41.
1. Job xxxii. 15.

4. Isa. xiii. 8.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.

AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מְלִיץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.

1. Prov. xiii. 17.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.

3. Obad. 1.

AMBASSADORS.

3. Josh. ix. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.
1. ——— xxxv. 21.
3. Isa. xviii. 2.

1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
1. Ezek. xvii. 15.

AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

AMBUSHES.

אֹרְבִים *Ourveem*.
Jer. li. 12.

AMBUSHMENT.

מֵאֹרָב *Măărov*.
2 Chron. xiii. 13.

AMBUSHMENTS.

מְאֹרְבִים *Maiorveem*.
2 Chron. xx. 22.

AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.

Jer. vii. 3.
— xxvi. 13.

Jer. xxxv. 15.

AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.
Lev. v. 16.

AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
Deut. xxii. 19.

AMETHYST.

אַחְלָמָה *Akhlomoh*, an amethyst.

AMIABLE.

יְדִידוֹת *Yĕdeedouth*, lovely.
Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

AMISS.

1. חֶעֱוִין *Hĕĕveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שְׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.

2. Dan. iii. 29.

AMONG.

1. בְּקֶרֶב *Bĕkerev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. ב *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.

1. Numb. xiv. 14.
3. Ezra x. 18.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.
4. — xxxvi. 14.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.

3. Eccles. vii. 28.
4. ——— 28.
3. Cant. v. 10.
4. Jer. v. 26.
4. Mic. vii. 2.

ANCESTORS.

רִאשֹׁנִים *Rishouneem*, head, first, chief ones, former ones.
Lev. xxvi. 45.

ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עַתִּיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.
1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlvi. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis*.
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.
4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. —— viii. 11, 12.
4. —— xxvii. 9.

ANCLES.

אַסְכֵי *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.

Ezek. xlvii. 3.

ANGEL.

מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

ANGELS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*.

ANGER.

אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages. Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חֵמָה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

ANGERED.

קָצַף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.

Psalm cvi. 32.

ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אָנַף *Onaph*, / אַף *Aph*, } anger, excitement.
5. מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קְצַר־אַפַּיִם *Ketsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.
8. עָשַׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. —— iv. 21.
4. —— ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. —— xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. —— vii. 11.
4. —— lxxvi. 7.
4. —— lxxix. 5.
8. —— lxxx. 4.
4. —— lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. —— xxi. 19.
4. —— xxii. 24.
6. —— xxv. 23.
4. —— xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. —— vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

ANGLE.

חַכָּה *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.

Isa. xix. 8. | Hab. i. 15.

ANGUISH.

1. מְצוּקָה and צוּקָה *Mĕtsookoh* and *Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קְצַר־רוּחַ *Kĕtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שֶׁבֶץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah. Except:—
2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. Dan. x. 3.
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalm xcii. 10.

ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21. | Numb. xvi. 1.

ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, the anointed, Messiah.

ANOINTEST.

דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalm xxiii. 5.

ANOINTING.

שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לְרֵעוּתָהּ *Lĕreoothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Esth. i. 19.
3. Job xix. 27.
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.
5. Isa. iii. 5.
4. — xliv. 5.
5. Ezek. i. 9.
5. —— xxii. 11.
5. Hos. iv. 4.

ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אֹמֶר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנֶה *Mădneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.
1. Deut. xx. 11.
2. Judg. v. 29.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13. Esth. iv. 15, not in original.
1. Job xix. 16.
3. — xxxii. 3.
1. — xxxv. 12.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
3. ——— 23.
3. —— xvi. 1.
4. —— xxiv. 26, plur.
1. Cant. v. 6.
4. Jer. xliv. 20.
3. Mic. iii. 7.

ANSWERS.

תְּשׁוּבוֹת *Teshoovouth.*

Job xxi. 34. | Job xxxiv. 26.

ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, תּוּב *Thoov*,) to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.
3. ——— xxi. 1.
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.
3. ——— xxv. 9.
2. Job xxxi. 14.
2. — xxxv. 4.
5. — xxxviii. 3.
4. Prov. xviii. 13.
2. —— xxii. 21.
4. —— xxiv. 26.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
3. Isa. vi. 11.
2. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Hab. ii. 1.

ANSWERABLE.

לְעֻמַּת *Leoomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

ANT.

נְמָלָה *Nĕmoloh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

ANTS.

נְמָלִים *Nĕmoleem.*

Prov. xxx. 25.

ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמָתָהּ *Kadmothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

ANY.

כֹּל *Koul*, any.

APART.

1. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלַח *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.
2. Lev. xv. 19.
3. Psalm iv. 3.
1. Zech. xii. 12.

APES.

לְקִים *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22. | 2 Chron. ix. 21.

APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word: as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה five, five.
2. עֲשָׂרָה repeated, ten, ten.
3. מַטֶּה repeated, rod, rod.

1. Numb. ii. 47.
2. —— vii. 86.
3. —— xvii. 6.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35. —— xxxvii. 29. | Eccles. x. 1.

APPARENTLY.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

APPAREL.

1. מַלְבּוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lĕvoosh*, any raiment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.
3. חַלָּצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 5.
3. Isa. iii. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 1.
1. — lxiii. 1.
1. Zeph. i. 8.

APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.

Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

APPEASE.

1. כָּפַר־פָּנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.
2. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to abate.
3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

APPERTAINETH.

לַאֲשֶׁר־הוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.
2. בַּעַל־נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.
4. רֵקָח־נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
3. Eccles. vi. 7.
4. Isa. xxix. 8.

APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.
2. בָּבָה *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.
3. בַּת־עַיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.
1. Psalm xvii. 8.
1. Prov. vii. 2.
3. Lam. ii. 18.
2. Zech. ii. 8.

APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.
תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,
3. הָבִיא *Hovee*, to bring.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.
2. Prov. ii. 2.
1. Prov. xxii. 17.
3. —— xxiii. 12.

APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.
4. —— viii. 9, 16.
6. Hos. vii. 6.

APPOINT.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
2. שׁוּת *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.
4. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, make, set.
5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.
6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
7. כָּסָא *Kosso*, to fix.

8. חָקַק *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.
10. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.
12. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
13. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
14. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.
15. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.
14. —— xli. 34.
14. Lev. xxvi. 16.
4. Numb. iv. 19.
13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
4. ——— vii. 10.
15. ——— xv. 15.
12. Neh. vii. 3.
2. Job xiv. 13.
1. Isa. xxvi. 1.
4. Isa. lxi. 3.
14. Jer. xv. 3.
14. — xlix. 19.
1. ——— 19.
14. — L. 44.
1. —— 44.
14. — li. 27.
4. Ezek. xxi. 19.
4. Hos. i. 11.

APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.
1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.
1. Josh. xx. 9.
1. Judg. xx. 38.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.
11. ——— xix. 20.
13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
13. 1 Kings i. 35.
13. ——— xx. 42.
14. 2 Kings x. 24.
12. Neh. vi. 7.
9. —— ix. 17.
12. Esth. iv. 5.
5. Job vii. 3.
10. — xiv. 5.
10. — xx. 29.
1. Job xxx. 23.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.
—— lxxix. 11, } not
—— cii. 20, } not
in original.
7. Prov. vii. 20.
8. —— viii. 29.
—— xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. Isa. i. 14.
4. — xliv. 7.
8. Jer. v. 24.
1. — xlvii. 7.
9. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. Mic. vi. 9.

APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

יְהָקִים *Yĕhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, appointed.
2. צָבָא *Tsovo*, regularity, order.
3. כֶּסֶה *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.
1. Exod. ix. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
1. ——— xx. 35.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
1. Esth. ix. 27.
2. Job vii. 1.
2. — xiv. 14.
3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
1. Jer. viii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 17.
1. Dan. viii. 19.
2. —— x. 1.
1. —— xi. 27, 29, 35.
1. Hab. ii. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

1. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
3. כְּמַאֲמַר *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.

1. Numb. iv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
3. Ezra vi. 9.
2. Job ii. 11.

APPROACH.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to draw near.

1. Lev. xviii. 6.
1. —— xxi. 17, 18.
2. Deut. xx. 2.
1. ——— 3.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
2. Job xl. 19.
1. Psalm lxv. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 21.
1. Ezek. xliii. 19.

APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

APPROVE -ETH.

1. רָצָה *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

1. Psalm xlix. 13.
2. Lam. iii. 36.

APRONS.

חֲגֹרֹת *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.

Gen. iii. 7.

APT.

עֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, workers.

2 Kings xxiv. 16.

ARCHERS.

1. לֹבֶה־קָשֶׁת *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.
2. בַּעֲלֵי־חִצִּים *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.
3. מוֹרִים *Mourеem*, shooters.
4. דֹרְכֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Douraikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.
5. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20.
2. —— xlix. 23.
3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3.
3. 1 Chron. x. 3, *bis.*
5. Job xvi. 13.
1. Isa. xxii. 3.
4. Jer. li. 3.

ARCHES.

אַלְמוֹת *Ailammouth*, porches.

Ezek. xl. 16.

ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

ARGUING.

יָכַח *Yokhakh* (Hiph.), instructing, correcting.

Job vi. 25.

ARGUMENTS.

תּוֹכָחוֹת *Toukhokhouth*, corrections, instructions.

Job xxiii. 4.

ARIGHT.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to set in order.
2. יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to improve.
3. מֵישָׁרִים *Maisshoreem*, straightness.
4. כֵּן *Kain*, so, proper, used as an affirmative.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 8.
2. Prov. xv. 2.
3. Prov. xxiii. 31.
4. Jer. viii. 6.

ARISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to arise.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to start quickly, awake.
7. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to be early, rise early.

1. Gen. xxxi. 13.
1. —— xxxv. 1.
1. Deut. xiii. 1.
1. —— xvii. 8.
1. Josh. i. 2.
1. Judg. v. 12.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 14.
1. —— iii. 21.
2. —— xi. 20.
1. 1 Kings iii. 12.
1. 2 Kings ix. 2.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 16.
1. Neh. ii. 20.
1. Esth. i. 18.
3. —— iv. 14.
1. Job vii. 4.
1. — xxv. 3.
1. Psalm iii. 7.
1. —— vii. 6.
1. —— xii. 5.
1. —— xliv. 26.
1. —— lxviii. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 10.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
1. —— cii. 13.
1. Prov. vi. 9.
1. Cant. ii. 13.
1. Isa. xxi. 5.
1. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. — lx. 1.
5. —— 2.
1. Jer. ii. 27.
1. — viii. 4.
1. — xxxi. 6.
1. Lam. ii. 19.
1. Dan. ii. 39.
1. Amos vii. 2, 5.
5. Jonah iv. 8.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
1. —— iv. 13.
1. —— vii. 8.
5. Nah. iii. 17.
6. Hab. ii. 19.
5. Mal. iv. 2.

ARISETH.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
5. Psalm civ. 22.
5. —— cxii. 4.
5. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
5. Nah. iii. 17.

AROSE.

1. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. Exod. i. 8.
1. Judg. ii. 10.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xx. 8.

7. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
1. —— xvii. 35.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
1. Job xxix. 8.
1. Psalm lxxvi. 9.
1. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 36.
1. Dan. vi. 19.

AROSE, and went.

1. 1 Sam. iii. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xix. 21.
1. Jonah iii. 3.

ARK.

אָרוֹן *Oroun*, the ark of God, covenant, chest.

In all passages except:—

תֵּבָה *Taivoh*, an ark.

Gen. vi. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
—— vii. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18.
Gen. viii. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19.
—— ix. 10, 18.
Exod. ii. 3.

ARM.

זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.

ARMS.

זְרֹעוֹת *Zerououth*.

ARM-HOLES.

אֶצֶל־יָד *Aitsel-yod*, near the hand.

Jer. xxxviii. 12. | Ezek. xiii. 18.

ARM -ED.

1. רָקַק *Rokak*, to draw forth.
2. נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to enfold, embrace.
3. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to select, draw out, rescue.
4. מָגַן *Mogain* (part.), protected, shielded.

1. Gen. xiv. 14.
3. Numb. xxxi. 3, 5.
3. —— xxxii. 17, 32.
3. Deut. iii. 18.
3. Josh. i. 14.
3. —— vi. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 14.
2. Job xxxix. 21.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 9.
4. Prov. vi. 11.
4. —— xxiv. 34.

ARMY -IES.

חַיִל *Khail*, an army.

צָבָא *Tsevo*, a host.

Except:—

1. מַעֲרָכָה *Maărokhoh*, preparation, a rank of an army.
2. חָלוּץ *Kholoots*, selected, drawn out, rescued.
3. גְּדוּד *Gĕdood*, a troop.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 12.
1. —— xvii. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 9, 10, 13.
3. Job xxv. 3.
3. — xxix. 25.

ARMOUR.

1. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, instruments (of war).
2. חֲלִיצָה *Khaleetsoh*, garment, raiment, change of dress, generally applied to military dress.
3. זוֹנוֹת *Zounouth*, nourishers, providers, met., harlots.
4. חֲגֹרָה *Khagouroh*, a girdle, belt.
5. נֶשֶׁק *Noshek*, armour.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 54.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
4. 2 Kings iii. 21.
5. 2 Kings x. 2.
1. —— xx. 13.
5. Isa. xxii. 8.
1. — xxxix. 2.

ARMOUR-BEARER.

נֹשְׂא־כֵלִים *Nousai-kaileem*, a bearer of (warlike) instruments.

ARMOURY.

1. תַּלְפִּיוֹת *Talpeeouth*, battlements.
2. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

1. Cant. iv. 4. | 2. Jer. l. 25.

ARRAY.

1. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap round, up, veil about.

2. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
2. 2 Sam. x. 9.
1. Esth. vi. 9.
2. Job vi. 4.
1. — xl. 10.
3. Jer. xliii. 12.
2. — l. 14.

ARRAYED.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.

ARROGANCY.

1. עָתָק *Othok*, stubbornness, resistance.
2. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, arrogance, presumption.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
2. Prov. viii. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 11.
2. Jer. xlviii. 29.

ARROW.

חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

ARROWS.

חִצִּים *Khitseem*, arrows.

Except:—

רִשְׁפֵי *Rishphai*, quick motions.

Psalm lxxvi. 3.

ART.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by pronoun personal.

ART, Subst.

מַעֲשֶׂה *Maäseh*, a work.

ARTIFICER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.

Gen. iv. 22. | Isa. iii. 3.

ARTIFICERS.

חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

1 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

ARTILLERY.

כֵּלִים *Khaileem*, instruments (of war).

1 Sam. xx. 40.

AS.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by כְּ prefixed to substantive.

ASCEND -ED -ETH -ING.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

Except נָסַק *Nosak*, to ascend.

Psalm cxxxix. 8.

ASCENT.

עֲלִיָּה *Alleeyoh*, an ascent.

2 Sam. xv. 30.
1 Kings x. 5.
2 Chron. ix. 4.

ASCRIBE.

1. חָבָה *Hovoh*, to concede, render, be ready.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.

1. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. Job xxxvi. 3.
2. Psalm lxviii. 34.

ASCRIBED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 8.

ASH.

אֹרֶן *Ouren*, an ash.

Isa. xliv. 14.

ASHAMED.

1. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, ashamed.
2. חָפַר *Khophar*, confounded.
3. כָּלַם *Kolam*, confused.
4. יָבֵשׁ *Yovash*, to dry up, wither.

1. Gen. ii. 25.
1. Judg. iii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 5.
3. —— xix. 3.
1. 2 Kings ii. 17.
1. —— viii. 11.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 15.
1. Ezra viii. 22.
1. —— ix. 6.
2 Job vi. 20.
3. — xi. 3.
1. — xix. 3.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 5.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 21.
1. Prov. xii. 4.
1. Isa. xx. 5.
1. — xxiv. 23.
1. — xxx. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. ii. 26.
4. —— 26.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — viii. 9, 12.
1. — xiv. 3, 4.
1. — xxxi. 19.
3. Ezek. xvi. 27.
1. —— xxxii. 30.

ASHAMED, be.

1. Psalm vi. 10.
1. —— xxv. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxv. 26.
1. —— xl. 14.
1. —— lxix. 6.
1. —— lxx. 2.
1. —— lxxxvi. 17.
1. —— cix. 28.
1. —— cxix. 78.
1. Isa. i. 29.
1. — xxiii. 4.
1. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xli. 11.
1. — xlii. 17.
1. — xliv. 9, 11, twice.
1. — xlv. 16, 24.
1. — lxv. 13.
1. — lxvi. 5.
1. Jer. ii. 36.
3. — iii. 3.
1. — xii. 13.
1. — xv. 9.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. — xx. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
1. — xlviii. 13.
1. — l. 12.
3. Ezek. xvi. 61.
1. —— xxxvi. 32.
3. —— xliii. 10, 11.
1. Hos. iv. 19.
1. —— x. 6.
1. Joel i. 11.
1. —— ii. 26, 27.
1. Mic. iii. 7.
4. Zech. ix. 5.
1. —— xiii. 4.

ASHAMED, not be.

3. Numb. xii. 14.
1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxvii. 19.
1. —— cxix. 6, 46, 80, 116.
1. —— cxxvii. 5.
1. Isa. xxix. 22.
1. — xlv. 17.
1. — xlix. 23.
1. — l. 7.
1. — liv. 4.
1. Zeph. iii. 11.

ASHES.

1. אֵפֶר *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דָּשַׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

1. Gen. xviii. 27.
3. Exod. ix. 8, 10.
2. Lev. i. 16.
2. —— iv. 12.
2. —— vi. 10, 11.
5. Numb. iv. 13.
1. ——— xix. 9, 10.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
4. ——— xx. 38, 41.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
1. Esth. iv. 1, 3.
1. Job ii. 8.
1. — xiii. 12.
1. — xxx. 19.
1. Job xlii. 6.
1. Psalm cii. 9.
1. —— cxlvii. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. —— lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 3.
1. Jer. vi. 26.
2. — xxxi. 40.
1. Lam. iii. 16.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 30.
1. —— xxviii. 18.
1. Dan. ix. 3.
1. Jonah iii. 6.
1. Mal. iv. 3.

ASIDE.
See Set aside.

ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

ASLEEP.

1. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.

2. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Cant. vii. 9.
2. Jonah i. 5.

ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

ASPS.

פְּתָנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
Esther viii. 11.

ASSAY -ED.

נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.
1 Sam. xvii. 39.
Job iv. 2.

ASS.

חֲמוֹר *Khămour*, masc.
אָתוֹן *Othoun*, fem.

ASSES.

חֲמוֹרִים *Khămoureem.*
אֲתֹנוֹת *Athounouth.*

ASS, wild.

פֶּרֶד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

ASSES, wild.

פְּרָדִים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

ASS'S COLTS.

עַיִר *Ayir.*

Gen. xlix. 11.
Job xi. 12.

עַיָרִים *Ayoreem.*
Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוּשׁ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

1. Numb. x. 3.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5.
6. Isa. xi. 12.
7. — xlv. 20.
7. — xlviii. 14.
6. Jer. iv. 5.
6. — viii. 14.
6. — xii. 9.
6. — xxi. 4.
6. Ezek. xi. 17.
6. Ezek. xxxix. 17.
6. Dan. xi. 10.
9. Hos. vii. 14.
6. Joel ii. 16.
10. —— iii. 11.
6. Amos iii. 9.
6. Mic. ii. 12.
6. —— iv. 6.
6. Zeph. iii. 8.

ASSEMBLED.

3. Exod. xxxviii. 8.
6. Judg. x. 17.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. 1 Kings viii. 1.
6. 1 Chron. xv. 4.
2. 2 Chron. v. 2.
6. ——— xxx. 13.
6. Ezra ix. 4.
7. —— x. 1.
6. Neh. ix. 1.
1. Psalm xlviii. 4.
6. Isa. xliii. 9.
8. Jer. v. 7.
4. Dan. vi. 6, 11.

ASSEMBLY.

1. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a holy congregation.
3. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret assembly, council.
4. עֲצֶרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, a day of restraint.
5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a place of assembly.

2. Gen. xlix. 6.
1. Exod. xii. 6.
2. —— xvi. 3.
2. Lev. iv. 13.
1. Numb. x. 2.
2. ——— xx. 6.
2. Deut. ix. 10.
2. —— x. 4.
2. —— xviii. 16.
2. Judg. xxi. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23.
2. Neh. v. 7.
1. Psalm xxii. 16.
3. —— lxxxix. 7.
2. —— cvii. 32.
3. —— cxi. 1.
1. Prov. v. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 11.
4. — ix. 2.
3. — xv. 17.
5. Lam. ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xiii. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 24.

ASSEMBLY, solemn.

4. Lev. xxiii. 36.
4. Numb. xxix. 35.
4. Deut. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Kings x. 20.
4. 2 Chron. vii. 9.
4. Neh. viii. 18.
4. Joel i. 14.
4. Joel ii. 15.
5. Zeph. iii. 18.

ASSEMBLIES.

1. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. עֲצֶרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, day of restraint.
3. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.
4. מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a convocation.
5. אֲסִפּוֹת *Asuphouth*, gathering in, assemblies within buildings.

1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14.
5. Eccles. xii. 11.
4. Isa. i. 13.
4. Isa. iv. 5.
3. Ezek. xliv. 24.
2. Amos v. 21.

ASSENT.

פֶּה־אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant, appoint.
Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

ASSOCIATE.

רֵיעַ *Raia*, to associate.
Isa. viii. 9.

AS SOON.

כְּ prefixed signifies as, to the subject alluded to.

ASSURANCE.

1. אָמַן *Oman*, to believe, have faith.
2. בָּטַח *Betakh*, to hurt, secure.

1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

ASSURED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
2. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of the verb.

Except בֶּ־אֱמֶת in truth.
Jer. xxxii. 41.

ASSUAGE -ED.

1. שָׁכַךְ *Shokoh*, to quiet, still, subside.
2. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare, avoid, withhold.

1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

ASTONIED.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, amaze.
2. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, to surprise.
3. בָּהַל *Bohal* (Syriac), to terrify.
4. דָּהַם *Doham*, to dismay.
5. רָעַל *Roal*, to be giddy, stagger.

1. Ezra ix. 3.
1. Job xvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 20.
1. Ezek. iv. 17.
3. Dan. iv. 19.
3. —— v. 9.

תָּבַהּ *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.
Dan. iii. 24.

ASTONISHED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 32.
1. 1 Kings ix. 8.
2. Job xxvi. 11.
1. Isa. lii. 14.
1. Jer. ii. 12.
1. — iv. 9.
4. — xiv. 9.
1. — xviii. 16.
1. Jer. xix. 8.
1. — xlix. 17.
1. — l. 13.
1. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. —— xxvi. 16.
1. —— xxviii. 19.
1. Dan. viii. 27.

ASTONISHMENT.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 21.
1. ——— xxix. 8.
5. Psalm lx. 3.
1. Jer. viii. 21.
1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18.
1. — xxix. 18.
1. — xlii. 18.
1. Jer. xliv. 12, 22.
1. — li. 37.
1. Ezek. iv. 16.
1. —— v. 15.
1. —— xii. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 33.
2. Zech. xii. 4.

ASTROLOGER.
אַשָּׁף *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.
Dan. ii. 10.

ASTROLOGERS.
1. חֹבְרֵי־שָׁמַיִם *Houvrai Shomayim*, heaven contemplaters, viewers.
2. אַשָּׁפִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanters.
1. Isa. xlvii. 13. | 2. Dan. iv. 7.
2. Dan. i. 20. | 2. —— v. 7, 11, 15.
2. —— ii. 2, 27.

AS WELL.
כְּ prefixed signifies as.

ATE, see EAT.
אָכַל *Okhal.*

ATHIRST.
צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.
Judg. xv. 18. | Ruth ii. 9.

ATONEMENT.
כִּפֻּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgivenesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

ATTAIN -ED.
1. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand.
2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.
3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable.
4. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.
2. Prov. i. 5. | 4. Gen. xlvii. 9.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 7. | 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.
3. Hos. viii. 5. | 5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

ATTEND -ED.
קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
Esth. iv. 5.
Job xxxii. 12. } Not in original.

ATTENDANCE.
מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station, position.
1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

ATTENT -IVE.
קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

ATTENTIVELY.
שָׁמוּעַ *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.
Job xxxvii. 2.

ATTIRE.
1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as clothing.
2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
3. טְבוּלִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.
4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.
4. Prov. vii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.
1. Jer. ii. 32.

ATTIRED.
2. Lev. xvi. 4.

AUDIENCE.
אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

AUGMENT.
לְסָפוֹת *Lisphouth*, to add.
Numb. xxxii. 14.

AUNT.
דּוֹדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.
Lev. xviii. 14.

AUTHORITY.
1. תֹּקֶף *Toukeph*, strength.
2. בִּרְבוֹת *Birĕvouth*, by the multiplying.
1. Esth. ix. 29. | 2. Prov. xxix. 2.

AVAILETH.
שָׁוֶה *Shouveh*, worth, value.
Esth. v. 13.

AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.
נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
AVENGER.
נֹקֵם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

AVERSE.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
Mic. ii. 8.

AVOUCHED.
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

AVOID.
1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.
2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
1. Prov. iv. 15.

AVOIDED.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

AWAKE.
1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake.
2. עוּר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

AXE

2. Judg. v. 12.
2. Job viii. 6, 11.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. Psalm vii. 6.
1. —— xvii. 15.
1. —— xxxv. 23.
2. —— xliv. 23.
2. —— lvii. 8.
2. —— lix. 4.
1. ——— 5.
1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. Cant. iii. 5.
2. —— iv. 16.
2. —— viii. 4.
1. Isa. xxvi. 19.
2. — li. 9, 17.
2. — lii. 1.
1. Dan. xii. 2.
1. Joel i. 5.
1. Hab. ii. 7, 19.
2. Zech. xiii. 7.

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

1. Gen. ix. 24.
1. —— xli. 4, 7, 21.
1. Judg. xvi. 20.
1. 1 Kings iii. 15.

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. l. 24.

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
3. גּוּר *Goor*, to put to fear.

1. Psalm iv. 4.
3. —— xxxiii. 8.
2. Psalm cxix. 161.

AWL.

מַרְצֵעַ *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17.

AXE.

1. גַּרְזֶן *Garzen*, a small axe, hatchet.
2. קַרְדֹּם *Kardoom*, an axe.
3. בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron.
4. מַעֲצָד *Maatsod*, shears.
5. מַפֵּץ *Mapaits*, a breaker, scatterer, cleaver.

1. Deut. xix. 5.
1. —— xx. 19.
2. Judg. ix. 48.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings vi. 7.
3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6.
1. Isa. x. 15.
4. Jer. x. 3.
5. — li. 20.

AXES.

1. קַרְדֻמִּים *Kardoomeem*, axes.
2. מַגְזֵרוֹת *Magzĕrouth*, choppers, cleavers.
3. מְגֵרוֹת *Mĕgairouth*, saws.
4. כַּשִּׁיל *Kasheel*, a mall, large hammer.
5. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
1. Jer. xlvi. 22.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins; met., axle-trees.

1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל-הַלָּשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.

Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a babe, child.

Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

1. עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.
2. תַּעֲלוּלִים *Taalooleem*, men with childish actions.

1. Psalm viii. 2.
1. —— xvii. 14.
2. Isa. iii. 4.

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

1. גַּב *Gav*, the back.
2. גֵּו *Gaiv*, the body.
3. שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, the shoulder.
4. עֹרֶף *Oureph*, the back of the neck.
5. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder part.

3. 1 Sam. x. 9.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 9.
3. Psalm xxi. 12.
1. —— cxxix. 3.
2. Prov. x. 13.
2. —— xix. 29.
2. —— xxvi. 3.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 17.
2. — l. 6.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — xviii. 17,
4. — xxxii. 33.
4. — xlviii. 39.
1. Dan. vii. 6.

BACKS.

אֲחֹרַי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

2. Neh. ix. 26.
5. Ezek. viii. 16.
1. Ezek. x. 12.

BACKBITETH.

רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.

Psalm xv. 3.

BACKBITING.

סָתֶר *Sother*, secret.

Prov. xxv. 23.

BACKBONE.

עָצֶה *Otseh*, the spine.

Lev. iii. 9.

BACK-PARTS.

אַחֲרִי *Akhouroi*, after me, time to come, future.

Exod. xxxiii. 23.

BACKSIDE.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.
2. אַחֲרֵי *Akhourai*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

BACKSLIDER.

סוֹג *Soog*, to turn back.

BACKSLIDING.

1. מְשׁוּבָה *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.
2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 22.
1. — viii. 5.
1. — xxxi. 22.
2. Hos. iv. 16.
1. —— xi. 7.
1. —— xiv. 4.

BACKSLIDINGS.

1. Jer. ii. 19.
1. — v. 6.
1. Jer. xiv. 7.

BACKWARD.

אֲחֹרַנִּית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

BAD.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

Except :—

בְּאוּשְׁתָּא *Beooshto* (Syriac), despicable.

Ezra iv. 12.

BADNESS.

רוֹעַ *Roua*, evil, bad.

Gen. xli. 19.

BADE.

1. צָוָה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.
1. Exod. xvi. 24.
3. Numb. xiv. 10.
3. Josh. xi. 9.
1. Ruth iii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
3. 2 Sam. i. 18.
1. —— xiv. 19.
2. 2 Chron. x. 12.
3. Esth. iv. 15.

BADEST.

2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

BADGER'S SKIN.

תָּחַשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.

תְּחָשִׁים *Tekhosheem*, badgers.

BAG.

1. כִּיס *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.
2. צְרוֹר *Tsĕrour*, a bundle.
3. כְּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.
2. Job xiv. 17.
2. Prov. vii. 20.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.
1. Isa. xlvi. 6.
1. Mic. vi. 11.
2. Hag. i. 6.

BAGS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

BAKE.

1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.
2. עוּג *Oog*, to grill.
3. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה־אֹפֶה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.
5. רָבַךְ *Rovakh*, to fry.
6. רָצַף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.
1. Exod. xvi. 23.
1. Lev. xxiv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 26.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. Ezek. iv. 12.
1. —— xlvi. 20.

BAKED.

1. Exod. xii. 39.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

BAKEN.

1. Lev. ii. 4.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— vi. 17.
5. —— 21.
1. Lev. vii. 9.
1. —— xxiii. 17.
6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

BAKETH.

1. Isa. xliv. 15.

BAKE-MEATS.

4. Gen. xl. 17.

BAKER -S.

אֹפֶה *Oupheh.* אֹפִים *Oupheem.*

BALANCE.
Singular number not used in Hebrew.

Except:—

קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, cane.
Isa. xlvi. 6.

BALANCES.

מֹאזְנַיִם *Mouznayim*, balances.

BALANCINGS.

מִפְלֶשַׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.
Job xxxvii. 16.

BALD.

1. קָרֵחַ *Koraiakh*, bald.
2. גִּבַּחַ *Gibaiakh*, bald forehead.

1. Lev. xiii. 40.
2. ——— 41, 42, 43.
1. 2 Kings ii. 23.
1. Jer. xvi. 6.
1. Jer. xlviii. 37.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.
1. —— xxix. 18.
1. Mic. i. 16.

BALD LOCUST.

סָלְעָם *Solom*, a rock locust.
Lev. xi. 22.

BALDNESS.

קָרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

BALL.

דּוֹר *Door*, a circle, any round thing, a ball.
Isa. xxii. 18.

BALM.

צְרִי *Tsĕree*, balm.

BAND, BANDS, Subst.

1. אָסוּר *Osoor*, a fetter.
2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
3. סָפָה *Sophoh*, a border, bank; met. a lip.
4. חַרְצוּב *Khartsoov*, torture, torment.
5. עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick cord, rope.
6. מוֹסָר *Mousair*, bondage.
7. חַתּוּלָה *Khathooloh*, a bandage.
8. מוֹשָׁכוֹת *Moushkouth*, bands, slow motions.
9. חֶבֶל *Khouvail*, a cable, thick rope, fetter, spoiler.

3. Exod. xxxix. 23.
2. Lev. xxvi. 13.
1. Judg. xv. 14.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
7. Job xxxviii. 9.
8. ——— 31.
6. —— xxxix. 5.
5. ——— 10.
6. Psalm ii. 3.
4. —— lxxiii. 4.
6. —— cvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vii. 26.
6. Isa. xxviii. 22.
6. — lii. 2.
4. — lviii. 6.
6. Jer. ii. 20.
5. Ezek. iii. 25.
5. —— iv. 8.
2. —— xxxiv. 27.
1. Dan. iv. 15, 23.
5. Hos. xi. 4.
9. Zech. xi. 7, 14.

BAND, BANDS of men.

1. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.
4. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, chiefs, heads, principals.
5. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, spoilers.
6. חֹטְשַׂיִת *Khoutsaits*, a division of men.
7. אֲגַפִּים *Agapeem*, men in armour.

3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.
2. 1 Sam. x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.
1. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.
1. ——— xxiv. 2.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.
1. ——— xii. 18, 21.
2. Ezra viii. 22.
4. Job i. 17.
5. Psalm cxix. 61.
6. Prov. xxx. 27.
7. Ezek. xii. 14.
7. —— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22.
7. —— xxxix. 4.

BANK.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a bank, border.
2. סֹלְלָה *Soulĕloh*, an artificial mound, a rampart.

1. Gen. xli. 17.
1. Deut. iv. 48.
1. Josh. xii. 2.
1. —— xiii. 9, 16.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.
1. 2 Kings ii. 13.
2. ——— xix. 32.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 33.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 7.
1. Dan. xii. 5.

BANKS.

גְּדוֹת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

BANISHED.

1. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to expel.
2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash* (Chaldee), to root out.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14.

BANISHMENT.

2. Ezra vii. 26. | 1. Lam. ii. 14.

BANNER.

1. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, pole.
2. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a banner, flag.

1. Psalm lx. 4.
2. Cant. ii. 4.
1. Isa. xiii. 2.

BANNERS.

2. Psalm xx. 15. | 2. Cant. vi. 4, 10.

BANQUET.

1. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a banquet of wine.
2. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to make a purchase, prepare.
3. מִרְזַח *Mirzakh*, a shouting, cry of merriment.

1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8.
1. —— vii. 2.
2. Job xli. 6.
3. Amos vi. 7.

BANQUET-HOUSE.

בֵּית־מִשְׁתְּיָא *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of banquet; generally, drinking.

Dan. v. 10.

BANQUETING.

בֵּית־חַיָּין *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.

Cant. ii. 4.

BAR, Verb.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.

Neh. vii. 3.

BAR, Subs.

1. בָּרִיחַ *Boreeakh*, a bar.
2. מוֹט *Mout*, a staff, long pole.

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 33.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.
1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. Amos i. 5.

BARS.

1. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars.
2. דַּי *Dai*, uttermost.
3. מְטִיל *Meteel*, metal.

1. Exod. xxvi. 26.
—— xxxvi. 31.
Numb. iii. 36.
—— iv. 31.
Deut. iii. 5.
1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
1 Kings iv. 13.
2 Chron. viii. 5.
—— xiv. 7.
Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.
2. Job xvii. 16.
1. Job xxxviii. 10.
3. — xl. 18.
1. Psalm cvii. 16.
—— cxlvii. 13.
Prov. xviii. 19.
Isa. xlv. 2.
Jer. xlix. 31.
— li. 30.
Lam. ii. 9.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Jonah ii. 6.
Nah. iii. 13.

BARBED.

שְׂכוֹת *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.

Job xli. 7.

BARBER.

גַּלָּב *Galov*, a barber.

Ezek. v. 1.

BARE, Adj.

1. עֵרְיָה *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
2. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
3. חָסַף *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
4. חָמַס *Khomas*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
5. גִּבַּחַ *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a disease.
   קִרַחַ *Kiraiakh*, bald.
6. פָּרוּעַ *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

BAS

6. Lev. xiii. 45.
5. —— 55.
2. Isa. xxxii. 11.
3. — xlvii. 10.
3. — lii. 2.
4. Jer. xiii. 22.
3. — xlix. 10.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.
1. —— xxiii. 29.
3. Joel i. 7.

BARE, child.

BARE, to carry.

See Bear.

BAREFOOT.

יָחֵף *Yokhaiph*.

2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

BARK.

נָבַח *Novakh*, to bark.

Isa. lvi. 10.

BARKED.

קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.

Joel i. 7.

BARLEY.

שְׂעֹרָה *Seouroh*, barley.

BARN.

1. גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a barn.
2. מְגוּרָה *Megooroh*, a store-house.

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.
1. Job xxxix. 12.
2. Hag. ii. 19.

BARNS.

1. אֲסָמִים *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
2. מַמְגוּרוֹת *Mamgoorouth*, repositaries for grain.

1. Prov. iii. 10. | 2. Joel i. 17.

BARREL.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher.

1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

BARRELS.

כַּדִּים *Kaddeem*, pitchers.

1 Kings xviii. 33.

BARREN.

עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, barren.

BARRENNESS.

מְלֵחָה *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met. unfruitful.

Psalm cvii. 34.

BASE.

מְכוֹנָה *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

BASES.

מְכוֹנוֹת *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

BASE, Adj.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
2. נָבָל *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
2. Job xxx. 8.
2. Isa. iii. 5.

1. Ezek. xvii. 14.
1. —— xxix. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 9.

BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

BASKET.

1. סַל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.
2. מֶנָא *Tĕnea*, a large basket.
3. דּוּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.
4. כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17.
1. Exod. xxix. 23.
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31.
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17.
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.

2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. Judg. vi. 19.
2. Jer. xxiv. 2.
4. Amos viii. 1, 2.

BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18.
3. 2 Kings x. 7.

1. Jer. vi. 9.
3. — xxiv. 1.

BASON.

1. סַף *Saph*, a bason.
2. מִזְרָק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling blood of sacrifices.
3. אַגָּן *Agon*, a bowl.
4. כְּפוֹר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28.
2. 1 Kings vii. 40.

4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.
2. Jer. lii. 19.

BASTARD.

מַמְזֵר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

BATHS.

בַּתִּים *Bateem*.

BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all passages. Except:—
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

BAT.

עֲטַלֵּף *Atallaiph*, a bat.

BATS.

עֲטַלֵּפִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

BATTLE-BOW.

חֶשֶׁת־מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling

2 Sam. xx. 15.

BATTLEMENT.

מַעֲקֶה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

BATTLEMENTS.

נְטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a vine.

Jer. v. 10.

BAY, colour.

אֲמֻצִּים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרַח־רַעֲנָן *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing in its native soil.

Psalm xxxvii. 35.

BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹלַח *Bĕdoulakh*, chrystal.

Gen. ii. 12. | Numb. xi. 7.

BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BEACON.

תֹּרֶן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

BEAM.

1. קוֹרָה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.
2. מָנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.
4. כָּפִיס *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
2. ——— xx. 5.
4. Hab. ii. 11.

BEAMS.

קוֹרוֹת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7.
1. Neh. ii. 8.

1. Psalm civ. 3.
1. Cant. i. 17.

BEANS.

פּוּל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

BEAR, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zouraia*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xxxvi. 7.
2. —— xliii. 9.
2. —— xliv. 32.
3. —— xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. —— xxv. 27.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
1. —— xxx. 4.
1. —— xxxvii. 5.
Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. —— xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. —— 31.
—— v. 20, not in original.
1. —— x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. —— iv. 16.
2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. —— lxxxix. 50.
1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. —— xviii. 14.
1. —— xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlvi. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xliv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. —— xiv. 10.
1. —— xvi. 52, 54.
1. —— xxiii. 35.
1. —— xxxii. 30.
1. —— xxxiv. 29.
1. —— xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. —— xliv. 13.
Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. —— vi. 13.

BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. —— vii. 18.
1. —— x. 17.
1. —— xvi. 22.
1. —— xvii. 16.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— xx. 17, 19.
1. —— xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. ——— xiv. 34.
1. ——— xviii. 1, 23.
1. ——— xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. —— xviii. 19, 20.
1. —— xliv. 10, 12.

BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. —— xxii. 9.
1. —— xxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. ——— xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. —— xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. —— xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. —— xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

BARETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.

1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 18.

BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—

מְתָאֵימוֹת *Mathemouth*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2. | Cant. vi. 6.

BEARERS.

סַבָּל *Sabol*, bearers, carriers.

BEAR.

דּוֹב *Douv*, a bear.

BEARS.

דֻּבִּים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

BEARD.

זָקָן *Zokon*, a beard.

BEARDS.

No plural.

BEAST, tame.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּהֵמוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. חִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
9. Judg. viii. 17.
9. —— ix. 45.
6. —— xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. —— xiii. 25.
9. —— xxiii. 12.
5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. —— lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. —— 13.

BEATEN.

1. חִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחוּט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.
2. —— xxv. 18.
2. —— xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.
3. Lev. ii. 14.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Deut. xxv. 2.
4. Josh. viii. 15.
5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.
9. Prov. xxiii. 35.
8. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
7. Jer. xlvi. 5.
7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.
7. —— xxix. 40.
7. Lev. xxiv. 2.
7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הָדָר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חֶמּוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פְּאֵר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.
10. יְפַת־תֹּאַר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יְפַת־עֵנַיִם *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוּבַת־מַרְאֶה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.
13. נָאוָה *Nōăvoh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19.
1. —— xiv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
1. Esth. i. 11.
3. Job xl. 10.
4. Psalm xxvii. 4.
3. —— xxix. 2.
7. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— xlv. 11.
8. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— l. 2.
4. —— xc. 17.
3. —— xcvi. 6, 9.
1. Prov. vi. 25.
3. —— xx. 29.
1. —— xxxi. 30.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
5. Isa. xiii. 19.
6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.
1. — xxxiii. 17.
5. — xliv. 13.
3. — liii. 2.
9. — lxi. 3.
3. Lam. i. 6.
5. —— ii. 1.
1. —— 15.
6. Ezek. vii. 20.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15, 25.
1. —— xxvii. 3, 4, 11.
1. —— xxviii. 7, 12, 17.
1. —— xxxi. 8.
4. —— xxxii. 19.
2. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Zech. ix. 17.
4. —— xi. 7, 10.

BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.
9. Isa. lx. 13.

BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
10. —— xxv. 3.
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
12. Esth. ii. 7.
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
1. Cant. vi. 4.
1. —— vii. 1.
6. Isa. iv. 2.
5. — lii. 1.
13. —— 7.
5. — lxiv. 11.
5. Jer. xiii. 20.
5. — xlviii. 17.
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
1. ——— 13.
5. —— xxiii. 42.

BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BECAUSE.

1. כִּי *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when, that, therefore.
2. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, in consequence of, for this reason.
3. יַעַן *Yāan*, in the meantime.
4. עַל *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
2. —— xxvi. 5.
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.
4. ——— }
3. Prov. i. 24.
3. Ezek. xiii. 10.
3. —— xxxvi. 3.

BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BED.

1. מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.
2. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place for laying down.
3. עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a couch.
4. יְצוּעַ *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.
5. מַצָּע *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging to a bed.

Note:— יְצוּעַ is derived from יָצַע to spread abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, descend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, וְאַצִּיעָה *vĕatseeoh*, *if I descend* into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.
2. —— xlix. 4.
1. Exod. viii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 18.
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 47.
1. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. ——— iv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
2. Psalm iv. 4.
2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
3. —— xli. 3. } twice.
2. ——— }
4. —— lxiii. 6.
4. —— cxxxiii. 3.
4. —— cxxxix. 8.
3. Prov. vii. 16.
2. ——— 17.
2. —— xxii. 27.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
3. Cant. i. 16.
2. —— iii. 1.
1. ——— 7.
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. — lvii. 7.
1. Amos iii. 12.

BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.
2. Isa. lvii. 2.
2. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Amos vi. 4.
2. Mic. ii. 1.

BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

BED of spices.

עֲרוּגָה *Aroogoh*, a ridge, dry place.

Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

BEDCHAMBER.

1. חַדַר־מִשְׁכָּב *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for reclining, bedchamber.
2. חֲדַר־מִטָּה *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

BEDSTEAD.

עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.

Deut. iii. 11, twice.

BEE.

דְּבוֹרָה *Devouroh*.

BEES.

דְּבוֹרִים *Devoureem*.

BEETLE.

חַרְגֹּל *Khargoul*, a beetle.

Lev. xi. 22.

BEEVES.

בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

BEFALL.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to befall, happen.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
3. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

4. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.
1. —— xliv. 29.
2. —— xlix. 1.
4. Deut. xxxi. 17.
2. Deut. xxxi. 29.
3. Psalm xci. 10.
1. Dan. x. 14.

BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.
4. Numb. xx. 14.
4. Deut. xxxi. 21.
4. Judg. vi. 13.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.
1. Esth. vi. 13.

BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

BEFORE.

1. מְרֹם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.
3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.
5. כִּתְמוֹל־שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.
6. בָּרִאשֹׁנָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.
7. פַּעַם־כְּפַעַם *Pāām-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.
8. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
9. בִּלְאִי־יוֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.
10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.
11. עַד *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
3. —— xx. 15.
1. —— xxiv. 45.
5. —— xxxi. 2.
3. —— xliii. 14.
3. —— xlviii. 20.
3. Exod. xvi. 34.
6. Numb. vi. 12.
5. Josh. iv. 18.
3. —— x. 14.
3. Judg. iii. 2.
7. —— xvi. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
3. ——— x. 9.
6. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
3. ——— xxxiii. 19.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
3. Job iii. 24.
1. — x. 21.
9. Job xv. 32.
3. — xxiii. 17.
8. — xlii. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 22.
1. —— xxxix. 13.
3. —— lxxx. 9.
1. —— cxix. 67.
2. —— cxxxix. 5.
9. Eccles. vii. 17.
2. Isa. ix. 12.
1. — xvii. 14.
10. — xliii. 13.
1. — lxv. 24.
1. Jer. i. 5.
3. Ezek. xliv. 12.
——— 22, not in original.
4. Hos. vii. 2.
4. Amos iv. 3.
3. Mal. ii. 5.
3. —— iv. 5.

BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm c. 2.
2. Mic. vi. 6.

BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.
3. Exod. xiii. 22.
3. —— xvii. 5.
4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.
3. Josh. viii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.
6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.
3. Isa. xli. 26.

BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.
3. —— xlviii. 15.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.
3. ——— xviii. 15.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
3. ——— v. 16.
3. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10. | Prov. xx. 4.

BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

BEGGING.

מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mĕvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

BEGINNING.

1. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.
2. תְּחִלָּה *Tĕkhiloh*, beginning.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.
4. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
5. רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first.
6. מִן־הוּא *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.
3. Exod. xii. 2.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. Job viii. 7.
1. — xlii. 12.
1. Psalm cxi. 10.
1. Prov. i. 7.
2. Prov. ix. 10.
1. —— xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vii. 8.
2. —— x. 13.
4. Isa. lxiv. 4.
1. Mic. i. 13.

BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.
5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
5. Prov. xx. 21.
5. Isa. i. 26.
2. Dan. ix. 23.

BEGINNING, from the.

1. Deut. xi. 12.
3. —— xxxii. 42.
3. Psalm cxix. 160.
3. Prov. viii. 23.
3. Eccles. iii. 11.
6. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.
3. Isa. xl. 21.
3. — xli. 26.
1. — xlvi. 10.
3. — xlviii. 16.
5. Jer. xvii. 12.

BEGINNING, in the.

1. Gen. i. 1. | 1. Prov. viii. 22.

BEGINNINGS.

3. Numb. x. 10.
3. —— xxviii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

BEGUILED.

1. רָמָה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. הִשִּׁיא *Hisshee*, to lead astray, entice.
3. נָכַל *Nokal*, to conspire.

2. Gen. iii. 13.
1. —— xxix. 25.
3. Numb. xxv. 18.
1. Josh. ix. 22.

BEHALF.

1. מַאַת *Maiath*, from the, on account of.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
3. עִם *Im*, with.
4. ל *Lamed*, to, for, for, prefixed.
5. לוֹ *Lou*, to, for him.

1. Exod. xxvii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Job xxxvi. 2.
5. Dan. xi. 18.

BEHAVE -ED.

Not in the Hebrew language.

BEHAVIOUR.

טַעַם *Tāăm*, reason, cause, manner.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

BEHEADED.

1. עָרַף *Oraph*, to behead.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to separate.

1. Deut. xxi. 6. | 2. 2 Sam. iv. 7.

BEHEMOTH.

בְּהֵמוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts, cattle.

Job xl. 15.

BEHIND.

אַחֲרֵי *Akhărai*, after, behind.

BEHOLD, Interjection.

הֵן *Hain*, or הִנֵּה *Hinnaih*.

BEHOLD, Verb.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern.
2. נָבַט *Novat*, to look into, examine, investigate.
3. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to watch, look for.
4. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to observe attentively, mark well, view.
5. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
6. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.

2. Numb. xii. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 9.
4. —— xxiv. 17.
1. Deut. iii. 27.
1. Job xix. 27.
4. — xx. 9.
1. — xxiii. 9.
4. — xxiv. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 24.
5. Psalm xi. 4, 7.
5. —— xvii. 2, 15.
5. —— xxvii. 4.
1. —— xxxvii. 37.
5. —— xlvi. 8.
1. —— lix. 4.
3. —— lxvi. 7.
1. —— lxxx. 14.
2. —— xci. 8.
2. —— cii. 19.
1. —— cxiii. 6.
2. —— cxix. 18.
1. Prov. xxiii. 33.
1. Eccles. xi. 7.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 11.
1. — xli. 23.
1. — xliii. 15.
1. Jer. xx. 4.
1. — xxix. 32.
1. — xxxii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlii. 2.
1. Lam. i. 18.
1. —— iii. 50.
1. —— v. 1.
1. Ezek. viii. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 17, 18.
1. —— xl. 4.
1. —— xliv. 5.
1. Dan. ix. 18.
1. Mic. vii. 9, 10.
2. Hab. i. 3.
1. ——— 13.

BEHOLDEST.

1. Psalm x. 14.

BEHOLDETH.

6. Job xxiv. 18. | 1. Psalm xxxiii. 13.

BEHOLDING.

1. Psalm cxix. 37.
3. Prov. xv. 3.
1. Eccles. v. 11.

BEHELD.

2. Numb. xxi. 9.
2. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 26.
1. Psalm cxix. 158.
2. Psalm cxlii. 4.
1. Prov. vii. 7.
1. Eccles. viii. 17.
1. Isa. xli. 28.
1. Jer. iv. 23, 25.

BEING.

The Verb not used in Hebrew.

BEING, Subst.

בְּעוֹדִי *Bĕoudee*, while I exist.

Psalm civ. 33. | Psalm cxlvi. 2.

BELCH.

נָבַע *Nova*, to flow, utter, pour out.

Psalm lix. 7.

BELIED.

כָּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to belie, deny, deceive.

Jer. v. 12.

BELIEVE -ED -EST -ETH.

אָמַן *Oman*, to confide in, believe, be fully persuaded, put confidence in.

BELL -S.

1. פַּעֲמוֹן *Păamoun*, bells.
2. מְצִלּוֹת *Metsillouth*, cymbals, an ornament consisting of many small bells.

1. Exod. xxviii. 33, 34.
1. —— xxxix. 25, 26.
2. Zech. xiv. 20.

BELLOWS.

מַפֻּחַ *Mapuakh*, bellows.

Jer. vi. 29.

BELLY.

1. גָּחוֹן *Gokhoun*, the belly of a beast.
2. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
3. קִבָּה *Kuboh*, the stomach.
4. כֶּרֶשׂ *Keres* (Chaldee), belly.
5. מְעוֹחַי *Meouhee* (Syriac), belly, entrails.
6. מְעָה *Mŏŏh*, bowels.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 42.
2. Numb. v. 21, 22.
3. —— xxv. 8.
2. Judg. iii. 21.
2. 1 Kings vii. 20.
2. Job iii. 11.
2. — xv. 2, 35.
2. — xx. 15, 20, 23.
2. — xxxii. 19.
2. Psalm xvii. 14.
2. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xliv. 25.
2. Prov. xiii. 25.
2. Prov. xviii. 8, 20.
2. —— xx. 27, 30.
2. —— xxvi. 22.
6. Cant. v. 14.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Isa. xlvi. 3.
2. Jer. i. 5.
4. — li. 34.
2. Ezek. iii. 3.
5. Dan. ii. 32.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. Jonah ii. 1.
2. —— 2.
2. Hab. iii. 16.

BELONG -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

Not used in the Hebrew, but designated by ל prefixed to the substantive.

BELOVED.

1. אָהוּב *Ohoov*, beloved.
2. יָדִיד *Yĕdeed*, or דּוֹד *Doud*, friend, favourite, well-beloved.
3. חֲמוּד *Khomood*, desirable, excellent.

1. Deut. xxi. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. Neh. xiii. 26.
2. Psalm lx. 5.
2. —— cviii. 6.
2. —— cxxvii. 2.
2. Cant. i. 14, 16.
2. —— ii. 3, 8, 9, 10.
2. —— 16, 17.
2. —— iv. 16.
2. —— v. 1, 2, 4, 6.
2. Cant. v. 8, 9, 10, 16.
2. —— vi. 1, 2, 3.
2. —— vii. 9, 10, 11, 13.
2. —— viii. 5, 14.
2. Isa. v. 1.
2. Jer. xi. 15.
3. Dan. ix. 23.
3. —— x. 11, 19.
1. Hos. iii. 1.
3. —— ix. 16.

BEMOAN.

נוּד *Nood*, to wander, move about.

Jer. xv. 5.
— xvi. 5.
— xxii. 10.
Jer. xlviii. 17.
Nah. iii. 7.

BEMOANED.

Job xlii. 11.

BEMOANING.

Jer. xxxi. 18.

BENCHES.

קֶרֶשׂ *Keresh*, boards.

Ezek. xxvii. 6.

BEND, Verb.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread upon, down.
3. כָּפַן *Kophan*, to stretch out, decline.

2. Psalm xi. 2.
2. —— lxiv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 3.
2. — xlvi. 9.
2. Jer. l. 14, 29.
2. — li. 3.
3. Ezek. xvii. 7.

BENDETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 7.
2. Jer. li. 3.

BENDING.

1. Isa. lx. 14.

BENT.

2. Psalm vii. 12.
2. —— xxxvii. 14.
2. Isa. v. 28.
2. — xxi. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 12.
Hos. xi. 7, not in original.
2. Zech. ix. 13.

BENEATH.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, beneath.
2. מָטָּה *Motoh*, below.

1. Exod. xx. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 19.
1. Deut. iv. 39.
1. —— v. 8, twice.
2. —— xxviii. 13.
1. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xviii. 16.
2. Prov. xv. 24.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.
1. — li. 6.
2. Jer. xxxi. 37.

BENEFIT, Verb.

הֵטִיב *Haiteev*, to benefit, improve.

Jer. xviii. 10.

BENEFIT, Subst.

גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.

2 Chron. xxxii. 25. | Psalm cxvi. 12.
Psalm ciii. 2.

BEREAVE.

1. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.

2. Eccles. iv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.
1. Jer. xv. 7. | 3. ——— 14.
1. Ezek. v. 17. | 1. Hos. ix. 12.

BEREAVED.

1. Gen. xlii. 36. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13.
1. —— xliii. 14. | 1. Hos. xiii. 8.
1. Jer. xviii. 21.

BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

BERRIES.

גַּרְגְּרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*. נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חָלָה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 18. | 1. Psalm cxix. 103.
1. Numb. xii. 13. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 20.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Amos vii. 2.
1. Psalm lxxx. 14. | 1. Jonah i. 14.
1. —— cxvi. 4. | 1. —— iv. 3.
1. —— cxviii. 25. | 2. Mal. i. 9.

BESOUGHT.

5. Gen. xlii. 21. | 2. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
2. Exod. xxxii. 11. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12.
5. Deut. iii. 23. | 4. Ezra viii. 23.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 16. | 5. Esth. viii. 3.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxvi. 19.
5. 2 Kings i. 13.

BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

1. Judg. xix. 22. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
1. —— xx. 5. | 1. Hos. vii. 2.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.

BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְבַד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבַּלְעֲדֵי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לְיַד *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, none.

4. Gen. xix. 12. | 1. Josh. xxii. 29.
1. —— xxvi. 1. | 6. Judg. xi. 34.
5. Lev. xviii. 18. | 3. 1 Sam. xix. 3.
1. — xxiii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings x. 13.
2. Numb. v. 20. | 4. ——— xxii. 7.
1. ——— vi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 16.
7. ——— xi. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6.
1. ——— xxviii. 23. | 5. Psalm xxiii. 2.
1. ——— xxix. 6. | 5. Cant. i. 8.
1. Deut. xxix. 1. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 20.
2. Josh. xxii. 19. | 4. — lvi. 8.

BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

Deut. xxviii. 52. | 2 Chron. vi. 28.
1 Kings viii. 37. | Isa. xxi. 2.

BESIEGED.

2 Kings xix. 24. | Isa. xxxvii. 25.
Eccles. ix. 14. | Ezek. vi. 12.
Isa. i. 8.

BESOM.

מַטְאֲטֵא *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

BEST.

1. מֵיטַב *Maitav*, best.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
4. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat of animals.
5. זִמְרַת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).

5. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. 1 Sam. viii. 14.
1. —— xlvii. 6, 11. | 2. 2 Kings x. 3.
2. Exod. xxii. 5. | 3. Psalm xxxix. 5.
4. Numb. xviii. 29. | 2. Cant. vii. 9.
2. ——— xxxvi. 6. | 2. Mic. vii. 4.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.

BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

1. Exod. xxxii. 29.
2. Deut. xiv. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
1. Ezra vii. 20.

BESTOWED.

3. 2 Kings v. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25.
4. Isa. lxiii. 7.

BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

1 Kings viii. 47.
2 Chron. vi. 37.

BETIMES.

שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to be early.

BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.

1 Chron. xii. 17.

BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׂ *Oras*, to betroth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
3. נֶחֱרָפֶת *Nekhĕrepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.

1. Deut. xxviii. 30.
1. Hos. ii. 19, 20.

BETROTHED.

2. Exod. xxi. 8.
1. —— xxii. 16.
3. Lev. xix. 20.
1. Deut. xx. 7.
1. —— xxii. 23, 27.

BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבָּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

BETWIXT.

1. מַפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.

1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. — Auth. Ver.
2. Cant. i. 13.

BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to bewail, weep.
2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.

1. In all passages, except:—

BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

1. Isa. xvi. 3.

BEWRAYETH.

2. Prov. xxvii. 16.
3. Prov. xxix. 24.

BEYOND.

1. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
2. הָלְאָה *Holoh*, onward, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivooh*, to command.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
4. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
5. קְרוּאִים *Kerooeem*, called ones.
6. מִשְׁמָע *Mishma*, counsel, report.

1. Josh. vi. 10.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 27.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. —— x. 5.
2. Jonah iii. 2.
4. Zeph. i. 7.

BIDDEN.

5. 1 Sam. ix. 13.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11.

BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.

2 Sam. iii. 31.

BILLOWS.

גַּלִּים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

BIND.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. כָּפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָתַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. עָנַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. עָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. עָקַד *Okad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּתַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׂקַד *Sokad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזוֹר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.
2. Numb. xxx. 2.
1. Deut. vi. 8.
4. —— xiv. 25.
1. Josh. ii. 18.
2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.
2. —— xvi. 5.
8. Job xxxi. 36.
1. — xxxviii. 31.
1. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xl. 13.
1. — xli. 5.
2. Psalm cv. 22.
2. Psalm cxviii. 27.
2. —— cxlix. 8.
1. Prov. iii. 3.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— vii. 3.
4. Isa. viii. 16.
1. — xlix. 18.
5. — li. 1.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.
6. Dan. iii. 20,
5. Hos. vi. 1.
2. Hos. x. 10.
7. Mic. i. 13.

BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.
4. — xxvi. 8.
5. — xxviii. 11.
9. — xxx. 18.
2. — xxxvi. 13.
10. Psalm cxxix. 7.
5. —— cxlvii. 3.
4. Prov. xxvi. 8.
5. Isa. xxx. 26.

BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.
2. —— xlix. 11.
2. Numb. xxx. 13.

BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.
1. —— xxxviii. 28.
2. —— xlii. 24.
13. Lev. viii. 7.
2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
1. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. xv. 13.
2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.
4. 2 Kings v. 23.
2. —— xvii. 4.
2. —— xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
2. —— xxxvi. 6.
4. Prov. xxx. 4.
14. Hos. vii. 15.

BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.
2. —— xl. 3, 5.
2. —— xlii. 19.
15. Numb. xix. 15.
2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
2. Job xxxvi. 8.
2. Psalm cvii. 10.
1. Prov. xxii. 15.
2. Isa. xxii. 3.
2. — lxi. 1.
16. Lam. i. 14.
6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
2. —— xxxvi. 6.
2. Psalm lxviii. 6.
2. Jer. xxxix. 7.
2. Jer. xl. 1.
2. — lii. 11.
17. Nah. iii. 10.

BOUND up.

1. Gen. xliv. 30.
5. Isa. i. 6.
18. Jer. xxx. 13.
5. Ezek. xxx. 21.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
4. Hos. iv. 19.
4. —— xiii. 12.

BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל־כָּנָף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עַיִט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 52.
2. Job xli. 5.
2. Psalm xi. 1.
2. —— cxxiv. 7.
3. Prov. i. 17.
2. —— vi. 5.
2. —— vii. 23.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
1. Eccles. x. 20.
2. —— xii. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 2.
4. — xlvi. 11.
4. Jer. xii. 9.
2. Lam. iii. 52.
1. Hos. ix. 11.
2. —— xi. 11.
2. Amos iii. 5.

BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.
1. —— xl. 17, 19.
2. Lev. xiv. 4.
2. Deut. xiv. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
2. Psalm civ. 17.
2. Eccles. ix. 12.
2. Isa. xxxi. 5.
1. Jer. iv. 25.
1. — v. 27.
1. — xii. 4.
4. —— 9.
4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 33.

BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָפַל *Nephel*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מֵכֶר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
3. Job iii. 16.
3. Psalm lviii. 8.
3. Eccles. vi. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.
2. — lxvi. 9.
4. Ezek. xvi. 3.
1. Hos. ix. 11.

BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם־חֻלֶּדֶת *Youm-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.

Gen. xl. 20.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

BIT.

מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).

Psalm xxxii. 9.

BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.

נָשַׁךְ *Noshakh*, to bite.

BITTER -LY -NESS.

מַר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

BITTERN.

קִפּוֹד *Kepoud*, a bittern.

Isa. xiv. 23. | Zeph. ii. 14.

BLACK.

1. שָׁחוֹר *Shokhour*, black.
2. קֵדָר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.
3. נִכְמָר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.
4. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37. | 2. Jer. iv. 28.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 45. | 2. — viii. 21.
1. Job xxx. 30. | 2. — xiv. 2.
4. Prov. vii. 9. | 3. Lam. v. 10.
1. Cant. i. 5, 6. | 1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.
1. —— v. 11. |

BLACKER -ISH.

חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, dark.

Lam. iv. 8. | Job vi. 16.

BLACKNESS.

1. מְרִירִי *Mĕreerai*, bitter destruction.
2. קַדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.
3. פָּארוּר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5. | 3. Joel ii. 6.
2. Isa. l. 3. | 3. Nah. ii. 10.

BLADE.

לַהַב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.

Judg. iii. 22.

BLADE, shoulder.

שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

BLAINS.

אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת *Abaăbuouth*, blains, blisters.

Exod. ix. 9, 10.

BLAME.

חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.

Gen. xliii. 9. | Gen. xliv. 32.

BLAMELESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

BLASPHEME.

1. נָאַץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.
2. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.
4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.
5. בָּרַךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13. |

BLASPHEMED.

4. Lev. xxiv. 11. | 1. Isa. lii. 5.
2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22. | 3. — lxv. 7.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 18. | 2. Ezek. xx. 27.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23. |

BLASPHEMETH.

4. Lev. xxiv. 16. | 2. Psalm xliv. 16.

BLASPHEMY.

נְאָצָה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.

2 Kings xix. 3. | Isa. xxxvii. 3.

BLASPHEMIES.

נְאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.

Ezek. xxxv. 12.

BLAST.

1. שֻׁדּוּף *Shodooph*, a blast.
2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, breath.
3. נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.
4. שְׁדֵמָה *Shĕdaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8. | 3. Psalm xviii. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 2. Isa. xxv. 4.
2. 2 Kings xix. 7. | 2. — xxxvii. 7.
3. Job iv. 9. |

BLASTED.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27. | 4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
1. 2 Kings xix. 26. |

BLASTING.

שִׁדָּפוֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

BLEATING.

שְׂרִקוֹת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6. | 1 Sam. xv. 14.

BLEMISH.

1. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בָּלוּל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.
3. —— xxix. 1.
3. Lev. i. 3, 10.
3. —— iii. 1, 6.
3. —— iv. 3, 23, 28.
3. —— v. 15, 18.
3. —— vi. 6.
3. —— ix. 2, 3.
3. —— xiv. 10.
1. —— xxi. 17, 18, 21, 23.
2. —— xxi. 20.
1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.
1. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. —— xxiv. 19, 20.
3. Numb. vi. 14.
1. —— xix. 2.
3. —— xxix. 2.
1. Deut. xv. 21.
1. —— xvii. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.
3. Ezek. xlv. 18.
3. —— xlvi. 4.
1. Dan. i. 4.

BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.
Psalm i. 1.
—— xli. 2.
Prov. viii. 32.
Prov. xxxi. 28.
Eccles. x. 17.
Cant. vi. 9.
Isa. xxxii. 20.

BLESSING, Sub.

בְּרָכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

BLESSINGS.

בְּרָכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

BLIND.

עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, blind.

BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

BLINDNESS.

1. סַנְוֵרִים *Sanvaireem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוָּרוֹן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.
2. Deut. xxviii. 28.
1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.
2. Zech. xii. 4.

BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ or נוּץ *Notsats*, or *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.
1. Isa. xxvii. 6.
2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.
2. Hab. iii. 17.

BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BLOT.

מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7. | Prov. ix. 7.

BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10. | 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

5. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
7. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

1. Exod. xv. 10.
2. Numb. x. 5, 6.
3. ——— 9.
2. Judg. vii. 18.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
5. —— cxlvii. 18.
6. Cant. iv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 24.
6. Ezek. xxi. 31.
7. —— xxii. 21.
2. Hos. v. 8.
7. Hag. i. 9.

BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

BLEW.

2. In all passages.

BLUE.

תְּכֵלֶת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

BLUENESS.

חַבָּרוּת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.

Prov. xx. 30.

BLUNT.

קֵהָה *Kaihoh*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

BLUSH.

בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.

Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

BOAR.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

BOARD -S.

1. קֶרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.
2. לוּחַ *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

1. Ezek. xxvi. 29.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
1. —— xxxvi. 30, 34.
1. Numb. iii. 36.
2. Cant. viii. 9.

BOAST.

1. פָּאַר *Poar*, to boast.
2. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
3. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.
4. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.
6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

2. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
2. Psalm xliv. 8.
2. —— xlix. 6.
5. —— xciv. 4.
2. Psalm xcvii. 7.
2. Prov. xxvii. 1.
1. Isa. x. 15.
6. — lxi. 6.

BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

BOASTETH.

2. Psalm x. 3.
2. —— lii. 1.
2. Prov. xx. 14.
2. —— xxv. 14.

BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

BODY.

1. גְּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.
3. גּוּף *Gooph*, the body.
4. עֶצֶם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.
5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
6. גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.
7. שְׁאָר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.
8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
9. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.
10. נֵדֶן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).
11. מֵת *Maith*, a corpse.
12. נְבֵלָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrified.
13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
14. גַּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

4. Exod. xxiv. 10.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
8. Job xix. 17.
1. — xx. 25.
7. Prov. v. 11.
5. Isa. x. 18.
1. — li. 23.
5. Ezek. x. 12.
10. Dan. vii. 15.

BODY, dead.

2. Lev. xxi. 11. } followed by Numb. vi. 6. } followed by N°. 11.
2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10.
11. ——— xix. 11, 16.
11. 2 Kings viii. 5.
12. Isa. xxvi. 19.
12. Jer. xxvi. 23.
12. — xxxvi. 30.
2. Hag. ii. 13.

BODY, fruit of.

8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, 18, 53.
8. ——— xxx. 9.
8. Psalm cxxxii. 11.
8. Mic. vi. 7.

BODY, his.

12. Deut. xxi. 23.
9. Judg. viii. 30.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10.
6. Dan. iv. 33.
6. Dan. v. 21.
6. —— vii. 11.
1. —— x. 6.

BODY, in.
4. Lam. iv. 7.

BODIES.
1. Gen. xlvii. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
4. Neh. ix. 37.
14. Job xiii. 12.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

BODIES, dead.
13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.
1. —— cx. 6.
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.
13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
12. — xxxiv. 20.
13. — xli. 9.
13. Amos viii. 3.

BOIL, Sub.
שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.
No plural.

BOIL.
1. רָתַח *Rothakh*, to boil.
2. בָּעָה *Bōōh*, to run over, swell, bubble.
3. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.
3. Lev. viii. 31.
1. Job xli. 31.
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
3. —— xlvi. 20.

BOILED.
3. 1 Kings xix. 21.
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.
1. Job xxx. 27.

BOILING.
3. Ezek. xlvi. 23.

BOLD.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.
Prov. xxviii. 1.

BOLDLY.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.
Gen. xxxiv. 25.

BOLDNESS.
עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
Eccles. viii. 1.

BOLLED.
נִבְלָל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.
Exod. ix. 31.

BOLSTER.
מְרַאֲשֹׁת *Mairaashouth*, under the head.
1 Sam. xix. 13, 16. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

BOLT -ED.
נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.
2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

BOND.
1. מוּסָר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.
3. מֹסֵרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4.
1. Job xii. 18.
3. Ezek. xx. 37.

BONDS.
מוֹסֵרוֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

BONDAGE.
עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

BONDMAN.
עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

BONDMEN.
עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

BONDMAID.
שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.

BONDSERVANT.
עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

BONDSERVICE.
מַס־עֹבֵד *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

BONDWOMAN.
אָמָה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

BONE.
עֶצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

BONES.
עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

BONNETS.
1. מִגְבָּעוֹת *Migboouth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.
2. פְּאֵר *Paiair*, ornamental head-dress.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
1. —— xxix. 9.
1. —— xxxix. 28.
1. Lev. viii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xliv. 18.

BOOK.
סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

BOOKS.
סְפָרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

BOOTH.
סֻכָּה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

BOOTHS.
סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
2. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, plunder.
3. מְשִׁסָּה *Meshissoh*, spoil.

1. Numb. xxxi. 32.
2. Jer. xlix. 32.
3. Hab. ii. 7.
3. Zeph. i. 13.

BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xlix. 13.
3. Exod. xix. 12.
3. Josh. iv. 19.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 3.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

BORDERS.

3. Exod. xvi. 35.
5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11.
3. 2 Kings xix. 23.

BORDER work.

מִסְגֶּרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14.

BORDERS.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
2. מִסְגְּרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
3. תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, rows.

1. Numb. xv. 38.
2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
3. Cant. i. 11.

BORDER, Verb.

גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, partition.

Zech. ix. 2.

BORE.

1. רָצַע *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.

1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2.

BORED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 9.

BORN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

BORNE.

נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

1. Exod. iii. 22.
1. —— xi. 2.
1. —— xxii. 14.
2. Deut. xv. 6.
3. —— xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Kings iv. 3.

BORROWED.

1. Exod. xii. 35.
1. 2 Kings vi. 5.
3. Neh. v. 4.

BORROWETH.

3. Psalm xxxvii. 21.

BORROWER.

לֹוֶה *Louveh*, a borrower.

Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2.

BOSOM.

חֵיק *Khaik*, a bosom.

BOSSES.

גַּבִּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.

Job xv. 26.

BOTCH.

1. עֲפֹלִים *Apouleem*, botches.
2. שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, scab.

1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35.

BOTH.

שְׁנֵי *Shĕnai* (Masculine).
שְׁתֵּי *Shĕtai* (Feminine).

BOTTLE.

1. חֵמָת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נאד *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. נֵבֶל *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בַּקְבֻּק *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אבות *Ouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15.
2. Judg. iv. 19.
3. 1 Sam. i. 24.
3. ——— x. 3.
2. ——— xvi. 20.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2. Psalm lvi. 8.
2. —— cxix. 83.
3. Jer. xiii. 12.
4. — xix. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 15.

BOTTLES.

2. Josh. ix. 4, 13.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
5. Job xxxii. 19.
3. Job xxxviii. 37.
3. Jer. xlviii. 12.
1. Hos. vii. 5.

BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. קַרְקַע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שָׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רְפִיד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. קֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אַרְעִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

1. Exod. xv. 5.
3. —— xxix. 12.
3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30.
3. —— v. 9.
3. —— viii. 15.
3. —— ix. 9.
4. Job xxxvi. 30.
5. Cant. iii. 10.
7. Dan. vi. 24.
2. Amos ix. 3.
6. Jonah ii. 6.
1. Zech. i. 8.

BOUGH.

1. שׂוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עָנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֹּרָת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פְּאֵרָה *Pŭroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אָמִיר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֻרְשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פְּרִי *Pĕree*, fruit.
8. שׂוּבְךְ *Souvekh*, entangled branches.
9. קָצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סַנְסִן *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סָעָפָה *Soăphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עָבוֹת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעַפֹּת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

3. Gen. xlix. 22.
1. Judg. ix. 48, 49.
4. Isa. x. 33.
5. Isa. xvii. 6.
6. ——— 9.

BOUGHS.

7. Lev. xxiii. 40.
2. ——— 40.
4. Deut. xxiv. 20.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
9. Job xiv. 9.
2. Psalm lxxx. 10.
9. ——— 11.
10. Cant. vii. 8.
9. Isa. xxvii. 11.
2. Ezek. xvii. 23.
12. —— xxxi. 3.
13. ——— 5.
11. ——— 6, 8.
12. ——— 10.
4. ——— 12.
12. ——— 14.
2. Dan. iv. 12.

BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

BOW

2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.
3. חֹק *Khuk*, a decree.

2. Gen. xlix. 26.
1. Job xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm civ. 9.
1. Jer. v. 22.
1. Hos. v. 10.

BOUNDS.

1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb.
1. —— xxiii. 31.
1. Deut. xxxii. 8.
3. Job xiv. 5.
3. — xxvi. 10.
1. Isa. x. 13.

BOUNTY.

כְּיַד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

BOUNTIFUL.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.

1. Prov. xxii. 9.
2. Isa. xxxii. 5.

BOUNTIFULLY.

גָּמַל *Gomal*, recompense.

BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

BOWS.

קַשְׁתוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

BOWSHOT.

טַחַו *Takhav*, a bowshot.

BOWMEN.

רֹמֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline; except:—

1. אַבְרֵךְ *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xli. 43.
2. Isa. xlv. 23.

BOWELS.

מְעַיִם *Maiayim*, bowels.

BOWL.

1. קְעָרָה *Kĕoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפְל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גֻּלָּה *Gulloh*, a cup.

1. Numb. vii. 85.
2. Judg. vi. 38.
3. Eccles. xii. 6.
3. Zech. iv. 2, 3.

BOWLS.

1. מִנַקִיוֹת *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
2. סַף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
3. מִזְרָק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.

1. Exod. xxv. 29.
1. —— xxxvii. 16.
1. Numb. iv. 7.
2. 1 Kings vii. 50.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
3. Amos vi. 6.
3. Zech. ix. 15.
3. —— xiv. 20.

BOX.

פַּךְ *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.

2 Kings ix. 1.

BOX-TREE.

תְּאַשּׁוּר *Thĕashoor*, a box-tree.

Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

BOY.

1. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a male child.
2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.

2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

BOYS.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Zech. viii. 5.

BRACELETS.

1. צָמִיד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
2. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
3. חָח *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
5. שַׁרְוִית *Shairouth*, a small chain.

1. Gen. xxiv. 30.
2. —— xxxviii. 18, 25.
3. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Numb. xxxi. 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
5. Isa. iii. 19.
1. Ezek. xvi. 11.

BRAMBLE -S

אָטָד *Otod*, חוֹחַ *Khouakh* } a thorn bush.

Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

BRANCH.

1. עָנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
2. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, offspring.
3. כִּפָּה *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
4. נֵצֶר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
6. זְמוֹרָה זָמִיר *Zemouroh*, *Zomeer*, a vine.
7. קָצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
8. עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
9. בֵּן *Bain*, a son.
10. צַמֶּרֶת *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
11. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
12. אֳמִיר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
13. שָׂרִיגִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
15. עֲפָאִים *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
16. שְׁלֵחֹת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
17. בַּדִים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
18. שִׁבֳּלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
19. סְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
20. נְטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
21. דְּלִיוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
22. פֹּארֶת *Pouroth*, boughs, sprigs.

11. Exod. xxv. 33.
11. —— xxxvii. 19.
6. Numb. xiii. 23.
5. Job viii. 16.
5. — xiv. 7.
3. — xv. 32.
7. — xviii. 16.
7. — xxix. 19.
9. Psalm lxxx. 15.
8. Prov. xi. 28.
2. Isa. iv. 2.
3. — ix. 14.
4. — xi. 1.
4. — xiv. 19.
12. Isa. xvii. 9.
3. — xix. 15.
6. — xxv. 5.
4. — lx. 21.
2. Jer. xxiii. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
6. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. —— xv. 2.
10. —— xvii. 3, 22.
4. Dan. xi. 7.
2. Zech. iii. 8.
2. —— vi. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

BRANCHES.

13. Gen. xl. 10, 12.
14. —— xlix. 22.
11. Exod. xxv. 32.
11. —— xxxvii. 18, 21, 22.
3. Lev. xiii. 40.
8. Neh. viii. 15.
5. Job xv. 30.
5. Psalm lxxx. 11.
15. —— civ. 12.
16. Isa. xvi. 8.
19. — xvii. 6.
20. — xviii. 5.
19. — xxvii. 10.
21. Jer. xi. 16.
21. Ezek. xvii. 6.
17. ———— 6.
1. —— xix. 10.
17. ———— 14.
22. —— xxxi. 8.
1. —— xxxvi. 8.
1. Dan. iv. 14.
17. Hos. xi. 6.
5. —— xiv. 6.
13. Joel i. 7.
6. Nah. ii. 2.
18. Zech. iv. 12.

BRAND.

אוּד *Ood*, a brand.

Zech. iii. 2.

BRANDS.

לַפִּידִים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.
Judg. xv. 5.

BRANDISH.

עוּף *Ooph*, to brandish.
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

BRASS.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRASEN.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRAVERY.

תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.
Isa. iii. 18.

BRAWLING.

מְדָנִים *Mĕdoneem*, contentious.
Prov. xxv. 24.

BRAY.

1. נָהַק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. כָּתַשׁ *Kotash*, to pound.

1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

BREACH.

1. פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בֶּדֶק *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנוּאָה *Tĕnoooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקַע *Beka*, a division.
6. רְסִיסִים *Reseeseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. ——— vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. ——— xv. 18.
1. Neh. vi. 1.
1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. ——— 26.
1. — lviii. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. ——— xxii. 5.

1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 3.
6. —— vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 11.

BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

BREADTH.

רָחַב *Rokhav*, breadth.

BREAK of day.

אוּר *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.
2 Sam. ii. 32.

BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאַח *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מָרַח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תָּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גָּרַס *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Ovad*, to perish, lose.
10. נָתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שׁוּף *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פּוּץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קוּר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חָתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאַף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. הָמַם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גָּרַם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נוּא *Noo*, to discourage.

26. עָבַט *Ovat*, to beat down.
27. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.
28. פּוּר *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.
29. הָרַס *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.
30. נָתַץ *Notats*, to pull down.
31. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike, beat.
32. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate.
33. שָׁבַב *Shovav*, to break in fragments.
34. בָּקַע *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.
35. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.
36. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
37. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.
38. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
39. פָּצַם *Potsam*, to rive asunder.
40. עָצַם *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.
41. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.
42. רָגַע *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.
43. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, bare.
44. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.
45. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.
46. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.
47. עָרַף *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.
48. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.
49. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.
50. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
51. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
52. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.
53. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.
44. —— xxvii. 40.
45. Exod. xii. 46.
47. —— xiii. 13.
45. —— xxxiv. 13.
47. ———— 20.
45. Lev. xi. 33.
45. —— xxvi. 19.
45. Numb. ix. 12.
23. ——— xxiv. 8.
24. ——— xxx. 2.
45. Deut. xii. 3.
46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.
27. 1 Kings xv. 19.
27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.
27. Ezra ix. 14.
27. Job xiii. 25.
21. — xxxix. 15.
10. Psalm ii. 3.
16. ——— 9.
45. —— x. 15.
29. —— lviii. 6.
24. —— lxxxix. 31.
25. —— cxli. 5.
37. Cant. ii. 17.
37. —— iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.
49. — xxviii. 24.
22. ———— 28.
45. — xxx. 14.
45. — xxxviii. 13.
45. — xlii. 3.
10. — lviii. 6.
16. Jer. xv. 12.
45. — xix. 10, 11.
45. — xxviii. 4, 11
45. — xxx. 8.
45. — xliii. 13.
3. — xlviii. 12.
45. — xlix. 35.
45. Ezek. iv. 16.
45. Ezek. v. 16.
45. —— xiv. 13.
20. —— xvi. 38.
23. —— xxiii. 34.
5. —— xxix. 7.
45. —— xxx. 18, 22, 24.
45. Hos. i. 5.
45. —— ii. 18.
49. —— x. 11.
26. Joel ii. 7.
45. Amos i. 5.
48. Mic. iii. 3.
45. Nah. i. 13.
28. Zech. xi. 14.

BREAK covenant.

28. Lev. xxvi. 15, 44. Deut. xxxi. 16, 20. Judg. ii. 1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.
28. Jer. xiv. 21. — xxxiii. 20. Ezek. xvii. 15. Zech. xi. 10.

BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.
30. Lev. xiv. 45.
45. Deut. vii. 5.
30. Judg. viii. 9.
46. Neh. iv. 3.
31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
46. Eccles. iii. 3.
46. Isa. v. 5.
30. Jer. xxxi. 28.
29. — xlv. 4.
29. Ezek. xiii. 14.
30. —— xvi. 39.
29. —— xxvi. 4, 12.
39. Hos. x. 2.

BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.
48. Isa. xiv. 7.
48. — xliv. 23.
48. — xlix. 13.
48. — lii. 9.
48. Isa. liv. 1.
46. ——— 3.
48. — lv. 12.
34. — lviii. 8.
53. Jer. i. 14.

BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.
44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.
44. Dan. iv. 27.

BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.
51. Lev. xiii. 12.
51. —— xiv. 43.
30. Psalm lviii. 6.
34. Isa. xxxv. 6.
46. Hos. iv. 2.
52. Amos v. 6.

BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.
11. Job xix. 2.
4. — xxxiv. 24.
12. Psalm lxxii. 4.
12. —— xciv. 5.
45. Isa. xlv. 2.
3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.
36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.
36. —— vii. 23.

BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

BREAKEST.

45. Psalm xlviii. 7.

BREAKETH.

38. Gen. xxxii. 26.
14. Job ix. 17.
29. — xii. 14.
46. — xvi. 14.
46. — xxviii. 4.
45. Psalm xxix. 5.
45. —— xlvi. 9.
7. —— cxix. 20.
45. Prov. xxv. 15.
34. Eccles. x. 8.
34. Isa. lix. 5.
45. Jer. xix. 11.
15. — xxiii. 29.
13. Lam. iv. 4.
16. Dan. ii. 40.

BREAKING.

38. Gen. xxxii. 24.
51. Exod. ix. 9, 10.
17. —— xxii. 2.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. Job xxx. 14.
45. — xli. 25.
45. Psalm cxliv. 14.
16. Isa. xxii. 5.
45. — xxx. 13, 14.
28. Ezek. xvi. 59.
28. —— xvii. 18.
45. —— xxi. 6.
45. Hos. xiii. 13.

BRAKE.

45. Exod. ix. 25.
45. —— xxxii. 3.
45. ———— 19.
45. Deut. ix. 17.
3. Judg. vii. 19.
45. ———— 20.
5. ———— ix. 53.
10. ———— xvi. 9, 12.
45. 1 Sam. iv. 18.
34. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.
45. 1 Kings xix. 11.
30. 2 Kings xi. 18.
45. ———— 18.
45. ———— xviii. 4.
45. ———— xxiii. 14.
34. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
45. ———— 4.
18. Job xxxviii. 8.
45. ———— 10.
45. Psalm lxxvi. 3.
45. —— cv. 16, 33.
45. —— cvi. 29.
10. —— cvii. 14.
45. Jer. xxviii. 10.
28. — xxxi. 32.
28. Ezek. xvii. 16.
Dan. ii. 1, not in original.
36. ———— 34, 45.
36. —— vi. 24.
36. —— vii. 7.
45. —— viii. 7.

BRAKE down.

30. 2 Kings x. 27.
30. ———— xi. 18.
46. ———— xiv. 13.
30. ———— xxiii. 7, 8, 12, 15.
45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
30. ———— xxiii. 17.
45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17.
46. ———— xxv. 23.
46. ———— xxvi. 6.
45. ———— xxxiv. 4.
30. ———— xxxvi. 19.
30. Jer. xxxix. 8.
30. — lii. 14.

BRAKEST.

45. Exod. xxxiv. 1.
45. Deut. x. 2.
45. Psalm lxxiv. 13.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 14.
45. Ezek. xxix. 7.

BROKEN.

28. Gen. xvii. 14.
45. Lev. vi. 28.
45. — xv. 12.
45. — xxi. 19.
2. ———— 20.
45. — xxii. 22.
10. ———— 24.
45. — xxvi. 13, 26.
28. Numb. xv. 31.
31. Judg. v. 22.
10. —— xvi. 9.
8. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.
45. 1 Kings xxii. 48.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. 2 Chron. xx. 37.
45. ———— 37.
46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
11. Job iv. 10.
42. — vii. 5.
28. — xvi. 12.
12. — xxii. 9.
45. — xxiv. 20.
45. — xxxi. 22.
45. — xxxviii. 15.
45. Psalm iii. 7.
9. —— xxxi. 12.
45. —— xxxiv. 18, 20.
45. —— xxxvii. 15, 17.
12. —— xxxviii. 8.
12. —— xliv. 19.
12. —— li. 8.
45. ———— 17.
24. —— lv. 20.

39. Psalm lx. 2.
45. —— lxix. 20.
45. —— cvii. 16.
1. —— cix. 16.
45. —— cxxiv. 7.
45. —— cxlvii. 3.
45. Prov. vi. 15.
1. —— xv. 13.
1. —— xvii. 22.
16. —— xxv. 19.
10. Eccles. iv. 12.
5. ———— xii. 6.
45. ———— 6.
10. Isa. v. 27.
8. — vii. 8.
45. — viii. 15.
8. — ix. 4.
45. — xiv. 5, 29.
12. — xix. 10.
45. — xxi. 9.
28. — xxiv. 5.
45. — xxviii. 13.
28. — xxxiii. 8.
10. ———— 20.
5. — xxxvi. 6.
45. Jer. ii. 13, 16.
17. ———— 20.
45. — v. 5.
10. — x. 20.
28. — xi. 10.
16. ———— 16.
45. Jer. xiv. 17.
3. — xxii. 28.
45. — xxiii. 9.
45. — xxviii. 2, 12, 13.
28. — xxxiii. 21.
45. — xlviii. 17, 25, 38.
40. — l. 17.
45. —— 23.
8. — li. 56.
43. —— 58.
45. Lam. ii. 9.
45. — iii. 4.
7. ———— 16.
45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9.
28. —— xvii. 19.
44. —— xix. 12.
45. —— xxvi. 2.
45. —— xxvii. 26, 34.
45. —— xxx. 21, 22.
45. —— xxxi. 12.
45. —— xxxii. 28.
45. —— xxxiv. 4, 16, 27.
28. —— xliv. 7.
6. Dan. ii. 42.
45. —— viii. 8, 22, 25.
45. —— xi. 4, 22.
5. Hos. v. 11.
45. Jonah i. 4.
28. Zech. xi. 11.
45. ———— 16.

BROKEN down.

30. Lev. xi. 35.
29. 1 Kings xviii. 30.
32. 2 Kings xi. 6.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3.
30. ———— xxxiv. 7.
46. Neh. i. 3.
46. —— ii. 13.
46. Psalm lxxx. 12.
46. —— lxxxix. 40.
29. Prov. xxiv. 31.
46. Prov xxv. 28.
31. Isa. xvi. 8.
30. — xxii. 10.
45. — xxiv. 10.
16. ———— 19.
30. Jer. iv. 26.
8. — xlviii. 20, 39.
29. Ezek. xxx. 4.
29. Joel i. 17.

BROKEN forth.

46. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
46. 2 Sam. v. 20.

BROKEN in.

46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.

BROKEN off.

10. Job xvii. 11.
45. Isa. xxvii. 11.

BROKEN out.

47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25.

BROKEN in, to pieces.

8. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
12. Psalm lxxxix. 10.
8. Isa. viii. 9.
35. Isa. xxx. 14.
8. Jer. l. 2.
36. Dan. ii. 35.
33. Hos. viii. 6.

BROKEN up.

34. Gen. vii. 11.
34. 2 Kings xxv. 4.
46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
34. Prov. iii. 20.
38. Jer. xxxvii. 11.
34. — xxxix. 2.
34. — lii. 7.
46. Mic. ii. 13.

BROKEN hearted.

45. Isa. lxi. 1.

BREAKER.

פּוֹרֵץ *Pourais*, a breaker through.
Mic. ii. 13.

BREAST.

חָזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

BREASTS.

1. שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חָזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals; except:—
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.
Job xxi. 24.

BREASTPLATE.

חֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

BREATH.

1. נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath; applied to both God and man.
2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.

1. Gen. ii. 7.
2. —— vi. 17.
2. —— vii. 15.
1. } —— 22.
2. }
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
2. Job iv. 9.
2. — ix. 18.
2. — xii. 10.
2. — xv. 30.
2. — xvii. 1.
2. — xix. 17.
1. — xxvii. 3.
1. — xxxiii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — xxxvii. 10.
3. — xli. 21.
2. Psalm xviii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. Psalm civ. 29.
2. —— cxxxv. 17.
2. —— cxlvi. 4.
1. —— cl. 6.
2. Eccles. iii. 19.
1. Isa. ii. 22.
2. — xi. 4.
2. — xxx. 28.
1. —— 33.
2. — xxxiii. 11.
1. — xlii. 5.
2. Jer. x. 14.
2. — li. 17.
2. Lam. iv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.
1. Dan. v. 23.
1. —— x. 17.
2. Hab. ii. 19.

BREATHE -ED -ING.

נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.
Gen. ii. 7.

BREATHETH.

נְשָׁמָה *Nĕshomoh*, the soul, breath; applied to both God and man.
Deut. xx. 16.

BRED.

יָרַם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.
Exod. xvi. 20.

BREED.

שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
Gen. viii. 17.

BREED, Subst.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
Deut. xxxii. 14.

BREEDING.

מְשֶׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.
Zeph. ii. 9.

BREECHES.

מִכְנְסֵי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

BRETHREN.

אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers.

BRIBE.

1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12.

BRIBES.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 3.
1. Psalm xxvi. 10. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

BRIBERY.

שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
Job xv. 34.

BRICK.

לְבֵנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

BRICKS.

לְבֵנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

BRICK-KILN.

מַלְבֵּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

BRIDE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

BRIDEGROOM.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

BRIDLE.

מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bridle.

BRIER.

1. סִרְפָּד *Sirpod*,
2. סִלּוֹן *Ssilloon*,
3. חֶדֶק *Khedek*,
4. שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*,
5. סָרָב *Sorov*,
6. בַּרְקָנִים *Barkoneem*,

} various sorts of thorns and briers.

1. Isa. lv. 13.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 24. | 3. Mic. vii. 4.

BRIERS.

6. Judg. viii. 7.
6. ——— 16.
4. Isa. v. 6.
4. — vii. 23, 24, 25.
4. — ix. 18.
4. Isa. x. 17.
4. — xxvii. 4.
4. — xxxii. 13.
5. Ezek. ii. 6.

BRIGANDINE.

סִרְיוֹן *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.

Jer. xlvi. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

BRIGHT.

1. בָּהַר *Bohar*, to brighten.
2. מֹרָט *Mourat*, smooth.
3. אוֹר *Our*, light.
4. עֵשֶׁת *Esheth*, artificial work.
5. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Hiph.) to purify, make pure.
6. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, shining light.
7. בָּרָק *Borok*, to glitter.
8. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
9. לַהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.
10. מָרַק *Morak*, to polish.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39.
1. —— xiv. 56.
2. 1 Kings vii. 45.
10. 2 Chron. iv. 16.
3. Job xxxvii. 11.
1. ——— 21.
4. Cant. v. 14.
5. Jer. li. 11.
6. Ezek. i. 13.
7. —— xxi. 15.
8. ——— 21.
4. —— xxvii. 19.
3. —— xxxii. 8.
9. Nah. iii. 3.
Zech. x. 1, not in original.

BRIGHTNESS.

1. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, shining light.
2. יְקָר *Yokor*, precious, brilliant.
3. זֹהַר *Zouhar*, brightness.
4. יָפַע *Yopha*, to shine in splendour.
5. זִיו *Ziv* (Syriac), brightness.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13.
2. Job xxxi. 26.
1. Psalm xviii. 12.
1. Isa. lix. 9.
1. — lx. 3, 19.
1. — lxii. 1.
1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28.
3. —— viii. 2.
1. Ezek. x. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 7, 17.
5. Dan. ii. 31.
5. —— iv. 36.
4. —— xii. 3.
1. Amos v. 20.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

BRIM.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

2. Josh. iii. 15.
1. 1 Kings vii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5.

BRIMSTONE.

גָּפְרִית *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

BRING.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, (Hiph.) cause to come.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to bring low.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore.
6. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to perform, act, do.
8. כָּלָה *Killoh*, to finish, conclude.
9. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, grow forth.
10. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to lead.
11. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down.
12. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
13. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry, bear.
14. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
15. נוּב *Noov*, to produce.
16. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
17. קָרָה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to meet, befal.
18. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather together, bring home.
19. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
20. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach.
21. בִּעֵר *Biair* (Piel), to clear up, consume.
22. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
23. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow.
24. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive out.
25. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble, bring down.
26. יָבַל *Yoval*, to lead along, to bring a present.
27. גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Pual) by stealth.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound, dig.
29. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, set, place.
30. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
31. קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy, purchase.
32. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
33. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather diligently.
34. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transfer.

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.
36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.
37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.
38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.
39. חוּל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.
40. חִבֵּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.
41. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to fix, place.
42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.
44. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to reduce to poverty.
45. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.
46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.
47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.
48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
49. הַיֵּתִי *Hayĕthee* (Syriac), to bring out.
50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
51. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.
52. גִּדַּל *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).
53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.
54. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.

BRING.

1. In all passages.

BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except:—
Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

BRING down.

3. In all passages.

BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

BRING in.

1. In all passages.

BRING out.

2. In all passages.

BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

BRING up.

16. In all passages; except:—
53. Isa. xxiii. 4.
52. Hos. ix. 12.

BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3.
Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

BRINGETH.

2. Exod. vi. 7.
2. Lev. xi. 45.
1. — xvii. 4, 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
16. ——— 6.
4. ——— 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48.
2. ——— 49.
1. Job xii. 6.
2. ——— 22.
— xix. 29, not in original.
2. — xxviii. 11.
14. Psalm i. 3.
5. —— xiv. 7.
6. —— xxxiii. 10.
7. —— xxxvii. 7.
5. —— liii. 6.
2. —— lxviii. 6.
2. —— cvii. 28.
10. ——— 30.
2. —— cxxxv. 7.
15. Prov. x. 31.
8. —— xvi. 30.
10. —— xviii. 16.
—— xix. 26, not in original.
5. Prov. xx. 26.
1. —— xxi. 27.
—— xxix. 15, not in original.
——— 21, not in original.
14. ——— 25.
2. —— xxx. 33, thrice.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
9. Eccles. ii. 6.
16. Isa. viii. 7.
11. — xxvi. 5.
12. ——— 5.
14. — xl. 23.
1. —— 26.
2. — xliii. 17.
2. — liv. 16.
2. — lxi. 11.
Jer. iv. 31, not in original.
2. — x. 13.
2. — li. 16.
Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original.
Hos. x. 1, not in original.
2. Hag. i. 11.

BRINGING.

2. Exod. xii. 42.
1. —— xxxvi. 6.
Numb. v. 15, not in original.
2. Numb. xiv. 36.
5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43.
13. 1 Kings x. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 12.
13. 2 Chron. ix. 21.
1. Neh. xiii. 15.
13. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice.
2. Ezek. xx. 9.
1. Dan. ix. 12.

BROUGHT.

1. Gen. xv. 9.
17. —— xxvii. 20.
1. —— xxxi. 39.
1. —— xliii. 26.
18. Exod. ix. 19.
19. —— x. 13.
13. ——— 13.
1. —— xviii. 26.
1. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 21.
1. —— xxxv. 23.
1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9.
1. —— xxiii. 14.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
1. Numb. vi. 13.
20. —— ix. 13.
1. —— xiv. 3.
20. Numb. xvi. 10.
20. —— xxvii. 5.
20. —— xxxi. 50.
1. —— xxxii. 17.
2. Deut. v. 15.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
21. ——— 13.
20. Josh. vii. 14.
1. ——— 23.
16. ——— 24.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. Judg. ii. 1.
16. —— xvi. 18.
1. —— xviii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25.
1. ——— x. 27.
1. ——— xxi. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
22. —— xxx. 11.
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.
1. —— vii. 18.
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.
1. —— x. 25.
23. —— xvii. 20.
1. —— xxii. 37.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
16. —— xvii. 4.
24. —— 27.
5. —— xx. 11.
1. —— xxiv. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
14. —— xiv. 17.
1. —— xvii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.
1. —— ix. 24.
25. —— xiii. 18.
14. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxii. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 5, 15.
1. —— xxxii. 23.
1. Ezra viii. 18.
6. Neh. iv. 15.
1. —— viii. 16.
1. —— ix. 33.
1. —— xiii. 12.
1. Esth. vi. 8.
1. —— ix. 11.
27. Job iv. 12.
26. — xxi. 32.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.
28. —— lxxi. 24.
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.
1. Cant. ii. 4.
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.
29. — xxiii. 13.
30. — xxix. 20.
1. — xliii. 23.
31. —— 24.
1. — xlviii. 15.
26. — liii. 7.
32. — lix. 16.
19. — lx. 11.
33. — lxii. 9.
32. — lxiii. 5.
26 Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xv. 8.
1. — xxxii. 42.
1. — xl. 3.
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.
—— xxiii. 8, not in original.
18. —— xxix. 5.
1. —— xl. 4.
34. —— xlvii. 3, 4.
35. Dan. vi. 18.
20. —— vii. 13.
1. —— ix. 14.
1. —— xi. 6.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Mal. i. 13.

BROUGHT again.

5. Gen. xiv. 16. —— xliii. 12. Exod. x. 8. —— xv. 19. Deut. i. 25. Josh. xiv. 7. Ruth i. 21. 1 Sam. vi. 21. 2 Sam. iii. 26. 1 Kings xx. 9. 2 Kings xxii. 9, 20. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13. ——— xxxiv. 28. Neh. xiii. 9. Jer. xxvii. 16. Ezek. xxxiv. 4. —— xxxix. 27.

BROUGHT back.

5. Gen. xiv. 16. Numb. xiii. 26. 1 Kings xiii. 23. 2 Chron. xix. 4. Psalm lxxxv. 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 8.

BROUGHT down.

3. Gen. xxxix. 1. Deut. i. 25. Judg. vii. 5. —— xvi. 21. 1 Sam. xxx. 16. 1 Kings i. 53. ——— xvii. 23. ——— xviii. 40.
36. Psalm xx. 8.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.
11. Isa. v. 15.
3. — xiv. 11, 15.
4. — xxix. 4.
3. — xliii. 14.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. —— xxxi. 18.
3. Zech. x. 11.

BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.
37. ——— 21.
2. —— xiv. 18.
2. —— xv. 5.
2. —— xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
7. —— xli. 47.
2. Exod. iii. 12.
2. —— xvi. 3.

2. Exod. xxix. 46. —— xxxii. 11. Lev. xxv. 38. — xxvi. 13, 45. Numb. xvii. 8. —— xx. 16. —— xxiv. 8. Deut. vi. 12. —— viii. 14, 15. —— ix. 12. —— xxvi. 8. —— xxix. 25. —— xxxiii. 14, not in original. Josh. x. 23.
20. Judg. v. 25.
2. —— vi. 8. 1 Sam. xii. 8. 2 Sam. xxii. 20. 1 Kings ix. 9. 2 Kings x. 22. ——— xi. 12. 2 Chron. vii. 22. Job x. 18.
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.
2. —— xviii. 19.
38. —— xc. 2.
37. —— cv. 30.
2. ——— 43.
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.
40. Cant. viii. 5.
7. Isa. v. 2.
38. — xxvi. 18.
39. — xlv. 10.
38. — li. 18.
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.
38. Jer. ii. 27.
— xi. 4. — xx. 3. — xxxii. 21. — xxxiv. 13.
2. — l. 25. — li. 10. Ezek. xii. 7. —— xiv. 22. —— xx. 22.
38. Mic. v. 3.
13. Hag. ii. 19.

BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.
1. —— xlvii. 7.
1. Lev. x. 18.
1. —— xvi. 27.
18. Numb. xii. 15.
1. Deut. ix. 4.
1. —— xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.
1. ——— vi. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
35. Dan. v. 13.

BROUGHT into.

1. Numb. xvi. 14. Deut. vi. 10. —— xxxi. 20. 1 Sam. v. 2. ——— ix. 22. ——— xx. 8. 2 Kings xii. 16.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
42. Lam. iii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.
1. —— xliv. 7.

BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.
43. Job xiv. 21.
44. — xxiv. 24.
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.
44. —— cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.
45. —— cxvi. 6.
45. —— cxlii. 6.
11. Eccles. xii. 4.
40. Isa. ii. 12.
46. — xxv. 5.

BROUGHT out.

2. Gen. xv. 7.
47. —— xli. 14. —— xliii. 23.
2. Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16. —— xx. 2. Lev. xix. 36. — xxiii. 43. Numb. xv. 41. Deut. v. 6, 15. —— vi. 21. —— ix. 28. Josh. vi. 23. —— xxiv. 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
2. ——— xxix. 16.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.
48. —— lxxx. 8.
16. —— lxxxi. 10.
2. —— cvii. 14.
2. —— cxxxvi. 11.
2. Jer. vii. 22.
49. Dan. v. 13.
16. Hos. xii. 13.

BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
50. Ezek. xxi. 7.

BROUGHT up.

16. Exod. xvii. 3.
16. —— xxxii. 1, 4, 8, 23.
16. —— xxxiii. 1.
2. Numb. xiii. 32.
16. ——— xvi. 13.
1. ——— xx. 4.
16. ——— xxi. 5.
16. Deut. xx. 1.
2. —— xxii. 19.
16. Josh. xxiv. 17, 32. Judg. vi. 8. —— xv. 13. —— xvi. 8, 31. 1 Sam. ii. 14. ——— viii. 8. ——— x. 18. ——— xii. 6. 2 Sam. vi. 12, 15. ——— vii. 6.
38. ——— xxi. 8.
16. ———— 13.
16. 1 Kings viii. 4.
16. ——— xii. 28.
51. 2 Kings x. 1.
52. ———— 6.
16. ——— xvii. 7, 36.
16. ——— xxv. 6.
16. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
16. ——— xvii. 5.
16. 2 Chron. i. 4.
16. ——— viii. 11.
52. ——— x. 8, 10.
16. Ezra i. 11.
16. —— iv. 2.
16. Neh. ix. 18.
51. Esth. ii. 7, 20.
52. Job xxxi. 18.
16. Psalm xxx. 3.
16. —— xl. 2.
51. Prov. viii. 30.
53. Isa. i. 2.
52. — xlix. 21.
52. — li. 18.
16. — lxiii. 11.
16. Jer. ii. 6.
16. — xi. 7.
16. — xvi. 14, 15.
16. — xxiii. 7, 8.
16. — xxxix. 5.
54. Lam. ii. 22.
31. —— iv. 5.
16. Ezek. xix. 3. —— xxxvii. 13. Amos ii. 10. —— iii. 1. —— ix. 7. Jonah ii. 6. Mic. vi. 4. Nah. ii. 7.

BROUGHTEST.

16. Exod. xxxii. 7.
16. Numb. xiv. 13.
2. Deut. ix. 28, 29.
1. 2 Sam. v. 2.
2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 2.
1. Neh. ix. 7.
2. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. Psalm lxvi. 11.
2. ———— 12.

BRINGERS up.

אֹמְנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.

2 Kings x. 5.

BRINK.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

1. Gen. xli. 3.
1. Exod. ii. 3.
1. —— vii. 15.
1. Deut. ii. 36.
2. Josh. iii. 8.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 6.

BROAD.

רָחָב *Rokhav*.

BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

BROIDERED.

1. רָקַם *Rokam*.
2. שָׂבַץ *Shovats*.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

BROKEN, See Break.

BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מֵיכָל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

BROOKS.

1. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, rapid streams.
2. יְאוֹרִים *Yĕoureem*, rivers.
3. נְחָלִים *Nĕkholeem*, brooks.

3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15.
3. Deut. viii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 5.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 32.
3. Job vi. 15.
3. — xx. 17.
3. Job xxii. 24.
1. Psalm xlii. 1.
2. Isa. xix. 6.
2. ——— 7, three times, singular.
2. ——— 8, singular.

BROTH.

1. מָרָק *Morak*, broth.
2. פָּרָק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.

1. Judg. vi. 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxv. 4.

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

BROTHERHOOD.

אַחֲוָה *Akhăvoh*, brotherhood.

Zech. xi. 14.

BROTHERLY.

אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers.

Amos i. 9.

BROW.

מֵצַח *Maitsakh*, a forehead.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

BROWN.

חוּם *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

BRUISE, Subst.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

Jer. xxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUISES.

חַבּוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a boil.

Isa. i. 6.

BRUISE, Verb.

1. שׁוּף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּקָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָעַךְ *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

1. Gen. iii. 15.
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.
3. Isa. liii. 10.
2. Dan. ii. 40.

BRUISED.

4. Lev. xxii. 24.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
5. Isa. xlii. 3.
3. Isa. liii. 5.
6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

BRUIT.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, hearing a report.

Jer. x. 22. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUTISH.

בַּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

BUCKET.

דְּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.

Isa. xl. 15.

BUCKETS.

No plural.

Numb. xxiv. 7.

BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סֹחֵרָה *Soukhairoh*, property, merchandise.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Chron. v. 18.
1. ——— xii. 8.
2. Psalm xviii. 2.
2. ——— 30.
3. —— xxxv. 2.
4. Psalm xci. 4.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. Jer. xlvi. 3.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 24.
3. —— xxvi. 8.

BUCKLERS.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
2. Job xv. 26.
2. Cant. iv. 4.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.
3. —— xxxix. 9.

BUD.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
2. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, offspring.
3. מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.

3. Job xxxviii. 27.
1. Isa. xviii. 5.
2. — lxi. 11.
2. Ezek. xvi. 7.
2. Hos. viii. 7.

BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
3. נוּץ *Noots*, to flower.

1. Job xiv. 9.
2. Psalm cxxxii. 17.
3. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xxvii. 6.
2. — lv. 10.
2. Ezek. xxix. 21.

BUDDED.

1. Gen. xl. 10.
1. Numb. xvii. 8.
1. Cant. vi. 11.
1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
2. בָּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.

1. 1 Kings ix. 1.
1. ——— xv. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
1. ——— xvi. 5.
2. Ezra vi. 8.

BUILDER -S.

בּוֹנֶה *Bouneh*. בּוֹנִים *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיָן *Binyōn*,
2. בְּנָיָן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), } building.
3. מְכֹרָה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.

2. Ezra v. 4.
3. Eccles. x. 18.
1. Ezek. xl. 5.
1. —— xli. 15.

BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. תּוֹא *Thou*, a buffalo.

1. Job xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. li. 20.

BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אַבִּירִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.
2. —— l. 13.
2. —— lxviii. 30.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.
2. Jer. l. 11.
3. — lii. 20.

BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.
5. בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.
5. Lev. i. 5.
1. —— iv. 4.
2. —— ix. 18.
5. Numb. xv. 9.
1. —— xxix. 37.
2. Deut. xvii. 1.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23,25,33.
1. Psalm l. 9.
1. —— lxix. 31.
3. Isa. lxv. 25.
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

Exod. xxix. 12, 36.
Lev. iv. 7.
Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.
Ezek. xlv. 22.

BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בָּקָר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

BULLOCKS.

פָּרִים *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרִין *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
2. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
3. עֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, calves.
4. שׁוֹרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.
3. Jer. xlvi. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 11.

BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶא *Goume*, a bulrush.
2. אַגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.

2. Isa. lviii. 5.

BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3.
1. Isa. xviii. 2.

BULWARKS.

1. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
2. פִּנּוֹת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.

3. חֵילָה *Khailoh*, חַיִל *Khail*, power, army.
4. מָצוֹד *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.

1. Deut. xx. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.
4. Eccles. ix. 14.
3. Isa. xxvi. 1.

BUNCH.

אֲגֻדָּה *Agoodoh*

Exo

B

1. דְּבֶשׁת *Dabesh*
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
1. Isa. xxx. 6.

BUNDLE.

צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a bundle.

Gen. xlii. 35.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.
Cant. i. 13.

BURDEN.

סֵבֶל *Saivel*, מַשָּׂא *Masso*, } a burden, load.

In all passages, except:—

יָהַב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.

Psalm lv. 22.

BURDENS.

סַבָּלִים *Sevoleem*, מַשָּׂאוֹת *Massouth*, } burdens, loads.

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפְּתַיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills
2. אֲגֻדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-moutoh*, bands of a yoke.

1. Gen. xlix. 14.
2. Isa. lviii. 6.

BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.

Zech. xii. 3.

BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמָסָה *Maamosoh*.

Zech. xii. 3.

BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

Eccles. vi. 3.
Isa. xiv. 20.
Jer. xxii. 19.

BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

BURIERS.

מְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.
Ezek. xxxix. 15.

BURN, Verb.

1. חָרַר *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn.
5. בָּעַר *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. צוּת *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. לָהַט *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. קָדַח *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. דּוּר *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. אֵשׁ *Aish*, a fire.
14. לַפִּיד *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. צָרֶבֶת *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. גָּחֶל *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. לָחַם *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. מָזַח *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. כָּוַח *Kovoh*, to scorch.

1. Gen. xliv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. —— xxix. 13, 18, 25.
3. Lev. i. 9, 15.
3. —— ii. 2, 9, 16.
3. —— iii. 5, 11, 16.
3. —— iv. 19, 26, 31.
3. —— v. 12.
3. —— vi. 15.
3. —— vii. 31.
3. —— ix. 17.
3. —— xvi. 25.
3. —— xvii. 6.
2. —— xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
3. —— xviii. 17.
4. —— xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. —— xiii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xlv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. —— 11.
7. —— xxxix. 9.
4. —— xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. —— xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. —— xiii. 57.
4. —— xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. —— vii. 5.
4. —— xii. 3.
8. —— xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. —— xii. 1.
4. —— xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. — vii. 31.
4. — xix. 5.
4. — xxi. 10.
5. —— 12.
4. — xxxii. 29.
4. — xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. — xxxvii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. —— xvi. 41.

BURN incense.

3. קָטַר *Kotar:* in all passages.

BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. —— ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. —— xxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. —— xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. —— ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. —— lxxx. 16.
1. —— cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xlii. 25.
22. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. — vi. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 28.
4. — xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. — xlix. 2.
4. — li. 32.
6. —— 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. —— xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xlvi. 9.
5. —— lxxxiii. 14.
9. —— xcvii. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. — xliv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. — lxiv. 2.
8. — lxv. 5.
11. — lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. }
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. — xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. —— xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxl. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. —— 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. — xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. —— vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. — vi. 22.
—— 23, not in original.
3. — viii. 21.
4. — x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. —— xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16
4. —— xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

BURNT, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xxxii. 20.
4. Lev. vi. 30.
4. — vii. 17.
4. — xix. 6.
4. — xx. 14.
4. — xxi. 9.
5. Numb. xi. 1, 3.
4. Deut. ix. 21.
4. —— xii. 31.
4. Josh. vi. 24.
4. —— vii. 15.
4. —— xi. 9.
4. ——— 11.
4. Judg. xv. 6.
4. ——— 14.
4. —— xviii. 27.
4. 1 Kings ix. 16.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 31.
4. ——— xxv. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
Neh. i. 3.
—— ii. 17.
Psalm lxxx. 16.
Isa. i. 7.
— xliii. 2.
— lxiv. 11.
Jer. xxxviii. 17, 23.
— xlix. 2.
— li. 32.
—— 58.
Mic. i. 7.

See Burned.

BURNT incense.
3. In all passages.

BURNT offering -s.
2. In all passages.

BURNT -sacrifice -s.
2. In all passages.

BURNT up.
5. In all passages.

BURNING, Subst.

1. כְּוִיָּה *Kĕviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.
2. שְׂרֵפָה *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.
3. בָּעֵר *Boair*, a blaze, flame.
4. יְקֹד *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

1. Exod. xxi. 25.
2. Lev. x. 6.
1. —— xiii. 28.
2. Deut. xxix. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. ——— xxi. 19.
Isa. iii. 24, not in original.
3. — iv. 4.
2. — ix. 5.
4. — x. 16, twice.
2. Amos iv. 11.

BURNINGS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 12.
4. ——— 14.
2. Jer. xxxiv. 5.

BURNISHED.

קָלַל *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

BURST.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.
2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to burst asunder.

1. Job xxxii. 19.
2. Prov. iii. 10.
3. Jer. ii. 20.
3. Jer. v. 5.
3. — xxx. 8.
3. Nah. i. 13.

BURSTING, Subst.

מִכְתָּה *Mĕkhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

BUSH -ES.

1. סְנֶה *Seneh*, a bush.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
3. נַהֲלוֹלִים *Nāhălooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

1. Exod. iii. 2, 4.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
2. Job xxx. 4, 7.
3. Isa. vii. 19.

BUSHY.

תַּלְתַּלִּים *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

BUSY.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

BUSINESS.

1. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, labour, work.
2. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, a work.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xxxix. 11.
3. Deut. xxiv. 5.
3. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
3. ——— xxi. 2, 8.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10.
1. Neh. xiii. 30.
1. Esth. iii. 9.
1. Psalm cvii. 23.
1. Prov. xxii. 29.
3. Eccles. v. 3.
1. Dan. viii. 27.

BUT.

כִּי *Kee*, אַךְ *Akh*, but.

The letter ו is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

BUTTER.

חֶמְאָה *Khemoh*, butter.

BUTLER.

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a butler.
שַׂר־מַשְׁקֶה *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

BUTTOCKS.

1. שְׁהוֹת *Shothouth*,
2. שֵׁת *Shaith*,

buttocks.

1. 2 Sam. x. 4.
2. Isa. xx. 4.

BUY -EST -ETH.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages except:—

1. פָּרָה *Koroh*, to procure.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.

3. Gen. xli. 57. | 1. Deut. ii. 6.
3. —— xlii. 3, 5. | 2. Neh. v. 3.
3. Deut. ii. 6. | 2. —— x. 31.

BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Gen. xlvii. 14. | 1. Hos. iii. 2.

BUYER.

לֹקֵחַ *Kouneh*, a buyer.

Prov. xx. 14. | Ezek. vii. 12.
Isa. xxiv. 2.

BY-WAYS.

עֲקַלְקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.

Judg. v. 6.

BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Shĕneenoh*, scorn, mockery, taunt.
2. מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.
3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.

1. Deut. xxviii. 37. | 2. Job xvii. 6.
1. 1 Kings ix. 7. | 3. — xxx. 9.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 2. Psalm xliv. 14.

C

CABINS.

חֲנִיוֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.

Jer. xxxvii. 16.

CAGE.

כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a basket.

Jer. v. 27.

CAKE.

1. עֻגָה *Oogoh*, a cake.
2. חַלָּה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil, generally used for an offering.
3. צְלִיל *Tseleel*, baked or roasted meat.
4. לְבִיבֹת *Leveevouth*, refreshments, anything that revives the heart.
5. כַּוָנִים *Kavoneem*, things prepared.

2. Numb. xv. 20. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.
3. Judg. vii. 13. | 1. ——— xix. 6.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 8.

CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6. | 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.
1. Exod. xii. 39. | 5. Jer. vii. 18.
2. Lev. vii. 12. | 5. — xliv. 19.
2. —— xxiv. 5. | 1. Ezek. iv. 12.

CALAMITY.

1. אִיד *Aid*, calamity.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, life.
3. הַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
4. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evils.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 22.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 1. —— xxvii. 10.
2. Job vi. 2. | 1. Jer. xviii. 17.
2. — xxx. 13. | 1. — xlvi. 21.
1. Psalm xviii. 18. | 1. — xlviii. 16.
1. Prov. i. 26. | 1. — xlix. 8, 32.
1. —— vi. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.
3. —— xix. 13. | 1. Obad. 13, thrice.

CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1. | 1. Prov. xvii. 5.
4. —— cxli. 5.

CALAMUS.

1. קְנֵה־בֹשֶׂם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.
2. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

1. Exod. xxx. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
1. Cant. iv. 14.

CALDRON.

1. קַלַּחַת *Kalakhath*, a caldron.
2. אַגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
3. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
4. דּוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.
2. Job xli. 20. | 1. Mic. iii. 3.

CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 3. Jer. lii. 18.

CALF.

עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages, except:—

בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

Gen. xviii. 7.
Job xxi. 10, not in original.

CALVES.

עֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
2. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 2.

CALKERS.

מַחֲזִיקֵי־בֶדֶק *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners of the breaches, calkers.

Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro,* to call.
2. עוּד *Ood,* (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar,* (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar,* to remember.
5. אָשַׁר *Oshar,* (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar,* to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad,* to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. { Deut. iv. 26. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6.
   —— xxx. 19. | 5. Prov. xxxi. 28.
   —— xxxi. 28. | 6. Isa. v. 20.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 6. Lam. ii. 15.

CALLEDST.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.
שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv,* (Hiph.) bring back the heart.
Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.
זָעַק *Zoak,* to cry out.

CALLED together.

1. צָעַק *Tsoak,* to call out.
2. שָׁמַע *Shoma,* (Piel) to make obey.

1. 1 Sam. x. 17. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8.
1. —— xiii. 4.

CALLING.
מִקְרָא *Mikro,* a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance.
Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.

1. שָׁתַק *Shothak,* to still.
2. דְּמָמָה *Dĕmomoh,* silent.

2. Psalm cvii. 29. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 12.

CALVE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool,* to be in pain.
2. יָלַד *Yolad,* to beget, bring forth.
3. פָּלַט *Polat,* to deliver.

1. Job xxxix. 1. | 1. Psalm xxix. 9.

CALVED.
2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.
3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.
גָּמָל *Gomol,* a camel.

CAMELS.
גְּמַלִּים *Gemaleem,* camels.

CAMELION.
כֹּחַ *Kouakh,* power, strength.
Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.
מַחֲנֶה *Makhăneh,* a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3. | Nah. iii. 17.
Jer. l. 29.

CAMPS.
מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth,* camps.

CAMP -ED.
חָנָה *Khonoh,* to pitch a camp.
Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.
כֹּפֶר *Koupher.*
Cant. i. 14. | Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.
יָכַל *Yokhal,* to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.
לֹא־יָכַל *Lou-yokhal,* not to be able.

CANDLE.
נֵר *Nair,* a candle.

CANDLES.
נֵרוֹת *Nairouth,* candles.

CANDLESTICK.
מְנוֹרָה *Menouroh,* candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.
מְנוֹרוֹת *Menourouth,* candlesticks.

CANE.
קָנֶה *Koneh,* a cane, reed.
Isa. xliii. 24. | Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.
יֶלֶק *Yelek,* a locust, grasshopper, lit., a licker.

Joel i. 4. | Nah. iii. 15, 16.
— ii. 25.

CAPTAIN.

1. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
2. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
6. שָׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
8. בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
10. תִּפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
11. אַלּוּפִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
12. כָּרִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
13. שַׂר־צָבָא *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.

13. Gen. xxvi. 26.
1. —— xxxvii. 36.
1. —— xl. 4.
2. Numb. ii. 3, 5.
3. —— xiv. 4.*
1. Josh. v. 14, 15.
1. Judg. iv. 2, 7.
4. —— xi. 6, 11.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
5. —— x. 1.
1. —— xii. 9.
5. —— xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 18.
1. —— xxii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. v. 2.
1. —— x. 18.
1. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xxiii. 19.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13.
1. 2 Kings iv. 13.
1. —— v. 1.
1. —— ix. 5.
6. —— xv. 25.
7. —— xviii. 24.
5. —— xx. 5.
1. —— xxv. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21.
1. —— xix. 18.
1. —— xxvii. 5, 8.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.
3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note Numb. xiv. 4.
1. Isa. iii. 3.
7. — xxxvi. 9.
8. Jer. xxxvii. 13.
3. — xl. 2, 5.
10. — li. 27.
9. — lii. 12.

* *Note*:— נָשְׂרָאשׁ, set the head, in the original.

CAPTAINS.

6. Exod. xv. 4.
1. Numb. xxxi. 14.
1. Deut. i. 15.
1. —— xx. 9.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.
1. —— xxii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.
6. —— xxiii. 8.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
6. —— ix. 22.
7. —— xx. 24.
1. —— xxii. 33.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 42.
1. —— xi. 15.
1. —— xii. 34.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 9.
6. —— 9.
1. —— xviii. 32.
1. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. Neh. ii. 9.
1. Job xxxix. 25.
11. Jer. xiii. 21.
7. — li. 23, 57.
12. Ezek. xxi. 22.
7. —— xxiii. 6, 12, 23.
7. Dan. iii. 27.
7. —— vi. 7.
10. Nah. iii. 17.

CAPTIVE.

שְׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

CAPTIVES.

שְׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—

בְּנֵי־גָלוּתָא *Benai-golootho* (Syriac), children of the captivity.

Dan. ii. 25.

CAPTIVE.

שָׁבָח *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

CAPTIVITY.

שְׁבוּת *Shevooth*, } captivity.
גָּלוּת *Golooth*, }

CARBUNCLE.

1. בָּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
2. אֶקְדָּח *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.

1. Exod. xxviii. 17.
1. —— xxxix. 10.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

CARCASE.

1. נְבֵלָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
2. מַפֶּלֶת *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
4. גְּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.

1. Lev. v. 2.
1. —— xi. 8.
1. Deut. xiv. 8.
1. —— xxviii. 26.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
2. Judg. xiv. 8.
4. Judg. xiv. 8.
4. —— 9.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24.
1. 2 Kings ix. 37.
3. Isa. xiv. 19.

CARCASES.

3. Gen. xv. 11.
1. Lev. xi. 11.
3. —— xxvi. 30.
3. Numb. xiv. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46.
1. Isa. v. 25.
3. — xxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. lxvi. 24.
1. Jer. vii. 33.
1. — xvi. 4, 18.
1. — xix. 7.
3. Ezek. vi. 5.
3. —— xliii. 7, 9.
3. Nah. iii. 3.

CARE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
3. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.
4. דַּאֲגָה *Daagoh*, anxiety, sorrow.

1. 1 Sam. x. 2.
2. 2 Kings iv. 13.
3. Jer. xlix. 31.
4. Ezek. iv. 16.

CARE, Verb.

1. שׂוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

CARED.
2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

CARETH.
2. Deut. xi. 12.

CAREFUL.
1. חָרַד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. חַשְׁחֵין *Khashkheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 3. Dan. iii. 16.
2. Jer. xvii. 8.

CAREFULLY.
Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

CAREFULNESS.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.
Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

CARELESS.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.

Judg. xviii. 7. | Ezek. xxx. 9.
Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.

CARELESSLY.

Isa. xlvii. 8. | Zeph. ii. 15.
Ezek. xxxix. 6.

CARNALLY.
Not used in Hebrew.

CARPENTER.
1. חֹרַשׁ־עֵץ *Khouraish-aits*, an artificer in wood.
2. חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7. | 1. Isa. xliv. 13.

CARPENTERS.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11. | 2. Ezra iii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xii. 11. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 1.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1. | 2. — xxix. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. | 2. Zech. i. 20.

CARRIAGE.
1. כְּבוּדָה *Kevoodoh*, a load, baggage.
2. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.

1. Judg. xviii. 21. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

CARRIAGES.
2. Isa. x. 28.
נְשָׂאוֹת *Nesuouth*, carriages.
Isa. xlvi. 1.

CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.
נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.

Note:—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

הַעֲבִיר *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.

Josh. iv. 3. | 2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.
גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

CART.
עֲגָלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

CART-ROPE.
עֲבוֹת עֲגָלָה *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.
Isa. v. 18.

CART-WHEEL.
אוֹפַן עֲגָלָה *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.
Isa. xxviii. 27.

CARVED.
1. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out.
4. קָלַע *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. חָטַב *Khotav*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.
4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22. | 5. Prov. vii. 16.

CARVING.
2. Exod. xxxi. 5. | 2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

CARVINGS.
מִקְלְעוֹת *Mikleouth*.
1 Kings vi. 32.

CASE.
Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

CASEMENT.

אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice.
Prov. vii. 6.

CASSIA.

קִדָּה *Kiddoh*, cassia.
Exod. xxx. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 19.
Psalm xlv. 8.

CAST, Verb.

1. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. נָסָא *Noso*, to carry.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. נָטַל *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
11. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. מוּט *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. רָמָא *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. הָלָא *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to abase.
23. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. קוּר *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. חָתַת *Khothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
29. יֵשַׁח *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise.
31. גָּעַל *Goal*, to abhor.

32. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. דָּחַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. שָׁחַח *Shokhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. מָגַר *Mogar*, to cast out
39. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. הַכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, throw out.
47. מָרוּד *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
49. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. סָלַל *Solal*, to heap up.
51. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. זוּר *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. הַלּוּט *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxi. 38.
3. —— xxxix. 7.
4. Exod. iv. 25.
5. —— x. 19.
6. —— xv. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 26.
7. —— xxv. 12.
7. —— xxxvii. 3, 13.
7. —— xxxviii. 5.
8. Numb. xxxv. 23.
9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
9. —— xx. 33.
10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13.
7. 1 Kings vii. 46.
11. 2 Kings xix. 18.
12. ———— 32.
7. 2 Chron. iv. 17.
8. Esth. iii. 7.
8. Esth. ix. 24.
13. Job xx. 23.
6. — xxx. 19.
14. — xl. 11.
15. Psalm lv. 3.
13. —— lxxiv. 7.
13. —— lxxviii. 49.
8. Prov. i. 14.
13. Eccles. xi. 1.
11. Isa. xxxvii. 19.
12. ———— 33.
16. Lam. iii. 53.
17. Ezek. xi. 16.
18. Dan. iii. 20, 24.
18. —— vi. 24.
19. Mic. iv. 7.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

CAST, Verb neuter.

7. Exod. xxxviii. 27.
13. Job xviii. 8.
1. Psalm xxii. 10.
53. Psalm lxxvi. 6.
8. —— cxl. 10.
9. Prov. xvi. 33.

54. Isa. xxv. 7.*
9. Jer. xxii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
11. Ezek. xv. 4.
18. Dan. iii. 6, 21.
18. —— vi. 7.

*"*Cast*" not in original; "the vail, yea, the vail over all the nations."

CAST -ETH away.
All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

30. Lev. xxvi. 44.
31. 2 Sam. i. 21.
21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19.
13. Job viii. 4.
30. ——— 20.
23. Prov. x. 3.
30. Isa. v. 24.
52. —— xxx. 22.
30. — xxxi. 7.
30. — xli. 9.
30. Jer. xxxiii. 26.
30. Hos. ix. 17.

CAST -ETH down.
All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

55. Judg. vi. 28.
32. 1 Kings xviii. 42.
33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8.
1. ——— 12.
8. Neh. vi. 16.
22. Job xxii. 29.
4. — xxix. 24.
9. — xli. 9.
34. Psalm xvii. 13.
35. —— xxxvi. 12.
8. —— xxxvii. 14.
9. ——— 24.
36. —— xlii. 5, 6, 11.
36. —— xliii. 5.
24. —— lvi. 7.
37. Psalm lxii. 4.
38. —— lxxxix. 44.
22. —— cxlvii. 6.
8. Prov. vii. 26.
24. —— xxi. 22.
39. Isa. xxviii. 2.
33. Jer. vi. 15.
33. — viii. 12,
8. Ezek. vi. 4.
24. —— xxxi. 16.
24. —— xxxii. 18.
18. Dan. vii. 9.
8. —— viii. 10.
8. —— xi. 12.

CAST -ETH forth.

1. Neh. xiii. 8.
Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original.
1. —— cxlvii. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 19.
40. Ezek. xxxii. 4.
41. Hos. xiv. 5.
9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15.

CAST lots.

11. Lev. xvi. 8.
1. Josh. xviii. 10.
8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42.
8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13.
8. Psalm xxii. 18.
8. Isa. xxxiv. 17.
16. Joel iii. 3.
16. Obad. 11.
8. Jonah i. 7.
16. Nah. iii. 10.

CAST off.

30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
21. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
1. Job xv. 33.
21. Psalm xliii. 2.
21. —— xliv. 9, 23.
21. —— lx. 1, 10.
1. —— lxxi. 9.
21. —— lxxiv. 1.
21. —— lxxvii. 7.
21. —— lxxxix. 38.
40. Psalm xciv. 14.
21. —— cviii. 11.
13. Jer. xxviii. 16.
30. — xxxi. 37.
30. — xxxiii. 24.
21. Lam. ii. 7.
21. —— iii. 31.
21. Hos. viii. 3, 5.
42. Amos i. 11.
21. Zech. x. 6.

CAST -ETH out.

3. Gen. xxi. 10.
44. Exod. xxxiv. 24.
13. Lev. xviii. 24.
13. —— xx. 23.
45. Deut. vii. 1.
1. —— ix. 17.
44. Josh. xiii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 22.
13. 1 Kings ix. 7.
44. ——— xxi. 26.
1. 2 Kings x. 25.
44. ——— xvi. 3.
1. ——— xvii. 20.
1. ——— xxiv. 20.

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
37. ——— xiii. 9.
43. ——— xx. 11.
37. Neh. i. 9.
44. Job xx. 15.
13. — xxxix. 3.
37. Psalm v. 10.
46. —— xviii. 42.
13. —— xliv. 2.
1. —— lx. 8.
43. —— lxxviii. 55.
43. —— lxxx. 8.
1. —— cviii. 9.
43. Prov. xxii. 10.
1. Isa. xiv. 19.
13. — xvi. 2.
8. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
47. Isa. lviii. 7.
48. — lxvi. 5.
25. Jer. vi. 7.
1. — vii. 15.
1. — ix. 19.
13. — xv. 1.
9. — xvi. 13.
9. — xxii. 26.
1. — xxxvi. 30.
37. — li. 34.
1. — lii. 3.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.
28. —— xxviii. 16.
43. Amos viii. 8.
43. Jonah ii. 4.
43. Mic. ii. 9.
49. Zeph. iii. 15.
16. Zech. i. 21.
44. —— ix. 4.

(Lord) CAST out.

44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24.
2 Kings xvi. 3.
——— xvii. 8.
——— xxi. 2.

44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
——— xxxiii. 2.
Zech. ix. 4.

CAST up.

12. 2 Sam. xx. 15.
50. Isa. lvii. 14.
43. ——— 20.
44. — lxii. 10.
44. Jer. xviii. 15.
44. Jer. l. 26.
51. Lam. ii. 10.
45. Ezek. xxvii. 30.
43. Dan. xi. 15.

CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxiii. 18.

CASTEST -ETH.

20. Job xv. 4.
2. — xxi. 10.
1. Psalm l. 17.
21. —— lxxxviii. 14.
22. —— cxlvii. 6.
1. ——— 17.
23. Prov. x. 3.
8. —— xix. 15.
24. —— xxi. 22.
6. —— xxvi. 18.
25. Jer. vi. 7.

CASTING.

26. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
7. 1 Kings vii. 37.
8. Ezra x. 1.
27. Job vi. 21.
28. Psalm lxxiv. 7.
29. Mic. vi. 14.

CASTLE.

1. מִירָה *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
2. אַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
3. מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
4. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
5. בִּירָנִיּוֹת *Beeroniyouth* (Chaldee), castles.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

CASTLES.

1. Gen. xxv. 16.
1. Numb. xxxi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 54.
4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12.
5. ——— xxvii. 4.

CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.
1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. —— cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

CAUGHT.

9. Gen. xxii. 13.
4. —— xxxix. 12.
10. Exod. iv. 4.
11. Numb. xxxi. 32.
9. Judg. i. 6.
1. —— viii. 14.
1. —— xv. 4.
12. —— xxi. 23.
10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
10. 2 Sam. ii. 16.
10. ——— xviii. 9.
10. 1 Kings i. 50.
10. ——— ii. 28.
4. ——— xi. 30.
10. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
10. Prov. vii. 13.
4. Jer. L. 24.

CATERPILLAR.

חָסִיל *Khoseel*, a caterpillar.
No plural.

CATTLE.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

CAUL.

יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיסִים *Shĕveeseem*, fastenings of network.
2. סְגוֹר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18. | 2. Hos. xiii. 8.

CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֹדוֹת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל־דְּבָה *Al-denoh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דִּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מֶה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשֶׁלְמִי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Baĕsher*, for whom.
13. קְבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאֶפֶס *Bĕephes*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּחִים *Madookheem*, expulsions.

1. Exod. xxii. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 2, 3, 6.
3. Numb. xvi. 11.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
1. Deut. i. 17.
1. Josh. xx. 4, plur.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29.
14. ——— xix. 5.
2. ——— xxv. 39.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16.
2. ——— xv. 4.
4. 1 Kings viii. 45,49, 59.
1. ——— xi. 27.
6. ——— xii. 15.
1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.
6. ——— x. 15.
2. ——— xix. 10.
7. Ezra iv. 15.
8. Neh. vi. 6.
14. Job ii. 3.
1. — v. 8.
14. — ix. 17.
4. — xiii. 18.
4. — xxiii. 4.
2. — xxix. 16.
4. — xxxi. 13.
15. Psalm vii. 4.
9. —— ix. 4.
15. —— xxv. 3.
14. Psalm xxxv. 7, 19.
2. ——— 23.
——— 27, not in original.
14. —— cix. 3.
16. —— cxix. 78.
14. ——— 161.
9. —— cxl. 12.
14. Prov. i. 11.
14. —— iii. 30.
2. —— xviii. 17.
14. —— xxiii. 29.
14. —— xxiv. 28.
2. —— xxv. 9.
9. —— xxix. 7.
9. —— xxxi. 8.
10. Eccles. vii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 23.
2. — xli. 21.
2. — li. 22.
17. — lii. 4.
9. Jer. v. 28, twice.
2. — xi. 20.
2. — xx. 12.
9. — xxii. 16.
2. Lam. iii. 36.
14. ——— 36.
4. ——— 52.
11. Jonah i. 7.
12. ——— 8.

CAUSE, plead.

2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxv. 1.
2. —— xliii. 1.
2. —— lxxiv. 22.
2. —— cxix. 154.
2. Prov. xxii. 23.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
9. —— xxxi. 9.
9. Jer. xxx. 13.
2. — L. 34.
2. — li. 36.
4. Lam. iii. 59.
14. Ezek. xiv. 23.
13. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Mic. vii. 9.

CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26.
5. Jer. iii. 8.
18. Lam. ii. 14.
2. —— iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.
Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

CAUSEWAY.
מְסִלָּה *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

CAUSELESS.
חִנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

CAVE.
מְעָרָה *Měoroh*, a cave.

CAVES.
מְעָרוֹת *Měorouth*, caves.

CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פּוּג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. —— xi. 25.
5. —— xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. —— xxxii. 26.
1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. —— xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.
2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
1. —— lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. —— xx. 3.
1. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.
1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. —— vii. 24.
1. —— xii. 23.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
1. —— xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. —— v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.
1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. —— xxiii. 48.
1. —— xxvi. 13.
1. —— xxx. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. —— xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. —— ii. 11.

CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. —— v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. —— xxv. 9.
7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. —— lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. —— xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.
1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

CEASING.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

CEDAR.
אֶרֶז *Erez*, a cedar.

CEDAR-TREES.
אַרְזִים *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

CEDAR-WOOD.
עֲצֵי־אֶרֶז *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

CEDARS.
אַרְזִים *Arozeem*, cedars.

CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
3. הָלַל *Hillail*, to praise.

1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
2. —— 41.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

CELLARS.

אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsroth*, storehouses.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

CENSER.

מַחְתָּה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

CENSERS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, censers.

CEREMONIES.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
Numb. ix. 3.

CERTAIN.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הָעִתִּים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original.
Numb. xvi. 2, not in original.
1. Deut. xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 4.
—— xxv. 2, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated.
2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.
3. Neh. xi. 23.
—— xiii. 25, not in original.
Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.
— xli. 5, not in original.
2. Dan. ii. 45.
4. —— xi. 13.

CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

CERTAINTY.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
2. קְשׁוֹט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
3. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.

Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
2. Prov. xxii. 21.
3. Dan. ii. 8.

CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28.
2. Ezra iv. 16.
2. Ezra v. 10.
2. —— vii. 24.

CERTIFIED.

2. Ezra iv. 14.
3. Esth. ii. 22.

CHAFED.

מָרֵי־נֶפֶשׁ *Morai-nephesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

CHAFF.

1. מוֹץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. חֲשַׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עוּר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18.
1. Psalm i. 4.
1. —— xxxv. 5.
2. Isa. v. 24.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxix. 5.
2. Isa. xxiii. 11.
1. — xli. 15.
3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
4. Dan. ii. 35.
1. Hos. xiii. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

CHAIN.

1. רְתוֹק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רְבִיד *Rĕveed*, a necklace.
3. נְחַשׁ *Nĕkhash*, a copper chain.
4. עֲנָק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מְנוֹקָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.
4. Cant. iv. 9.
3. Lam. iii. 7.
1. Ezek. vii. 23.
2. —— xvi. 16.
5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשֶׁרֶת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. עֲנָקוֹת *Anokouth*, עֲנָקִים *Anokeem*, neck chains, ornaments.
4. רַתּוּקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. חֲרוּזִים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.
7. עֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, feetrings.
8. חַחִים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24.
1. —— xxxix. 15.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.
3. Judg. viii. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 21.
5. Psalm cxlix. 8.
3. Prov. i. 9.
6. Cant. i. 10.
7. Isa. iii. 19.
4. — xl. 19.
5. — xlv. 14.
5. Jer. xl. 4.
8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.

CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

CHALK-STONES.

גִּיר *Geer*, chalk.
Isa. xxvii. 9.

CHALLENGETH.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.

Exod. xxii. 9.

CHAMBER.

1. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a room.
2. חֻפָּה *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. לִשְׁכָּה *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. נֶשֶׁכָה *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. עֲלִיָּה *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. צֶלַע *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. תָּא *Tō*, a chamber.
8. יָצוּעַ *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.
1. Judg. xv. 1.
1. —— xvi. 9, 12.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.
1. 1 Kings xx. 30.
1. ——— xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings i. 2.
5. ——— iv. 10, 11.
1. ——— ix. 2.
3. ——— xxiii. 11.
5. ——————12.
7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.
1. ——— xviii. 24.
4. Neh. iii. 30.
3. —— xiii. 5.
4. ——— 7.
3. ——— 8.
2. Psalm xix. 5.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.
7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.
3. ——— 45, 46.
6. —— xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.
5. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 16.

CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.
6. ——— 5.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.
3. ——— xxiii. 28.
5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.
3. ——— xxxi. 11.
3. Ezra viii. 29.
4. Neh. xii. 44.
3. —— xiii. 9.
1. Job ix. 9.
5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.
1. Psalm cv. 30.
1. Prov. vii. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Isa. xxvi. 20.
5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.
3. — xxxv. 2.
1. Ezek. viii. 12.
1. —— xxi. 14.
3. —— xlii. 5, 13.

CHAMBERLAIN.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

CHAMBERLAINS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

CHAMOIS.

זְמֶר *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

CHAMPAIGN.

עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.

Deut. xi. 30.

CHAMPION.

1. אִישׁ־בֵּנַיִם *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

CHANCE -ETH.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen.

Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

CHANCE, Subst.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, accident, event.

CHANCELLOR.

בְּעַל־טְעַם *Baiail-tĕaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.

Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

CHANGEABLE.

מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

Isa. iii. 22.

CHANGE.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.
2. מוּר *Moor*, to exchange, change.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, place, set.
4. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.
5. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn.
6. סָבַב *Sovav*, to compass about, turn round.
7. חָפַשׂ *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.
2. ——— 33, three times.
3. Job xvii. 12.
1. Psalm cii. 26.
1. Isa. ix. 10.
4. Jer. ii. 36.
5. — xiii. 23.
4. Dan. vii. 25.
2. Hos. iv. 7.
1. Hab. i. 11.
4. Mal. iii. 6.

CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.
1. —— xli. 14.
5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.
4. ——— xxv. 29.
7. Job xxx. 18.
1. Psalm cii. 26.
2. —— cvi. 20.
4. Eccles. viii. 1.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
2. Jer. ii. 11.
2. — xlviii. 11.
4. — lii. 33.
4. Lam. iv. 1.
2. Ezek. v. 6.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
4. —— iii. 19, 27.
4. —— iv. 16.
4. —— v. 6, 9, 10.
4. —— vi. 8, 15, 17.
4. —— vii. 28.
2. Mic. ii. 4.

CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

CHANGE, Subst.

1. תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.
2. חֲלִפוֹת *Khaliphouth*, changes.
3. שׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, alterations.
4. מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.

1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice.
2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.
2. Job xiv. 14.
3. Prov. xxiv. 21.
4. Zech. iii. 4.

CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22.
2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23.
2. Job x. 17.
2. Psalm lv. 19.

CHANNEL.

1. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, a stream.
2. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.

2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.
1. Isa. viii. 7.

CHAPITER.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top.
2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, 18, 20.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.
2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPITERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38.
1. —— xxxviii. 17, 19, 28.
2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPMEN.

תָּרִים *Toreem*, travelling merchants.

2 Chron. ix. 14.

CHAPEL.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.

Amos vii. 13.

CHAPT.

חַתָּה *Khattoh*, broken open.

Jer. xiv. 4.

CHARASHIM.

חֲרָשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.
2. צִוָּה *Tsivoh*, to command.
3. סֵבֶל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.
4. עוֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, performers.
5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.
6. שְׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5.
2. —— xxviii. 6.
2. Exod. vi. 13.
1. Numb. iv. 31.
1. —— viii. 26.
1. —— ix. 19, 23.
2. —— xxvii. 23.
Deut. xxi. 8, not in original.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. Josh. xxii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.
3. 1 Kings xi. 28.
2 Kings vii. 17, not in original.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
2 Chron. xxx. 17, not in original.
2. Neh. vii. 2.
4. Esth. iii. 9.
5. Job xxxiv. 13.
6. Psalm xxxv. 11.
2. Jer. xxxix. 11.
2. — xlvii. 7.
5. Ezek. ix. 1.
1. —— xliv. 8, 15.
1. —— xlviii. 11.

CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. —— xxxi. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.

CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19.
2. Deut. xxxi. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Psalm xci. 11.
2. Isa. x. 6.

CHARGE, keep.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in all passages.

CHARGE, Verb.

1. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, witness.
2. שָׁבַע *Shova*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear, administer an oath.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivoh*, to command.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass through, over.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to say, appoint.

1. Exod. xix. 21.
2. Numb. v. 19.
3. Deut. iii. 28.
4. Neh. x. 32.
3. Esth. iv. 8.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 5.
2. —— v. 8, 9.
2. —— viii. 4.

CHARGED.

3. Gen. xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— xl. 4.
3. —— xlix. 29.
3. Exod. i. 22.
3. Deut. i. 16.
6. —— xxiv. 5.
3. —— xxvii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43.
3. ——— xiii. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23.
5. Ezra i. 2.
7. Neh. xiii. 19.
3. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
4. Job i. 22.
8. — iv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxii. 13.
3. — xxxv. 8.

CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

CHARGEABLE.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

CHARGER.

1. מַעֲרָה *Kăăroh*, a deep dish.
2. אַגַּרְטָל *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.

1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

CHARIOT.

מֶרְכָּבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.
רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. עֲגָלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. אַפִּרְיוֹן *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.

1. Psalm xlvi. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

CHARIOTS.

מֶרְכָּבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—

חֹצֶן *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.

Ezek. xxiii. 24.

CHARMED.

לָחַשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

CHARMER.

חֹבֵר־חָבֶר *Khouvair-khover*, an attraction.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

CHASE.

1. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.
2. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to burn with rage.
3. בָּרַח *Barakh*, to run away, flee.
4. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about, move.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.
6. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
7. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.

1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36.
1. Deut. xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. xxiii. 10.
7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

CHASED.

1. Deut. i. 44.
1. Judg. ix. 40.
1. —— xx. 43.
3. Neh. xiii. 28.
4. Job xviii. 18.
4. Job xx. 8.
5. Isa. xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 13.
6. Lam. iii. 52.

CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to reprove.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.
1. Dan. x. 12.

CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

CHASTISEMENT.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.

Amos vi. 5.

CHATTER.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.

Isa. xxxviii. 14.

CHECK.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

Job xx. 3.

CHECKER-WORK.

שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, network.

1 Kings vii. 17.

CHEEK.
לֶחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

CHEEKS.
לְחָיַיִם *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

CHEEKBONE.
לֶחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.
Psalm iii. 7.

CHEEK-TEETH.
מְתַלְעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.
Joel i. 6.

CHEER.
שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.
Deut. xxiv. 5. | Eccles. xi. 9.

CHEERETH.
Judg. ix. 13.

CHEERFUL.
1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.
2. נוּב *Noov*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.
1. Prov. xv. 13.
1. Zech. viii. 19.
2. Zech. ix. 17.

CHEESE.
גְּבִינָה *Gĕveenoh*, cheese.
Job x. 10.

CHEESES.
1. חֲרִיצֵי־חָלָב *Kharetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.
2. שְׁפוֹת־בָּקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

CHERISH.
סָכַךְ *Soukheneth*, to cherish.
1 Kings i. 2.

CHERISHED.
1 Kings i. 4.

CHERUB.
כְּרוּב *Keroov*, a cherub.

CHERUBIMS.
כְּרוּבִים *Keroovem*, cherubims.

CHESNUT-TREE.
עַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.
Gen. xxx. 37.

CHESNUT-TREES.
עַרְמוֹנִים *Armouneem*, chesnut-trees.
Ezek. xxxi. 8.

CHEST.
אָרוֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.
2 Kings xii. 9. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

CHESTS.
גִּנְזֵי־בְרוֹמִים *Ginzai-beroumeem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

CHEW- ETH.
מַעֲלֶה־גֵּרָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

CHEWED.
כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.
Numb. xi. 33.

CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.
רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

CHIEF.
רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

CHIEF-house.
אָב *Ov*, father, ancestor.

CHIEF-man.
בַּעַל *Baal*.
Lev. xxi. 4.

CHIEF-men.
1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.
2. אֲצִילִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. Ezra v. 10.
1. Ezra vii. 28.
2. Isa. xli. 9.

CHIEF-priest -s.
1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, chief leader.
3. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.
2. —— xxix. 22.
1. 2 Chron. xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.
3. Ezra viii. 24.
3. —— x. 5.
3. Neh. xii. 7.

CHIEF-prince -s.
רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—
רִאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.
Dan. x. 13.

CHIEF-singers.

רֹאשׁ *Roush.*

Neh. xii. 46. | Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

CHIEFEST.

1. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אַבִּיר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מַעֲלָה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דָּגוֹל *Dogool*, a banner.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.
2. —— ix. 22.
3. —— xxi. 7.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33.
5. Cant. v. 10.

CHILD.

יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child.

CHILDREN.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.

CHILDHOOD.

1. נַעַר *Naar*, youth.
2. יַלְדוּת *Yaldouth*, childhood.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Eccles. xi. 10.

CHILDLESS.

1. עֲרִירִי *Areeree*, solitary.
2. שִׁכֻּל *Shikail*, bereaved.

1. Gen. xv. 2.
1. Lev. xx. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 33.
1. Jer. xxii. 30.

CHIMNEY.

אֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

CHOICE.

1. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. נִבְחָר *Nivkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְחָר *Mivkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

3. Gen. xxiii. 6.
5. —— xlix. 11.
3. Deut. xii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
1. 2 Sam. x. 9.
3. 2 Kings xix. 23.
4. 1 Chron. vii. 40.
1. ——— xix. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
4. Neh. v. 18.
2. Prov. viii. 10, 19.
2. —— x. 20.
4. Cant. vi. 9.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.
3. Jer. xxii. 7.
3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5.

CHOICEST.

1. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְחָר *Mivkhar*, best, choicest.

1. Isa. v. 2. | 2. Isa. xxii. 7.

CHOLER.

יִתְמַרְמַר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7. | Dan. xi. 11.

CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַר *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. ——— xvi. 41.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice.

CHOP.

פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי־הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

1 Kings xiv. 19.
1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
Esth. vi. 1.

CHURL.

כִּילַי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

CHURLISH.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

CIELED.

1. חִפָּה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. כָּפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 5.
2. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Hag. i. 4.

CIELING.

סִפּוּן *Siphoon.*

1 Kings vi. 15.

CINNAMON.

קִנָּמוֹן *Kinomoun*, cinnamon.

Exod. xxx. 23.
Prov. vii. 17.
Cant. iv. 14.

CIRCLE.

חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.

Isa. xl. 22.

CIRCUIT.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
3. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.

1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.
3. Job xxii. 14.

CIRCUITS.

סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.

Eccles. i. 6.

CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.

מוּל *Mool*, to circumcise.

CIRCUMCISION.

מוּלָה *Mooloh*, circumcision.

Exod. iv. 26.

CIRCUMSPECT.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

Exod. xxiii. 13.

CISTERN.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

CISTERNS.

בּוֹרִים *Boureem*, cisterns, pits.

CITY.

עִיר *Eer*, a city.

CITIES.

עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.

CLAD.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.

1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

CLAMOROUS.

חוֹמְיָה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.

Prov. ix. 13.

CLAP -ED -ETH -T.

סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.

CLAWS.

פְּרָסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.

Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

CLAY.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

CLAY-GROUND.

מַעֲבֶה *Măăveh*, thick clay.

1 Kings vii. 46. | 2 Chron. iv. 17.

CLEAN, Adv.

Not used in Hebrew.

CLEAN, Adj.

טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages, except:—

1. בַּר *Bar*, pure.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, clear.
3. בָּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.

1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — xxv. 4. | 3. — xxx. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

CLEAN hands.

1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.

1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.
2. — xvii. 9.

CLEAN heart.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. בַּר *Bar*, pure.
3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

1. Psalm li. 10. | 3. Prov. xx. 9.
2. —— lxxiii. 1.

CLEANNESS.

1. נְקִיּוֹן *Nikoyoun*, cleanness.
2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.

טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

CLEAR.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרָה *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צַח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, brightness of day.

6. יְקָרוֹת *Yekorouth*, precious.
7. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.
1. —— xliv. 16.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 7.
7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
2. Psalm li. 4.
3. Cant. vi. 10.
4. Isa. xviii. 4.
5. Amos viii. 9.
6. Zech. xiv. 6.

CLEARER.

יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.

Job xi. 17.

CLEARING.

נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.

Numb. xiv. 18.

CLEARLY.

בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.

Job xxxiii. 3.

CLEARNESS.

טָהַר *Touhar*, clear, clean.

Exod. xxiv. 10.

CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to divide, split asunder.
2. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to grind to powder.
3. צוּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.

1. Lev. i. 17.
2. Job xvi. 13.
3. Psalm xli. 8.

CLEAVE to.

1. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, unite.
2. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere to.
3. צָפַד *Tsophad*, to stick fast.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xiv. 1.
3. Lam. iv. 8.

CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—

4. Neh. x. 29.

CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

1. נִקְרוֹת *Nikrouth*, cavities in a rock.
2. חַגָוִים *Khagoveem*, clefts in a rock.
3. בְּקִעִים *Bekieem*, clefts, divisions.
4. מַעֲלֶה *Măăloh*, a height, cliff.

5. עָרוּץ *Oroots*, a fracture.
6. סְעִפִּים *Sĕipheem*, divisions.
7. שֶׁסַע *Shesa*, a split.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 22.
7. Deut. xiv. 6.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 16.
5. Job xxx. 6.
2. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Isa. ii. 21.
6. — lvii. 5.
2. Jer. xlix. 16.
3. Amos vi. 11.
2. Obad. 3.

CLIMB -ED.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CLIPT.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.

Jer. xlviii. 37.

CLODS.

1. גִּישׁ *Geesh*, a clod.
2. רְגָבִים *Regoveem*, moist clods of earth.
3. מַגְרִפוֹת *Magraiphouth*, earth adhering to the roots of plants.
4. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, break in pieces.

1. Job vii. 5.
2. — xxi. 33.
2. — xxxviii. 38.
4. Isa. xxviii. 24.
4. Hos. x. 11.
3. Joel i. 17.

CLOKE.

מְעִיל *Mĕĕel*, a mantle, an upper garment.

Isa. lix. 17.

CLOSE.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal.
3. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
5. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
6. אָצֵל *Aitsel*, close by, near.
7. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge in, fence.
8. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
9. זוּר *Zoor*, to compress.
10. עָצַם *Otsam*, to strengthen, fasten.
11. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
12. סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround.

2. Numb. v. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 1.
3. Job xxviii. 21.
1. — xli. 15.
1. Psalm xviii. 45.
5. Jer. xlii. 16.
6. Dan. viii. 7.
7. Amos ix. 11.

CLOSED.

1. Gen. ii. 21.
4. —— xx. 18.
8. Numb. xvi. 33.
1. Judg. iii. 22.
9. Isa. i. 6.
10. — xxix. 10.
11. Dan. xii. 9.
12. Jonah ii. 5.

CLOSEST.

חָרָה *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.
Jer. xxii. 15.

CLOSER.

דָּבֵק *Dovaik*, closer.
Prov. xviii. 24.

CLOSET.

חֻפָּה *Khupoh*, a canopy.
Joel ii. 16.

CLOTH.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
3. מַכְבֵּר *Makhbair*, a thick cloth made of goat's hair.
4. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, filth, defilement.

1. Numb. iv. 8, 12.
2. Deut. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. —— xxi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 12.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
4. Isa. xxx. 22.

CLOTHS.

1. Exod. xxxv. 19.
1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41.

CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לָבַשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. מְכֻרְבָּל *Mekhurbol*, being wrapped up.

2. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.

CLOTHING.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. מִכְסֶה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
4. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
5. תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת *Tilbousheth*, clothing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxiv. 7, 10.
3. — xxxi. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 13.
3. —— xlv. 13.
3. Prov. xxvii. 26.
3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25.
4. Isa. iii. 6, 7.
2. — xxiii. 18.
5. — lix. 17.
3. Jer. x. 9.

CLOTHES.

בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

1. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a cloke, mantle, upper garment.

2. סוּת *Sooth*, a vesture.
3. מַדִּים *Maddeem*, armour.
4. גָּלָם *Golam*, a large loose garment.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 34.
2. —— xlix. 11.
1. Exod. xii. 34.
1. —— xix. 10, 14.
1. Deut. xxix. 5.
1. Josh. vii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 12.
1. Neh. ix. 21.
1. Job ix. 31.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 24.

CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOVEN-footed.

שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to split, divide.
Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

CLOVEN-hoof.
Deut. xiv. 7.

CLOUTED.

מְטֻלָּא *Metulo*, mended, spotted.
Josh. ix. 5.

CLOUTS.

סְחָבָה *Sekhovoh*, cloths.
Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster.

COAL.

1. גַּחֶלֶת *Gekholoh*, a burning coal.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, a hot stone.
3. שְׁחוֹר *Shekhour*, a black coal.
4. רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a burning heat.
5. פֶּחָם *Pekhom*, charcoal, heated coal.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 6.
1. Isa. xlvii. 14.
3. Lam. iv. 8.

COALS.

1. Lev. xvi. 12.
2. 1 Kings xix. 6.
1. Job xli. 21.
1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12.
1. —— cxx. 4.
1. —— cxl. 10.
1. Prov. vi. 28.
1. —— xxv. 22.
5. —— xxvi. 21.
3. Cant. viii. 6.
5. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. ——— 19.
5. — liv. 16.
1. Ezek. i. 13.
1. —— x. 2.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
4. Hab. iii. 5.

COAST.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a border.
2. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
3. חוֹף *Khouph*, a sea-shore.

4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.
5. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
6. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, a side.
7. גָּלִיל *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.
2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
1. Deut. xi. 24.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. Josh. i. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
1. —— 4, twice.
1. —— xviii. 5, 19.
1. Judg. xi. 20.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. —— vii. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
3. Ezek. xxv. 16.
4. Zeph. ii. 7.

COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.
1. Deut. ii. 24.
1. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xix. 3.
1. Josh. xviii. 5.
5. Judg. xviii. 2.
1. —— xix. 29.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.
1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.
6. Jer. xxv. 32.
5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
7. Joel iii. 4.

COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

COAT -S.

1. כְּתֹנֶת *Kĕthouneth*, an under garment.
2. מְעִיל *Mĕeel*, an upper garment, rope.
3. שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.
4. סַרְבָּל *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.
1. Exod. xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxix. 5.
1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. —— xvi. 4.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
3. —— xvii. 5, 38.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
1. Job xxx. 18.
1. Cant. v. 3.

COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
1. —— xxix. 8.
1. —— xl. 14.
1. Lev. viii. 13.
1. —— x. 5.
4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

COCKLE.

בָּאֻשָּׁה *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.
Job xxxi. 40.

COCKATRICE.

צִפְעוֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

Isa. xi. 8.
— xiv. 29.
Isa. lix. 5.
Jer. viii. 17.

COFFER.

אַרְגָּז *Argoz*, a coffer, box.
1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

COFFIN.

אָרוֹן *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.
Gen. l. 26.

COGITATIONS.

רַעְיוֹן *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.
Dan. vii. 28.

COLD.

קָר *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4. | 2. Prov. xxv. 13.

COLLAR.

אֵזֶר *Aizer*, a girdle.
Job xxx. 18.

COLLARS.

נְטִיפוֹת *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.
Judg. viii. 26.

COLLECTION.

מַשָּׂאת *Masath*, tribute, burden.
2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

COLLEGE.

מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second degree, place.
2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

COLLOPS.

פִּימָה *Peemoh*, fat, food.
Job xv. 27.

COLOUR.

עַיִן *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

COLOURS.

1. צֶבַע *Tseva*, colour.
2. פּוּךְ *Pookh*, paint.
3. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
4. פַּסִּים *Passeem*, long drapery.
5. טְלָאוּת *Tĕlouuth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.
1. Judg. v. 30.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.
2. Isa. liv. 11.
5. Ezek. xvi. 16.
3. —— xvii. 3.

COLT.

1. עַיִר *Ayir*, a colt.
2. בֵּן *Ben*, a son, building.

2. Gen. xlix. 11.
1. Job xi. 12.
1. Zech. ix. 9.

COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Judg. x. 4.
1. Judg. xii. 14.

COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אָתָה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָטָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לְכָה *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׂעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. עֲתִידוֹת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שְׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לְרַגְלִי *Leraglee*, at my foot.
30. חָלוּךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחַת *Nokhith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צֵאת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Gen. xix. 32.
14. —— xxxi. 44.
15. Exod. vii. 15.
17. —— xxiv. 14.
14. Numb. x. 29.
14. ——— xxii. 6, 11.
——— xxiii. 3, not in original.
18. ——— xxiv. 17.
15. ——— 19.
20. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
23. ——— x. 6.
22. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
4. ——— xix. 33.
22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
6. Esth. viii. 6.
2. Job iii. 25.
— viii. 22, not in original.
4. — xiii. 13.
— xiv. 21, not in original.
12. — xvi. 22.
12. — xxx. 14.
6. — xxxvii. 13.
12. Psalm lxviii. 31.
21. —— lxviii. 4, 6.
14. —— lxxx. 2.
21. —— cii. 18.
21. Prov. xxxi. 35.

3. Eccles. i. 11, twice.
14. Cant. ii. 10, 13.
12. Isa. xxi. 12.
8. — xxvi. 20.
21. — xxx. 8.
12. — xli. 23, 25.
12. — xlv. 11.
16. — li. 19.
14. — lv. 1, 3.
12. — lvi. 9, 12.
8. Isa. lx. 3.
12. Jer. iii. 22.
16. — xiii. 22.
16. — xxxii. 23.
3. ——— 24.
19. Dan. xi. 40.
14. Hos. vi. 1.
14. Jonah i. 7.
12. Mic. iv. 8.

COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

24. Judg. xviii. 23.

COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xxxii. 6.
26. Exod. xiii. 12.
4. Numb. v. 30.
27. Deut. xxiii. 11.
5. ——— 13.
2. Job v. 26.
25. Job xiv. 18.
12. — xxxvii. 22.
12. Prov. i. 27.
28. —— xiii. 5.
12. Isa. xxi. 12.

COMING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

29. Gen. xxx. 30.
30. Numb. xxii. 16.
12. Isa. xliv. 7.
31. Dan. iv. 23.
32. Mic. vii. 15.

CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xix. 2.
3. ——— xxiv. 2.
12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12.
3. Judg. i. 14.
3. —— iii. 10.
4. —— ix. 25.
6. —— xx. 48.
7. Ruth ii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 1.
11. 1 Kings iv. 27.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3.
5. 1 Chron. i. 12.
8. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
3. ——— xiv. 14.
3. ——— xxiv. 18.
9. ——— xxxi. 5.
10. Neh. vii. 73.
10. Esth. viii. 17.
11. Psalm xxvii. 2.
2. —— lxxviii. 31.
10. Isa. xxx. 4.
12. — xli. 5.
2. Jer. vii. 31.
2. — xix. 5.
2. — xxxii. 35.
2. — xliv. 21.
11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
13. Dan. iv. 28.
12. —— vii. 13.
13. ——— 13.
12. ——— 22.
13. ——— 22.
10. Jonah iii. 6.
3. Zech. vii. 12.

COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, return, restore; in all passages, except:—

1. עוֹד *Oud*, again.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, repeated.

1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

COME forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come
נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all passages, except:—

נִחַת *Nikhaith* (Syriac), to descend, sink down.

Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; except:—

1. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
2. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), to go out.

1. Judg. xx. 33.
2. Dan. v. 5.
2. Dan. vii. 10.

CAME in.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all passages, except:—

עָלַל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.

Dan. iv. 7, 8. | Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come
קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.

וַיְהִי *Vāyĕhee*, and it was.

COMELY.

1. תֹּאַר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
2. חֵן *Kheen*, graceful.
3. נָאוָה *Nōāvoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.
6. תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.
7. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Job xli. 12.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 1.
4. Prov. xxx. 29.
5. Eccles. v. 18.
3. Cant. i. 5, 10.
3. —— ii. 14.
3. —— iv. 3.
3. —— vi. 4.
6. Isa. iv. 2.
7. Jer. vi. 2.

COMELINESS.

1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration, glorious.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.

1. Isa. liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvi. 14.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10.
2. Dan. x. 8.

COMFORT, Subst.

נֶחָמָה *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.

נֶחָמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.

נָחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
2. סָעַד *Sōād*, to support, uphold.
3. רָפַד *Rophad*, to spread out.

2. Gen. xviii. 5.
2. Judg. xix. 5, 8.
1. Job ix. 27.
3. Cant. ii. 5.
1. Jer. viii. 18.

COMFORTABLE.

1. מְנֻחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. נֶחָמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | 2. Zech. i. 13.

COMFORTABLY.

עַל-לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.

2 Sam. xix. 7.
2 Chron. xxx. 22.
——— xxxii. 6.
Isa. xl. 2.
Hos. ii. 14.

COMFORTER.

מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.

מְנַחֲמִים *Menakhameem*, comforters.

COMINGS.

מְבוֹאוֹת *Mevouoth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צָוָה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsavveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28. | Deut. x. 4.
Deut. iv. 13.

COMMENDED.

1. הָלַל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. שִׁבַּח *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15. | 2. Eccles. viii. 15.
1. Prov. xii. 8.

COMMISSIONS.

דָּתַי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חֹל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | Eccles. vi. 1.

רֹב־אָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

COMMON-people.

עַם־הָאָרֶץ *Am-hôôrets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27. | Jer. xxvi. 23.

COMMOTION.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

COMPACT.

חֻבַּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.
3. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.
4. עָם *Om*, a people.
5. נִזְעָקְתְּ *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a band, company of men, rope.
7. לַהַק *Lahak*, a company.
8. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
9. שִׁפְעָה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.
10. חֶבְרָה *Khevroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.
11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.
12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.
13. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, feedeth.
14. מְחוֹלָה *Mekhouloh*, a dance.
15. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
16. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.
17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.
2. —— xxxv. 11.
1. —— l. 9.
3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.
2. —— xxii. 4.
3. —— xxvi. 9.
3. —— xxvii. 3.
4. Judg. ix. 37.
5. —— xviii. 23.
6. 1 Sam. x. 5.
7. —— xix. 20.
8. —— xxx. 15.
1. 2 Kings v. 15.
9. —— ix. 17.
15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.
16. —— xx. 12.
—— xxiv. 24, not in original.
3. Job xvi. 7.
10. — xxxiv. 8.
11. Psalm lv. 14.
17. —— lxviii. 11.
12. —— 30.
3. —— cvi. 17, 18.
13. Prov. xxix. 3.
Cant. i. 9, not in original.
14. —— vi. 13.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. —— xvii. 17.
2. —— xxiii. 46.
2. —— xxxii. 22.
2. —— xxxviii. 7.
10. Hos. vi. 9.

COMPANIES.

1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodeem*, troops.
3. חֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
4. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.
1. —— ix. 34, 43.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. ——— xiii. 17.
2. 2 Kings v. 2.
3. Job vi. 19.
4. Isa. xxi. 13.
5. — lvii. 13.

COMPANION.

1. חָבֵר *Khovair*, a companion.
2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
3. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, a feeder.

2. Exod. xxxii. 27.
2. Judg. xiv. 20.
2. —— xv. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33.
2. Job xxx. 29.
1. Psalm cxix. 63.
3. Prov. xiii. 20.
3. —— xxviii. 7.
1. ——— 24.
1. Mal. ii. 14.

COMPANIONS.

2. Judg. xi. 38.
2. —— xiv. 11.
2. Job xxxv. 4.
1. — xli. 6.
2. Psalm xlv. 14.
2. —— cxxii. 8.
1. Cant. i. 7.
1. —— viii. 13.
1. Isa. i. 23.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16.
1. Dan. ii. 17.

COMPARABLE.

מְסֻלָּאִים *Mesulloeem*, comparable, estimable.

Lam. iv. 2.

COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
4. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to assimilate.

2. Prov. iii. 15.
2. —— viii. 11.
3. Isa. xl. 18.
4. — xlvi. 5.

COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

COMPARISON.

Understood by כ prefixed to verb or noun.

Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

COMPASS, Subst.

1. כַּרְכֹּב *Karkouv*, a compass.
2. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
3. סָבָב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.

1. Exod. xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxviii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. v. 23.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 27.
2. Isa. xliv. 13.

COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.

COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

1 Kings viii. 50.
2 Chron. xxx. 9.
Lam. iii. 22.
Zech. vii. 9.

COMPASSION, full of.

רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

1. Exod. ii. 6.
2. Deut. xiii. 17.
2. —— xxx. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21.
2. 1 Kings viii. 50.
2. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17.
2. Isa. xlix. 15.
2. Jer. xii. 15.
2. Lam. iii. 32.
2. Mic. vii. 19.

COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.

1. Lev. xxv. 39.
2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11.
4. Esth. i. 8.

COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
4. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
5. צוּחַ *Tsooakh*, to cry out.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.
4. Job vii. 11.
3. — xxxi. 38.
4. Psalm lxxvii. 3.
1. Lam. iii. 39.

COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

COMPLAINT -S.

שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

COMPLETE.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.

Lev. xxiii. 15.

COMPOSITION.

מַתְכֻּנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.
Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

COMPOUND.

מִרְקַחַת *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.
Exod. xxx. 25.

COMPOUNDETH.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to perfume.
Exod. xxx. 33.

COMPREHEND -ED.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. כּוּל *Kool*, to comprehend.

1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

CONCEAL.

1. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
2. כִּחֵד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
4. כָּסָה *Khoso*, to cover.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 26.
4. Deut. xiii. 8.
2. Job xxvii. 11.
3. Job xli. 12.
1. Prov. xxv. 2.
2. Jer. l. 2.

CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

CONCEALETH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

CONCEIT.

1. מַשְׁכִּית *Maskeeth*, imagination.
2. עַיִן *Ayin*, eyes, sight.

1. Prov. xviii. 11.
1. —— xxvi. 5, 12, 16.
2. Prov. xxviii. 11.

CONCEIVE.

1. חָרָה *Horoh*, to conceive.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
3. זָרַע *Zora*, to seed.
4. חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.

4. Gen. xxx. 38.
3. Numb. v. 28.
1. Judg. xiii. 3, 5, 7.
1. Job xv. 35.
4. Psalm li. 5.
1. Isa. vii. 14.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
1. — lix. 4, 13.

CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
1. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xxi. 2.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— xxix. 32, 33.
1. —— xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.
1. —— xxxviii. 3, 4.
—— 5, not in original.
1. —— 18.
1. Exod. ii. 2.

3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. —— ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.
1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

CONCEPTION.

חֵרָיוֹן *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.
Ruth iv. 13.
Hos. ix. 11.

CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by עַל *Al*, on account of, upon.

CONCLUSION.

סוֹף־דָּבָר *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.
Eccles. xii. 13.

CONCOURSE.

הֲמוֹת *Houmiyouth*, crowds.
Prov. i. 21.

CONCUBINE.

פִּלֶגֶשׁ *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

CONCUBINES.

פִּלַגְשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, concubines, secondary wives.

CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
3. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.

3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3.
2. Psalm cix. 7.
1. Psalm cix. 31.
3. Amos ii. 8.

CONDUCT.

הַעֲבִיר *Hăăveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.
2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

CONDUCTED.
2 Sam. xix. 40.

CONDUIT.
תְּעָלָה *Tĕoloh*, a conduit.

CONFECTION.
רֹקַח *Rokakh*, a compound.
Exod. xxx. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES.
רַקָּחוֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.
1 Sam. viii. 13.

CONFEDERACY.
1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.
1. Isa. viii. 12. | 2. Obad. 7.

CONFEDERATE.
1. בַּעֲלֵי־בְרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the covenant.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.
1. Gen. xiv. 13.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.
3. Isa. vii. 2.

CONFERRED.
דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words.
1 Kings i. 7.

CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.
יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.) to acknowledge, confess.

CONFESSION.
תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanksgiving.

CONFIDENCE -S.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

CONFIDENT.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
Psalm xxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

CONFIRM -ED -ETH.
1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
2. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.

4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.
5. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.
6. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Kings i. 14.
3. 2 Kings xv. 19.
1. Esth. ix. 29, 31.
4. Psalm lxviii. 9.
5. Isa. xxxv. 3.
1. Ezek. xiii. 6.
6. Dan. ix. 27.
3. —— xi. 1.

CONFIRMED.
4. 2 Sam. vii. 24.
3. 2 Kings xiv. 5.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
7. —— xvi. 17.
1. Esth. ix. 32.
7. Psalm cv. 10.
1. Dan. ix. 12.

CONFIRMETH.
1. Numb. xxx. 14.
1. Deut. xxvii. 26.
1. Isa. xliv. 26.

CONFISCATION.
נִכְסִין *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confiscation.
Ezra vii. 26.

CONFOUND.
1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.
3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.
4. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.
5. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
1. Gen. xi. 7, 9. | 2. Jer. i. 17.

CONFOUNDED.
4. 2 Kings xix. 26.
4. Job vi. 20.
4. Psalm xxii. 5.
4. —— xxxv. 4.
4. —— xl. 14.
5. —— lxix. 6.
3. —— lxx. 2.
4. —— lxxi. 13, 24.
4. —— lxxxiii. 17.
4. —— xcvii. 7.
4. —— cxxix. 5.
3. Isa. i. 29.
4. — xix. 9.
3. — xxiv. 23.
4. — xxxvii. 27.
5. — xli. 11.
5. — xlv. 16, 17.
5. — l. 7.
5. — liv. 4.
4. Jer. ix. 19.
4. — x. 14.
5. — xiv. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
4. — xvii. 18.
5. — xxii. 22.
5. — xxxi. 19.
4. — xlvi. 24.
4. — xlviii. 20.
4. — xlix. 23.
4. — l. 2, 12.
4. — li. 17, 47, 51.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
5. —— xxxvi. 32.
4. —— xx. 63.
3. Mic. iii. 7.
4. —— vii. 16.
4. Zech. x. 5.

CONFUSED.
רַעַשׁ *Raash*.
Isa. ix. 5.

CONFUSION.

1.* תֵּבֶל *Tevel*, confusion.
2. בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
4. חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig, search, confound.
5. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, shame.
6. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. כְּלִמָּה *Kĕlimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.
1. —— xx. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Job x. 15.
4. Psalm xxxv. 4.
7. —— xliv. 15.
7. —— lxx. 2.
5. —— lxxi. 1.
5. —— cix. 29.
6. Isa. xxiv. 10.
2. — xxx. 3.
6. — xxxiv. 11.
6. — xli. 29.
7. — xlv. 16.
7. — lxi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 25.
2. — vii. 19.
7. — xx. 11.
2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

* *Note*:—This word is derived from בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed תֹּהוּ *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

2 Sam. xxii. 16.
Job xxxvii. 12.
Psalm xxiv. 1.
Isa. xiv. 17, 21.
Lam. iv. 12.

CONGEALED.

קָפָא *Kopho*, to congeal.
Exod. xv. 8.

CONGRATULATE.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
1 Chron. xviii. 10.

CONGREGATION -S.

קָהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

CONSECRATE.

1. מִלֵּא־יָד *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.
1. —— xxix. 9, 35.
2. —— xxx. 30.
1. —— xxxii. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 33.
3. Numb. vi. 12.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.
2. Josh. vi. 19.
1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
2. —— xxxi. 6.
2. Ezra iii. 5.

CONSECRATED.

קָדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.
2 Chron. xxix. 23.

CONSECRATION.

1. מִלּוּאִים *Milooeem*, fulness, completeness.
2. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.
1. Lev. viii. 33.
2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vii. 37.
1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

CONSENT.

1. אוּת *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.
2. 1 Kings xx. 8.
2. Prov. i. 10.

CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm l. 18.

CONSENT, Subst.

1. כְּאִישׁ־אֶחָד *Kĕeesh-ekhod*, as one man.
2. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
3. שְׁכֶם *Shĕkem*, a shoulder, with one accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.
3. Hos. vi. 9.
3. Zeph. iii. 9.

CONSIDER.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
5. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. נָבַט *Novat*, to perceive, investigate, examine.
7. פָּסַג *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. אָמַר־לֵב *Omar-laiv*, to say, speak to the heart.
10. שׂוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to prepare, arrange the heart.
11. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear.
12. שִׁית־לֵב *Sheeth-laiv*, to set the heart.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. זָמַם *Zomam*, to think.

1. Lev. xiii. 13.
2. Deut. iv. 39.
3. —— xxxii. 29.
4. Judg. xviii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
1. ——— xxv. 17.
3. Job xi. 11.
3. — xxiii. 15.
5. — xxxiv. 27.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. Psalm v. 1.
1. —— viii. 3.
1. —— ix. 13.
6. —— xiii. 3.
1. —— xxv. 19.
3. —— xxxvii. 10.
1. —— xlv. 10.
7. —— xlviii. 13.
3. —— l. 22.
5. —— lxiv. 9.
3. —— cxix. 95.
1. ——— 153, 159.
1. Prov. vi. 6.
3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb repeated.
3. —— xxiv. 12.
4. Eccles. v. 1.
1. ——— vii. 13, 14.
3. Isa. i. 3.
1. — v. 12.
3. — xiv. 16.
6. — xviii. 4.
8. — xli. 20, 22.
3. — xliii. 18.
3. — lii. 15.
3. Jer. ii. 10.
3. — xxiii. 20.
3. — xxx. 24.
6. Lam. ii. 20.
6. —— v. 1.
1. Ezek. xii. 3.
3. Dan. ix. 23.
9. Hos. vii. 2.
10. Hag. i. 5, 7.
10. —— ii. 15, 18.

CONSIDERED.

3. 1 Kings iii. 21.
11. ——— v. 8.
10. Job i. 8.
10. — ii. 3.
1. Psalm xxxi. 7.
12. Prov. xxiv. 32.
1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4.
13. ——— ix. 1.
5. Dan. vii. 8.

CONSIDEREST.

Jer. xxxiii. 24.

CONSIDERETH.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
5. —— xli. 1.
5. Prov. xxi. 12.
4. —— xxviii. 22.
4. Prov. xxix. 7.
14. —— xxxi. 16.
2. Isa. xliv. 19.
1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28.

CONSIDERING.

2. Isa. lvii. 1.
5. Dan. viii. 5.

CONSOLATION.

נֶחָמִים *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

Jer. xvi. 7.

CONSOLATIONS.

Job xv. 11.
— xxi. 2.
Isa. lxvi. 11.

CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.

2 Sam. xv. 31.

CONSPIRED.

קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.

1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

CONSTANTLY.

נָצַח *Netsakh*, successfully.

Prov. xxi. 28.

CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Keseeleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

Job ix. 9.
— xxxviii. 31.
Amos v. 8.

CONSTRAINED.

חָזַק *Khozah*, to strengthen, lay hold.

2 Kings iv. 8.

CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.

Job xxxii. 18.

CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult.

CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, כָּלָה *Koloh*, } to consume.

CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.

Dan. ix. 27.

CONSUMPTION.

1. שַׁחֶפֶת *Shakhepheth*, a dry scab.
2. כִּלָּיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

1. Lev. xxvi. 16.
1. Deut. xxviii. 22.
2. Isa. x. 22.
3. Isa. x. 23.
3. — xxviii. 22.

CONTAIN.

1. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

1. 1 Kings viii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

CONTEMN.

1. בּוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.
2. נָאַץ *Noats*, to blaspheme.

3. מָאַס *Moas*, to shun, dislike.
4. קָלַח *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.

2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

CONTEMNED.

3. Psalm xv. 4. | 1. Cant. viii. 7.
2. —— cvii. 11. | 4. Isa. xvi. 14.

CONTEMNETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

CONTEMPT.

1. בִּזָּיוֹן *Bizoyoun*, or בּוּז *Booz*, contempt.
2. הָקֵל *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.
3. דְּרָאוֹן *Dĕrōoun*, abhorrence.

1. Esth. i. 18. | 1. Psalm cxxiii. 3, 4.
1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Prov. xviii. 3.
1. — xxxi. 34. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
1. Psalm cvii. 40. | 3. Dan. xii. 2.
1. —— cxix. 22.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, despicable, contemptible.

Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בּוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.

Psalm xxxi. 18.

CONTEND.

1. גָּרָה *Goroh*, to tease, torment.
2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
3. דּוּן *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.
4. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
5. נִצָּה *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.
6. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, (Niph.) to be judged.

1. Deut. ii. 9, 24. | 2. Isa. l. 8.
2. Job ix. 3. | 2. — lvii. 16.
2. — xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xii. 5.
1. Prov. xxviii. 4. | 2. — xviii. 19.
3. Eccles. vi. 10. | 2. Amos vii. 4.
2. Isa. xlix. 25. | 2. Mic. vi. 1.

CONTENDED.

2. Neh. xiii. 11, 17, 25. | 5. Isa. xli. 12.
2. Job xxxi. 13.

CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

CONTENT.

1. יָאַל *Yoal*, to commence.
2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, obey.
3. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27. | 1. Judg. xix. 6.
1. Exod. ii. 21. | 1. 2 Kings v. 23.
2. Lev. x. 20. | 1. —— vi. 3.
1. Josh. vii. 7. | 1. Job vi. 28.
1. Judg. xvii. 11. | 3. Prov. vi. 35.

CONTENTION.

1. מַצָּה *Matsoh*, strife.
2. רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.
3. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, contention.

1. Prov. xiii. 10. | 3. Prov. xxii. 10.
2. —— xvii. 14. | 3. Jer. xv. 10.
2. —— xviii. 6. | 3. Hab. i. 3.

CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 29.
3. —— xix. 13.

CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 15.
3. —— xxvi. 21.

CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually; in all passages, except:—

1. בִּלְתִּי־סָרָה *Biltee-soroh*, immoveable.
2. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.

1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־יוֹם *Kol-youm*, every day.
3. כָּל־עֵת *Kol-aith*, at all times.
4. תְּדִירָא *Tĕdeero* (Syriac), continually.
5. בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.

2. Gen. vi. 5. | 2. Psalm lii. 1.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29. | 2. —— cxl. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Prov. vi. 14.
1. Job i. 5. | 4. Dan. vi. 16.
2. Psalm xlii. 3. | 5. Hos. iv. 18.
2. —— xliv. 15.

CONTINUANCE.

1. נֶאֱמָנִים *Neĕmoneem*, נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neĕmonouth*, } faithful.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 16. 3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

CONTINUE.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

3. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
5. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge.
6. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out.
7. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.
8. אִחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
9. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.
11. נוּן *Noon*, to announce, declare.

2. Exod. xxi. 21.
3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.
4. —— xiii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
4. 1 Kings ii. 4.
4. Job xv. 29.
5. Job xvii. 2.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.
7. —— cii. 28.
2. —— cxix. 91.
8. Isa. v. 11.
2. Jer. xxxii. 14.
2. Dan. xi. 8.

CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.
9. 1 Sam. i. 12.
10. Neh. v. 16.
11. Psalm lxxii. 17.
1. Dan. i. 21.

CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

CONTINUING.

גָּרַר *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.
Jer. xxx. 23.

CONTRARY.

1. קֶרִי *Keree*, contrary.
2. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.

1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 40, 41.
2. Esth. ix. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

CONTRITE.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. נָכֶה *Nokhoh*, to humble.

1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.
1. —— li. 17.
1. Isa. lvii. 15.
2. — lxvi. 2.

CONTROVERSY.

רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

CONVENIENT.

1. יָשַׁר בְּעֵינַיִן *Yoshor bĕāyin*, to please the eye.
2. חֻקִּי *Khukee*, my allotted.

2. Prov. xxx. 8.
1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

CONVERSANT.

הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.

Josh. viii. 35.
1 Sam. xxv. 15.

CONVERSATION.

דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, way, manner.

Psalm xxxvii. 14.
Psalm l. 23.

CONVERT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, restore.
2. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round.

1. Psalm li. 13.
1. Isa. vi. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 5.

CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

CONVERTS.

שָׁבִים *Shoveem*, captives.
Isa. i. 27.

CONVEY.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.

1. 1 Kings v. 9.
2. Neh. ii. 7.

CONVINCED.

יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
Job xxxii. 12.

CONVOCATION -S.

מִקְרָא־לֹדֶשׁ *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

CONEY.

שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.

CONIES.

שְׁפַנִּים *Shĕphaneem*, conies.

COOK -S.

טַבָּח *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.

1 Sam. viii. 13.
1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

COOL.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.
Gen. iii. 8.

COPIED.

עָתַק *Othak*, to transcribe.
Prov. xxv. 1.

COPING.

תְּפָחוֹת *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.
1 Kings vii. 9.

COPPER.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.
Ezra viii. 27.

COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָה *Shikhvoh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

COPY.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֶׁגֶן *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֶׁגֶן *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

1. Deut. xvii. 18.
1. Josh. viii. 32.
2. Ezra iv. 11, 23.
2. —— v. 6.
2. Ezra vii. 11.
3. Esth. iii. 14.
3. —— iv. 8.
3. —— viii. 13.

COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

CORAL.

רָאמוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

CORD.

1. עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
2. מֵיתָר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
3. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope.
4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.

3. Josh. ii. 15.
2. Job xxx. 11.
3. — xli. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 12.
3. Eccles. xii. 6.
2. Isa. liv. 2.
3. Mic. ii. 5.

CORDS.

2. Exod. xxxv. 18.
1. Judg. xv. 13.
3. Job xxxvi. 8.
1. Psalm ii. 3.
1. —— cxviii. 27.
1. —— cxxix. 4.
3. —— cxl. 5.
1. Prov. v. 22.
3. Isa. v. 18.
3. — xxxiii. 20.
2. Jer. x. 20.
3. — xxxviii. 6, 13.
3. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
3. Hos. xi. 4.

CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

CORMORANT.

1. שָׁלָךְ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
2. קָאַת *Kōōth*, a pelican.

1. Lev. xi. 17.
1. Deut. xiv. 17.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

CORN.

1. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׂ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בָּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קָמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עָבוּר *Ăvoor*, old corn.
9. עֲרֵמָה *Ăraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בָּלִיל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

3. Gen. xli. 35, 49.
4. —— xlii. 1, 2, 19.
3. —— 25.
4. —— 26.
4. —— xliii. 2.
3. —— xlv. 23.
4. —— xlvii. 14.
5. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Lev. ii. 16.
6. —— xxiii. 14.
1. Numb. xviii. 27.
7. Deut. xvi. 9.
8. Josh. v. 11, 12.
9. Ruth iii. 7.
1. Neh. v. 2.
5. Job v. 26.
10. — xxiv. 6.
3. — xxxix. 4.
1. Psalm lxv. 9.
3. —— 13.
3. —— lxxii. 16.
1. —— lxxviii. 24.
3. Prov. xi. 26.
7. Isa. xvii. 5.
1. — lxii. 8.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29.
1. Hos. ii. 8, 9.
1. —— xiv. 7.
1. Joel i. 10, 17.
4. Amos viii. 5.

CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

CORN, standing.

7. Exod. xxii. 6.
7. Deut. xxiii. 25.
7. Judg. xv. 5.

CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבֳּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
2. אָבִיב *Aveev*, green corn.
3. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
4. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.

1. Gen. xli. 5.
2. Lev. ii. 14.
1. Ruth ii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iv. 42.
4. Job xxiv. 24.

CORN-floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.

Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1.

CORNER.

1. פִּנָּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פְּאָה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּעֲמוֹת *Păămouth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. זָוִיָה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

1. Lev. xxi. 5.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.
1. ———— xxviii. 24.
1. Job xxxviii. 6.
1. Psalm cxviii. 22.
7. —— cxliv. 12.
1. Prov. vii. 8, 12.
1. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxv. 24.
1. Isa. xxviii. 16.
3. — xxx. 20.
1. Jer. xxxi. 38.
2. — xlviii. 45.
1. — li. 26.
6. Ezek. xlvi. 21.
1. Amos iii. 12.
1. Zech. x. 4.
1. —— xiv. 10.

CORNERS.

4. Exod. xxv. 12.
2. ——— 26.
1. —— xxvii. 2.
6. ——— 4.
2. —— xxxvii. 13.
5. —— xxxviii. 2.
2. Lev. xix. 9, 27.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
2. Numb. xxiv. 17.
2. Deut. xxxii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 22, singular.
1. Job i. 19.
3. Isa. xi. 12.
3. Ezek. vii. 2.
1. —— xlv. 19.

CORNERS, utmost.

2. Jer. ix. 26.
2. — xxv. 23.
2. Jer. xlix. 32.

CORNET -S.

שׁוֹפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

CORPSES.

פֶּגֶר *Pegoreem*, carcases.

2 Kings xix. 35.
Isa. xxxvii. 36.
Nah. iii. 3.

CORRECT.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to instruct, admonish, chastise.

2. Psalm xxxix. 11.
1. —— xciv. 10.
2. Prov. xxix. 17.
2. Jer. ii. 19.
2. Jer. x. 24.
2. — xxx. 11.
2. — xlvi. 28.

CORRECTED.

2. Prov. xxix. 19.

CORRECTETH.

1. Job v. 17.
1. Prov. iii. 12.

CORRECTION.

1. מוּסָר *Moosor*, discipline.
2. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod.
3. תּוֹכָחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction.

2. Job xxxvii. 13.
3. Prov. iii. 11.
1. —— vii. 22.
1. —— xv. 10.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
1. Jer. ii. 30.
1. — v. 3.
1. — vii. 28.
3. Hab. i. 12.
1. Zeph. iii. 2.

CORRUPT, Subst.

מָשְׁחַת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.

Mal. i. 14.

CORRUPT, Verb.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.
2. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure, twist.
3. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
4. מוּק *Mook*, to mock, deride.
5. מָקַק *Mokak*, to melt.
6. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

1. Gen. vi. 11, 12.
1. Deut. iv. 16, 25.
1. —— xxxi. 29.
2. Job xvii. 1.
1. Psalm xiv. 1.
5. —— xxxviii. 5.
1. —— liii. 1.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 26.
1. Ezek. xx. 44.
1. —— xxiii. 11.
1. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— xi. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 3.

CORRUPTED.

1. Gen. vi. 12. Exod. viii. 24. —— xxxii. 7. Deut. ix. 12. —— xxxii. 5. Judg. ii. 19.
1. Ezek. xvi. 47. —— xxviii. 7. Hos. ix. 9. Zeph. iii. 7. Mal. ii. 8.

CORRUPTING.

1. Dan. xi. 17.

CORRUPTERS.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.

Isa. i. 4.
Jer. vi. 28.

CORRUPTION.

שַׁחַת *Shakhath*, מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, } corruption.

CORRUPTLY.

1. מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.
2. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure, wrench, twist.

1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2.
2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated.

COST.

חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
1 Chron. xxi. 24.

COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

1 Kings v. 17.
1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11.

COTES.

אֲוִרוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

COTTAGE.

1. סֻכָּה *Sukoh*, a hut, tabernacle.
2. מְלוּנָה *Meloonoh*, a place for a lodging at night.
3. כָּרוֹת *Kĕrouth*, places for cattle.

1. Isa. i. 8.
2. Isa. xxiv. 20.

COTTAGES.

3. Zeph. ii. 6.

COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
2. עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a couch.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
1. Job vii. 13.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
2. Amos iii. 12.

COUCHES.

עַרְשֹׂת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
2. Numb. xxiv. 9.

COUCHETH.

רֹבֵץ *Rouvaits*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

COUCHING.

1. רֹבֵץ *Rouvaits*.
2. מִרְבַּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.

1. Gen. xlix. 14.
2. Ezek. xxv. 5.

COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Bĕreeth*, a covenant.

COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
3. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
4. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil.
5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
6. שׁוּף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
8. קָרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
10. לָאַט *Lōāt*, to conceal.
11. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
12. עוּב *Oov*, to cover, as with a cloud.
13. כָּפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
1. —— xxi. 33.
1. —— xxviii. 42.
3. —— xxxiii. 22.
3. —— xl. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 13.
1. —— xvii. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. —— xxxiii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1. Neh. iv. 5.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 26.
1. — xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
3. — xl. 22.
3. Psalm xci. 4.
1. —— civ. 9.
5. —— cix. 29.
6. —— cxxxix. 11.
1. —— cxl. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 9.
1. Isa. xiv. 11.
5. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxvi. 21.
7. — xxx. 1.
1. — lviii. 7.
1. — lix. 6.
1. — lx. 2, 6.
1. Jer. xlvi. 8.
1. Ezek. vii. 18.
1. —— xii. 6, 12.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
5. —— 17, 22.
1. —— xxvi. 10, 19.
1. —— xxx. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
8. —— xxxvii. 6.
1. —— xxxviii. 9, 16.
1. Hos. ii. 9.
1. —— x. 8.
1. Obad. 10.
5. Mic. iii. 7.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

COVERED.

1. Gen. vii. 19, 20.
—— ix. 23.
—— xxiv. 65.
—— xxxviii. 14, 15.
Exod. viii. 6.
—— x. 15.
—— xiv. 28.
—— xv. 5, 10.
—— xvi. 13.
—— xxiv. 15, 16.
3. —— xxxvii. 9.
3. —— xl. 21.
1. —— 34.
1. Lev. xiii. 13.
9. Numb. iv. 20.
1. —— ix. 15, 16.
1. —— xvi. 42.
1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
1. Josh. xxiv. 7.
1. Judg. iv. 18, 19.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
5. —— xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 30.
10. —— xix. 4.
1. 1 Kings i. 1.
3. —— viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xix. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
2. Esth. vi. 12.
2. —— vii. 8.
1. Job xxiii. 17.
1. — xxxi. 33.
1. Psalm xxxii. 1.
1. Psalm xliv. 15, 19.
4. —— lxv. 13.
2. —— lxviii. 13.
1. —— lxix. 7.
5. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxxv. 2.
5. —— lxxxix. 45.
1. —— cvi. 17.
3. —— cxxxix. 13.
3. —— cxl. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
11. —— xxvi. 23.
1. —— 26.
1. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. vi. 2.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxvii. 1.
1. — li. 16.
5. — lxi. 10.
2. Jer. xiv. 3.
1. — li. 42, 51.
12. Lam. ii. 1.
13. —— iii. 16.
3. —— 43, 44.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
1. —— xvi. 8, 10.
1. —— xviii. 7.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. —— xxxi. 15.
8. —— xxxvii. 8.
1. Jonah iii. 6, 8.
1. Hab. iii. 3.

COVEREDST.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

COVEREST.

1. Deut. xxii. 12.
5. Psalm civ. 2.

COVERETH.

1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22.
1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14.
1. —— iv. 8.
1. —— vii. 3.
1. —— ix. 19.
1. Numb. xxii. 11.
3. Judg. iii. 24.
1. Job ix. 24.
1. — xv. 27.
1. — xxxvi. 30, 32.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.
5. —— cix. 19.
1. —— cxlvii. 8.
1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12.
1. —— xii. 16.
1. —— xvii. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
1. Jer. iii. 25.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 16.

COVERING.

3. Exod. xxv. 20.
5. Numb. iv. 5.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16.
1. Mal. ii. 13.

COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסֶה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
4. צָמִיד *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a curtain.
6. סֵתֶר *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a chariot.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
2. —— xx. 16.
2. Exod. xxii. 27.
3. Lev. xiii. 45.
4. Numb. xix. 15.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19.
6. Job xxii. 14.
2. — xxiv. 7.
2. — xxvi. 6.
2. Job xxxi. 19.
5. Psalm cv. 39.
7. Cant. iii. 10.
5. Isa. xxii. 8.
5. — xxv. 7.
5. — xxviii. 20.
5. — xxx. 1, 22.
2. — l. 3.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

COVERINGS.

מַרְבַדִּים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

COVERS.

קְשׂוֹת *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29.
—— xxxvii. 16.
Numb. iv. 7.

COVERT.

1. סֵתֶר *Saither*, מִסְתָּר *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מָסָךְ *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סֻכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 18.
3. Job xxxviii. 40.
1. — xl. 21.
1. Psalm lxi. 4.
1. Isa. iv. 6.
1. — xvi. 4.
1. — xxxii. 2.
3. Jer. xxv. 38.

COVET.

חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17.
Deut. v. 21.
Mic. ii. 2.

COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

COVETETH.

1. אָוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
2. בִּצַּע *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

COVETOUS.

בֹּצֵעַ *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

COVETOUSNESS.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, profit, gain.

COULD -EST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

COULTER.

אֵת *Aith*, a coulter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

COULTERS.

אֵתִים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

COUNSEL.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמָה *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֲטָא *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מָלַךְ *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

5. Exod. xviii. 19.
6. Numb. xxxi. 16.
7. Deut. xxxii. 28.
Judg. xviii. 5, not in original.
8. —— xx. 7.
—— 18, 23, not in original.
1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 31.
8. —— xvi. 23, twice.
5. —— xvii. 11.
8. —— 14, twice.
5. —— 15.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
8. 1 Kings i. 12.
8. —— xii. 8, 13.
5. 2 Kings vi. 8.
8. —— xviii. 20.
8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice.
8. —— 13.
8. —— xxii. 5.
8. —— xxv. 16.
5. —— xxx. 2, 23.
8. Ezra x. 3, 8.
8. Neh. iv. 15.
5. —— vi. 7.
8. Job v. 13.
8. — x. 3.

8. Job xii. 13.
8. — xviii. 7.
8. — xxi. 16.
8. — xxii. 18.
5. — xxvi. 3.
8. — xxix. 21.
8. — xxxviii. 2.
8. — xlii. 3.
8. Psalm i. 1.
9. —— ii. 2.
7. —— xiii. 2.
8. —— xiv. 6.
5. —— xvi. 7.
8. —— xx. 4.
9. —— xxxi. 13.
8. —— xxxiii. 10, 11.
1. —— lv. 14.
1. —— lxiv. 2.
2. —— lxviii. 27.
5. —— lxxi. 10.
8. —— lxxiii. 24.
1. —— lxxxiii. 3.
8. —— cvi. 13, 43.
8. —— cvii. 11.
8. Prov. i. 25, 30.
8. —— viii. 14.
10. —— xi. 14.
8. —— xii. 15.
1. —— xv. 22.
8. —— xix. 20, 21.
8. —— xx. 5, 18.
8. —— xxi. 30.
10. Prov. xxiv. 6.
8. —— xxvii. 9.
8. Isa. v. 19.
5. — vii. 5.
8. — viii. 10.
8. — xi. 2.
8. — xvi. 3.
8. — xix. 3, 11, 17.
5. — xxiii. 8.
8. — xxviii. 29.
8. — xxix. 15.
8. — xxx. 1.
8. — xxxvi. 5.
5. — xl. 14.
8. — xliv. 26.
5. — xlv. 21.
8. — xlvi. 10, 11.
8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23.
8. — xix. 7.
1. — xxiii. 18, 22.
8. — xxxii. 19.
5. — xxxviii. 15.
8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30.
8. — l. 45.
8. Ezek. vii. 26.
8. —— xi. 2.
3. Dan. ii. 14.
4. —— iv. 27.
8. Hos. iv. 12.
8. —— x. 6.
8. Mic. iv. 12.
8. Zech. vi. 13.

COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. מְעֻצוֹת *Mouatsouth*, or עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, counsels.

1. Job xxxvii. 12.
2. Psalm v. 10.
2. —— lxxxi. 12.
1. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 20.
2. Isa. xxv. 1.
2. — xlvii. 13.
2. Jer. vii. 24.
2. Hos. xi. 6.
2. Mic. vi. 16.

COUNSELLOR.

יוֹעֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except :—

יָעַט *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur.
Ezra vii. 14, 15.

COUNSELLORS.

יוֹעֲצִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

COUNT.

כָּסַס *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon.
Exod. xii. 4.

COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to reckon by figures.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give place, appoint.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, become.
6. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, to be pure.
7. עָרַל *Oral*, to prune, pluck off fruit.
8. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, review.

7. Lev. xix. 23.
3. —— xxiii. 15.
2. —— xxv. 27, 52.
1. Numb. xxiii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. i. 16.
2. Job xix. 15.
3. Job xxxi. 4.
3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6.
3. —— cxxxix. 18.
5. —————— 22.
6. Mic. vi. 11.

COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except :—

3. 1 Kings iii. 8.
8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 18.

COUNTETH.

2. Job xix. 11.
2. Job xxxiii. 10.

COUNTENANCE.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

COUNTENANCES.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenances.
Dan. i. 13, 15.

COUNTENANCE, Verb.

הָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect.
Exod. xxiii. 3.

COUNTERVAIL.

שָׁוֶה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal.
Esth. vii. 4.

COUNTRY.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

COUNTRIES.

אַרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

COUPLE.

1. שְׁתַּי *Shtai*, two, a couple.
2. צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a couple, pair.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
2. —— xvi. 1.
2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9.

COUPLE.

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11.
—— xxxvi. 18.
Exod. xxxix. 4.

COUPLED.

Exod. xxvi. 3, 24.
—— xxxvi. 10, 13.
Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29.
—— xxxix. 4.

COUPLETH.

Exod. xxvi. 10.

COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.
חֻבֶּרֶת *Khoubereth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.
—— xxviii. 27.
Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.
—— xxxix. 20.

COUPLINGS.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
4. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.
1. —— ii. 11.
4. —— x. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
4. ——— xxii. 13.
4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
3. Ezra x. 4.
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.
3. —— xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xli. 6.
2. Dan. xi. 25.

COURAGEOUS.

1. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.
2. —— xxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.
1. Amos ii. 16.

COURAGEOUSLY.

חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.
2 Chron. xix. 11.

COURSE -S.

1. מַחֲלֻקֶת *Makhâlouketh*, divisions.
2. מוֹט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mĕrootsoh*, a race.
4. מְסִלּוֹת *Mĕsillouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
Ezra iii. 11, not in original.
2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.
3. Jer. viii. 6.
3. — xxiii. 10.

COURSES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, except:—
4. Judg. v. 20.

COURT.

חָצֵר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

COURTS.

חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

COW.

1. פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.
2. Numb. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxi. 10.
3. Isa. vii. 21.
1. — xi. 7.
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

CRACKLING.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
Eccles. vii. 6.

CRACKNELS.

נְקֻדִּים *Nĕkudeem*, spotted.
1 Kings xiv. 3.

CRAFT.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
Dan. viii. 25.

CRAFTINESS.

עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness.
Job v. 13.

CRAFTY.

עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, subtilty.

Job v. 12.
— xv. 5.
Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

CRAFTSMAN.

חָרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.
Deut. xxvii. 15.

CRAFTSMEN.

חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

CRAG.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
Job xxxix. 28.

CRANE.

1. סוּס *Soos*, a horse.
2. סִיס *Sees*, a crane.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.
2. Jer. viii. 7.

CRASHING.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
Zeph. i. 10.

CRAVETH.

אָבַף *Okaph*, to burthen, load.
Prov. xvi. 26.

CREATE -ED.

בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

CREATETH.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Amos iv. 13.

CREATOR.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.

Eccles. xii. 1.
Isa. xl. 28.
Isa. xliii. 15.

CREATURE.
נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

CREATURES, doleful.
אוֹחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.
Isa. xiii. 21.

CREATURES, living.
חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

CREDITOR.
נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.
Deut. xv. 2. | 2 Kings iv. 1.

CREDITORS.
נוֹשִׁים *Nousheem*, creditors.
Isa. l. 1.

CREEP -ETH -ING.
שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to creep.

CRIB.
אֵבוּס *Aivoos*, a crib.
Job xxxix. 9.
Prov. xiv. 4. | Isa. i. 3.

CRIME.
זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.
Job xxxi. 11.

CRIMES.
מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
Ezek. vii. 23.

CRIMSON.
1. כַּרְמִיל *Karmeel*, crimson.
2. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.
3. תּוֹלָע *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14. | 3. Isa. i. 18.
1. ——— iii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 30.

CRISPING-PINS.
חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.
Isa. iii. 22.

CROOK-BACKED.
גִּבֵּן *Gibbain*, a hump-back.
Lev. xxi. 20.

CROOKED.
1. עֲקַלְקַל *Akalkoul*, crooked.
2. פְּתַלְתֹּל *Pĕthaltoul*, twisted, entangled.

3. הֲדוּרִים *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.
4. מַעֲקָשׁ *Maăkosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).
5. מְעָוֶת *Mĕuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).
6. בָּרִיחַ *Boreeakh*, fleeing, running.
7. עָקֹב *Okouv*, unlevelled.
2. Deut. xxxii. 5.
6. Job xxvi. 13.
1. Psalm cxxv. 5.
4. Prov. ii. 15.
5. Eccles. i. 15.
5. ——— vii. 13.
6. Isa. xxvii. 1.
7. — xl. 4.
4. — xlii. 16.
3. — xlv. 2.
4. — xlix. 8, verb.
5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

CROP, Subst.
מֹרְאָה *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.
Lev. i. 16.

CROP, Verb.
קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.
Ezek. xvii. 22.

CROPPED.
Ezek. xvii. 4.

CROSS-WAY.
פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.
Obad. 14.

CROUCH -ETH.
שָׁחַח *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.
1 Sam. ii. 36. | Psalm x. 10.

CROWN.
1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.
2. עֲטָרָה *Ătoroh*, a mitre.
3. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.
4. זֵר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.
5. קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.
4. Exod. xxv. 25.
3. —— xxix. 6.
4. —— xxx. 4.
4. —— xxxvii. 27.
3. —— xxxix. 30.
3. Lev. viii. 9.
3. —— xxi. 12.
3. 2 Kings xi. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
1. Esth. i. 11.
2. Job xxxi. 36.
3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
3. —— cxxxii. 18.
2. Prov. iv. 9.
2. —— xii. 4.
2. —— xiv. 24.
2. —— xvi. 31.
2. —— xvii. 6.
3. —— xxvii. 24.
2. Cant. iii. 11.
2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.
2. — lxii. 3.
2, Jer. xiii. 18.
2. Lam. v. 16.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.
2. —— xxi. 26.
3. Zech. ix. 16.

CROWN of gold.
4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.
4. —— xxx. 3.
4. —— xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.
3. Esth. viii. 15.
2. Psalm xxi. 3.

CROWN with head.

5. Gen. xlix. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.
2. ——— xii. 30.
5. ——— xiv. 25.
1. Esth. ii. 17.
1. —— vi. 8.
5. Job ii. 7.
2. — xix. 9.
5. Isa. iii. 17.
5. Jer. ii. 16.
5. — xlviii. 45.
2. Lam. v. 16.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

CROWNS.

1. עֲטֶרֶת *Atereth*, a crown.
2. עֲטָרוֹת *Atorouth*, crowns.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 42.
2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

CROWNED.

1. { עָטַר *Otar*, / כָּתַר *Kothar*, } to crown.
2. מְנֻזָּרִים *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.

1. Psalm viii. 5.
1. Prov. xiv. 18.
1. Cant. iii. 11.
2. Nah. iii. 17.

CROWNEST.
1. Psalm lxv. 11.

CROWNETH.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.

CROWNING.
1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

CRUEL.

1. אַכְזָר *Akhzor*, cruel.
2. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.
3. עָז *Oz*, strong, firm.
4. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
5. חוֹמֵץ *Khoumaits*, fermented.

3. Gen. xlix. 7.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
1. Deut. xxxii. 33.
1. Job xxx. 21.
4. Psalm xxv. 19.
5. —— lxxi. 4.
1. Prov. v. 9.
1. —— xi. 17.
1. —— xii. 10.
1. Prov. xvii. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 4.
2. Cant. viii. 6.
1. Isa. xiii. 9.
2. — xix. 4.
1. Jer. vi. 23.
1. — xxx. 14.
1. — L. 42.
1. Lam. iv. 3.

CRUELLY.

עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress.
Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

CRUELTY.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. פֶּרֶךְ *Porekh*, cruelty.

1. Gen. xlix. 5.
1. Judg. ix. 24.
1. Psalm xxvii. 12.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

CRUSE.

1. צַפַּחַת *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.
2. בַּקְבֻּק *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.
3. צְלֹחִית *Tsĕloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12, 16.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16.
1. ——— xix. 6.
3. 2 Kings ii. 20.

CRUSH.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.
3. שִׁבֵּר *Shibbair*, to break.
4. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
5. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.
6. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.
7. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.

2. Job xxxix. 15.
3. Lam. i. 15.
1. Lam. iii. 34.
4. Amos iv. 1.

CRUSHED.

5. Lev. xxii. 24.
6. Numb. xxii. 25.
4. Deut. xxviii. 33.
1. Job iv. 19.
1. Job v. 4.
2. Isa. lix. 5.
7. Jer. li. 34.

CRY, Subst.

1. { זְעָקָה *Zĕokoh*, / צְעָקָה *Tsĕokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.
2. שַׁוְעָה *Shooa*, a cry for help.
3. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
4. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout.
5. צְוָחָה *Tsevokhoh*, a sorrowful cry.

1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21.
1. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 34.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
1. —— iii. 7, 9.
3. Numb. xvi. 34.
2. 1 Sam. v. 12.
1. ——— ix. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7.
4. 1 Kings viii. 28.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
1. Neh. v. 6.
1. —— ix. 9.
1. Esth. iv. 1.
1. —— ix. 31.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxxiv. 28.
2. Psalm v. 2.
1. —— ix. 12.
4. —— xvii. 1.
2. —— xviii. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 12.
2. —— xl. 1.
4. —— lxxxviii. 2.
2. —— cii. 1.
4. Psalm cvi. 44.
4. —— cxix. 169.
4. —— cxlii. 6.
1. Prov. xxi. 13.
1. Eccles. ix. 17.
1. Isa. v. 7.
1. — xv. 5, 8.
1. — xxx. 19.
4. — xliii. 14.
4. Jer. vii. 16.
2. — viii. 19.
4. — xi. 14.
5. — xiv. 2.
4. ——— 12.
1. — xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 36.
5. — xlvi. 12.
1. — xlviii. 4, 5.
1. — xlix. 21.
1. — L. 46.
1. — li. 54.
2. Lam. iii. 56.
1. Ezek. xxi. 12.
1. —— xxvii. 28.
1. Zeph. i. 10.

CRY, great.

1. Exod. xi. 6.
1. —— xii. 30.
1. Neh. v. 1.

CRY, hear.

1. Exod. xxii. 23.
1. Job xxvii. 9.
4. Psalm lxi. 1.
2. Psalm cxlv. 19.
1. Jer. xx. 16.

CRY, Verb.

1. { צָעַק *Tsoak*, / זָעַק *Zoak*, } to cry out.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, to cry for help.
5. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
6. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim.
7. פָּעָה *Pōōh*, to complain, exclaim.
8. אָנַק *Onak*, to sigh.
9. עָרַב *Orag*, to pant.
10. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to shout for joy.
11. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, make a noise.
12. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing.
13. נָתַן־קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to utter a voice.
14. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous, noisy.
15. יִבְבַב *Yibbaiv*, to vociferate.
16. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to raise a tumult, noise.
17. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
18. צָוַח *Tsovakh*, to cry loudly from joy or sorrow.

1. Exod. v. 8.
1. —— xxii. 23.
2. —— xxxii. 18.
3. Lev. xiii. 45.
1. Judg. x. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
1. 2 Kings viii. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 9.
4. Job xxx. 20, 24.
1. — xxxv. 9, 12.
4. — xxxvi. 13.
4. — xxxviii. 41.
3. Psalm xxii. 2.
3. —— xxvii. 7.
3. —— xxviii. 1.
4. ———— 2.
1. —— xxxiv. 17.
3. —— lvi. 9.
3. —— lvii. 2.
3. —— lxi. 2.
3. —— lxxxvi. 3.
3. —— lxxxix. 26.
3. —— cxli. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 9.
3. Prov. viii. 1.
3. —— xxi. 13.
3. Isa. viii. 4.
5. — xiii. 22.
1. — xiv. 31.
1. — xv. 4.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 7.
3. — xxxiv. 14.
3. — xl. 2, 6.
1. — xlii. 2.
6. ——— 13.
7. ——— 14.
1. — xlvi. 7.
4. — lvii. 9.
1. — lxv. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 2.
3. — iii. 4.
3. — iv. 5.
1. — xi. 11, 12, 14.
1. — xxii. 20.
1. — xxv. 34.
3. — xxxi. 6.
1. — xlviii. 20.
1. Lam. iii. 8.
3. Ezek. viii. 18.
8. —— ix. 4.
8. —— xxiv. 17.
8. —— xxvi. 15.
1. —— xxvii. 30.
1. Hos. viii. 2.
3. Joel i. 19.
9. ——— 20.
3. Jonah iii. 8.
3. Mic. iii. 5.
6. Zeph. i. 14.
3. Zech. i. 14.

CRY against.

3. Deut. xv. 9.
3. —— xxiv. 15.
11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.
1. Job xxxi. 38.
3. Jonah i. 2.

CRY aloud.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
4. Job xix. 7.
14. Psalm lv. 17.
10. Isa. xxiv. 14.
10. Isa. liv. 1.
3. — lviii. 1.
11. Hos. v. 8.
11. Mic. iv. 9.

CRY to the Lord.

1. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28.
1. Isa. xix. 20.
1. Joel i. 14.
1. Mic. iii. 4.

CRY out.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 18.
1. Job xix. 7.
4. — xxxv. 9.
10. Isa. xii. 6.
11. — xv. 4.
1. ——— 5.
4. Isa. xxix. 9.
1. Jer. xlviii. 31.
12. Lam. ii. 19.
13. Amos iii. 4.
1. Hab. i. 2.
1. —— ii. 11.

CRIED.

1. Gen. xxvii. 34.
3. —— xxxix. 15.
3. —— xli. 43.
1. ——— 55.
3. —— xlv. 1.
1. Exod. v. 15.
1. Numb. xi. 2.
1. Deut. xxii. 24, 27.
15. Judg. v. 28.
11. —— vii. 21.
1. —— x. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.
3. ——— xx. 37, 38.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 16.
3. ——— xxii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 2, 4, 32.
3. ——— xviii. 28.
1. 2 Kings ii. 12.
1. ——— vi. 5.
1. ——— viii. 5.
3. ——— xi. 14.
1. 1 Chron. v. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20.
1. Neh. ix. 27, 28.
4. Job xxix. 12.
11. — xxx. 5.
4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41.
1. —— xxii. 5.
4. ———— 24.
4. —— xxx. 2.
3. ———— 8.
4. —— xxxi. 22.
3. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. —— lxvi. 17.
1. —— lxxvii. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 8.
4. ———— 13.
3. —— cxix. 145.
3. —— cxxx. 1.
3. —— cxxxviii. 3.
3. Isa. vi. 4.
3. — xxx. 7.
3. Jer. iv. 20.
1. Ezek. ix. 8.
3. —— x. 13.
1. Dan. vi. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Jonah i. 5.
3. —— ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 13.
4. ———— 13.

CRIED to the Lord.

1. Exod. viii. 12.
—— xiv. 10.
—— xv. 25.
—— xvii. 4.
Numb. xii. 13.
——— xx. 16.
Deut. xxvi. 7.
Josh. xxiv. 7.
Judg. iii. 9, 15.
—— iv. 3.
—— vi. 7.
—— x. 10.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
1. ——— xv. 11.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21.
3. 2 Kings xx. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
3. —— xiv. 11.
3. Psalm iii. 4.
1. —— cvii. 6, 13.
3. —— cxx. 1.
1. —— cxlii. 1.
1. Lam. ii. 18.
3. Jonah i. 14.

CRIED with a loud voice.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 4.
3. 2 Kings xviii. 28.
1. Neh. ix. 4.
3. Isa. xxxvi. 13.
1. Ezek. xi. 13.

CRIED out.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 32.
1. 2 Kings iv. 40.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
1. Jer. xx. 8.

CRIEST -ETH.

1. Gen. iv. 10.
1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. —— xxii. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14.
4. Job xxiv. 12.
4. Psalm lxxii. 12.
12. —— lxxxiv. 2.
12. Prov. i. 20.
3. —— ii. 3.
12. Prov. viii. 3.
3. —— ix. 3.
1. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. — xl. 3.
1. — lvii. 13.
13. Jer. xii. 8.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Mic. vi. 9.

CRYING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
16. Job xxxix. 7.
17. Prov. xix. 18.
4. Isa. xxii. 5.
18. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. — lxv. 19.
1. Jer. xlviii. 3.
16. Zech. iv. 7.
8. Mal. ii. 13.

CRYSTAL.

1. זְכוֹכִית *Zekhookheeth*, crystal, glass.
2. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, a clear stone, ice.

1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Ezek. i. 22.

CUBIT.

אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

CUBITS.

אַמּוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

CUCKOW.

שָׁחַף *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

1. קִשְׁאִים *Kishueem*, cucumbers.
2. מִקְשֶׁה *Mikshoh*, a hard place.

1. Numb. xi. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 8.

CUD.

גֵּרָה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6. | Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

CUMBRANCE.

טֹרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.

Deut. i. 12.

CUMMIN.

כָּמֹן *Kamoun*, cummin.

Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

CUNNING.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, possessing knowledge.
3. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
4. אָמָן *Omon*, a faithful worker.
5. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushaiv*, to think, reckon, invent.

2. Gen. xxv. 27.
5. Exod. xxvi. 1.
5. —— xxviii. 15.
5. —— xxxi. 4.
5. —— xxxvi. 8.
5. —— xxxviii. 23.
5. —— xxxix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
2. ———— 13.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 3, 4.
1. — xl. 20.
1. Jer. ix. 17.
1. — x. 9.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CUP.

כּוֹס *Kous*, } a cup, goblet, chalice.
גְּבִיעַ *Geveea*, }

In all passages, except:—

סַף *Saph*, a bowl.

Zech. xii. 2.

CUPS.

1. קְשָׂוֹת *Kesovouth*, covers.
2. אַגָּנוֹת *Aggonouth*, basons.
3. כְּסוֹת *Kousouth*, cups, goblets, chalices.
4. מְנַקִּיוֹת *Menakiyouth*, basons to wash in.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
2. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Jer. xxxv. 5.
4. — lii. 19.

CUP-bearer.

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.

Neh. i. 11.

CUP-bearers.

מַשְׁקִים *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.

1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

CURDLED.

קָפָא *Kopho*, congealed.

Job x. 10.

CURE.

1. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, a cure.
2. תְּעָלָה *Tĕoloh*, a recovery.
3. גָּהָה *Gohoh*, to revive, cure.
4. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal.

1. Jer. xxxiii. 6. | 4. Jer. xxxiii. 6.

CURED.

2. Jer. xlvi. 11. | 3. Hos. v. 13.

CURIOUS.

חַשֶׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.

Exod. xxxv. 32.

CURIOUSLY.

רִקְמָתִי *Rukamtee*, worked with art, embroidered.

Psalm cxxxix. 15.

CURRENT.

עֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing.

Gen. xxiii. 16.

CURSE, Subst.

1. מְאֵרָה *Mĕairoh*, a curse.
2. קְלָלָה *Keloloh*, an imprecation.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חֵרֶם *Khairem*, a devoted thing.
5. שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooth*, an oath.

2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13.
1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, 24, 27.
3. —— 27.
2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
3. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxx. 1.
4. Josh. vi. 18.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Kings ii. 8.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
3. Neh. x. 29.
2. —— xiii. 2.
3. Job xxxi. 30.
1. Prov. iii. 33.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
1. —— xxviii. 27.
3. Isa. xxiv. 6.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xliii. 28.
5. — lxv. 15.
2. Jer. xxiv. 9.
2. — xxv. 18.
2. — xxvi. 6.
3. — xxix. 18.
2. — xlii. 18.
2. — xliv. 8, 12, 22.
2. — xlix. 13.
2. Lam. iii. 65.
3. Dan. ix. 11.
3. Zech. v. 3.
2. —— viii. 13.
4. Mal. ii. 2.
4. —— iii. 9.
4. —— iv. 6.

CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice. | 4. Deut. xiii. 17.

CURSES.

3. Numb. v. 23.
2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45.
3. —— xxix. 20, 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 27.
3. —— xxx. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24.

CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Mĕkalail*, a curser.

2. Gen. viii. 21.
1. —— xii. 3.
2. Exod. xxii. 28.
2. Lev. xix. 14.
1. Numb. xxii. 6.
5. ——— 11.
1. ——— 12.
5. ——— 17.
1. Numb. xxiii. 7.
5. ——— 8, 11, 13, 25, 27.
5. ——— xxiv. 10.
2. Deut. xxiii. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Josh. xxiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 23.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11.
2. Neh. xiii. 2.
6. Job i. 11.
6. — ii. 5, 9.
5. — iii. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. Psalm lxii. 4.
2. —— cix. 28.
5. Prov. xi. 26.
5. —— xxiv. 24.
5. —— xxx. 10.
2. Eccles. vii. 21.
2. ——— x. 20.
2. Isa. viii. 21.
2. Jer. xv. 10.
1. Mal. ii. 2.

CURSED.

1. Gen. iii. 14, 17.
1. —— iv. 11.
1. —— v. 29.
1. —— ix. 25.
1. —— xxvii. 29.
1. —— xlix. 7.
2. Lev. xx. 9.
2. —— xxiv. 11.
7. ——— 14, 23.
1. Numb. xxii. 6.
1. ——— xxiv. 9.
1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
1. —— xxviii. 16, 17, 18, 19.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
1. —— ix. 23.
2. Judg. ix. 27.
1. —— xxi. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28.
2. ——— xvii. 43.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13.
2. ——— xix. 21.
2. 1 Kings ii. 8.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— ix. 34.
2. Neh. xiii. 25.
6. Job i. 5.
2. — iii. 1.
5. — v. 3.
2. — xxiv. 18.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 22.
1. —— cxix. 21.
2. Eccles. vii. 22.
1. Jer. xi. 3.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xx. 14, 15.
1. — xlviii. 10.
1. Mal. i. 14.
1. —— ii. 2.
1. —— iii. 9.

CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

CURSETH.

3. Gen. xii. 3.
2. Exod. xxi. 17.
2. Lev. xx. 9.
2. Lev. xxiv. 15.
2. Prov. xx. 20.
2. —— xxx. 11.

CURSING.

3. Numb. v. 21.
1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. —— xxx. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12.
3. Psalm x. 7.
3. —— lix. 12.
2. —— cix. 17, 18.
3. Prov. xxix. 24.

CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

CURTAIN.

1. יְרִיעָה *Yereeoh*, a curtain.
2. דַּק *Douk*, a fine veil.

1. Psalm civ. 2. | 2. Isa. xl. 22.

CURTAINS.

יְרִיעוֹת *Yereeouth*, curtains.

CUSTODY.

1. פְּקֻדָּה *Pĕkudoh*, office, command.
2. אֶל־יַד *El-yad*, unto the hand.

1. Numb. iii. 36. | 2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. הֲלָכָה *Hălokh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.
2. Judg. xi. 39.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 13.
3. Ezra iii. 4.
4. —— iv. 13, 20.
4. —— vii. 24.

CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, customs.
חֻקּוֹת *Khukouth*, }

Lev. xviii. 30.
Jer. x. 3.
Jer. xxxii. 11.

CUT, Subst.

כְּרוּת *Khorooth*, cut.
Lev. xxii. 24.

CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מוּל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. אִבַּד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׂרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. כָּחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. כָּסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to sheer.
19. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קוּט *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. צָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.

28. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
31. קִפֵּד *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
34. נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to clear away.

3. Exod. xxix. 17.
2. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Lev. i. 6, 12.
3. —— viii. 20.
1. —— xxii. 24.
4. Deut. xiv. 1.
3. Judg. xx. 6.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 23.
4. ———— 28.
3. ———— 33.
2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
5. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxviii. 24.
6. Psalm lviii. 7.
7. —— cvii. 16.
7. Isa. xlv. 2.
8. — li. 9.
4. Jer. xvi. 6.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
9. — xxxvi. 23.
4. — xli. 5.
4. — xlvii. 5.
1. Ezek. xvi. 4.
10. Dan. ii. 5.
10. —— iii. 29.
11. Amos ix. 1.
12. Zech. xii. 3.

CUT asunder.

2. Psalm cxxix. 4.
7. Jer. l. 23.
7. Zech. xi. 10, 14.

CUT down.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 13.
1. Lev. xxvi. 30.
1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24.
7. Deut. vii. 5.
1. —— xx. 19, 20.
1. Judg. vi. 25.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 4.
1. ——— xix. 23.
1. ——— xxiii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
7. ——— xxxiv. 7.
13. Job viii. 12.
6. — xiv. 2.
1. ——— 7.
14. — xxii. 16.
15. Job xxii. 20.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 2.
16. —— lxxx. 16.
6. —— xc. 6.
7. Isa. ix. 10.
7. — xiv. 12.
7. — xxii. 25.
1. — xxxvii. 24.
1. Jer. xxii. 7.
17. — xxv. 37.
17. — xlviii. 2.
7. Ezek. vi. 6.
18. Nah. i. 12.
17. Zeph. i. 11.

CUT off.

1. Gen. ix. 11.
1. —— xvii. 14.
1. Exod. iv. 25.
1. —— xii. 15, 19.
15. —— xxiii. 23.
—— xxx. 33, 38.
—— xxxi. 14.
Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, 27.
—— xvii. 4, 9, 10, 14.
—— xviii. 29.
1. —— xix. 8.
—— xx. 3, 6, 17, 18.
—— xxii. 3.
—— xxiii. 29.
Numb. iv. 18.
——— ix. 13.
——— xv. 30, 31.
1. Numb. xix. 13, 20.
1. Deut. xii. 29.
1. —— xix. 1.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
2. —— xxv. 12.
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
1. —— iv. 7, twice.
1. —— vii. 9.
1. —— xi. 21.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
2. Judg. i. 6.
7. —— xxi. 6.
1. Ruth iv. 10.
7. 1 Sam. ii. 31.
1. ——— 33.
1. ——— v. 4.
1. ——— xvii. 51.
1. ——— xx. 15.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. ——— xxxi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
1. ——— x. 4.
1. ——— xx. 22.
1. 1 Kings ix. 7.
1. ——— xi. 16.
15. ——— xiii. 34.
1. ——— xiv. 10, 14.
1. ——— xviii. 4.
1. ——— xxi. 21.
1. 2 Kings ix. 8.
2. ——— xvi. 17.
2. ——— xviii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.
1. ——— xix. 4.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.
15. ——— xxxii. 21.
15. Job iv. 7.
11. — vi. 9.
24. — viii. 14.
25. — xi. 10.
6. — xviii. 16.
26. — xxi. 21.
27. — xxiii. 17.
6. — xxiv. 24.
28. — xxxvi. 20.
1. Psalm xii. 3.
29. —— xxxi. 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 16.
1. —— xxxvii. 9, 22, 28, 34, 38.
27. —— liv. 5.
7. —— lxxv. 10.
30. —— lxxvi. 12.
15. —— lxxxiii. 4.
19. —— lxxxviii. 5.
27. ——— 16.
27. —— xciv. 23, twice.
27. —— ci. 5, 8.
1. —— cix. 13, 15.
27. —— cxliii. 12.
1. Prov. ii. 22.
1. —— xxiii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
1. Isa. ix. 14.
1. — x. 7.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xiv. 22.
1. — xxii. 25.
1. — xxix. 20.
31. — xxxviii. 12.
11. ——— 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.
19. — liii. 8.
1. — lv. 13.
32. — lxvi. 3.
1. Jer. vii. 28.
18. ——— 29.
1. — ix. 21.
1. — xi. 19.
1. — xliv. 7, 8, 11.
1. — xlvii. 4.
17. ——— 5.
1. — xlviii. 2.
7. ——— 25.
17. — xlix. 26.
1. — l. 16.
17. —— 30.
17. — li. 6.
1. —— 62.
7. Lam. ii. 3.
27. —— iii. 53.
1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17, 19, 21.
33. —— xvii. 9.
1. ——— 17.
1. —— xxi. 3, 4.
1. —— xxv. 7, 13, 16.
1. —— xxix. 8.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. —— xxxi. 12.
1. —— xxxv. 7.
19. —— xxxvii. 11.
2. Dan. iv. 14.
1. —— ix. 26.
1. Hos. viii. 4.
17. —— x. 7, 15.
1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.
1. Amos i. 5, 8.
1. —— ii. 3.
7. —— iii. 14.
17. Obad. 5.
1. —— 9, 10, 14.
1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
1. Nah. i. 14, 15.
1. —— ii. 13.
1. —— iii. 15.
17. Hab. iii. 17.
1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.
1. —— iii. 6, 7.
34. Zech. v. 3, twice.
1. —— ix. 6, 10.
15. —— xi. 8, 9.
1. —— xiii. 2, 8.
1. —— xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 12.

CUT out.

1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

CUT short.

2. 2 Kings x. 32.

CUT up.

13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.
21. Job xxviii. 10.
2. Psalm xlvi. 9.
22. —— cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
1. Jer. x. 3.
9. — xxii. 14.

CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5.
23. —— xxxv. 33.
17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
2. Hab. ii. 10.

CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28.
12. —— xxi. 5.
4. Jer. xlviii. 37.

CYMBALS.

צִלְצְלִים *Tsiltseleem*, } cymbals.
מְצִלְתַּיִם *Metsiltayim*, }

CYPRESS.

תִּרְזָה *Tirzoh*, a cypress.

D

DAGGER.

חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a destroying weapon.
Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

DAILY.

יוֹם יוֹם *Youm youm*, day by day.

DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדָן *Maadon*, delights.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taăvoh*, desire, desirable.
3. מַטְעַמִּים *Matămeem*, tasteful, savoury things.
4. מַנְעַמִּים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20.
2. Job xxxiii. 20.
4. Psalm cxli. 4.
3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

DALE.

עֵמֶק *Aimek*, deep place, a valley.
Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.
2. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
1. Dan. vi. 2.

DAM.

אֵם *Aim*, mother.

Exod. xxii. 30.
Lev. xxii. 27.
Deut. xxii. 6, 7.

DAMSEL.

נַעֲרָה *Nāăroh*, a damsel.

DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nāărouth*, damsels.

DANCE, Subst.

מָחוֹל *Mokhoul*, a dance.

Psalm cxlix. 3. | Jer. xxxi. 13.
—— cl. 4. | Lam. v. 15.

DANCES.

מְחֹלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.

Exod. xv. 20. | 1 Sam. xxix. 5.
Judg. xi. 34. | Jer. xxxi. 4.
1 Sam. xxi. 11.

DANCE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.
2. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.
3. מְכַרְכֵּר *Mekharkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21. | 2. Eccles. iii. 4.
2. Job xxi. 11. | 2. Isa. xiii. 21.

DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23. | 3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

DANCING.

1. מְחֹלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.
2. חֹגְגִים *Khougegeem*, feasting.
3. מְכַרְכֵּר *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.
4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19. | 3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
2. —— xxx. 16. | 1. Psalm xxx. 11.

DANDLED.

שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.

Isa. lxvi. 12.

DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except :—

יְעִירֶנּוּ *Yĕeerĕnoo*, who will rouse him.

Job xli. 10.

DARK.

1. חשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
2. חֲשֵׁכָה *Khashaikhoh*, darkness.
3. חִידָה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.
4. צָלַל *Tsolal*, shaded.
5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.
6. עֲלָטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.
7. קָדַר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to darken, obscure.
8. קִפָּאוֹן *Kippooun*, a fog.

9. אֲפֵלָה *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.
10. כָּהָה *Kokoh*, dim.
11. עֲיפָה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages ; except :—

6. Gen. xv. 17.
10. Lev. xiii. 6, 21, 26, 28, 56.
3. Numb. xii. 8.
4. Neh. xiii. 19.
5. Job xxii. 13.
3. Psalm xlix. 4.
3. —— lxxviii. 2.
3. Prov. i. 6.
9. —— vii. 9.
7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.
9. —— xxxiv. 12.
3. Dan. viii. 23.
9. Amos v. 20.
8. Zech. xiv. 6.

DARKNESS.

1. In all passages ; except :—

2. Gen. xv. 12.
9. Exod. x. 22.
5. —— xx. 21.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. —— v. 22.
9. —— xxviii. 29.
9. Josh. xxiv. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.
5. 1 Kings viii. 12.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.
9. Job iii. 6.
9. — x. 22, twice.
11. ——— 22.
9. — xxiii. 17.
9. — xxviii. 3.
9. — xxx. 26.
5. Job xxxviii. 9.
5. Psalm xviii. 9.
9. —— xci. 6.
5. —— xcvii. 2.
9. Prov. iv. 19.
9. Isa. viii. 22.
9. — lviii. 10.
9. — lix. 9.
5. — lx. 2.
9. Jer. ii. 31.
5. — xiii. 16.
9. — xxiii. 12.
5. Joel ii. 2.
11. Amos iv. 13.
5. Zeph. i. 15.

DARKEN.

1. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
2. נֶעֱתַם *Nĕĕtam*, obscured.
3. קָדַר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.
4. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.
1. Psalm lxix. 23.
1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.
1. Isa. v. 30.
2. — ix. 19.
1. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. Ezek. xxx. 18.
3. Joel iii. 15.
4. Zech. xi. 17.

DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

DARKISH.

4. Lev. xiii. 39.

DARLING.

יְחִידָתִי *Yĕkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20. | Psalm xxxv. 17.

DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed weapon.
2. מַסָּע *Masso*, a journey ; met., a missile.
3. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

4. שִׁבְטִים *Shĕvoteem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תּוֹתָח *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
2. Job xli. 26.
5. Job xli. 29.
3. Prov. vii. 23.

DASH.

1. רָטַשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.
2. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
3. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.
4. רָעַץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.
2. Psalm ii. 9.
3. —— xci. 12.
1. Isa. xiii. 18.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.

DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.
1. Isa. xiii. 16.
1. Hos. x. 14.
1. Hos. xiii. 16.
1. Nah. iii. 10.

DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

DAUB.

1. חָמַר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.
2. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xiii. 11.

DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.
2. Ezek. xiii. 12, 14.
2. —— xxii. 28.

DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12.

DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.

בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

DAWNING.

1. עֲלוֹת הַשַּׁחַר *Alouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.
2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pĕnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.
3. עַפְעַפֵּי שַׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.
4. נֶשֶׁף *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.
2. Judg. xix. 26.
3. Job iii. 9.
4. Job vii. 4.
4. Psalm cxix. 147.

DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

DAYSMAN.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

DAYSPRING.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

DEAD.

מֵת *Maith*, dead.

DEADLY.

1. מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.
3. חָלָל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.
2. Psalm xvii. 9.
3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairaish*, deaf.

DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,

עִשָּׂרוֹן *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.
Lev. xiv. 21.
Numb. xv. 4.
—— xxix. 4.

Note:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

DEALS.

עֶשְׂרֹנִים *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.
4. הִלַּל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.
5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. עָוַל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.
7. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.
8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.
9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
12. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.
13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.
15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.
17. עָנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
19. זוּד *Zood*, to be licentious.
20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.
21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.
22. הֶעֱוִין *Hĕĕveen*, to cause iniquity.
23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.
25. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
13. —— xxi. 23.
2. —— xxiv. 49.
3. —— xxxii. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 31.
2. —— xlvii. 29.
9. Exod. i. 10.
11. —— viii. 29.
2. —— xxi. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
12. Lev. xix. 11.
2. Numb. xi. 15.
2. Deut. vii. 5.
2. Josh. ii. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 3.
10. —— xix. 11.
2. Job xlii. 8.
4. Psalm lxxv. 4.
14. —— cv. 25.
5. —— cxix. 17.
2. Psalm cxix. 124.
5. —— cxlii. 7.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
6. Isa. xxvi. 10.
15. — xxxiii. 1, twice.
15. — xlviii. 8.
7. — lii. 13.
8. — lviii. 7.
15. Jer. xii. 1.
2. — xviii. 23.
2. — xxi. 2.
2. Ezek. viii. 18.
2. —— xvi. 59.
2. —— xxii. 14.
2. —— xxiii. 25.
2. —— xxxi. 11.
2. Dan. i. 13.
2. —— xi. 7.
15. Hab. i. 13.
15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16.

DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15. | 15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

DEALETH.

2. Judg. xviii. 4.
16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22.
2. Prov. x. 4.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xiv. 17.
2. Prov. xxi. 24.
15. Isa. xxi. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 13.
2. — viii. 10.

DEALT.

17. Gen. xvi. 6.
18. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. —— xliii. 6.
3. Exod. i. 20.
3. —— xiv. 11.
19. —— xviii. 11.
15. —— xxi. 8.
2. Judg. ix. 16, 19.
15. —— 23.
2. Ruth i. 8.
20. —— 20.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.
3. —— xxv. 31.
21. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
2. 2 Kings xii. 15.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
2. —— xxii. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.
2. —— xx. 3.
22. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
23. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xxxiii. 6.
24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated.
19. —— ix. 10, 16, 29.
15. Job vi. 15.
5. Psalm xiii. 6.
13. —— xliv. 17.
15. —— lxxviii. 57.
2. —— ciii. 10.

5. Psalm cxvi. 7.
2. —— cxix. 65.
25. —— 78.
2. —— cxlvii. 20.
15. Isa. xxiv. 16.
15. — xxxiii. 1.
15. Jer. iii. 20.
15. — v. 11.
15. — xii. 6.
15. Lam. i. 2.
2. Ezek. xxii. 7.
2. —— xxv. 12, 15.
15. Hos. v. 7.
15. —— vi. 7.
2. Joel ii. 26.
2. Zech. i. 6.
15. Mal. ii. 11, 14.

DEALING.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.
1 Sam. ii. 23.

DEALINGS.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
Psalm vii. 16.

DEALER.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.
Isa. xxi. 2.

DEALERS.

בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.
Isa. xxiv. 16.

DEAR.

יַקִּיר *Yakkeer*, worthy, costly, precious.
Jer. xxxi. 20.

DEARLY.

יְדִיד *Yĕdeed*, beloved.
Jer. xii. 7.

DEARTH.

1. רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine.
2. בַּצָּרוֹת *Batsorouth*, drought.

1. Gen. xli. 54.
1. 2 Kings iv. 38.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.
1. Neh. v. 3.
2. Jer. xiv. 1.

DEATH.

מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

DEBASE.

שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.
Isa. lvii. 9.

DEBATE.

רִיב *Reev*, contention.
Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

DEBATES.

מַצָּה *Matsoh*, strife.
Isa. lviii. 4.

DEBT.

1. נָשָׁא *Nosho*, a loan.
2. נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.
3. יָד *Yod*, a hand.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2.
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.
3. Neh. x. 31.

DEBTOR.

חֹוב *Khouv*, debt.
Ezek. xviii. 7.

DEBTS.

מַשָּׁאוֹת *Mashōouth*, loans.
Prov. xxii. 26.

DECAY.

מָטָה יָדוֹ *Motoh yodou*, stretches out his hand.
Lev. xxv. 35.

DECAYED.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, feeble.
2. חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.

1. Neh. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. xliv. 26.

DECAYETH.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, destroyed.
2. מָכַךְ *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.

1. Job xiv. 11. | 2. Eccles. x. 18.

DECEASED.

רְפָאִים *Rĕphoeem*, feeble ones, helpless.
Isa. xxvi. 14.

DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. מַשָּׁאוֹן *Mashoōun*, imposition.
3. שֶׁקֶר *Shoker*, a falsehood.
4. תֹּךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm lv. 11.
4. —— lxxii. 14.
3. Prov. xx. 17.
2. —— xxvi. 26.

DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.
2. מְהַתַּלּוֹת *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 10.

DECEITFUL.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, or רְמִיָּה *Rĕmiyoh*, deceits.
2. כְּזָבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.
3. עָקֹב *Okov*, crooked.
4. נַעֲתָרוֹת *Nāătorouth*, praying, entreating.
5. תֹּךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18.
2. —— xxiii. 3.
4. —— xxvii. 6.
5. Prov. xxix. 13.
6. —— xxxi. 30.
3. Jer. xvii. 9.

DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
3. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
4. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29.
2. —— xxi. 8.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
2. Job vi. 15.

DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.
3. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.
4. נָשָׁא *Nosho*, to lead astray.
5. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
6. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny, lie.
7. שָׁגַג *Shogag*, to commit an error.
8. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 25.
3. 2 Kings iv. 28.
4. ——— xviii. 29.
4. ——— xix. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15.
2. Prov. xxiv. 28.
4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.
4. — xxxvii. 10.
5. Jer. ix. 5.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xxxvii. 9.
6. Zech. xiii. 4.

DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7.
6. Lev. vi. 2.
2. Deut. xi. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 17.
1. ——— xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 26.
7. Job xii. 16.
8. — xv. 31.
2. — xxxi. 9.
4. Isa. xix. 13.
5. — xliv. 20.
4. Jer. iv. 10.
2. — xx. 7.
4. — xlix. 16.
1. Lam. i. 19.
2. Ezek. xiv. 9.
4. Obad. 3, 7.

DECEIVETH.

Prov. xxvi. 19.

DECEIVER.

1. מְהַעְתַּעַ *Methaătaia*, a misleader.
2. מַשְׁגֶּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.
3. נוֹכַל *Noukhail*, a withholder.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12.
2. Job xii. 16.
3. Mal. i. 14.

DECIDED.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to determine.
1 Kings xx. 40.

DECISION.

Joel iii. 14.

DECK.

1. עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

3. יָפָה *Yophoh*, to beautify.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.
1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.

DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

DECLARE.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. בֵּאֵר *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. סִפֵּר *Sippair*, to account.
5. הוֹדַע *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.
6. בָּרַר *Borar*, to examine.
7. שׂוֹחַח *Sooakh*, to meditate.
8. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
9. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
10. אַחְוָתִי *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.
11. יִתְיַלְּדוּ *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.
12. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.
2. Deut. i. 5.
3. Josh. xx. 4.
1. Judg. xiv. 12.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.
1. Esth. iv. 8.
4. Job xii. 8.
1. — xxi. 31.
4. — xxviii. 27.
1. — xxxi. 37.
1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.
5. — xl. 7.
5. — xlii. 4.
1. Psalm ix. 11.
4. —— xix. 1.
1. —— xxii. 31.
1. —— xxx. 9.
1. —— xl. 5.
1. —— l. 6.
4. —— 16.
1. —— lxiv. 9.
4. —— lxxiii. 28.
4. —— lxxv. 1.
4. —— lxxviii. 6.
4. —— xcvi. 3.
1. —— xcvii. 6.
4. —— cii. 21.
4. —— cvii. 22.
4. Psalm cxviii. 17.
1. —— cxlv. 4.
6. Eccles. ix. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 9.
5. — xii. 4.
1. — xxi. 6.
1. — xli. 22.
1. — xlii. 9, 12.
1. — xliii. 9.
4. —— 26.
1. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlv. 19.
1. — xlviii. 6.
7. — liii. 8.
1. — lxvi. 19.
1. Jer. v. 20.
1. — ix. 12.
1. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.
1. — xlii. 20.
1. — l. 28.
4. — li. 10.
4. Ezek. xii. 16.
1. —— xxiii. 36.
1. —— xl. 4.
8. Dan. iv. 18.
1. Mic. iii. 8.
1. Zech. ix. 12.

DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.
4. Psalm ii. 7.
4. —— xxii. 22.
1. —— xxxviii. 18.
4. —— lxvi. 16.
1. Psalm lxxv. 9.
4. —— cxlv. 6.
1. Isa. lvii. 12.
1. Jer. xlii. 4.

DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2. | 10. Job xiii. 7.

DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlviii. 20.
1. Jer. iv. 5.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. Isa. l. 2.
1. Mic. i. 10.

DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.
3. Lev. xxiii. 44.
11. Numb. i. 18.
9. —— xv. 34.
1. Deut. iv. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
5. Neh. viii. 12.
5. Job xxvi. 3.
8. Psalm xl. 10.
1. —— lxxi. 17.
5. —— lxxvii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.
4. —— cxix. 13, 26.
1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.
1. — xli. 26.
1. — xliii. 12.
1. — xliv. 8.
12. — xlv. 21.
1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.
1. — xlii. 21.

DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. Jer. iv. 15.
1. Hos. iv. 12.
1. Amos iv. 13.

DECLINE.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
3. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.
2. Deut. xvii. 11.
1. Psalm cxix. 157.
1. Prov. iv. 5.
3. —— vii. 25.

DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.
1. Job xxiii. 11.
1. Psalm xliv. 18.
1. Psalm cii. 11.
1. —— cix. 23.
1. —— cxix. 51.

DECREASE -ED.

1. מָעַט *Moat*, to become small.
2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5. | 1. Psalm cvii. 38.

DECREE, Subst.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טְעֵם *Taiaim*, reason (Chaldee).
4. דָּת *Doth*, law.
5. מַאֲמַר *Maămar*, speech.
6. גְּזֵרָה *Gizroh*, decision.
7. אֶסְרָה *Esroh*, prohibition.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. —— vi. 1, 12.
3. —— vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. —— ix. 14.
5. ——— 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. —— cxlviii. 6.
1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— iv. 17, 24.
7. —— vi. 8, 13.
3. ——— 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.

1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DECREED.

1. קַיָּם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.

1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. —— ix. 31.
2. Job xxxviii. 10.
2. Isa. x. 22.

DECREES.

חִקֵּקַי *Khikěkai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חָנַךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
2. ——— xxiv. 7.
2. ——— xxxi. 12.
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. ——— viii. 63.
2. ——— xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.
2. ——— xxvi. 26, 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. ——— vii. 5.
2. ——— xv. 18.

DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. פָּעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.
8. אוּלָם *Oolom*, truly.
9. נְהֵיָה *Něhěyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל־נָכוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xliv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.
6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. —— cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. —— vii. 11.
1. —— viii. 2.
1. —— xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. ——— 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. ——— xlii. 7.
2. ——— lxix. 15.
1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. —— cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xliv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. —— xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עָמוֹק *Omook*, deep.
2. מֶחְקָרִים *Mĕkhkoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַהֲמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מְצוּלָה *Mĕtsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. —— lxix. 2.
1. ——— 14.
—— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. —— xcii. 5.
2. —— xcv. 4.
3. —— cxxxv. 6.
4. —— cxl. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.
1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. —— xxxii. 14.
6. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative מ.

DEEPLY.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

DEEPS.

מְצוּלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of deep waters; in all passages, except:—

תְּהֹמוֹת *Tĕhoumouth*, profound depths.
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוּר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.
Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, evil report.
Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פּוּר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.
2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מָצוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חוּפָּה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 5. | 6. —— xciv. 22.
1. Job xxii. 25. | 1. Eccles. vii. 12.
4. Psalm vii. 10. | 7. Isa. iv. 5.
5. —— xxxi. 2. | 2. — xix. 6.
6. —— lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16.
6. —— lxii. 2, 6. | 8. Nah. ii. 5.

DEFENCED.

בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, or מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard, enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.

1. Judg. x. 1. | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5.
4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35.
4. —— xx. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 6.
2. Psalm xx. 1. | 4. Zech. ix. 15.
2. —— lix. 1. | 4. —— xii. 8.
3. —— lxxxii. 3.

DEFENDED.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.
6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.
4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19.
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.

DEFERRED.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.
2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

1. Numb. xxiii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמֵא *Timmai*, to make unclean, impure; in all passages, except:—

עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.
Gen. xxxiv. 2.
And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלַּל *Khillail*, to profane.
Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

עָשַׁק *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.
Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.
1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE.

סוֹרֵי *Soorai*, departed from.
Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעֲלָה *Maăloh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneem*, the second, next to the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bĕnai-Odom*, sons of men of low degree.
4. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Bĕnai Eesh*, sons of men of high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18.
3. Psalm lxii. 9.
4. —— lxii. 9.

DELAY.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. בּשָׁשׁ *Boshaish*, being ashamed, confounded.
3. מָהַהּ *Mohoh*, to linger.

1. Exod. xxii. 29.

DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1.
3. Psalm cxix. 60.

DELECTABLE.

חֲמוּד *Khomood*, desirable.

Isa. xliv. 9.

DELICATE.

עָנַג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

DELICATES.

מַעֲדַנִּים *Maădoneem*, luxuries.

Jer. li. 34.

DELICATELY.

מַעֲדַנּוֹת *Maădanouth*, luxuriously.

1 Sam. xv. 32. | Lam. iv. 5.

Except :—

פָּנַק *Ponak*, to indulge, bring up delicately.

Prov. xxix. 21.

DELICATENESS.

עָנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.

Deut. xxviii. 56.

DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophaits*, pleasure.
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
3. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to please.
4. עָנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
5. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiăshā*, to pay attention.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Tăănoug*, or עֹנֶג *Ouneg*, delight.
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.
9. מַעֲדַנִּים *Maădaneem*, delights, pleasures.
10. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19.
2. Deut. x. 15.
3. —— xxi. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22.
1. —— xviii. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 26.
4. Job xxii. 26.
1. Psalm i. 2.
1. —— xvi. 3.
5. —— cxix. 24, 77, 174.
5. Prov. viii. 30.
6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.
6. —— xii. 22.
6. —— xv. 8.
6. —— xvi. 13.
3. —— xviii. 2.
7. —— xix. 10.
8. —— xxiv. 25.
9. —— xxix. 17.
10. Cant. ii. 3.
3. Isa. lviii. 2.
7. —— 13.
3. Jer. vi. 10.

DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24.
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143.
5. Prov. viii. 31.
7. Eccles. ii. 8.
7. Cant. vii. 6.

DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

DELIGHT.

1. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to delight.
2. עָנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
4. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiăshā*, to pay attention.
5. חָמַד *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.
7. עָדַן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.

1. Numb. xiv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3.
2. Job xxvii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 9.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4.
1. —— xl. 8.
3. —— lxii. 4.
1. —— lxviii. 30.
4. —— xciv. 13.
4. —— cxix. 16, 47, 70.
5. Prov. i. 22.
6. —— ii. 14.
1. Isa. i. 11.
1. — xiii. 17.
2. — lv. 2.
1. — lviii. 2.
3. —— 14.
1. Jer. ix. 24.
1. Mal. iii. 1.

DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 9.
7. Neh. ix. 25.
1. Esth. ii. 14.
1. Psalm xxii. 8.
1. —— cix. 17.
1. Isa. lxv. 12.
1. — lxvi. 4.
2. —— 11.

DELIGHTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23.
1. —— cxii. 1.
1. —— cxlvii. 10.
3. Prov. iii. 12.
3. Isa. xlii. 1.
1. — lxii. 4.
1. — lxvi. 3.
1. Mic. vii. 18.
1. Mal. ii. 17.

DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to deliver.
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.
6. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accomplish, bring to an end.
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.
11. מָגַן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.
12. אָבָה *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

13. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
14. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge; bring to judgment.
15. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.
16. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.
17. לָהַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.
18. יָהַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.
19. שָׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.
20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.
22. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.
23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.

3. Gen. xxxii. 11.
3. —— xxxvii. 22.
1. —— xl. 13.
1. —— xlii. 34, 37.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. —— v. 18.
12. —— xxi. 13.
1. —— xxii. 7, 10.
2. ——— 26.
1. —— xxiii. 31.
2. Lev. xxvi. 26.
1. Numb. xxi. 2.
3. ——— xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. i. 27.
1. —— ii. 30.
1. —— iii. 2.
1. —— vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.
1. —— xix. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 14, 15.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
3. —— xxv. 11.
3. —— xxxii. 39.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
1. —— vii. 7.
1. —— viii. 7.
1. —— xi. 6.
4. —— xx. 5.
1. Judg. iv. 7.
1. —— vii. 7.
5. —— x. 13, 14.
3. ——— 15.
1. —— xi. 9, 30.
1. —— xiii. 5.
1. —— xv. 12, 13.
1. —— xx. 13, 28.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
3. ——— vii. 3, 14.
3. ——— xii. 10, 21.
1. ——— xiv. 37.
3. ——— xvii. 37.
4. ———— 46.
1. ——— xxiii. 2, 4.
4. ———— 11, 12, 20.
1. ——— xxiv. 4.
14. ———— 15.
3. ——— xxvi. 24.
1. ——— xxviii. 19.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— xiv. 7.
3. ———— 16.
1. ——— xx. 21.
1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
1. ——— xviii. 9.
1. ——— xx. 5, 13, 28.
1. ——— xxii. 6, 12, 15.
1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.
1. ——— xii. 7, 29.
3. ——— xvii. 39.
1. ——— xviii. 23.
3. ———— 29, 30.
2. ———— 32, 35.
3. ——— xx. 6.
1. ——— xxi. 14.
1. ——— xxii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. ——— xvi. 35.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
3. ——— xxv. 15.
1. ———— 20.
1. ——— xxviii. 5, 11.
3. ——— xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.
6. Ezra vii. 19.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Job v. 4, 19.
7. — vi. 23.
3. — x. 7.
7. — xxii. 30.
8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.
15. — xxxvi. 18.
9. Psalm vi. 4.
3. ——— vii. 1, 2.
10. ——— xvii. 13.
10. ——— xxii. 4, 8.
3. ———— 8, 20.
3. ——— xxv. 20.
1. ——— xxvii. 12.
10. ——— xxxi. 1.
5. ———— 2.
3. ———— 15.
7. ——— xxxiii. 17.
3. ———— 19.

10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.
3. ——— xxxix. 8.
3. ——— xl. 13.
7. ——— xli. 1.
1. ———— 2.
10. ——— xliii. 1.
9. ——— l. 15.
3. ———— 22.
3. ——— li. 14.
3. ——— lvi. 13.
3. ——— lix. 1.
3. ———— 2.
3. ——— lxix. 14.
8. ———— 18.
3. ——— lxx. 1.
3. ——— lxxi. 2.
10. ———— 4.
3. ———— 11.
3. ——— lxxii. 12.
1. ——— lxxiv. 19.
3. ——— lxxix. 9.
10. ——— lxxxii. 4.
7. ——— lxxxix. 48.
3. ——— xci. 3.
10. ———— 14.
9. ———— 15.
3. ——— cvi. 43.
3. ——— cix. 21.
7. ——— cxvi. 4.
8. ——— cxix. 134.
9. ———— 153.
13. ———— 154.
3. ———— 170.
3. ——— cxx. 2.
9. ——— cxl. 1.
3. ——— cxlii. 6.
9. ——— cxliji. 9.
3. ——— cxliv. 7, 11.
3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.
11. —— iv. 9.
3. —— vi. 3, 5.
3. —— xi. 6.
3. —— xii. 6.
3. —— xix. 19.
3. —— xxiii. 14.
3. —— xxiv. 11.
7. Eccles. viii. 8.
3. Isa. v. 29.
3. — xix. 20.
1. — xxix. 11.
3. — xxxi. 5.
3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.
3. — xliii. 13.
3. — xliv. 17, 20.
7. — xlvi. 2, 4.
3. — xlvii. 14.
3. — l. 2.
3. — lvii. 13.
3. Jer. i. 8, 19.
1. — xv. 9.
3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.
1. — xviii. 21.
1. — xx. 5.
1. — xxi. 7, 12.
3. — xxii. 3.
1. — xxiv. 9.
1. — xxix. 18, 21.
1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.
3. — xxxix. 17.
7. ———— 18.
1. — xliii. 3.
1. — xlvi. 26.
7. — li. 6, 45.
20. Lam. v. 8.
3. Ezek. vii. 19.
1. —— xi. 9.
3. —— xiii. 21, 23.
3. —— xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.
1. —— xxi. 31.
1. —— xxiii. 28.
1. —— xxv. 4, 7.
7. —— xxxiii. 5.
3. ———— 12.
3. —— xxxiv. 10, 12.
19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.
3. ———— 29.
19. —— vi. 14.
3. ——— 14.
19. ——— 16, 20.
3. —— viii. 4, 7.
3. Hos. ii. 10.
1. — xi. 8.
4. Amos i. 6.
7. —— ii. 14, 15, twice.
4. —— vi. 8.
3. Jonah iv. 6.
3. Mic. v. 6, 8.
10. —— vi. 14.
3. Zeph. i. 18.
7. Zech. ii. 7.
23. —— xi. 6.
3. ———— 6.

DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
11. —— xiv. 20.
16. —— xxv. 24.
3. —— xxxvii. 21.
16. Exod. i. 19.
3. —— ii. 19.
3. —— v. 23.
3. —— xii. 27.
3. —— xviii. 4, 8, 10.
22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
1. Numb. xxi. 3.
1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.
1. —— iii. 3.
1. —— v. 22.
1. —— ix. 10.
1. Deut. xxxi. 9.
1. Josh. x. 12.
1. —— xxi. 44.
1. Judg. i. 4.
5. —— iii. 9, 31.
1. —— v. 11.
1. —— viii. 7.
5. ———— 22.
1. —— xi. 21.
5. —— xii. 3.
1. ———— 3.
1. —— xvi. 23, 24.
17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
3. ——— xvi. 11.
3. ——— xvii. 35, 37.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
1. ——— xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.
4. ——— xviii. 28.
1. ——— xxi. 6.
3. ——— xxii. 18.
9. ——— 20.
3. ——— 49.
16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18.
1. ——— xiii. 26.
1. ——— xvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.
1. ——— xxii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. ——— xvi. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
1. ——— xxix. 8.
1. ——— xxxiv. 9, 15.
18. Ezra v. 14.
1. —— viii. 36.
4. Job xvi. 11.
7. — xxii. 30.
10. — xxiii. 7.
7. — xxix. 12.
9. Psalm vii. 4.
3. ——— xviii. 17.
9. ——— 19.
10. ——— 43.
3. ——— 48.
10. ——— xxii. 5.
3. ——— xxxiii. 16.
3. ——— xxxiv. 4.
3. ——— liv. 7.
8. ——— lv. 18.
3. ——— lvi. 13.
9. ——— lx. 5.
3. ——— lxix. 14.
8. ——— lxxviii. 42.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 61.
9. ——— lxxxi. 7.
3. ——— lxxxvi. 13.
3. ——— cvii. 6.
7. ——— 20.
9. ——— cviii. 6.
9. ——— cxvi. 8.
9. Prov. xi. 8, 9.
7. ——— 21.
7. —— xxviii. 26.
7. Eccles. ix. 15.
3. Isa. xx. 6.
1. — xxix. 12.
1. — xxxiv. 2.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
3. — xxxvii. 11, 12.
7. — xlix. 24, 25.
7. — lxvi. 7.
3. Jer. vii. 10.
3. — xx. 13.
1. — xxxii. 16.
3. Ezek. iii. 19, 21.
3. —— xiv. 16, 18.
4. —— xvi. 21, 27.
7. —— xvii. 15.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 20.
3. —— xxxiii. 9.
19. Dan. iii. 28.
19. —— vi. 27.
7. —— xii. 1.
7. Joel ii. 32.
4. Amos i. 9.
7. —— ix. 1.
3. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Obad. 14.
3. Hab. ii. 9.
7. Mal. iii. 15.

DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 10. Mic. vi. 14.

DELIVERETH.

9. Job xxxvi. 15.
10. Psalm xviii. 48.
9. ——— xxxiv. 7.
3. ——— 17, 19.
3. ——— xcvii. 10.
23. ——— cxliv. 10.
3. Prov. x. 2.
3. —— xi. 4.
3. —— xiv. 25.
1. —— xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xlii. 22.
19. Dan. vi. 27.

DELIVERANCE.

1. פְּלֵטָה *Pelaitoh*, an escape.
2. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, help, victory.
3. יְשׁוּעוֹת *Yeshoooth*, salvation.
4. הַצָּלָה *Hatsoloh*, deliverance.

1. Gen. xlv. 7.
2. Judg. xv. 8.
2. 2 Kings v. 1.
2. ——— xiii. 17.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Esth. iv. 14.
3. Psalm xviii. 50.
1. ——— xxxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxvi. 18.
1. Joel ii. 32.
1. Obad. 17.

DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xliv. 4.

DELIVERER.

1. מַצִּיל *Matseel*, a deliverer.
2. מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour.
3. מְפַלֵּט *Mephallait*, a rescuer, deliverer.

2. Judg. iii. 9, 15.
1. —— xviii. 28.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.
3. Psalm xviii. 2.
3. Psalm xl. 17.
3. ——— lxx. 5.
3. ——— cxliv. 2.

DELIVERY.

לֵדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.

Isa. xxvi. 17.

DELUSIONS.

תַּעֲלוּלִים *Taălooleem*, insults.

Isa. lxvi. 4.

DEMAND.

שְׁאַלְתָּא *Shealto* (Chaldee).

Dan. iv. 17.

DEMANDED.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages, except:—

לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.

Exod. v. 14.

DEN -S.

1. גֹּב *Gouv* (Chaldee), a den.
2. מְעָרָה *Měoroh*, a cavern.
3. מְנָהֳרוֹת *Minhorouth*, long caverns.
4. אֹרֶב *Orev*, an ambush.
5. מָעוֹן *Mooun*, a dwelling.
6. סֻכָּה *Sukkoh*, a hut, shelter, booth, tabernacle.
7. מְאוֹרָה *Měooroh*, fiery, brightness.

3. Judg. vi. 2.
4. Job xxxvii. 8.
5. — xxxviii. 40.
6. Psalm x. 9.
5. ——— civ. 22.
5. Cant. iv. 8.
7. Isa. xi. 8.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vii. 11.
5. — ix. 11.
5. — x. 22.
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24.
5. Amos iii. 4.
5. Nah. ii. 12.

DENY.

1. כָּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov ponеem*, to turn away the face.
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to hold back, avoid.

1. Jos. xxiv. 27.
2. 1 Kings ii. 16.
1. Job viii. 18.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
1. ——— 9.

DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.
1. Job xxxi. 28.

DENOUNCE.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Deut. xxx. 18.

DEPART.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.
6. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.
8. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.
9. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.
10. לוּז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.
2. —— xviii. 27.
3. —— xxi. 22.
2. —— xxxiii. 1.
3. Lev. xxv. 41.
2. Numb. x. 30.
1. ——— xvi. 26.
1. Deut. iv. 9.
3. —— ix. 7.
6. Josh. i. 8.
4. —— xxiv. 28.
6. Judg. vi. 18.
7. —— vii. 3.
2. —— xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. ——— xxii. 5.
2. ——— xxix. 10, 11.
2. ——— xxx. 22.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
4. ——— xi. 12.
1. ——— xii. 10.
2. ——— xv. 14.
2. ——— xx. 21.
1. ——— xxii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
5. ——— xv. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.
8. Job vii. 19.
1. — xv. 30.
9. — xx. 28.
1. Job xxi. 14.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxviii. 28.
1. Psalm vi. 8.
1. ——— xxxiv. 14.
1. ——— xxxvii. 27.
6. ——— lv. 11.
1. ——— ci. 4.
1. ——— cxix. 115.
1. ——— cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. iii. 7.
10. ——— 21.
10. —— iv. 21.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xiii. 14, 19.
1. —— xiv. 27.
1. —— xv. 24.
1. —— xvi. 6, 17.
6. —— xvii. 13.
1. —— xxii. 6.
1. —— xxvii. 22.
1. Isa. xi. 13.
1. — xiv. 25.
1. — lii. 11, twice.
6. — liv. 10, twice.
6. — lix. 21.
11. Jer. vi. 8.
1. — xvii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 36.
1. — xxxii. 40.
2. — xxxvii. 9.

2. Jer. l. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
1. Hos. ix. 12.
2. Mic. ii. 10.
1. Zech. x. 11.

DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
2. —— xxvi. 17, 31.
13. —— xxxi. 40.
2. ——— 55.
12. —— xxxvii. 17.
2. —— xlii. 26.
2. —— xlv. 24.
12. Exod. xix. 2.
6. —— xxxiii. 11.
3. —— xxxv. 20.
1. Lev. xiii. 58.
12. Numb. x. 33.
1. ——— xii. 9, 10.
1. ——— xiv. 9, 44.
2. ——— xxii. 7.
12. ——— xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.
12. Deut. i. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 2.
2. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
2. —— ix. 55.
1. —— xvi. 20.
2. —— xvii. 8.
2. —— xviii. 7, 21.
2. —— xix. 10.
2. —— xxi. 24.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.
2. ——— vi. 6.
2. ——— x. 2.
1. ——— xv. 6.
1. ——— xvi. 14, 23.
1. ——— xviii. 12.
2. ——— xx. 42.
2. ——— xxii. 1, 5.
2. ——— xxiii. 13.
1. ——— xxviii. 15, 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
3. ——— xi. 8.
2. ——— xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.
14. ——— xxii. 22.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
2. ——— xiv. 17.
2. ——— xix. 19.
2. ——— xx. 9, 36, 38.
2. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. ——— iii. 3.
12. ——— 27.
2. ——— v. 5, 19.
2. ——— viii. 14.
2. ——— x. 12, 15.
1. ——— 29, 31.
1. ——— xiii. 2, 6, 11.
1. ——— xiv. 24.
1. ——— xv. 9, 18.
1. ——— xvii. 22.
1. ——— xviii. 6.
12. ——— xix. 8, 36.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.
3. ——— xxi. 4.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.
2. ——— x. 5.
1. ——— xx. 32.
2. ——— xxi. 20.
2. ——— xxiv. 25.
1. ——— xxxiv. 33.
12. Ezra viii. 31.
1. Neh. ix. 19.
14. Psalm xviii. 21.
3. —— cv. 38.
1. —— cxix. 102.
1. Isa. vii. 17.
12. — xxxvii. 8, 37.
12. — xxxviii. 12.
3. Jer. xxix. 2.
5. — xxxvii. 5.
2. — xli. 10.
3. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. vi. 9.
3. —— x. 18.
15. Dan. iv. 31.
9. Hos. x. 5.
1. Mal. ii. 8.

DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.
1. Prov. xiv. 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lix. 15.
Jer. iii. 20, not in original.
1. — xvii. 5.
6. Nah. iii. 1.

DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

DEPARTURE.

צֵאת *Tsaith*, going forth.
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

DEPOSED.

הָנְחַת *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.
Dan. v. 20.

DEPRIVED.

1. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
2. נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.

1. Gen. xxvii. 45.
2. Job xxxix. 17.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.

DEPTH.

מְצוֹלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

DEPTHS.

מְצוּלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

DEPUTY.

נָצָב *Nitsov*, fixed, placed.

1 Kings xxii. 47.

DEPUTIES.

פַּחוֹת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.

Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

DERIDE.

שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.

Hab. i. 10.

DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

DESCRIPTION.

כְּתָב *Kothav*, describe.

Josh. xviii. 6.

DESCRY.

תּוּר *Toor*, to search through.

Judg. i. 23.

DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.

עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except:—

יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Deut. xxxii. 10.
Psalm lxxviii. 40.
Psalm cvi. 14.
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

DESERTS.

1. חָרְבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
2. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

1. Isa. xlviii. 21.
2. Jer. ii. 6.
1. Ezek. xiii. 4.

DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּל *Gĕmool*, reward.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.

1. Psalm xxviii. 4.
2. Ezek. vii. 27.

DESERVING.

גְּמוּל *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.

Judg. ix. 16.

DESIRE, Subst.

1. תְּשׁוּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. אַוָּה *Avvoh*, תַּאֲוָה *Tăăvoh*, } an earnest desire.
3. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, } delight.
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תָּו *Tov*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֲבִיוֹנָה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשְּׂאִים־נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.
1. —— iv. 7.
2. Deut. xviii. 6.
3. —— xxi. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.
2. —— xxiii. 20.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.
5. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.
3. —— ix. 1.
5. —— 11.
5. —— x. 13.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.
6. —— xv. 15.
7. Job xiv. 15.
5. — xxxi. 16.
8. —— 35.
9. — xxxiv. 36.
2. Psalm x. 3, 17.
2. —— xxi. 2.
2. —— xxxviii. 9.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.
2. —— cxii. 10.
6. —— cxlv. 16, 19.
2. Prov. x. 24.
2. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xiii. 12, 19.
2. —— xix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 25.
10. Eccles. vi. 9.
11. —— xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 10.
2. Isa. xxvi. 8.
12. Jer. xliv. 14.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.
4. Dan. xi. 37.
2. Hos. x. 10.
2. Mic. vii. 3.
10. Hab. ii. 5.
4. Hag. ii. 7.

DESIRES.

1. מִשְׁאֲלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.
2. מֵאַוִּים *Mĕaveem*, earnest desires.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

DESIRE, Verb.

1. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.
2. חָמַד *Khomad*, to delight, covet.
3. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.
4. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.
5. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to wish for.
6. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant.
7. בָּעָא *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.
8. מְנַשְּׁאִים־נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.
11. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

1. Exod. x. 11.
2. —— xxxiv. 24.
3. Deut. v. 21.
2. —— vii. 25.
4. Judg. viii. 24.
4. 1 Kings ii. 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 28.
5. Neh. i. 11.
5. Job xiii. 3.
5. — xxi. 14.
5. — xxxiii. 32.
6. — xxxvi. 20.
5. Psalm xl. 6.
3. ——— xlv. 11.
5. ——— lxx. 2.
5. ——— lxxiii. 25.
5. Prov. iii. 15.
3. —— xxiii. 6.
3. —— xxiv. 1.
2. Isa. liii. 2.
8. Jer. xxii. 27.
5. — xlii. 22.
7. Dan. ii. 18.
3. Amos v. 18.

DESIRED.

2. Gen. iii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xii. 13.
9. 1 Kings ix. 19.
9. 2 Chron. viii. 6.
4. ——— xi. 23.
10. Esth. ii. 13.
2. Job xx. 20.
2. Psalm xix. 10.
4. ——— xxvii. 4.
5. ——— cvii. 30.
3. ——— cxxxii. 13, 14.
5. Prov. viii. 11.
2. —— xxi. 20.
4. Eccles. ii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 29.
3. — xxvi. 9.
3. Jer. xvii. 16.
7. Dan. ii. 16, 23.
5. Hos. vi. 6.
3. Mic. vii. 1.
11. Zeph. ii. 1.

DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

DESIRETH.

3. Deut. xiv. 26.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
5. ——— xviii. 25.
10. ——— xx, 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xi. 37.
6. Job vii. 2.
3. Job xxiii. 13.
5. Psalm xxxiv. 12.
2. —— lxviii. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 12.
3. —— xiii. 4.
3. —— xxi. 10.
3. Eccles. vi. 2.

DESIRABLE.

חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to be desolate.
2. כָּחַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.
3. שְׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.
5. נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, at liberty.
6. בָּהָה *Bothoh*, a waste.
7. אַלְמָנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.
8. אָשַׁם *Osham*, guilty.
9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.
10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 28.
3. — xxx. 3.
3. — xxxviii. 27.
4. Psalm xxv. 16.
5. Isa. iii. 26.
6. — vii. 19.
7. — xiii. 22.
8. — xxiv. 6.
9. Isa. xlix. 21.
10. Jer. ii. 12.
10. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
10. Ezek. xxv. 13.
10. —— xxvi. 19.
8. Hos. xiii. 16.
8. Joel i. 18.

DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

DESOLATE places.

10. Job iii. 14.
10. Psalm cix. 10.
8. Isa. lix. 10.
10. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
10. —— xxxviii. 12.
10. Mal. i. 4.

DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

9. Job xv. 34.
8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22.
11. Isa. xxvii. 10.
10. Jer. xxvi. 9.

DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמָמָה *Shĕmomoh*, a desolation.

Jer. xii. 10.
Joel ii. 3.
Joel iii. 19.

DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמָמָה or שַׁמָּה *Shĕmomoh* or *Shammoh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שְׁאוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. חָרְבָּה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxx. 14.
3. Prov. i. 27.
3. —— iii. 25.
3. Isa. x. 3.
3. — xlvii. 11.
2. — li. 19.
4. Jer. xxii. 5.
4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18.
4. — xliv. 2, 22.
3. Lam. iii. 47.
2. Hos. xii. 1.
3. Zeph. i. 15.
4. —— ii. 14.

DESOLATIONS.

4. Ezra ix. 9.
1. Psalm xlvi. 8.
3. —— lxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. lxi. 4.
4. Jer. xxv. 9.
1. ———— 12.
4. Dan. ix. 2.
1. ——— 18, 26.

DESPAIR.

יָאַשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאַשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
2. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. Isa. xvii. 11.
2. Jer. xvii. 9.

DESPISE.

1. מָאַס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאַץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זוּל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׁאַט *Shoat*, to scourge.

1. Lev. xxvi. 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 43.
2. Esth. i. 17.
1. Job v. 17.
1. — ix. 21.
1. — x. 3.
1. — xxxi. 13.
2. Psalm li. 17.
2. —— lxxiii. 20.
2. —— cii. 17.
2. Prov. i. 7.
1. Prov. iii. 11.
2. —— vi. 30.
2. —— xxiii. 9, 22.
1. Isa. xxx. 12.
1. Jer. iv. 30.
4. — xxiii. 17.
5. Lam. i. 8.
6. Ezek. xvi. 57.
6. —— xxviii. 26.
1. Amos v. 21.
2. Mal. i. 6.

DESPISED.

3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5.
2. —— xxv. 34.
1. Lev. xxvi. 43.
1. Numb. xi. 20.
1. ——— xiv. 31.
2. ——— xv. 31.
1. Judg. ix. 38.
2. 1 Sam. x. 27.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 16.
2. ——— xii. 9, 10.
2. 2 Kings xix. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
2. Neh. ii. 19.
2. —— iv. 4.
2. Job xii. 5.
1. — xix. 18.
2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24.
1. ——— liii. 5.
1. ——— cvi. 24.
2. ——— cxix. 141.
4. Prov. i. 30.
4. —— v. 12.
2. Prov. xii. 8.
3. ———— 9.
2. Eccles. ix. 16.
2. Cant. viii. 1.
4. Isa. v. 24.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 22.
2. — liii. 3, twice.
4. — lx. 14.
2. Jer. xxii. 28.
4. — xxxiii. 24.
2. — xlix. 15.
4. Lam. ii. 6.
2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
2. —— xvii. 16, 18, 19.
1. —— xx. 13, 16, 24.
2. —— xxii. 8.
6. —— xxviii. 24.
1. Amos ii. 4.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.
2. Mal. i. 6.

DESPISETH.

1. Job xxxvi. 5.
2. Psalm lxix. 33.
2. Prov. xi. 12.
2. —— xiii. 13.
2. —— xiv. 2, 21.
4. —— xv. 5.
2. Prov. xv. 20.
1. ———— 32.
2. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxx. 17.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
2. — xlix. 7.

DESPITE.

שָׁאַט *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

1. Gen. xxiv. 27.
3. Psalm cii. 17.
3. —— cxli. 8.
4. Prov. xv. 21.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 15.

DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. קָרְקַר *Karkar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

8. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.
9. חָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
10. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.
12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.
13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.
15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.
16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.
17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.
18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.
19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.
20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.
21. חָבַל *Khoval*, to wrench, twist.
22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
25. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.
26. טוּל *Mool*, to cut off.
27. פָּעָה *Pōōh*, to complain, exclaim.
28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
29. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
31. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to rend asunder.
32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.
35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.
36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.
37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
38. קָטֹב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.

25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.
2. ——— 17.
25. —— vii. 4.
2. —— ix. 11, 15.
1. —— xviii. 23, 24.
2. ——— 28 (twice), 31, 32.
2. —— xix. 13, twice 14.
5. Exod. viii. 9.
2. —— xii. 13.
3. —— xv. 9.
9. —— xxiii. 27.
4. —— xxxiv. 13.
7. Lev. xxiii. 30.
5. —— xxvi. 22.
8. ——— 30.
6. Numb. xxiv. 17.
2. ——— xxxii. 15.
7. ——— xxxiii. 52, *bis.*
8. Deut. i. 27.
9. —— ii. 15.
2. —— iv. 31.
8. —— vi. 15.
4. —— vii. 5.
7. ——— 10.
9. ——— 23.
7. ——— 24.
8. —— ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.
2. ——— 26.
2. —— x. 10.
2. —— xx. 19, 20.
7. —— xxviii. 63.
8. —— xxxi. 3.
10. —— xxxii. 25.
8. —— xxxiii. 27.
7. Josh. vii. 7.
8. —— vii. 12.
3. —— ix. 24.

2. Josh. xxii. 33.
2. Judg. vi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. ——— xxiii. 10.
8. ——— xxiv. 21.
2. ——— xxvi. 9, 15.
2. 2 Sam. i. 14.
8. ——— xiv. 7, 11, 16.
29. ——— xx. 19.
2. ——— 20.
11. ——— xxii. 41.
2. ——— xxiv. 16.
8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.
8. ——— xvi. 12.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
7. ——— x. 19.
2. ——— xiii. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 25, *bis.*
7. ——— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. ——— xxv. 16.
2. ——— xxxv. 21.
12. Ezra vi. 12.
8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.
7. —— iv. 7.
8. ——— 8.
7. —— ix. 24, *bis.*
13. Job ii. 3.
30. — vi. 9.
13. — viii. 18.
13. — x. 8.
14. — xix. 26.
7. Psalm v. 6.
15. ——— 10.
11. —— xviii. 40.
7. —— xxi. 10.
16. —— xxviii. 5.
1. —— xl. 14.
4. —— lii. 5.
13. —— lv. 9.
31. —— lxiii. 9.
11. —— lxix. 4.
17. —— lxxiv. 8.
11. —— ci. 8.
8. —— cvi. 34.
26. —— cxviii. 10, 11, 12.
7. —— cxix. 95.
7. —— cxliii. 12.
9. —— cxliv. 6.
8. —— cxlv. 20.
7. Prov. i. 32.
18. —— xi. 3.
19. —— xv. 25.
20. —— xxi. 7.
21. Eccles. v. 6.
22. ——— vii. 16.
13. Isa. iii. 12.
8. — x. 7.
2. — xi. 9.
24. ——— 15.
21. — xiii. 5.
7. ——— 9.
13. — xix. 3.
8. — xxiii. 11.
13. Isa. xxv. 7.
21. — xxxii. 7.
2. — xxxvi. 10.
22. — xlii. 14.
2. — li. 13.
21. — liv. 16.
27. — lxii. 14.
2. — lxv. 8, 25.
7. Jer. i. 10.
2. — v. 10.
2. — vi. 5.
2. — xi. 19.
7. — xii. 17.
2. — xiii. 14.
2. — xv. 3, 6.
7. ——— 7.
23. — xvii. 18.
7. — xviii. 7.
7. — xxiii. 1.
7. — xxxi. 28.
2. — xxxvi. 29.
7. — xlvi. 8.
2. — xlviii. 18.
2. — xlix. 9.
7. ——— 38.
24. — li. 3.
2. ——— 11, 20.
2. Lam. ii. 8.
8. —— iii. 66.
2. Ezek. v. 16.
7. —— vi. 3.
2. —— ix. 8.
8. —— xiv. 9.
7. —— xxii. 27.
2. ——— 30.
7. —— xxv. 7.
2. ——— 15.
7. ——— 16.
2. —— xxvi. 4.
4. ——— 12.
7. —— xxviii. 16.
2. —— xxx. 11.
7. ——— 13.
7. —— xxxii. 13.
8. —— xxxiv. 16.
2. —— xliii. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.
21. —— iv. 23.
7. —— vii. 26.
2. —— viii. 24, twice.
2. ——— 25.
2. —— ix. 26.
23. Dan. xi. 26.
8. ——— 44.
22. Hos. ii. 12.
28. —— iv. 5.
2. —— xi. 9.
8. Amos ix. 8, twice.
7. Obad. 8.
21. Mic. ii. 10.
7. — v. 10.
8. —— 14.
7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.
8. Hag. ii. 22.
8. Zech. xii. 9.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.
2. Gen. xix. 29.

8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
7. Exod. x. 7.
8. Deut. ii. 21.
8. —— iv. 3.
8. —— vii. 23, 24.
8. —— ix. 8.
7. —— xi. 4.
8. —— xii. 30.
8. —— xxviii. 20. 24.
8. ——— 45, 48, 51, 61.
8. Josh. xxiv. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.
8. —— xxi. 16.
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 16.
5. 1 Kings xv. 13.
8. 2 Kings x. 28.
7. ——— xi. 1.
7. ——— xix. 18.
8. ——— xxi. 9.
8. 1 Chron. v. 25.
2. ——— xxi. 15.
23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
32. ——— xv. 6.
8. ——— xx. 10.
8. ——— xxxiii. 9.
2. ——— xxxiv. 11.
33. Ezra iv. 15.
7. Esth. iii. 9.
7. —— iv. 14.
32. Job iv. 20.
4. — xix. 10.
30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.
34. ——— 6.
8. —— xxxvii. 38.
11. —— lxxiii. 27.
2. —— lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.
8. —— xcii. 7.
18. —— cxxxvii. 8.
21. Prov. xiii. 13.
37. ——— 20.
1. ——— 23.
23. —— xxix. 1.
13. Isa. ix. 16.
21. — x. 27.
2. — xiv. 20.
8. — xxvi. 14.
7. — xxxvii. 19.
2. Jer. xii. 10.
23. — xxii. 20.
23. — xlviii. 4.
8. ——— 8.
7. — li. 55.
2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.
28. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
23. —— xxx. 8.
21. Dan. ii. 44.
21. —— vi. 26.
7. —— vii. 11.
21. ——— 14.
23. —— xi. 20.
28. Hos. iv. 6.
8. —— x. 8.
2. —— xiii. 9.
8. Amos ii. 9.
35. Zeph. iii. 6.

DESTROYED, utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.
24. Numb. xxi. 3.
24. Deut. ii. 34.
24. —— iii. 6.
8. —— iv. 26.
24. Josh. ii. 10.
24. —— vi. 21.
24. —— viii. 26.
24. —— x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.
8. ——— 14.
24. ——— 21.
24. Judg. i. 17.
24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.
24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
24. ——— xxxii. 14.
24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.
36. Job ix. 22.
7. — xii. 23.
7. — xiv. 19.
2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.
25. —— xxxi. 3.
7. Eccles. vii. 7.
7. ——— ix. 18.
2. Jer. li. 25.

DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.
38. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 30.
2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.
2. Ezek. ix. 1.
2. —— xx. 17.

DESTROYER -S.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.
2. מַחֲרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.
3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.
4. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מְמָתִים *Mimtheem*, manslayers.
6. מְהָרְסִים *Mĕhoraseem*, breakers through.
7. שֹׁסַי *Shousai*, destroyers.

1. Exod. xii. 23.
2. Judg. xvi. 24.
3. Job xv. 21.
4. Psalm xvii. 4.
1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.
5. Job xxxiii. 22.
6. Isa. xlix. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 7.
7. — L. 11.

DESTRUCTION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mĕhoomoh*, confusion.
2. חֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.
3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.
4. תְּבוּסַת *Tevoosath*, treading down.
5. אָבְדָן *Ovdon*, their loss.
6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
7. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
8. כִּיד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.
9. אֲבַדּוֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.
10. פִּיד *Peed*, a ruin.
11. שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.
12. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.
13. מַשּׁוֹאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.
14. דַּכָּא *Dako*, reduced.
15. מְחִתָּה *Mĕkhitoh*, anxiety, terror.
16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.
17. חֲלוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.
18. תַּבְלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.
19. הַשְׁמֵד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.
20. חָרַס *Horas*, to break down, harass.
21. קָרֵץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.
22. קְפָדָה *Kephodoh*, terror.
23. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.
24. חֵרֶם *Khairem*, devoted.
25. חָרְבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.

1. Deut. vii. 23.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.
3. 1 Kings xx. 42.
12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.
4. ——— 7.
12. ——— xxvi. 16.
5. Esth. viii. 6.
5. —— ix. 5.
6. Job v. 21, 22.
7. — xviii. 12.
7. — xxi. 17.
8. ——— 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.
9. — xxvi. 6.
9. — xxviii. 22.
7. — xxx. 12.
10. ——— 24.
7. — xxxi. 3.
9. ——— 12.
7. — xxxi. 23.
8. ——— 29.
11. Psalm xxxv. 8.
12. —— lv. 23.
13. —— lxxiii. 18.
9. —— lxxxviii. 11.

14. Psalm xc. 3.
2. —— xci. 6.
12. —— ciii. 4.
7. Prov. i. 27.
15. —— x. 14, 15, 29.
15. —— xiii. 3.
15. —— xiv. 28.
9. —— xv. 11.
16. —— xvi. 18.
16. —— xvii. 19.
15. —— xviii. 7.
16. ——— 12.
15. —— xxi. 15.
6. —— xxiv. 2.
9. —— xxvii. 20.
17. —— xxxi. 8.
7. Isa. i. 28.
18. — x. 25.
6. — xiii. 6.
19. — xiv. 23.
16. — xv. 5.
20. — xix. 18.
11. — xxiv. 12.
20. — xlix. 19.
16. Isa. li. 19.
16. — lix. 7.
16. — lx. 18.
16. Jer. iv. 6, 20.
16. — vi. 1.
16. — xvii. 18.
21. — xlvi. 20.
16. — xlviii. 3, 5.
16. — l. 22.
16. — li. 54.
16. Lam. ii. 11.
16. —— iii. 47, 48.
16. —— iv. 10.
12. Ezek. v. 16.
22. —— vii. 25.
16. —— xxxii. 9.
6. Hos. vii. 13.
6. —— ix. 6.
2. —— xiii. 14.
6. Joel i. 15.
5. Obad. 12.
23. Mic. ii. 10.
24. Zech. xiv. 11.

DESTRUCTIONS.

25. Psalm ix. 6.
20. —— xxxv. 17.
12. Psalm cvii. 20.

DETAIN.

עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.

Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

DETAINED.

1 Sam. xxi. 7.

DETERMINATION.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice.

Zeph. iii. 8.

DETERMINED.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, be severe.
2. חָתַךְ *Khotakh*, to cut asunder.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, fulfil.
4. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.
5. שׂוּם *Soom*, to settle, appoint.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.

3. 1 Sam. xx. 7. 9, 33.
3. ——— xxv. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 1.
6. ——— xxv. 16.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
1. Job xiv. 5.
1. Isa. x. 23.
6. — xix. 17.
1. — xxviii. 22.
2. Dan. ix. 24.
1. ——— 26, 27.
1. —— xi. 36.

DETEST.

שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.

Deut. vii. 26.

DETESTABLE.

שִׁקּוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

Jer. xvi. 18.
Ezek. v. 11.
—— vii. 20.
Ezek. xi. 18, 21.
—— xxxvii. 23.

DEVICE.

1. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.
2. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זְמָמָה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.
3. חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מוּעָצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.
5. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
1. Esth. viii. 3.
1. —— ix. 25.
2. Psalm xxi. 11.
2. —— cxl. 8.
3. Eccles. ix. 10.
1. Jer. xviii. 11.
2. — li. 11.
5. Lam. iii. 62.

DEVICES.

1. Job v. 12.
2. — xxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 2.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.
2. —— xxxvii. 7.
4. Prov. i. 31.
2. Prov. xii. 2.
1. —— xix. 21.
2. Isa. xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xviii. 12, 18.
1. Dan. xi. 24, 25.

DEVILS.

1. שְׂעִירִים *Sëeereem*, rough, hairy ones.
2. שֵׁדִים *Shaideem*, devils.

1. Lev. xvii. 7.
2. Deut. xxxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
2. Psalm cvi. 37.

DEVISE -ED -ETH.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.
4. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
6. בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.

1. Exod. xxxi. 4.
1. —— xxxv. 32, 35.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20.
1. ——— xli. 7.
2. Prov. iii. 29.
2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice.
1. —— xvi. 30.
1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18.
1. Ezek. xi. 2.
1. Mic. ii. 1, 3.

DEVISED.

3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 1 Kings xii. 33.
1. Esth. viii. 3, 5.
4. Psalm xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xlviii. 2.
4. — li. 12.
4. Lam. ii. 17.

DEVISETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
1. ——— lii. 2.
2. Prov. vi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvi. 9.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8.

DEVOTE -ED.

חֵרֶם *Khairem*, to devote, in all passages.

DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24. | Prov. xix. 28.
Psalm lii. 4. | Hab. i. 13.

DEVOURER.

אֹכֵל *Oukhail*, a devourer.

Mal. iii. 11.

DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

DIADEM.

1. צָנִיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צְפִירָה *Tsepheeroh*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14. | 3. Isa. lxii. 3.
1. Isa. xxviii. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

DIAL.

מַעֲלָה *Maăloh*, a degree.

2 Kings xx. 11. | Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DIAMOND.

1. יַהֲלֹם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18. | 2. Jer. xvii. 1.
1. —— xxxix. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מוּת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

DIET.

אֲרֻחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.

Jer. lii. 34.

DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלָה *Poloh*, to distinguish.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. Exod. xi. 7. | 2. Lev. xx. 25.
2. Lev. x. 10. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 26.
2. —— xi. 47.

DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרָה *Koroh*, } to dig.
חָפַר *Khophar*, }

DIGNITY.

1. שְׂאֵת *Sĕaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלָה *Gĕdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוֹמִים *Mĕroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3. | 3. Eccles. x. 6.
2. Esth. vi. 3. | 1. Hab. i. 7.

DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, observance, duty.

Prov. iv. 23.

DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb, דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. חֵיטֵב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאוֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp.
4. מָהִיר *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18. | 3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
2. Josh. xxii. 5. | 4. —— xxii. 29.

DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16. | Jer. xxix. 6.
Prov. xiii. 11. | Ezek. xxix. 15.
Isa. xxi. 17.

DIM.

1. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמֵם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעַף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קָמָה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to turn to, regard.

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. —— xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. —— iv. 15.

1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. —— v. 17.

DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22. | 4. Isa. ix. 1.

DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.

Gen. xliii. 16.

DINNER.

אֲרֻחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.

Prov. xv. 17.

DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשַׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. —— xi. 5.

4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.

6. Isa. xl. 13.

DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.

6. Prov. xxi. 29.

DIRECTLY.

נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite.

Numb. xix. 4.

DIRT.

1. פַּרְשְׁדוֹן *Parshědoun*, dung
2. טִיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.

3. Isa. lvii. 20.

DISALLOW -ED.

נוּא *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.

Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

DISANNUL.

פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

Job xl. 8. | Isa. xiv. 27.

DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.

Isa. xxviii. 18.

DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.

Psalm xvii. 13.

DISAPPOINTED.

פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

Prov. xv. 22.

DISAPPOINTETH.

Job v. 12.

DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. ——— xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. ——— 11.

2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xliv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.

4. Prov. vii. 7.

DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.

2. Eccles. viii. 8. | 1. 1 Kings v. 9.

DISCIPLES.

לִמֻדַי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.

Isa. viii. 16.

DISCIPLINE.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction.

Job xxxvi. 10.

DISCLOSE.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.

Isa. xxvi. 21.

DISCOMFITED.

1. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken, disable.
2. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, terrify.
3. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
4. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble from fear.
5. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xvii. 13.
3. Numb. xiv. 45.
2. Josh. x. 10.
2. Judg. iv. 15.
4. —— viii. 12.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. Psalm xviii. 14.
5. Isa. xxxi. 8.

DISCOMFITURE.

מְהוּמָה *Měhoomoh*, confusion, tumult.

1 Sam. xiv. 20.

DISCONTENTED.

מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, of bitter life.

1 Sam. xxii. 2.

DISCONTINUE.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.

Jer. xvii. 4.

DISCORD.

מְדָנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.

Prov. vi. 14, 19.

DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

DISCOURAGE.

1. נוּא *Noo*, to hold back.
2. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
3. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
4. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
5. רוּץ *Roots*, to run away, off.

1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

DISCOURAGED.

4. Numb. xxi. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 9.
2. Deut. i. 21.
3. Deut. i. 28.
5. Isa. xlii. 4.

DISCREET.

נָבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.

Gen. xli. 33, 39.

DISCRETION.

1. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
2. תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
4. טַעַם *Taam*, taste, reason.
5. מְזִמָּה *Mĕzimmoh*, sound thought.

3. Psalm cxii. 5.
5. Prov. i. 4.
5. —— ii. 11.
5. —— iii. 21.
5. —— v. 2.
4. Prov. xi. 22.
1. —— xix. 11.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
2. Jer. x. 12.

DISDAINED.

1. בָּזֶה *Bozoh*, despised.
2. מָאַס *Moas*, rejected.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 1.

DISEASE -S -ED.

1. חֳלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. מַדְוֶה *Madvaih*, pain.
3. בְּלִיַּעַל *Bĕliyaal*, Belial, worthless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm xli. 8.

DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

DISGRACE.

נִבְּל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.

Jer. xiv. 21.

DISGUISE -ED.

חִפֵּשׂ *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal; in all passages, except:—

שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to change.

1 Kings xiv. 2.

DISGUISETH.

סָתַר *Soom saither*, to make a secret.

Job xxiv. 15.

DISH -ES.

1. סַפָּל *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
2. יִלְתַּ֫ *Tallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
3. קַעֲרוֹת *Kaarouth*, dishes.

3. Exod. xxv. 29.
3. —— xxxvii. 16.
3. Numb. iv. 7.
1. Judg. v. 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.

DISHONEST.

בָּצַע *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.

Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

DISHONOUR.

1. עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, ignominy.

1. Ezra iv. 14.
2. Psalm xxxv. 26.
2. —— lxix. 19.
2. Psalm lxxi. 13.
3. Prov. vi. 33.

DISHONOURETH.

מְנַבֵּל *Menabail*, abhorreth.

Mic. vii. 6.

DISINHERIT.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away.

Numb. xiv. 12.

DISMAYED -ING.

חָתַת *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

DISMISSED.

פָּטַר *Potar*, to dismiss.

2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

DISOBEDIENT.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

DISOBEYED.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 21.

DISPATCH.

בָּרֵא *Borai*, to hasten.

Ezek. xxiii. 47.

DISPERSE.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, or פּוּץ *Poots*, to disperse.
2. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
3. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
4. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
5. פָּזַר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34.
2. Prov. xv. 7.
2. Ezek. xii. 15.
2. —— xx. 23.
2. Ezek. xxii. 15.
2. —— xxix. 12.
2. —— xxx. 23, 26.

DISPERSED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 23.
4. Esth. iii. 8.
5. Psalm cxii. 9.
1. Prov. v. 16.
1. Isa. xi. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19.
1. Zeph. iii. 10.

DISPERSIONS.

תְּפוּצָה *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.

Jer. xxv. 34.

DISPLAYED.

נוֹסֵס *Nousais*, to wave.

Psalm lx. 4.

DISPLEASE.

1. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
2. רַע־בְּעֵינָן *Ra-bĕāyin*, evil in the sight of.
3. עָשָׂה־בְּעֵינָן *Osoh-bĕāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
4. רַע־בְּאוֹזֶן *Ra-bĕouzen*, evil in the ears of.
5. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
6. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
7. אָנַף *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
8. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, to abhor.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
10. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.
2. Numb. xxii. 34.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 25.
2. Prov. xxiv. 18.

DISPLEASED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 10.
2. —— xlviii. 17.
4. Numb. xi. 1.
2. ——— 10.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 6.
2. ——— xviii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 8.
2. ——— xi. 27.
5. 1 Kings i. 6.
6. ——— xx. 43.
6. 1 Kings xxi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
7. Psalm lx. 1.
2. Isa. lix. 15.
8. Dan. vi. 14.
9. Jonah iv. 1.
1. Hab. iii. 8.
10. Zech. i. 2, 15.

DISPLEASURE.

1. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חֵמָה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Judg. xv. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 5.
3. Psalm vi. 1.
3. —— xxxviii. 1.

DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange, appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13. | Job xxxvii. 15.

DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.

Prov. xvi. 33.

DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in all passages.

DISPUTE.

יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, refute.

Job xxiii. 7.

DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. l. 34.

DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. —— xlii. 5, 11.
2. Psalm xliii. 5.
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.

Psalm xxvi. 4.

DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11. | 2. Jer. xlii. 20.

DISSEMBLETH.

נָכַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָקַק *Mokak*,
3. מֵשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee),

} to dissolve.

4. פּוּר *Poor*, to break, destroy.

3. Dan. v. 16.

DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
4. — xxiv. 19.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

DISTAFF.

פֶּלֶךְ *Polekh*, a spinning-wheel.

Prov. xxxi. 19.

DISTANT.

מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Mĕshulovouth*, parallel.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.

Deut. xxxii. 2. | Job xxxvi. 28.

DISTINCTLY.

מְפֹרָשׁ *Mephourosh*, exactly, literally, separately.

Neh. viii. 8.

DISTRACTED.

פּוּן *Poon*, to pine away.

Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*,
צוּקָה *Tsookoh*,

} distress.

In all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

DISTRESS.

1. צוּק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׂ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19.
1. —— xxviii. 53,55,57.
1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.
4. Jer. x. 18.

DISTRESSED.

4. Gen. xxxii. 7.
3. Numb. xxii. 3.
4. Judg. ii. 15.
4. —— x. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
4. —— xxviii. 15.
4. —— xxx. 6.
4. 2 Sam. i. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20.

DISTRIBUTE.

1. נָחַל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.

1. Josh. xiii. 32.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.

DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.
3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.

DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

DITCH.

1. מִקְוֶה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שַׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.
3. שׁוּחָה *Shookhoh*, a well.

2. Job ix. 31.
2. Psalm vii. 15.
3. Prov. xxiii. 27.
1. Isa. xxii. 11.

DITCHES.

גֵּבִים *Gaiveem*, water graves.

2 Kings iii. 16.

DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאַיִם *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שַׁעַטְנַז *Shāatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וָאָבֶן *Even voēven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וָאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צְבָעִים *Tsĕvoeem*, dyed colours.
6. פַּסִּים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
8. זְנִים *Zĕneem*, preparations.

9. שׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, different.
10. עָרוֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.
11. טָלָאוֹת *Tĕluouth*, spotted, speckled.

1. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 9.
2. ———— 11.
3. —— xxv. 13.
4. ———— 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.
7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.
8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
—— xxx. 11, not in original.
9. Esth. i. 7.
9. —— iii. 8.
10. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
10. —— cv. 31.
3. Prov. xx. 10.
4. ———— 10.
3. ———— 23.
11. Ezek. xvi. 16.
7. —— xvii. 3.
9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23.

DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

בָּדַל *Bodal*,
פָּלַג *Polag*,
פָּרַד *Porad*,
} to divide, separate.

DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—
נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.

Gen. xliv. 15.

DIVINE, Adj.

קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine, in all passages.

DIVINERS.

לְסָמִים *Kousmeem*, diviners, in all passages.

DIVISION.

1. פְּדוּת *Pedooth*, redemption.
2. חֲלֻקָּת *Khalukath*, division.

1. Exod. viii. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

DIVISIONS.

מַחֲלֻקֶת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

DIVORCE -MENT.

כְּרִיתוּת *Kĕreethooth*.

Deut. xxiv. 1, 3.
Isa. l. 1.
Jer. iii. 8.

DIVORCED.

גְּרוּשָׁה *Gĕrooshoh*, driven out, away.

Lev. xxi. 14.
—— xxii. 13.
Numb. xxx. 9.

DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
4. עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.
5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
10. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour.
11. גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original.
13. Gen. xxxii. 12.
2. Exod. xxi. 7.
13. Numb. x. 29, 32.
13. Lev. v. 4.
13. Deut. viii. 16.
13. —— xxviii. 63.
13. —— xxx. 5.
10. Josh. xxi. 27.
13. Judg. xvii. 13.
9. Ruth iii. 13, three times.
2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original.
2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original.
6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8.
10. Ezra iv. 22.
10. —— vi. 8.
10. —— vii. 18, 26.
5. Neh. xiii. 21.
3. Job vii. 20.
3. Job xi. 8.
7. — xx. 3.
3. — xxii. 17.
12. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxvii. 12.
3. Psalm xi. 3.
13. —— xxxvi. 3.
13. —— xli. 18.
3. —— cxix. 3.
13. —— cxxv. 4.
8. Prov. xxxi. 12.
13. Isa. i. 17.
13. — xli. 43.
13. Jer. iv. 22.
13. — xiii. 23.
13. — xxxii. 40, 41.
4. Lam. i. 22.
11. Joel ii. 21, 22.
13. Jonah iv. 9.
13. Mic. ii. 7.
13. Zeph. i. 12.
13. Zech. viii. 15.

DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

13. Gen. iv. 7.
3. Job xxxv. 6.
13. Psalm xlix. 18.
13. —— cxix. 68.
13. Prov. xvii. 22.
10. Dan. iv. 35.
13. Jonah iv. 9.

DONE.

13. Josh. xxiv. 20.
11. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
3. Job xxxiv. 32.
11. Psalm cxxvi. 2, 3.
3. Prov. xxx. 20.
4. Lam. i. 12, 22.
4. —— ii. 20.
11. Joel ii. 20.

DOING.

1. In all passages.

DOINGS.

4.
Deut. xxviii. 20.
1 Sam. xxv. 3.
Psalm ix. 11.
—— lxxvii. 12.
Prov. xx. 11.
Isa. i. 16.
— iii. 10.
— xii. 4.
Jer. iii. 8.
— iv. 4, 18.
— vii. 3, 5.
— xi. 18.
— xvii. 10.
— xviii. 11.
— xxi. 12, 14.
— xxiii. 2, 22.
— xxv. 5.
— xxvi. 3, 13.
— xxxii. 19.

4.
Jer. xxxv. 15.
— xliv. 22.
Ezek. xiv. 22, 23.
—— xx. 43, 44.
—— xxi. 24.
—— xxiv. 14.
—— xxxvi. 17, 19, 31.
Hos. iv. 9.
—— v. 4.
—— vii. 2.
—— ix. 15.
—— xii. 2.
Mic. ii. 7.
—— iii. 4.
—— vii. 13.
Zeph. iii. 7, 11.
Zech. i. 4, 6.

DOER.

עוֹשֶׂה *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

DOERS.

עֹשִׂים *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages, except:—

פֹּעֲלִים *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8. | Isa. xxxi. 2.

DOCTRINE.

לֶקַח *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

דֵּעָה *Daioh*, knowledge. דעת

Isa. xxviii. 9.

DOG -S.

כֶּלֶב *Kelev*, a dog, in all passages.

כְּלָבִים *Këloveem*, dogs, in all passages.

DOLEFUL.

1. אֹחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.
2. נָהִי *Nehee*, lamenting.

1. Isa. xiii. 21. | 2. Mic. ii. 4.

DOMINION -S.

1. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
3. בָּעַל *Boal*, to control.
4. יָד *Yod*, the hand.
5. מִשְׁטָר *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.
6. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to overpower.

1. Gen. i. 26, 28.
1. —— xxvii. 40.
2. —— xxxvii. 8.
1. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Judg. v. 13.
2. —— xiv. 4.
1. 1 Kings iv. 24.
2. —— ix. 19.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 22.
4. —— xviii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 6.
4. —— xxi. 8.
1. Neh. ix. 28.
2. —— 37.
2. Job xxv. 2.
5. — xxxviii. 33.
2. Psalm viii. 6.
2. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— lxxii. 8.
2. —— ciii. 22.
2. —— cxiv. 2.
6. —— cxix. 133.
2. —— cxlv. 13.
3. Isa. xxvi. 13.
2. — xxxix. 2.
6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34.
6. —— vi. 26.
6. —— vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, 27, twice.
2. —— xi. 3, 4, 5.
2. Mic. iv. 8.
2. Zech. ix. 10.

DOMINIONS.

6. Dan. vii. 27.

DOOR -S.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, } a door.
פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, }

DOORKEEPER.

1. חִסְתּוֹפֵף *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שֹׁמֵר הַסַּף *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שֹׁעֲרִים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.

1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

DOORKEEPERS.

2. 2 Kings xxii. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
2. —— xxv. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24.
2. Esth. vi. 2.
2. Jer. lii. 24.

DOTE.

נָאַל *Nouoloo*, to become foolish.

Jer. l. 36.

DOTED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.

Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shĕnayim*, twice.
3. כָּפוּל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וָלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כִּפְלַיִם *Kiphlayim*, manifold.
6. כֶּפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15.
2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7.
3. —— xxxix. 9.
1. Deut. xv. 18.
2. —— xxi. 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 33.
5. Job xi. 6.
6. Job xli. 13.
4. Psalm xii. 2.
5. Isa. xl. 2.
1. — lxi. 7.
1. Jer. xvi. 18.
1. — xvii. 18.
1. Zech. ix. 12.

DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.

1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

DOUBLED.

2. Gen. xli. 32.
1. Exod. xxviii. 16.
1. Exod. xxxix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxi. 14.

DOUBT -S.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרִין *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original.
Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original.
1. Job xii. 2.
2. Dan. v. 12, 16.

DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.

1. Numb. xiv. 30.
2 Sam. v. 19, verb repeated.
Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated.
2. Isa. lxiii. 16.

DOVE.

יוֹנָה *Younoh*, a dove.

DOVES.

יוֹנִים *Youneem*, doves, in all passages.

DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, in all passages.

DOUGH.

בָּצֵק *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—

עֵרֶס *Eres*, dough.

Numb. xv. 21.
Neh. x. 37.
Ezek. xliv. 30.

DOWN.

1. בָּא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithhalaikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro.
4. נוּעַ *Nooă*, to move to and fro.

1. Lev. xxii. 7.
1. Deut. xxiii. 11.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
3. Job i. 7.
3. Job ii. 2.
4. Psalm lix. 15.
2. —— cix. 23.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.
3. Zech. x. 12.

DOWN-SITTING.

יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
Psalm cxxxix. 2.

DOWNWARD.

מָטָּה *Motoh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
Eccles. iii. 21.

DOWRY.

1. מֹהַר *Mouhar*, a dowry.
2. זֶבֶד *Zeved*, a present, portion.

2. Gen. xxx. 20.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Exod. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25.

DRAG.

מִכְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.
Hab. i. 16.

DRAGS.
Hab. i. 15.

DRAGON.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

DRAMS.

אַדַרְכְּמֹנִים *Adarkĕmouneem*, gold coins.

1 Chron. xxix. 7.
Ezra ii. 69.
Ezra viii. 27.
Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72.

DRANK.
See Drink.

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַחֲרָאוֹת *Makhărōouth*, gutters, sinks.
2 Kings x. 27.

DRAW.

1. שָׁאַב *Shoav*, to draw water.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare.
3. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, bare.

4. נָתַק *Notak*, to remove, pluck away.
5. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw a sword.
6. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
7. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, bring out.
8. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust.
9. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen.
10. פּוּק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand.
11. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to pull off, rescue.
12. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to strip.
13. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
14. נָתַק *Nothak*, (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder.
15. פָּתַח *Pothak*, to open, loosen.
16. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
17. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, forsake.
18. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove.
19. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.
20. מָשָׁה *Moshoh*, to draw out.
21. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
22. קָרַב *Korav*, to draw near.
23. נָגַע *Noga*, (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake.
24. מִלֵּאיַד *Millai-yad*, filled his hand.

1. Gen. xxiv. 44.
3. Exod. xv. 9.
2. Judg. iv. 6, 7.
5. —— ix. 54.
4. —— xx. 32.
5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4.
6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.
5. 1 Chron. x. 4.
2. Job xxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxviii. 3.
2. Cant. i. 4.
2. Isa. v. 18.
2. — lxvi. 19.
7. Ezek. xxi. 3.
3. —— xxviii. 7.
3. —— xxx. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 20.

DRAW out.

2. Exod. xii. 21.
3. Lev. xxvi. 33.
5. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Job xli. 1.
3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
2. —— lxxxv. 5.
8. Prov. xx. 5.
9. Isa. lvii. 4.
10. Isa. lviii. 10.
6. Jer. xlix. 20.
6. — l. 45.
11. Lam. iv. 3.
3. Ezek. v. 2, 12.
3. —— xii. 14.
12. Hag. ii. 16.

DRAWETH.

22. Deut. xxv. 11.
23. Judg. xix. 9.
2. Job xxiv. 22.
22. — xxxiii. 22.
2. Psalm x. 9.
23. —— lxxxviii. 3.
22. Isa. xxvi. 17.
23. Ezek. vii. 12.

DRAWING.
22. Judg. v. 11.

DRAWN.

5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31.
2. Deut. xxi. 3.
13. —— xxx. 17.
5. Josh. v. 13.
14. —— viii. 6, 16.
14. Judg. xx. 31.
1. Ruth ii. 9.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.
5. Job xx. 25.
15. Psalm xxxvii. 14.
15. Psalm lv. 21.
16. Prov. xxiv. 11.
17. Isa. xxi. 15.
18. — xxviii. 9.
6. Jer. xxii. 19.
3. — xxxi. 3.
19. Lam. ii. 3.
7. Ezek. xxi. 5.
15. ——— 28.

DREW.

1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45.
2. —— xxxvii. 28.
19. —— xxxviii. 29.
20. Exod. ii. 10.
8. ——— 16, 19.
19. Josh. viii. 26.
5. Judg. viii. 10, 20.
5. —— xx. 2, 15, 25, 35.
2. ——— 37.
5. ——— 46.
5. Ruth iv. 8.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 6.
5. ——— xvii. 51.
20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.
5. ——— xxiv. 9.
9. 1 Kings viii. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 34.
5. 2 Kings iii. 26.
24. ——— ix. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
7. ——— xix. 16.
5. ——— xxi. 5.
9. 2 Chron. v. 9.
21. ——— xiv. 8.
2. ——— xviii. 33.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 13.
2. Hos. xi. 4.

DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—

נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.

Psalm cvii. 18.

DRAW up.

נוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.

Job xl. 23.

DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאַב *Shoav*, to draw water.

DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shouaiv*, a drawer.

Deut. xxix. 11.

DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֲבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.

Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, terror.
4. מַעֲרָצָה *Maărotsoh*, dread.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
2. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Deut. ii. 25.
1. —— xi. 25.
2. Job xiii. 11.
3. ——— 21.
4. Isa. viii. 13.

DREAD.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
3. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
4. דְּחִילָה *Dĕkheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.
5. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.

5. Deut. i. 29. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

DREADFUL.

1. Gen. xxviii. 17.
3. Job xv. 21.
1. Ezek. i. 18.
4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Dan. ix. 4.
1. Hab. i. 7.
1. Mal. i. 14.
1. —— iv. 5.

DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

DREAMER.

חֹלֵם *Khoulaim*, a dreamer, in all passages.

DREAMERS.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

DREGS.

שְׁמָרִים *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8. | Isa. li. 17, 22.

DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

1. Gen. ii. 15.
2. —— xviii. 7.
1. Deut. xxviii. 39.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
2. ——— xviii. 23, 25.

DRESSED.

2. Gen. xviii. 8.
2. Lev. vii. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. —— xix. 24.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 26.

DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

DRINK, Subst.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34. | Isa. xxxii. 6.

DRINK, strong.

שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

DRINK-offerings.

נְסָכִים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shoutheem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פּוּץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַח *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. —— xxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. —— xxxiii. 2.
1. —— xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. —— ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.

2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xv. 63.
2. —— xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. —— xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. —— ii. 3, 21.
2. —— xi. 24.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.
2. Psalm xliv. 2.
5. —— lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xlvi. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. —— xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. —— xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. —— lxviii. 2.
17. —— cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxiii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlvi. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — l. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. —— xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. —— v. 21.
7. —— ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. —— xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. viii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. —— xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. —— xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

DRIVER.

1. רַכָּב *Rakkov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׂ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift beast.
2. בִּכְרָה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.

1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

DROP.

מַר *Mar*, a drop.
Isa. xl. 15.

DROPS.

1. נִטְפִים *Noutpheem*, drops (liquid).
2. אֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
3. רְסִיסִים *Rĕseeseem*, moisture.

1. Job xxxvi. 27.
2. — xxxviii. 28.
3. Cant. v. 2.

DROP, Verb.

1. נָזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
2. רָעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
4. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
5. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
6. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
2. —— xxxiii. 28.
1. Job xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm lxv. 11, 12.
2. Prov. iii. 20.
3. —— v. 3.
3. Cant. iv. 11.
2. Isa. xlv. 8.
3. Ezek. xx. 46.
3. —— xxi. 2.
3. Joel iii. 18.
3. Amos vii. 16.
3. —— ix. 13.

DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
3. Job xxix. 22.
3. Psalm lxviii. 8.
3. Cant. v. 5.

DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13.
6. —— xxvii. 15.
3. Cant. v. 13.

DROSS.

סִיגִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in all passages.

DROVE -S.

1. עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.
   עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds.
2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19.
2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

DROUGHT.

חֹרֶב *Khourev*, drought, in all passages.

DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
3. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.

1. Cant. viii. 7.

DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4.
3. Amos viii. 8.
4. Amos ix. 5.

DROWSINESS.

נוּמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.
Prov. xxiii. 21.

DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכּוֹר *Shikkour*, drunk.
2. שָׁכַר *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
3. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

2. Deut. xxxii. 42.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9.
1. ——— xx. 16.
2. Isa. lxiii. 6.
3. Jer. xlvi. 10.
2. — li. 57.

DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכּוֹר *Shikkour*, a drunken person.
2. סֹבֵא *Souvai*, a drunkard.

2. Deut. xxi. 30.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
1. Prov. xxvi. 9.
1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכּוּרִים *Shikkoureem*, drunken people.
2. סְבוֹאִים *Sevooeem*, drunkards.
3. שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.

3. Psalm lxix. 12.
1. Isa. xxviii. 1.
1. Joel i. 5.
2. Nah. i. 10.

DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכָּרוֹן *Shikkoroun*, drunkenness.
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
3. שְׁתִי *Shĕthee*, drink.

2. Deut. xxix. 19.
3. Eccles. x. 17.
1. Jer. xiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

DRY.

1. חֲרָבָה *Kharaivoh*, or חֹרֶב *Khourev*, a desolation by flood or drought.
2. נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צָמַק *Tsomak*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. —— xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xliv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.
5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. —— xx. 47.
1. —— xxx. 12.
3. —— xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. —— xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

DRY ground.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. יַבָּשָׁה *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. חָרָבָה *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. צְמָאוֹן *Tsimmoown*, dry, thirsty land.
5. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22.
3. Josh. iii. 17.
3. 2 Kings ii. 8.
4. Psalm cvii. 33.
5. Psalm cvii. 35.
2. Isa. xliv. 3.
5. — liii. 2.
5. Ezek. xix. 13.

DRY land.

1. יַבָּשָׁה *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. חָרָבָה *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. צְחִיחָה *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

1. Gen. i. 9, 10.
2. —— vii. 22.
1. Exod. iv. 9.
2. —— xiv. 21.
1. —— 29.
1. —— xv. 19.
2. Josh. iv. 18.
1. —— 22.
1. Neh. ix. 11.
3. Psalm lxiii. 1.
1. Psalm lxvi. 6.
4. —— lxviii. 6.
1. —— xcv. 5.
3. Isa. xli. 18.
3. Jer. l. 12.
3. — li. 43.
3. Hos. ii. 3.
1. Jonah i. 9.
1. —— ii. 10.
2. Hag. ii. 6.

DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, } to dry, dry up.
חָרַב *Khorav*, }

DRY-shod.

נְעָלִים *Nĕoleem*, with shoes.

Isa. xi. 15.

DUE.

1. חֹק *Khok*, decree, allotted portion.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shĕmou*, of his name.

4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, master.

1. Lev. x. 13, 14.
2. Deut. xviii. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.
4. Neh. xi. 23.
3. Psalm xxix. 2.
5. Prov. iii. 27.

DUE season.

1. בְּעִתּוֹ *Bĕittou*, in his time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

1. Lev. xxvi. 4.
2. Num. xxviii. 2.
1. Deut. xi. 14.
1. Psalm civ. 27.
1. Psalm cxlv. 15.
1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. Eccl. x. 17.

DUKE -S.

אַלּוּף *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

DULCIMER.

סוּמְפַנְיָה *Soomphanyoh*, symphony.

Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

DUMB.

אִלֵּם *Ilaim*, or דּוּם *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

DUNG.

פֶּרֶשׁ *Peresh*, dung, in all passages.

DUNGEON.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. אַשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. מַדְמֵן *Madmain*, dung.
3. נְוָלִי *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vi. 11.
2. Isa. xxv. 10.
3. Dan. ii. 5.
3. —— iii. 29.

DURABLE.

1. עָתַק *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
2. עָתִיק *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.

1. Prov. viii. 18.
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

DURST.

1. מָלְאָה לֵב *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
2. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.

1. Esth. vii. 5.
2. Job xxxii. 6.

DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

DUTY.

1. עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יִבּוּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

1. Exod. xxi. 10.
3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
2. Ezra iii. 4.

DWARF.

דַּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זְבוּל *Zevool*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דּוּר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעוֹן *Měoun*, an habitation.
12. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. ix. 27.
5. —— xvi. 12.
5. —— xxvi. 2.
5. —— xlix. 13.
2. Exod. viii. 22.
5. —— xxv. 8.
5. —— xxix. 45, 46.
5. Numb. v. 3.
5. ——— xiv. 30.
5. ——— xxiii. 9.
5. ——— xxxv. 34, twice.
5. Deut. xii. 11.
5. —— xxxiii. 12, 28.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
5. 1 Kings vi. 13.
5. ——— viii. 12.
3. ——— 27.
5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
5. ——— xxiii. 25.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.
8. Ezra iv. 17.
5. —— vi. 12.
5. Job iii. 5.
5. — iv. 19.
5. — xi. 14.
5. — xviii. 15.
5. — xxx. 6.
9. Psalm v. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
5. —— xvi. 9.
4. —— xxiii. 6.
6. —— xxv. 13.
5. —— xxxvii. 3, 27, 29.
5. —— lxv. 4.
5. —— lxviii. 6, 16, 18.
5. —— lxix. 36.
5. —— lxxviii. 55.
7. —— lxxxiv. 10.
5. —— lxxxv. 9.
5. —— cxx. 5.
5. —— cxxxix. 9.
5. Prov. i. 33.
5. —— ii. 21.
5. —— viii. 12.

5. Isa. xiii. 21.
5. — xxvi. 19.
5. — xxxii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 11, 17.
5. — lvii. 15.
5. — lxv. 9.
5. Jer. vii. 3, 7.
5. — xxiii. 6.
5. — xxv. 24.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 31.
5. Isa. l. 39.
9. —— 40.
5. Ezek. xvii. 23.
5. —— xliii. 7, 9.
7. Dan. ii. 38.
7. —— iv. 1.
7. —— vi. 25.
5. Mic. iv. 10.
5. —— vii. 14.
5. Nah. iii. 18.
5. Zech. ii. 10, 11.
5. —— viii. 3, 8.

DWELLETH.

5. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
5. Josh. xxii. 19.
5. Job xv. 28.
5. — xxxviii. 19.
5. Psalm cxxxv. 21.
5. Isa. viii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 5.
5. Joel iii. 21.

DWELLEST.

5. Jer. xlix. 16.
5. — li. 13.
5. Obad. 3.

DWELT.

5. Gen. xiv. 13.
5. —— xxv. 18.
5. —— xxxv. 22.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
5. Judg. viii. 11, 19.
5. Job xxix. 25.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 2.
5. —— xciv. 17.
5. —— cxx. 6.
5. Isa. xiii. 20.
5. Jer. l. 39.

DWELLING.

11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27.
11. ——— xxxvi. 15.
12. Job viii. 22.
10. — xxi. 28.
10. Psalm xlix. 11.
12. —— lii. 5.
10. —— lxxiv. 7.
11. —— lxxvi. 2.
13. —— lxxix. 7.
11. Psalm xc. 1.
14. Isa. iv. 5.
14. — xviii. 4.
10. Jer. xxx. 18.
10. — li. 30, 37.
5. Joel iii. 17.
10. Hab. i. 6.
11. Zeph. iii. 7.

DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זְבוּל *Zevool*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעוֹן *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מָדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מָגוּר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 39.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
2. Psalm xlix. 14.
3. —— xci. 10.
4. Prov. xxi. 20.
4. Prov. xxiv. 15.
5. Jer. xlix. 33.
6. Dan. ii. 11.
6. —— iv. 25, 32.
6. —— v. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 11.

DWELLINGS.

1. Exod. x. 23.
1. Lev. iii. 17.
8. —— vii. 26.
1. —— xxiii. 3, 14, 31.
1. Numb. xxxv. 29.
7. Job xviii. 19.
1. ——— 21.
1. Job xxxix. 6.
1. Psalm lv. 15.
1. —— lxxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xxxii. 18.
1. Jer. ix. 19.
1. Ezek. xxv. 4.
4. Zeph. ii. 6.

DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

DYED.

1. אָדַם *Odam*, red dye.
2. חָמוּץ *Khomoots*, highly coloured.
3. טָבוּל *Tovool*, dipt.

1. Exod. xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxv. 7.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. Exod. xxxix. 34.
2. Isa. lxiii. 1.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

E

EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshoreem*, eagles, in all passages.

EAR.

אוֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

EARS.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

EAR of corn.

אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

EARS of corn.

1. אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.
2. שִׁבֳּלִים *Shibboleem*, ears.
3. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fine produce.
4. מְלִילוֹת *Meleelouth*, cuttings.
5. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*.

2. Gen. xli. 5, 22.
1. Lev. ii. 14.
3. ——— 14.
4. Deut. xxiii. 25.
2. Ruth ii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iv. 42.
5. Job xxiv. 24.
2. Isa. xvii. 5.

EAR the ground.

1. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

EARING ground.

1. Gen. xlv. 6.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 21.

EARLY.

1. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to accelerate, rise early.
2. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to fly, escape.
3. לִפְנוֹת בֹּקֶר *Liphnouth bouker*, towards the turning of the morning.
4. שַׁחַר *Shokhar*, the dawn.
5. בַּבֹּקֶר *Babbouker*, in the morning.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
1. —— xix. 9.
1. 2 Kings vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlvi. 5.
4. —— lvii. 8.
4. —— lxiii. 1.
4. —— lxxviii. 34.
5. —— xc. 14.
5. Psalm ci. 8.
4. —— cviii. 2.
4. Prov. i. 28.
4. —— viii. 17.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
4. Isa. xxvi. 9.
4. Hos. v. 15.
1. —— vi. 4.
1. —— xiii. 3.

EAR-RING.

1. נֶזֶם *Nezem*, a nose-ring.
2. עָגִיל *Ogeel*, a ring.
3. לְחָשִׁים *Lekhosheem*, amulets.

1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47.
1. Job xlii. 11.
1. Prov. xxv. 12.

EAR-RINGS.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.
1. Exod. xxxii. 2.
1. —— xxxv. 22.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.
1. Judg. viii. 24.
3. Isa. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.
1. Hos. ii. 13.

EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

EARNETH.

שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.
Hag. i. 6.

EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

EARTHEN.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd, potsherd, in all passages.

EARTHQUAKE.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in all passages.

EASE.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רָגַע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שַׁאֲנָן שַׁאֲלְנָן *Shāănon*, *Shāălnon*, to live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שָׁלַו *Sholaiv*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.
1. Judg. xx. 43.
3. Job xii. 5.
5. — xvi. 12.
3. — xxi. 23.
4. Psalm xxv. 13.
3. —— cxxiii. 4.
3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 27.
3. — xlviii. 11.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.
3. Amos vi. 1.
3. Zech. i. 15.

EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. חָקַל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten, ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased, comforted.
5. מִנִּי־חָלַךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. Isa. i. 24.

EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

EASIER.

חָקַל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.
Exod. xviii. 22.

EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.
מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun, in all passages.

EASY.

נָקַל *Nokol*, being light.
Prov. xiv. 6.

EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

EATER.

אֹכֵל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

EATERS.

זוֹלְלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.
Prov. xxiii. 20.

EDGE.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.

2. Exod. xiii. 20.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 6.
3. Eccles. x. 10.
4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth; in all passages, except:—
צוּר *Tsoor*, strength; lit., rock, flint.
Psalm lxxxix. 43.

EDGED.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *Peepeeyouth*, two-edged, in all passages.

EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
2. פִּיוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.

1. Exod. xxviii. 7.
2. Judg. iii. 16.

EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.

2. Isa. xxxii. 17.
1. Ezek. xii. 23.

EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפַר *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
2. נוּא *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.

1. Numb. xxx. 8.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleeakh*, caused to prosper.
   1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

EGG.

חַלְמוּת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.
Job vi. 6.

EGGS.

בֵּיצִים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

EIGHT.

שְׁמֹנָה *Shĕmounoh*, eight.

EIGHTH.

שְׁמִנִית *Shĕmineeth*, eighth.

EIGHTEEN -TH.

שְׁמֹנֶה עֶשְׂרֵה *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

EITHER.

אוֹ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
3. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
4. זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
3. Job xv. 10.
4. Job xxxii. 4.

ELDERS, Subst.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

שָׂבָיָא *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.
Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
3. בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born (male).
4. רִאשׁוֹנִים *Reeshouneem*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 1.
2. —— xliv. 12.
3. Numb. i. 20.
3. —— xxvi. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
3. Job i. 13, 18.

ELECT.

בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

ELEVEN -TH.

אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

ELMS.

אַלָּה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.
Hos. iv. 13.

ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
2. נְבוֹן־לַחַשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.

1. Exod. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. iii. 3.

ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

אִם־אַיִן *Im-ayin*, if not.
Gen. xxx. 1.

EMBALM.

חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.
Gen. l. 2.

EMBALMED.

Gen. l. 2, 3, 26.

EMBOLDENETH.

מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.
Job xvi. 3.

EMBRACE -ED -ING.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

EMBROIDER, Verb.

שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.
Exod. xxviii. 39.

EMBROIDERER.

רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶךְ *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

EMERODS.

1. עֲפֹלִים *Appouleem*,
2. טְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, } emerods, piles.

1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.
1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. |

EMINENT.

1. נֵב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.
2. תָּלוּל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.

1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

EMMANUEL.

עִמָּנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.

Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.

Esth. i. 20.

EMPLOY.

1. לְבֹא־מִפָּנֶיךָ *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.
2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work.
3. עָמְדוּ *Omdoo*, stood.

1. Deut. xx. 19.

EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.

Ezek. xxxix. 14.

EMPTY, Noun.

1. רִק *Raik*, or רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty.
2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

EMPTY.

1. רִיק *Reek*, to empty.
2. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to depopulate.
4. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.
5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 24. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 12.
2. Lev. xiv. 36. | 3. — li. 2.
1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Hab. i. 17.
1. Eccles. xi. 3. | 1. Zech. iv. 12.

EMPTIED.

4. Gen. xxiv. 20. | 5. Isa. xix. 6.
1. —— xlii. 35. | 3. — xxiv. 3.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 11.
1. Neh. v. 13. | 3. Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTIERS.

בּוֹקְקִים *Boukěkeem*, emptiers.

Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.

Isa. xxxiv. 11.

ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

ENDS.

קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.

אַחֲרִית *Akhăreeth*, last, latter.

END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

ENDED.

1. Gen. ii. 2. | 2. Job xxxi. 40.
1. —— xli. 53. | 1. Psalm lxxii. 20.
2. Deut. xxxi. 30. | 3. Isa. lx. 20.
2. —— xxxiv. 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 18. |

ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

END, to the.
לְמַעַן *Lĕmāăn*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.
אַחֲרִית *Akhăreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.
נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.
Ezra iv. 13.

ENDANGER.
חָיַב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.
Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.
סָכַן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.
Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.
מַעַלְלִים *Măălĕleem*, evil actions.
Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.
מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.
1. זָבַד *Zovad*, to apportion.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.
1. לְרֶגֶל *Loregel*, according to the foot.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
6. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.
8. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
2. Exod. xviii. 23.
3. Esth. viii. 6.
4. Job viii. 15.
3. — xxxi. 23.
5. Psalm ix. 7.
6. —— xxx. 5.
7. Psalm lxxii. 5.
8. —————— 17.
8. —— lxxxix. 36.
5. —— cii. 12.
2. —————— 26.
8. —— civ. 31.
2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.
8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.
Not in the original, except:—
2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.
2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.
אוֹיֵב *Ouyaiv*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.
אוֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.
עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.
Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.
1. חִשְׁבֹּנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.
2. מָחֵי קִבְלוֹ *Mĕkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.
פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.
Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.
חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.
פִּתּוּחִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.
1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be well pleased.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.
4. יִהְיֶה־לְךָ *Yihĕyeh-lĕkho*, to be thine.
5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.
3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.
4. Deut. xxviii. 41.
3. Josh. i. 15.
2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.
5. Isa. lxv. 22.

ENJOYED.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

ENJOINED.

1. קָיַם *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, notice.

1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

ENLARGE.

1. רָחַב *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
2. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
3. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
4. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.

4. Gen. ix. 27.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 24.
1. Deut. xii. 20.
1. —— xix. 8.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
1. Psalm cxix. 32.
1. Isa. liv. 2.
1. Amos i. 13.
1. Mic. i. 16.

ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. —— xviii. 36.
1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. Isa. v. 14.
1. — lvii. 8.
1. — lx. 5.

ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

ENLARGEMENT.

רֶוַח *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

ENLIGHTEN.

1. נָגַהּ *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
2. אוֹר *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

1. Psalm xviii. 28.

ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.
2. Psalm xcvii. 4.

ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

ENMITY.

אֵיבָה *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

ENOUGH.

1. דַּי *Dāe*, or דֵּי *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. רַב *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. כֹּל *Koul*, all things, everything.

4. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.
5. יְמָצָא *Yimotsai*, to suffice.
6. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy.
7. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.

2. Gen. xxiv. 25.
3. —— xxxiii. 9, 11.
4. —— xxxiv. 21.
2. —— xlv. 28.
2. Exod. ix. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 5.
2. Deut. i. 6.
2. —— ii. 3.
5. Josh. xvii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
2. 1 Kings xix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.
1. Prov. xxvii. 27.
6. —— xxviii. 19.
7. —— xxx. 15, 16.
6. Isa. lvi. 11.
1. Jer. xlix. 9.
6. Hos. iv. 10.
6. Obad. 5.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
6. Hag. i. 6.
1. Mal. iii. 10.

ENQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. שָׁאַל *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. בִּקֵּר *Bikair*, to see with deligl.
4. בָּעָה *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

2. Gen. xxiv. 57.
1. —— xxv. 22.
1. Exod. xviii. 15.
1. Deut. xii. 30.
1. —— xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 9.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 9.
2. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxviii. 7.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7.
1. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. —— iii. 11.
1. —— viii. 8.
3. —— xvi. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18.
1. 1 Chron. x. 13.
2. —— xviii. 10.
1. —— xxi. 30.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6.
1. —— xxxiv. 21, 26.
3. Ezra vii. 14.
2. Job viii. 8.
3. Psalm xxvii. 4.
2. Eccles. vii. 10.
4. Isa. xxi. 12.
1. Jer. xxi. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. Ezek. xiv. 7.
1. —— xx. 1, 3.

ENQUIRED.

1. Deut. xvii. 4.
2. Judg. xx. 27.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
2. —— xxii. 10, 13.
2. —— xxiii. 2, 4.
2. —— xxviii. 6.
2. —— xxx. 8.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 1.
2. —— v. 19, 23.
1. —— xi. 3.
2. —— xvi. 23.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1.
1. 1 Chron. x. 14.
1. —— xiii. 3.
2. —— xiv. 10, 14.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 34.
1. Ezek. xiv. 3.
1. —— xx. 3, 31.
1. —— xxxvi. 37.
5. Dan. i. 20.
1. Zeph. i. 6.

ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

ENRICH.

עָשַׁר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxv. 9.

ENSIGN.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.

Psalm lxxiv. 4.

ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.

Job xxxiv. 30.

ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

ENTERPRISE.

תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.

Job v. 12.

ENTICE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade,
2. סוּת *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.

1. Exod. xxii. 16. | 1. Judg. xvi. 5.
2. Deut. xiii. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20.
1. Judg. xiv. 15. | 1. Prov. i. 10.

ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27. | 1. Jer. xx. 10.

ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

ENTRANCE.

1. מָבוֹא *Mĕvou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתוֹן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

1. Judg. i. 24, 25. | 2. 2 Chron. xii. 10.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 46. | 2. Psalm cxix. 130.
2. —— xxii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xl. 15.

ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

ENTRY.

1. מָבוֹא *Mĕvou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

1. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 2. — xliii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 22. | 1. Ezek. viii. 5.
1. Prov. viii. 3.

ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

Josh. vii. 9.

ENVY, Subst.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

ENVY -IED -EST.

קָנָא *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

ENVIOUS.

קַנָּא *Kinnai*, in all passages.

EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

EPHOD.

אֵפוֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

EQUAL.

1. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, value, valuation.
3. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכֹן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

1. Psalm xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. xlvi. 5.
2. —— lv. 13. | 4. Lam. ii. 13.
3. Prov. xxvi. 7. | 5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.
4. Isa. xl. 25. | 5. —— xxxiii. 17, 20.

EQUAL, Verb.

עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.

Job xxviii. 17, 19.

EQUALLY.

מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

EQUITY.

מֵשָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject.

Gen. xxiv. 33. Judg. iii. 19. | 2 Kings ix. 5.

ERR -ED -ETH.

תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to err, in all passages.

ERROR -S.

שָׁגָא *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שַׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָר *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8. | Job ii. 3.

ESPECIALLY.

מְאֹד *Měoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm xxxi. 11.

ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
2. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.

3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
4. תּוּר *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27. | 4. Ezek. xx. 6.

ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.
2. כְּלוּלָה *Kělooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11. | 2. Jer. ii. 2.

ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׂ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

ESTATE, STATE.

1. חוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.
2. מַתְכֹּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.
3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.
4. דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, subject.
5. מַעֲמָד *Măămod*, establishment, office.
6. כַּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.
7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.
8. נְצָב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
2. ——— xxiv. 13.
7. Esth. i. 7.
3. ——— 19.
7. —— ii. 18.
8. Psalm xxxix. 5.
9. Prov. xxvii. 23.
4. Eccles. iii. 18.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.
3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.
4. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.
4. Psalm cxix. 128.
1. Isa. liii. 4.

ESTEEMED.

3. Job xxiii. 12.
1. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17.
1. Isa. liii. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 2.

ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נִבְזֶל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלָה *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.

ESTIMATE.

עֵרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.
Lev. xxvii. 14.

ESTIMATION -S.

עֵרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in all passages.

ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נֵכָר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

1. Job xix. 13.
1. Psalm lviii. 3.
1. —— lxxviii. 30.
2. Jer. xix. 4.
1. Ezek. xiv. 5.

ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times, ancient.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
2. Isa. lx. 15.

ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.
Isa. lvii. 15.

EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

EVENINGS.

עֲרָבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.
Jer. v. 6.

EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.

Exod. xxvii. 5, not in original.
1. Job xxxi. 6.
2. Psalm xxvi. 12.

EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction, except:—

1. אַף *Aph*, yea, even.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.
2. Ezek. xxi. 13.

EVENT.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, an event.
Eccles. ii. 14.
Eccles. ix. 2, 3.

EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עֵת־עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all passages, except:—

לִפְנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the turning of the evening.
Gen. xxiv. 63.

EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Měoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times, ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodāātee*, I knew not.
7. לָנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the length of days.
9. עֲדֵי *Adai*, ever.
10. עֲדֵי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לָצֶמִיתוּת *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. Lev. vi. 13.
2. Numb. xxii. 30.
3. Deut. xix. 9.
Judg. xi. 25, verb repeated.
3. 1 Kings v. 1.
4. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxv. 6.
1. ——— 15.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 26.
1. —— li. 3.
4. —— cxi. 5.
4. —— cxix. 98.
5. Prov. viii. 23.
6. Cant. vi. 12.
7. Isa. xxviii. 28.
7. — xxxiii. 20.
4. Joel ii. 2.

EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

3. Gen. xliii. 9.
3. —— xliv. 32.
11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30.
9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24.
3. Deut. xviii. 5.
3. —— xix. 9.
3. —— xxviii. 29.
3. Josh. iv. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35.
3. ——— xxviii. 2.
7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
3. 1 Kings v. 1.
3. ——— xi. 39.
3. ——— xii. 7.

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.
3. ——— xxi. 7.
7. Psalm xiii. 1.
8. —— xxiii. 6.
10. —— lxxxiii. 17.
10. —— xcii. 7.
8. —— xciii. 5.
10. —— cxxxii. 12, 13.
10. Isa. xxvi. 4.
7. — xxxiv. 10.
10. — lxv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.
3. — xxxii. 39.
3. — xxxv. 19.
7. Amos i. 11.

EVER and EVER.

עֲדִי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.
3. מִימֵי־עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6.
3. Mic. v. 2.
4. Hab. i. 12.

EVERMORE.

1. עֲדִי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lĕoulom*, unto everlasting.
3. עַד־עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.
4. עַד־הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hōoulom*, unto the everlasting.
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
7. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.
8. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.
7. Psalm xvi. 11.
3. —— xviii. 50.
2. —— xxxvii. 27.
5. —— lxxvii. 8.
2. —— lxxxvi. 12.
2. —— lxxxix. 28, 52.
2. Psalm xcii. 8.
6. —— cv. 4.
3. —— cvi. 31.
3. —— cxiii. 2.
3. —— cxv. 18.
3. —— cxxi. 8.
1. —— cxxxii. 12.
4. —— cxxxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.

EVERY -one -where.

כֹּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

EVIDENCE.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

EVIDENCES.

סְפָרִים *Sĕphoreem*, books.

Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

EVIDENT.

עַל־פְּנֵיכֶם *Al-pĕnaikhem*, before your faces.

Job vi. 28.

EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָע *Rōōh Rō*, evil, bad, in all passages.

EVIL, Adverb.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Rōōh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

EUNUCH.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

EUNUCHS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.
2. שֶׂה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.
3. רָחֵל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
4. כַּבְשָׂה *Kavsoh*, a lamb (feminine).
5. עָלוֹת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29.
3. —— xxxi. 38.
3. —— xxxii. 14.
1. Lev. xiv. 10.
2. Lev. xxii. 28.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.

EXACT.

1. נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.
2. נָגַשׂ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3.
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.
2. Isa. lviii. 3.

EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

EXACTION.

מַשָּׂא *Masso*, a burden.
Neh. x. 31.

EXACTIONS.

גֵּרֻשׁת *Gĕrushouth*, expulsions.
Ezek. xlv. 9.

EXACTORS.

נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, oppressors.
Isa. lx. 17.

EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.

רוּם *Room*, נָשָׂא *Noso*, גָּבַהּ *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

EXAMINE.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.

1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

EXCEED.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.

1. Deut. xxv. 3.

EXCEEDED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

EXCEEDETH.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

EXCEEDING -LY.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly, mightily, in all passages.

EXCEL.

1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבֹּרי־כֹחַ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.
Isa. x. 10, not in original.

EXCELLED.

4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

EXCELLEST.

5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

EXCELLETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 13.

EXCELLENCY.

גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, יֶתֶר *Yether*, } excellency, surpassing, in all passages.

EXCELLENT.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, excellent.
2. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
3. שַׂגִּיא *Saggee*, abundant.
4. אַדִּיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
7. נִשְׂגָּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
9. נְגִידִים *Nĕgeedeem*, leaders, principals.
10. יֶתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
11. קַר *Kar*, cool, cold.
12. שָׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
13. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
14. בַּעֲדִי *Baădee*, about to ornament.
15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.
16. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.

2. Esth. i. 4.
3. Job xxxvii. 23.
4. Psalm viii. 1, 9.
4. —— xvi. 3.
5. —— xxxvi. 7.
4. —— lxxvi. 4.
6. —— cxli. 5.
7. —— cxlviii. 13.
8. —— cl. 2.
9. Prov. viii. 6.
10. —— xii. 26.
10. —— xvii. 7.
11. Prov. xvii. 27.
12. —— xxii. 20.
13. Cant. v. 15.
1. Isa. iv. 2.
16. — xii. 5.
8. — xxviii. 29.
14. Ezek. xvi. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 31.
15. —— iv. 36.
10. —— v. 12, 14.
10. —— vi. 3.

EXCEPT.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לוּלַי or לוּלֵא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, only.
7. לָהֵן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without.

2. Gen. xxxi. 42.
1. —— xxxii. 26.
1. —— xlii. 15.
8. —— xliii. 3, 5.
2. ——— 10.
4. —— xlvii. 26.
3. Numb. xvi. 13.
3. Deut. xxxii. 30.
5. Josh. vii. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 9.
1. ——— 13.

1. 2 Sam. v. 6.
1. 2 Kings iv. 24.
1. Esth. ii. 14.
6. —— iv. 11.
9. Psalm cxxvii. 1.
5. Prov. iv. 16.
2. Isa. i. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 11.
7. —— iii. 28.
7. —— vi. 5.
8. Amos iii. 3.

EXCHANGE.

תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

EXCHANGE, Verb.

מוּר *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlviii. 14.

EXECRATION.

אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xliv. 12.

EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise, perform, in all passages.

EXECUTION.

לְהַעֲשׂוֹת *Lehaiosouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

EXEMPTED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

EXERCISE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make, exercise.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
4. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

EXILE.

1. גֹּלָה *Gouleh*, a captive.
2. צַעַד *Tsoueh*, fatigue from wandering about.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

EXPECTATION.

1. תִּקְוָה *Tikvoh*, hope, expectation.
2. מַבָּט *Mabbot*, immediate prospect, anxious desire.

1. Psalm ix. 18.
1. —— lxii. 5.
1. Prov. x. 28.
1. —— xi. 7, 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Isa. xx. 5, 6.
2. Zech. ix. 5.

EXPECTED.

אַחֲרִית וְתִקְוָה *Akhăreeth vethikvoh*, a latter end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

EXPEL.

1. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to put to flight.
2. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to possess.
4. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.

1. Josh. xxiii 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

EXPELLED.

3. Josh. xiii. 13.
3. Judg. i. 20.
4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.

EXPENSES.

נִפְקָתָה *Niphkĕthoh* (Chaldee), expenses, outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

EXPERIENCE.

1. נִחַשׁ *Nikhaish*, to perceive.
2. רָאָה *Rōoh*, to see.

1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

EXPERT.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare for.
2. מְלֻמָּד *Mĕlumod*, being taught.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35.
2. Cant. iii. 8.
3. Jer. x. 9.

EXPIRED.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn again.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10.
1. Esth. i. 5.
3. Ezek. xliii. 27.

EXPLOITS.
Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.
נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.
נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.
1. אָמוֹר־אֹמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.
2. חָיוֹת־חָיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.
1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.
1. Psalm cix. 12. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.
2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.
1. זָעַךְ *Zoakh*,
2. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, } to extinguish.
1. Job xvii. 1. | 2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.
רוּם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—
סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.
עֹשֶׁק *Oshek*, oppression.
Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.
1. נוֹשֶׁה *Noushe*, a money-lender.
2. מֵץ *Maits*, an oppressor.
1. Psalm cix. 11. | 2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.
חַרְחֻר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.
Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.
פַּשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.
Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.
עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.
גַּבַּת־עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.
Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.
עַפְעַפַּי *Aphapai*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.
לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainov*, before his eyes.
2 Sam. xxii. 25. | Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.
עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.
1 Sam. xviii. 9.
Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is
עוֹן *Aveen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.
עֵינַיִם רַכּוֹת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.
Gen. xxix. 27.

F

FACE -S.
אַף *Aph*,
אַפַּיִם *Appayim*,
פָּנִים *Poneem*, } in all passages.
Except:—
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.
Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.
נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except:—

לָא־שָׁלוֹ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

FAIL, Verb.

1. אָפֵס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שְׁלַח *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פּוּר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נָשַׁת *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נֶאֱדָר *Nĕĕdor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. כָּהַח *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. כָּזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹא־נֶאֱמָנוּ *Lou-nĕĕmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
21. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave.
28. אֵין *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. —— xxxi. 6, 8.
3. Josh. i. 5.
1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. ——— xvii. 32.
——— xx. 5, not in original.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. ——— viii. 25.
5. ——— ix. 5.
6. ——— xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.

8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.
2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. —— lxix. 3.
30. —— lxxvii. 8.
31. —— lxxxix. 33.
2. —— cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. ——— 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.
6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. ——— 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xlii. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. —— iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. —— xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. —— xxi. 45.
4. —— xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.
24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. —— xxxviii. 10.
27. —— xl. 12.
2. —— lxxi. 9.
2. —— lxxiii. 26.
24. —— cix. 24.
2. —— cxliii. 7.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xliv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

FAIN.

בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.

Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

FAINT.

1. עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגֵּר *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דַּוֶי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.

1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. ——— xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. ——— xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xliv. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. —— v. 7.

FAINT, Verb.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

4. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.
7. פּוּג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.
8. תָּלָה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.
9. עָטָה *Otaph*, to overwhelm.
10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.
11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.
12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.
13. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

1. Deut. xx. 3, 8.
2. Josh. ii. 9, 24.
5. Prov. xxiv. 10.
3. Isa. xl. 30, 31.
1. Jer. li. 46.
6. Lam. i. 13.
4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15.
10. Amos viii. 13.

FAINTED.

7. Gen. xlv. 26.
8. —— xlvii. 13.
9. Psalm cvii. 5.
10. Isa. li. 20.
11. Jer. xlv. 3.
10. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
12. Dan. viii. 27.
9. Jonah ii. 7.
10. —— iv. 8.

FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

FAINTETH.

13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2.
13. —— cxix. 81.
13. Isa. x. 18.
3. — xl. 28.

FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַךְ־לְבָב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.

1. Deut. xx. 8.
1. Isa. vii. 4.
2. Jer. xlix. 23.

FAINTNESS.

מוּרָךְ *Mourekh*, softness.

Lev. xxvi. 36.

FAIR.

1. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

FAIRER.

3. Judg. xv. 2.
2. Dan. i. 15.

FAIREST.

1. Cant. i. 8.
1. —— v. 9.
1. Cant. vi. 1.

FAIRS.

עִזְבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.

Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

FAITH.

אֵמֶן *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.

Deut. xxxii. 20.

FAITHFUL.

נֶאֱמָן *Nĕĕmon*, faithful, in all passages.

FAITHFULLY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

Prov. xxix. 14.
Jer. xxiii. 28.

FAITHFULNESS.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

נְכוֹנָה *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, stedfastness.

Psalm v. 9.

FALL, Subst.

מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. קִשָּׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.
2. נֶפֶל *Nephel*, a fall.

1. Prov. xvi. 18.
2. Jer. xlix. 21.

FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.
3. שָׁחַח *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.
4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.
5. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.
6. מָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.
7. מָטָה־יָד *Motoh-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. בָּאָה *Bōōh*, to come.
10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
12. מוּט *Moot*, to totter.
13. דֶּחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.
14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.
15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.
16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.
17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.
18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.
19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.
20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Numb. xi. 31.
15. Judg. viii. 21.
16. Ruth ii. 16.
15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18.
15. 1 Kings ii. 31.
19. Psalm lxiii. 10.
18. Prov. x. 8, 10.
17. Jer. xxiii. 19.
17. — xxx. 23.
18. Hos. iv. 14.

FALL down.

1. Deut. xxii. 4.
1. Josh. vi. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
3. Psalm lxxii. 11.
1. Isa. xxxi. 3.
4. — xxxiv. 4.
5. Isa. xliv. 19.
3. — xlv. 14.
5. — xlvi. 6.
1. Ezek. xxx. 25.
1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.
1. —— xi. 26.

FALL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41.
7. —— xxv. 35.
9. Numb. xxxii. 19.
8. Isa. lix. 14.
8. Hos. xiv. 1.

FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xliv. 15, 17.

FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

FALLING.

1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
8. Job iv. 4.
1. — xiv. 18.
13. Psalm lvi. 13.
13. Psalm cxvi. 8.
12. Prov. xxv. 26.
4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

Jer. iv. 3. | Hos. x. 12.

FALSE.

1. שָׁוְא *Shov*, false, vain.
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
4. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a lie.
5. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
6. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.

2. Exod. xx. 16.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
2. ———— 7.
1. Deut. v. 20.
3. —— xix. 16.
2. ———— 18.
2. 2 Kings ix. 12.
2. Job xxxvi. 4.
2. Psalm xxvii. 12.
3. —— xxxv. 11.
2. —— cxix. 104, 128.
5. —— cxx. 3.
2. Prov. vi. 19.
5. —— xi. 1.
2. —— xii. 17.
2. Prov. xiv. 5.
6. —— xvii. 4.
2. —— xix. 5, 9.
5. —— xx. 23.
4. —— xxi. 28.
2. —— xxv. 14, 18.
2. Jer. xiv. 14.
2. — xxiii. 32.
2. — xxxvii. 14.
1. Lam. ii. 14.
1. Ezek. xxi. 23.
2. Zech. viii. 17.
1. —— x. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 5.

FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מָעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

FALSIFYING.

עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

FAME.

1. שֵׁמַע *Shema*, a report.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
3. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

2. Gen. xlv. 16.
1. Numb. xiv. 15.
1. Josh. vi. 27.
1. —— ix. 9.
3. 1 Kings iv. 31.
1. ———— x. 1, 7.
3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6.
1. Esth. ix. 4.
1. Job xxviii. 22.
1. Isa. lxvi. 19.
1. Jer. vi. 24.
3. Zeph. iii. 19.

FAMILIAR.

1. מְיֻדָּע *Měyuda*, well known.
2. שְׁלֹמִי *Shĕloumee*, my peace.

1. Job xix. 14. | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

FAMILIARS.

אֱנוֹשׁ שְׁלֹמִי *Enoush shĕloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

FAMINE.

רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

FAMISH -ED.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—

רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean.

Zeph. ii. 11.

FAMOUS.

1. קָרְאֵי מוֹעֵד *Kĕriai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.
2. קָרָא שֵׁם *Kĕro shaim*, called by name.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. אַנְשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.
5. יְוָדָע *Yevoda*, being known.
6. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.
7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Ruth iv. 11.
3. ——— 14.
4. 1 Chron. v. 24.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
6. —— cxxxvi. 18.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.
6. —— xxxii. 18.

FAN, Subst.

מִזֶּרֶת *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24. | Jer. xv. 7.

FAN, Verb.

זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16.
Jer. iv. 11.
Jer. xv. 7.
— li. 2.

FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—

מִנֶּגֶד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lĕsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.

1 Sam. xvii. 18.

FARE, Subst.

שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages.

Jonah i. 3.

FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.
2. דְּמוּת *Dĕmooth*, a likeness.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

1. Exod. xxvi. 30.
—— xxxvii. 19, not in original.
1. 1 Kings vi. 38.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
3. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FASHIONS.

כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם *Kĕmishpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner.

Ezek. xlii. 11.

FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
3. כּוּן *Koon*, to found, erect.

3. Job xxxi. 15.

FASHIONED.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4.
2. Job x. 8.
3. Psalm cxix. 73.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 16.
1. Isa. xxii. 11.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

FASHIONETH.

1. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. Isa. xlv. 9.

FAST, Adverb.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, repeated, restrained.
2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to be fast asleep.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to prohibit, bind.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to establish, found.
5. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
6. אָסְפַּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently.

1. Gen. xx. 18.
2. Judg. iv. 21.
3. —— xv. 13, repeated.
3. —— xvi. 11, repeated.
Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original.
6. Ezra v. 8.
Job xxxviii. 38, not in original.
Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original.
4. —— lxv. 6.
5. Prov. iv. 13.
Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original.
5. — L. 33.
2. Jonah i. 5.

FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

FAST -ED -ING.

צוּם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

FASTEN.

1. חָזַק *Khosak*, to fasten, strengthen.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
3. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, thrust.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to fasten together, couple.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to clasp, seize.
6. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
7. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
8. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect.

2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25.
2. —— xxxix. 31.
3. Isa. xxii. 23.
1. Jer. x. 4.

FASTENED.

2. Exod. xxxix. 18.
2. —— xl. 18.
3. Judg. iv. 21.
3. —— xvi. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 8.
2. 1 Kings vi. 6.
3. 1 Chron. x. 10.
2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original.
5. Esth. i. 6.
6. Job xxxviii. 6.
7. Eccles. xii. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 25.
1. — xli. 7.
8. Ezek. xl. 43.

FAT, Adj.

1. בְּרִיא *Beree*, fresh, lively.
2. דָּשֵׁן *Doshain*, fat, fertile land.
3. טָפַשׁ *Tophash*, greasy.
4. מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
5. מְרִיא *Meree*, a fatling.
6. רָבַק *Rovak*, stalled.
7. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.
8. מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a moist, fertile place.
9. יָקָר *Yokor*, preciousness.
10. חָלַץ *Kholats*, (Hiph.) to cause to increase.

1. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 20.
7. —— xlix. 20.
7. Numb. xiii. 20.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
7. —— xxxii. 15.
1. Judg. iii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.
6. —— xxviii. 24.
5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25.
1. —— iv. 23.
7. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
7. Neh. ix. 25, 35.
2. Psalm xxii. 29.
9. —— xxxvii. 20.
2. —— xcii. 14.
3. —— cxix. 70.
2. Prov. xi. 25.
2. —— xiii. 4.
2. Prov. xv. 30.
2. —— xxviii. 25.
4. Isa. v. 17.
7. — vi. 10.
7. — x. 16.
7. — xxv. 6.
7. — xxviii. 1, 4.
2. — xxx. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
10. — lviii. 11.
7. Jer. v. 28.
3. — L. 11.
7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16.
1. —— 20.
8. —— xlv. 15.
5. Amos v. 22.
7. Hab. i. 16.

FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

FAT, Subst.

חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

1. פָּדֶר *Poder*, grease.
2. פִּימָה *Peemoh*, gross, fat.

1. Lev. i. 8, 12.
1. —— viii. 20.
2. Job xv. 27.

FATHER.

אַב *Av*, father, in all passages.

FATHERS.

אָבוֹת *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

FATHER-in-law.

חֹתֵן *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all
חָמִי *Khomee*, } passages.

FATHERLESS.

יָתוֹם *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all passages.

FATLING.

מְרִיא *Mĕree*, a fatling, well-fed.
Isa. xi. 6.

FATLINGS.

1. מִשְׁנִים *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
2. מֵחִים *Maikheem*, marrowed, full of marrow.
3. מְרִיאִים *Mĕreeeem*, well-fed, fatlings.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 13.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

FATNESS.

1. שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39.
2. Judg. ix. 9.
3. Job xv. 27.
2. — xxxvi. 16.
2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
2. —— lxiii. 5.
2. —— lxv. 11.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
1. —— cix. 24.
1. Isa. xvii. 4.
2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
2. — lv. 2.
2. Jer. xxxi. 14.

FATS.

וְקָבִים *Vĕkoveem*, vaults hewed in a rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

FATTED.

אֲבוּסִים *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlvi. 21.

FATTEST.

שָׁמַן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 31. | Dan. xi. 24.

FAULT.

1. חֵטְא *Khait*, sin.
2. רֶשַׁע *Resha*, wickedness.
3. מְאוּמָה *Mĕoomoh*, anything, the least thing.
4. עָוֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
5. שְׁחִיתָה *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.

1. Exod. v. 16.
2. Deut. xxv. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.
4. Psalm lix. 4.
5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

FAULTY.

אָשַׁם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.

2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be gracious.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
3. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, please.
7. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
8. חֵן *Khain*, grace, favour.
9. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.

8. Gen. xviii. 3.
8. —— xxx. 27.
8. —— xxxix. 21.
8. Exod. iii. 21.
8. —— xi. 3.
8. —— xii. 36.
8. Numb. xi. 11, 15.
8. Deut. xxiv. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 50.
9. —— xxxiii. 23.
8. Josh. xi. 20.
8. Ruth ii. 13.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 26.
8. —— xvi. 22.
8. —— xx. 29.
8. —— xxv. 8.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
8. 1 Kings xi. 19.
6. Neh. ii. 5.
8. Esth. ii. 15.
4. —— 17.
8. —— v. 2, 8.
8. —— vii. 3.
8. —— viii. 5.
4. Job x. 12.
9. Psalm v. 12.
9. —— xxx. 5, 7.
2. —— xliv. 3.
7. Psalm xlv. 12.
9. —— lxxxix. 17.
9. —— cvi. 4.
1. —— cxii. 5.
7. —— cxix. 58.
8. Prov. iii. 4.
9. —— viii. 35.
9. —— xi. 27.
9. —— xii. 2.
8. —— xiii. 15.
9. —— xiv. 9, 35.
9. —— xvi. 15.
9. —— xviii. 22.
7. —— xix. 6.
9. —— 12.
1. —— xxi. 10.
8. —— xxii. 1.
8. —— xxviii. 23.
7. —— xxix. 26.
8. —— xxxi. 30.
8. Eccles. ix. 11.
3. Cant. viii. 10.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
1. — xxvii. 11.
9. — lx. 10.
8. Jer. xvi. 13.
4. Dan. i. 9.

FAVOUR, Verb.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
2. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to delight.

1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original.
2. Psalm xxxv. 27.

1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.
1. —— cix. 12.

FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

Note:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

FAVOURABLE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
2. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.
1. Job xxxiii. 26.

1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.
1. —— lxxxv. 1.

FAVOURED.

1. יְפֵה־מַרְאֶה *Yĕphaih-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
2. רַע־מַרְאֶה *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.
3. יְפֵה־תֹאַר *Yĕphaih-touar*, of beautiful form.
4. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
6. טוֹב־מַרְאֶה *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.
7. טוֹב־חַן *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.
8. רַע־תֹאַר *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17.
1. —— xxxix. 6.
1. —— xli. 2.
2. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
3. ——— 18.

8. Gen. xli. 19.
2. ——— 21.
4. ——— 27.
5. Lam. iv. 16.
6. Dan. i. 4.
7. Nah. iii. 4.

FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

דָּבָר־רָע *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.

Deut. xvii. 1.

FEAR, Subst.

1. { מוֹרָא *Mouro*, / יִרְאָה *Yeroh*, } fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, dread, terror.
4. מָגוֹר *Mogour*, a threat.
5. רַעַד *Rōād*, a trembling.

6. חֲרָדָה *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.
7. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, passion, agitation.
8. רֶטֶט *Retet*, horror.
9. דְּאָגָה *Dĕogoh*, sorrow.
10. חָת *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
2. —— xxxi. 42, 53.
3. Exod. xv. 16.
3. —— xxiii. 27.
1. Deut. ii. 25.
1. —— xi. 25.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.
3. Ezra iii. 3.
1. Neh. vi. 14, 19.
2. Esth. viii. 17.
2. —— ix. 2, 3.
1. Job iv. 6.
2. —— 14.
1. — vi. 14.
3. — ix. 34.
1. — xv. 4.
2. — xxi. 9.
2. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxv. 2.
2. — xxxix. 22.
1. Psalm v. 7.
1. —— ix. 20.
2. —— xiv. 5.
2. —— xxxi. 11.
4. ——— 13.
5. —— xlviii. 6.
2. —— liii. 5, twice.
2. —— lxiv. 1.

1. Psalm xc. 11.
1. —— cv. 38.
1. —— cxix. 38.
2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.
2. —— iii. 25.
4. —— x. 24.
3. —— xx. 2.
6. —— xxix. 25.
2. Cant. iii. 8.
1. Isa. vii. 25.
1. — viii. 12, 13.
7. — xiv. 3.
6. — xxi. 4.
2. — xxiv. 17, 18.
1. — xxix. 13.
1. — lxiii. 17.
2. Jer. ii. 19.
4. — vi. 25.
4. — xx. 10.
2. — xxx. 5.
1. — xxxii. 40.
2. — xlviii. 43, 44.
2. — xlix. 5.
8. ——— 24.
4. ——— 29.
2. Lam. iii. 47.
1. Ezek. xxx. 13.
1. Mal. i. 6.

FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67.
9. Josh. xxii. 24.
Judg. ix. 21, not in original.
1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original.
——— xxiii. 26, not in original.
1. Job xxii. 4.
4. Isa. xxxi. 9.
Jer. xxxv. 11, twice, not in original.
— xxxvii. 11, not in original.
— xli. 9, not in original.
4. — xlvi. 5.
— l. 16.
1. Mal. ii. 5.

FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16. | 10. Job xli. 33.

FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4.
1. Eccles. xii. 5.
4. Isa. lxvi. 4.

FEAR.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגֹר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. שָׂעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.
6. Job xxxi. 34.
3. Psalm xxii. 23.
2. —— xcvi. 9.
5. —— cxix. 39.
4. Isa. xix. 16.
6. Isa. xxix. 23.
4. — xliv. 8, 11.
4. — lx. 5.
8. Dan. vi. 26.
4. Hos. iii. 5.
3. —— x. 5.

FEARED.

7. Deut. xxxii. 17.
3. ——— 27.
4. Job iii. 25.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 53.
4. Isa. li. 13.
8. Dan. v. 19.

FEAREST.

1. Gen. xxii. 12.
1. Isa. lvii. 11.
3. Jer. xxii. 25.

FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

FEARFUL.

1. נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
2. יָרֵא *Yorai*, fearing.
3. נִמְהָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.

1. Exod. xv. 11.
2. Deut. xx. 8.
1. —— xxviii. 58.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
3. Isa. xxxv. 4.

FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
2. פַּלָּצוּת *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
3. רְעָדָה *Rĕodoh*, trembling with fear.

1. Psalm lv. 5.
2. Isa. xxi. 4.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

FEARFULLY.

נוֹרָאוֹת *Nouroouth*, fearfully, amazingly.
Psalm cxxxix. 14.

FEAST.

1. חָג *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.

3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.
4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

2. Gen. xix. 3.
2. —— xxi. 8.
2. —— xxvi. 30.
2. —— xxix. 22.
2. —— xl. 20.
5. Exod. v. 1.
1. —— x. 9.
1. —— xii. 14.
1. —— xiii. 6.
5. —— xxiii. 14.
1. ———— 16.
1. —— xxxii. 5.
1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41.
1. Numb. xxviii. 17.
1. ——— xxix. 12.
1. Deut. xvi. 14.
2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, *bis*.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 20.
2. 1 Kings iii. 15.
1. ——— viii. 2, 65.
1. ——— xii. 32 (*bis*), 33.
1. 2 Chron. v. 3.
1. ——— vii. 8, 9.
3. ——— xxx. 22.
1. Neh. viii. 14, 18.
2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9.
2. —— ii. 18.
2. —— viii. 17.
2. Prov. xv. 15.
4. Eccles. x. 19.
2. Isa. xxv. 6.
1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25.
4. Dan. v. 1.

FEAST -day -s.

1. Hos. ii. 11.
1. —— ix. 5.
1. Amos v. 21.

FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

FEAST, solemn.

3. Deut. xvi. 15.
3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
3. Lam. ii. 7.

FEASTS.

1. חַגִּים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מָעוֹג *Mooug*, mockery.

2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44.
4. Psalm xxxv. 16.
3. Isa. v. 12.
3. Jer. li. 39.
1. Ezek. xlv. 17.
1. —— xlvi. 11.
1. Amos viii. 10.
2. Zech. viii. 19.

FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

FEASTS, set.

2. Numb. xxix. 39.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3.
2. Ezra iii. 5.
2. Neh. x. 33.

FEASTS, solemn.

3. Numb. xv. 3.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
3. ——— viii. 13.
3. Lam. i. 4.
3. —— ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38.
3. Ezek. xlvi. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 11.
3. —— xii. 9.
1. Nah. i. 15.
1. Mal. ii. 3.

FEAST of Tabernacles.

1. Lev. xxiii. 34.
1. Deut. xvi. 13, 16.
1. —— xxxi. 10.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
1. Ezra iii. 4.
1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19.

FEAST, bread unleavened.

1. Exod. xii. 17.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Lev. xxiii. 6.
1. Deut. xvi. 16.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
1. ——— xxx. 13, 21.
1. ——— xxxv. 17.
1. Ezra vi. 22.
1. Ezek. xlv. 21.

FEAST of Weeks.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 22.
1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.
Job i. 4.

FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.

Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.
Job i. 5.
Eccles. vii. 2.
Jer. xvi. 8.

FEATHERED.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, winged.
Ezek. xxxix. 17.

FEATHERS.

1. נוֹצָה *Noutsoh*, feathers.
2. אֶבְרוֹת *Evrouth*, pinions.

1. Lev. i. 16.
1. Job xxxix. 13.
2. Psalm lxviii. 13.
2. Psalm xci. 4.
1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7.
1. Dan. iv. 33.

FEEBLE.

1. נֶחֱשָׁל *Nekheshol*, being feeble.
2. אֻמְלָל *Umlol*, languid.
3. עָטַף *Otaph*, (Hiph.) to overwhelm.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. כּוֹשֵׁל *Koushail*, נִכְשָׁל *Nikhshol*, } failing, hurt.
6. כּוֹרְעוֹת *Kourouth*, kneeling, bending.
7. נָפוּג *Nophoog*, relaxed.
8. לֹא עָצוּם *Lou otsoom*, not strong.
9. לֹא כַּבִּיר *Lou-kabeer*, not abounding.

3. Gen. xxx. 42.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
4. 2 Sam. iv. 1.
5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.
2. Neh. iv. 2.
6. Job iv. 4.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
5. —— cv. 37.
8. Prov. xxx. 26.
9. Isa. xvi. 14.
5. — xxxv. 3.
4. Jer. vi. 24.
4. — xlix. 24.
4. — l. 43.
4. Ezek. vii. 17.
4. —— xxi. 7.
5. Zech. xii. 8.

FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atoopheem*, overwhelmed.
Gen. xxx. 42.

FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.
Jer. xlvii. 3.

FEED.

1. רָעָה *Roōh*, to feed.
2. בָּעַר *Biair*, to clear away.
3. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, to sustain.
4. מָתַק *Mothak*, to sweeten.
5. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.
6. לָעַט *Loat*, to revive, fill.
7. טָרַף *Toraph*, (Hiph.) to satiate, fill.
8. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently, succour.
9. מְרִיאִים *Mereeeem*, fatlings.
10. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy, fill.
11. זוּן *Zoon*, to nourish, sustain.
12. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16.
1. —— xlvi. 32.
2. Exod. xxii. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. 2 Sam. v. 2.
1. ——— vii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6.
1. Job xxiv. 2.
4. ——— 20.
1. Psalm xxviii. 9.
1. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— lxxviii. 71.
1. Prov. x. 21.
1. Cant. iv. 5.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. Isa. v. 17.
1. — xi. 7.
1. — xiv. 30.
1. — xxvii. 10.
1. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. — xl. 11.
1. — xlix. 9.
1. — lxi. 5.
1. — lxv. 25.
1. Jer. iii. 15.
1. — vi. 3.
1. — xxiii. 2, 4.
1. — l. 19.
5. Lam. iv. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23.
5. Dan. xi. 26.
1. Hos. iv. 16.
1. —— ix. 2.
1. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. v. 4.
1. Zeph. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. Zech. xi. 9.
3. ——— 16.

FEED, imperatively.

6. Gen. xxv. 30.
1. —— xxix. 7.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.
7. Prov. xxx. 8.
1. Cant. i. 8.
1. Mic. vii. 14.
1. Zech. xi. 4.

FEED, will I.

1. Gen. xxx. 31.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 33.
5. Isa. xlix. 26.
5. — lviii. 14.
5. Jer. ix. 15.
5. Jer. xxiii. 15.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, *bis.*
1. ——— 15, 16.
1. Zech. xi. 7.

FEEDEST.

5. Psalm lxxx. 5.
1. Cant. i. 7.

FEEDETH.

1. Prov. xv. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. Hos. xii. 1.

FEEDING.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 2.
1. Job i. 14.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10.
1. Nah. ii. 11.

FED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xlvii. 17.
5. Exod. xvi. 32.
5. Deut. viii. 3, 16.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13.
5. Psalm lxxxi. 16.
9. Isa. i. 11.
10. Jer. v. 7.
11. ——— 8.
5. Ezek. xvi. 19.
11. Dan. iv. 12.
12. —— v. 21.

FEEL.

1. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21.
1. Judg. xvi. 26.
2. Job xx. 20.
3. Psalm lviii. 9.
2. Eccles. viii. 5.

FELT.

1. Gen. xxvii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 21.
2. Prov. xxiii. 35.

FEET (See FOOT).

FEIGN.

1. הִתְאַבְּלִי *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
2. מִתְנַכֵּרָה *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
3. מִתְחוֹלֵל *Mithhoulail*, making himself foolish.
4. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 5.

FEIGNED.

3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3.
4. Psalm xvii. 1.

FEIGNEST.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 6.
5. Neh. vi. 8.

FEIGNEDLY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
Jer. iii. 10.

FELL -ED -EST -ING.

נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

FELLER.

כּוֹרֵת *Kouraith*, a feller, cutter.
Isa. xiv. 8.

FELLOES.

חַשְׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 23.

FELLOW -S.

רֵעַה *Raiah*, a neighbour, friend, in all passages.

FELLOWSHIP.

1. בְּחָשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
2. הֲיֶחְבְּרֶךָּ *Hayekhovrekho*, will he join thee?

1. Lev. vi. 2.
2. Psalm xciv. 20.

FEMALE.

אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

FENCE.

גָּדֵר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.
Psalm lxii. 3.

FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׂכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect.
2. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
3. עָזַק *Ozak*, to dig round about.

1. Job x. 11.
2. — xix. 8.
3. Isa. v. 2.

FENCED, Adject.

מְלֵא *Millai*, filled.
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

FENCED cities.

בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, } inaccessible, in all
מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, } passages.

FENS.

בִּצָּה *Bitsoh*, mire.
Job xl. 21.

FERRET.

אַנָקָה *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.
Lev. xi. 30.

FERRYBOAT.

עֲבָרָה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.
2 Sam. xix. 18.

FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצִיא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

6. הֶעֱלָה *Hĕĕloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.
7. הֵשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.
8. הֵבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
9. נִדְחֲתָה יָדוֹ *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.
10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

1. Gen. xviii. 5.
1. —— xxvii. 9, 13, 45.
1. Exod. ii. 5.
4. Numb. xx. 10.
1. Deut. xix. 12.
5. —— xxiv. 10.
1. ———— 19.
1. —— xxx. 4.
1. Judg. xi. 5.
1. Judg. xx. 10.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 3.
6. ——— vi. 21.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 31.
1. ——— xxvi. 22.
10. 2 Sam. v. 23.
7. ——— xiv. 13.
10. ———— 20.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11.
1. 2 Kings vi. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8.
8. Neh. viii. 15.
3. Job xxxvi. 3.
1. Isa. lvi. 12.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 21.

FETCHED.

1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht.
1. —— xxvii. 14.
1. Judg. xviii. 18.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 1.
1. ——— x. 23.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 6.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. ——— xi. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. 1 Kings vii. 13.
1. ——— ix. 28.
10. 2 Kings iii. 9.
1. ——— xi. 4.
4. 2 Chron. i. 17.
3. ——— xii. 11.
4. Jer. xxvi. 23.

FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

FETTERS.

1. נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.
2. כֶּבֶל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.

1. Judg. xvi. 21.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 6.
2. Psalm cv. 18.
2. —— cxlix. 8, plural.

FEVER.

קַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.

Deut. xxviii. 22.

FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

מְעַט *Mĕat*, little; in all passages, except:—

אֲחָדִים *Akhodeem*, few.

Gen. xxvii. 44.

FIELD.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

FIELDS.

שָׂדוֹת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

FIERCE.

עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—

חָרֵד *Khodad*, sharp.

Hab. i. 8.

FIERCENESS.

1. רַעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.
2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierceness, grievousness.

1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

FIERCER.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, harder.

2 Sam. xix. 43.

FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.
2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
3. נוּר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.

1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8.
1. Deut. viii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 2.
2. Psalm xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.
3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21, 23, 26.
3. Dan. vii. 9, 10.

FIFTH.

חֲמִשִּׁי *Khamisshee*, fifth, in all passages.

FIFTEEN -TH.

חֲמֵשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

FIFTY -IES -ETH.

חֲמִשִּׁים *Khamisshеem*, fifty, in all passages.

FIG.

תְּאֵנָה *Tĕainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGS.

תְּאֵנִים *Tĕaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGTREE.

תְּאֵנָה *Tĕainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGTREES.

תְּאֵנִים *Tĕaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGHT, Subst.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.

FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
2. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.

1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xliv. 13.

FIGURES.

פְּתוּחִים *Pitookheem*, engravings.

1 Kings vi. 29.

FILE.

פְּצִירָה *Petseeroh*, a file.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FILL, Subst.

1. שָׂבְעָה *Sovoh*,
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, } satiety, fulness.

1. Lev. xxv. 19.
1. Deut. xxiii. 24. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.

FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
2. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy with food.
3. סָבָא *Sovo* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
5. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Job xvi. 8.
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

FILLET.

חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.

Jer. lii. 21.

FILLETS.

חֻשָּׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

FILLETED.

חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.

Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

FILTH.

1. צוֹאָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
2. שִׁקּוּץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.

1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

FILTHY.

1. אָלַח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עָדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מוֹרָאָה *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צוֹאִים *Tsoueem*, filthy.

1. Job xv. 16.
1. Psalm xiv. 3.
1. —— liii. 3. | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6.
3. Zeph. iii. 1.
4. Zech. iii. 3, 4.

FILTHINESS.

1. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צוֹאָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. נְחוּשָׁה *Nĕkhooshoh*, copper money.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5.
2. Ezra vi. 21.
2. —— ix. 11.
3. Prov. xxx. 12.
3. Isa. xxviii. 8. | 2. Lam. i. 9.
4. Ezek. xvi. 36.
2. —— xxii. 15.
2. —— xxiv. 11, 13.
2. —— xxxvi. 25.

FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except:—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).

1. 2 Chron. iv. 18. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukak*, to refine.

Job xxviii. 1.

FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
2. שְׁרִיקוֹת *Sĕreekouth*, combed.

1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

FINE gold.

1. פְּנִינִים *Pĕneeneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. פָּתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פָּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טָב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8.
1. Job xxviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 24.
3. Psalm xix. 10.
3. —— cxix. 127.
4. Prov. iii. 14.
3. —— viii. 19.
2. —— xxv. 12. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15.
2. Isa. xiii. 12.
2. Lam. iv. 1.
3. ——— 2.
5. Dan. ii. 32.
2. —— x. 5.
4. Zech. ix. 3.

FINE linen.

בַּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxi. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבַּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISH.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, profit.
3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.
5. שַׁכְלוּל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.
6. שֵׁיצִיא *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16.
1. Dan. ix. 24.
2. Zech. iv. 9.

FINISHED.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
1. Exod. xxxix. 32.
1. —— xl. 33.
3. Deut. xxxi. 24.
3. Josh. iv. 10.
1. Ruth iii. 18.
1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14.
3. ——— 22.
1. ——— 38.
1. ——— vii. 1.
3. ——— 22.
1. ——— ix. 1.
4. ——— 25.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. ——— vii. 11.
1. ——— viii. 16.
1. ——— xxiv. 14.
1. ——— xxix. 28.
1. ——— xxxi. 7.
4. Ezra v. 16.
5. —— vi. 14.
6. ——— 15.
4. Neh. vi. 15.
4. Dan. v. 26.
1. —— xii. 7.

FINS.

סְנַפִּיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לַפִּיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.
2. זִקִּים *Zikkeem*, sparks.
3. אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.
4. אוּד *Ood*, a firebrand.

1. Judg. xv. 4.
2. Prov. xxvi. 18.
3. Isa. vii. 4.
4. Amos iv. 11.

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, firepans.

Exod. xxvii. 3.
—— xxxviii. 3.
2 Kings xxv. 15.
Jer. lii. 19.

FIRES.

אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. חָכֵן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.
2. יָצוּק *Yotsook*, pours forth.
3. בָּרִיא *Boree*, fresh, fat.
4. תַּקָּפָא *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

1. Josh. iii. 17.
1. —— iv. 3.
2. Job xli. 23, 24.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 4.
4. Dan. vi. 7.

FIRMAMENT.

רָקִיעַ *Rokeea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Bĕroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֲצֵי בְּרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.

2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רִאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Bĕkhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכּוּרִים *Bikkooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, } firstling, in all passages.

FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Bĕkhour*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

FISH-HOOKS.

דוּגָה *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.
Amos iv. 2.

FISH-POOLS.

בְּרֵכָה *Beraikhoh*, running water.
Cant. vii. 4.

FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltsal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.
Job xli. 7.

FISHERS.

דַּיָּגִים *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

FIST -S.

אֶגְרוֹף *Egrouph*, a fist, in all passages.

FIT.

1. עִתִּי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עָתַד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.
Not used in the original in any other passage.

FITCHES.

1. קֶצַח *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
2. כֻּסְּמִים *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.

1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

FITTED.

1. מְיֻשָּׁר *Mĕyashair*, straight, even, upright.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, founded, direct.

1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

FITTETH.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, maketh.
Isa. xliv. 13.

FITLY.

1. אוֹפָן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
2. מְלֵאת *Millaith*, in fulness.

1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

FIVE.

חָמֵשׁ *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

FIXED.

הָכֵן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7. —— cviii. 1. | Psalm cxii. 7.

FLAGS.

1. כּוּף *Sooph*, rushes.
2. אָחוּ *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.

1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. 2. Job viii. 11. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.

FLAGON.

1. אֲשִׁישׁ *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבָלִים *Nĕvoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19. 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. 1. Cant. ii. 5. | 2. Isa. xxii. 24. 1. Hos. iii. 1.

FLAKES.

מַפָּלֶא *Maplai*, the falling off.
Job xli. 23.

FLAME -S.

לַבַּת *Labath*, לְהָבָה *Lehovoh*, } flame, in all passages.

FLAMING.

1. לָהַט *Lohat*, 2. לָהַב *Lohav*, } to flame.
3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.

1. Gen. iii. 24. 2. Ezek. xx. 47. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.

FLANKS.

כְּסָלִים *Kĕsoleem*, flanks.

Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. —— iv. 9. | Lev. vii. 4. Job xv. 27.

FLASH.

בָּזָק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.
Ezek. i. 14.

FLAT.

1. חָרַם *Khorum*, broken off.
2. תַּחְתֶּיהָ *Takhteho*, under it.

1. Lev. xxi. 18. Numb. xxii. 31, not in the original. | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20.

FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
2. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
3. כִּנָּה *Kinnoh*, to title, name.

1. Psalm v. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

FLATTERETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 2.
1. Prov. ii. 16.
2. —— xx. 19.
1. Prov. xxviii. 23.
1. —— xxix. 5.

FLATTERING.

3. Job xxxii. 21, 22.
1. Psalm xii. 2, 3.
1. Prov. vii. 21.
1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
1. Ezek. xii. 24.

FLATTERY.

חֶלֶק *Khailek*, smooth.

Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

FLATTERIES.

חֲלַקּוֹת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

FLAX.

פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishtoh*, flax, in all passages.

FLAY.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to draw off.
Mic. iii. 3.

FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

FLEA.

פַּרְעֹשׁ *Paroush*, a flea.

1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוּס *Noos*, } to flee, in all passages.
בָּרַח *Borakh*, }

FLEECE.

גֵּזָה *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xviii. 4.
Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39. | Job xxxi. 20.

FLESH.

1. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׁאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפָּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 2[6].
2. —— lxxviii. 20, 27. | 2. Prov. xi. 17.
2. Jer. li. 35.
2. Mic. iii. 2, 3.
5. Zeph. i. 17.

FLESH-HOOK -S.

מַזְלֵג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all passages.

FLESH-POTS.

סִיר־הַבָּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.
Exod. xvi. 3.

FLIGHT.

מָנוֹס *Monous*, a flight.

Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

FLINT.

1. חַלְמִישׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.

1. Deut. viii. 15.
1. Psalm cxiv. 8.
2. Isa. v. 28.
1. Isa. l. 7.
2. Ezek. iii. 9.

FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֶדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עַשְׁתֹּרֹת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אֲבִרוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשִׂיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מַרְעֶה *Mareh*, a pasture.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 34. Psalm lxxviii. 52. Cant. iv. 1, 2. —— vi. 5, 6. Isa. xl. 11. Jer. xiii. 17, 20. — xxxi. 10, 24. Jer. li. 23. Ezek. xxxiv. 12. Mic. ii. 12. —— iv. 8. Zech. x. 3. Mal. i. 14.

FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.
2. —— xxx. 40.
3. —— xlvii. 17.
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
2. Judg. v. 16.
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
2. Job xxiv. 2.
2. Cant. i. 7.
2. Isa. xvii. 2.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vi. 3.
7. — x. 21.
2. Joel i. 18.
2. Mic. v. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.
4. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reeds, rushes.
5. עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.
7. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
8. יְאוֹר *Yĕour*, a river.
9. אֹר *Our*, a light.
10. זָרַם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.
1. —— vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.
1. —— ix. 11, 28.
1. —— x. 1, 32.
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.
2. Job xiv. 11.
2. — xxii. 16.
3. — xxviii. 4.
1. Psalm xxix. 10.
2. —— lxvi. 16.
4. —— lxix. 15.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 15.
10. — xc. 5.
6. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. — lix. 19.
8. Jer. xlvi. 7, 8.
3. — xlvii. 2.
7. Dan. ix. 26.
7. —— xi. 22.
9. Amos viii. 8.
8. —— ix. 5.
7. Nah. i. 8.

FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxviii. 11.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
2. —— xxiv. 2.
7. —— xxxii. 6.
4. —— lxix. 2.
8. Psalm lxxviii. 44.
2. —— xciii. 3.
2. —— xcviii. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
11. Isa. xliv. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
2. Jonah ii. 3.

FLOOR, Verb.

קָרוֹת *Korouth*, beams.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

FLO

FLOOR -S.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—

1. קַרְקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.
2. אִדְּרִי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 35.

FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דְּבָרוֹת *Douvrouth*, floats of timber, rafts.
2. רַפְסוֹדוֹת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.

1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.
3. יְנֹאַץ *Yenoaits*, shall be disregarded, despised.
4. רַעֲנָן *Rădănon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.
2. ———— 16.
2. —— xcii. 7.
1. ———— 12, 13.
2. —— cxxxii. 18.
1. Prov. xi. 28.
1. Prov. xiv. 11.
3. Eccles. xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xvii. 11.
1. — lxvi. 14.
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

FLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. צוּף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.
3. נָהַר *Nohar*, to flow.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go.
5. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
6. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to remove.
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.
8. בּוּעַ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.
3. Cant. iv. 16.
3. Isa. ii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 21.
3. — lx. 5.
5. Isa. lxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.
3. — li. 44.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. iv. 1.

FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18.
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.
2. Lam. iii. 54.

FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24.
7. Numb. xiii. 27.
7. ——— xiv. 8.
7. ——— xvi. 13, 14.
7. Deut. vi. 3.
7. Deut. xi. 9.
7. —— xxvi. 15.
7. —— xxvii. 3.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
7. Josh. v. 6.

FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17.
7. —— xiii. 5.
7. —— xxxiii. 3.
8. Prov. xviii. 4.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12.
7. Jer. xi. 5.
7. — xviii. 14.
7. — xxxii. 22.
5. — xlix. 4.
7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

FLOUR.

1. קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.
2. סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.
3. בָּצֵק *Botsaik*, dough.

2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40.
2. Lev. ii. 2.
2. —— vi. 15.
2. —— xiv. 10, 21.
2. —— xxiii. 13, 17.
2. —— xxiv. 5.
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9.
2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13, 20.
1. Judg. vi. 19.
1. 1 Sam. i. 24.
1. ——— xxviii. 24.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
1. ——— xvii. 28.

FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.
3. נִצָּה *Nitsoh*, a blossom.
4. מִגְדָּלוֹת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33.
1. —— xxxvii. 19.
2. Job xiv. 2.
3. — xv. 33.
2. Psalm ciii. 15.
3. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. — xxviii. 1.
2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. i. 4.

FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31.
1. —— xxxvii. 17, 20.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35.
1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.
3. Cant. ii. 12.
4. —— v. 13.

FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

FLOWERS.

נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

FLUTE.

חֲרָנָא *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet, horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevoov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevooveem*, flies.
2. עָרוֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.

2. Exod. viii. 21, 31.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
2. Psalm cv. 31.
1. Eccles. x. 1.

FLY.

1. עוּף *Ooph*, to fly.
2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to cover, wrap up.
3. אָבַר *Ovar*, to soar.
4. דָּאָה *Doōh*, to hover.
5. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.

1. Gen. i. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11.
1. Job v. 7.
3. — xxxix. 26.
1. Psalm xviii. 10.
1. —— lv. 6.
1. —— xc. 10.
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.
1. Isa. vi. 2.
1. — xi. 14.
1. — lx. 8.
1. Jer. xlviii. 40.
7. Ezek. xiii. 20.
4. Dan. ix. 21.
1. Hos. ix. 11.
1. Hab. i. 8.

FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32.
1. Isa. vi. 6.

FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17.
1. —— xiv. 19.
4. —— xxviii. 49.
1. Psalm xci. 5.
1. Nah. iii. 16.

FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.
1. Isa. xxx. 6.
1. — xxxi. 5.
1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

FOAL.

עַיִר *Ayir*, a foal.

Gen. xxxii. 15, plural.
—— xlix. 11.
Zech. ix. 9.

FOAM.

גֶּצֶף *Ketseph*, raging.

Hos. x. 7.

FODDER.

בָּלִיל *Boleel*, mixture of food.

Job vi. 5.

FOES.

1. שׂוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyaiv*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

3, 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
2. Psalm xxvii. 2.
2. Psalm xxx. 1.
3. —— lxxxix. 23.

FOLD.

1. נָוֶה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דֹּבֶר *Douver*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

5. Isa. xiii. 20.
1. — lxv. 10.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

FOLDS.

4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36.
3. Psalm l. 9.
1. Jer. xxiii. 3.
4. Zeph. ii. 6.

FOLDEN.

סְבֻכִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.

Nah. i. 10.

FOLDETH.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to fold together.

Eccles. iv. 5.

FOLDING.

1. גְּלִילִים *Gĕleeleem*, folding doors.
2. חָבַק *Khovak*, to fold together.

1. 1 Kings vi. 34.
2. Prov. vi. 10.

FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 15.
1. Prov. xxx. 26.
2. Jer. li. 58.

FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בְּרֶגֶל *Bĕregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחַר *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הָיָה־אַחַר *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחַר *Akhar*, after.
8. הָיָה־בְּרֶגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הָלַךְ־אַחַר *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מִלֵּא־אַחַר *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא־אַחַר *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרַי־כֵן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8.
2. —— xliv. 4.
3. Exod. xi. 8.
2. —— xiv. 4.
4. —— 17.
5. —— xxi. 22, 23.
6. —— xxiii. 2.
2. Deut. xvi. 20.
5. —— xviii. 22.
7. Judg. ix. 3.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27.
1. —— xxx. 21.
7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
9. 1 Kings xix. 20.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20.
7. —— xlv. 14.
7. —— xcix. 15.
2. —— cxix. 150.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — li. 1.
7. Jer. xvii. 16.
10. — xlii. 16.
9. Ezek. xiii. 3.
2. Hos. ii. 7.
2. —— vi. 3.

FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

FOLLOW me.

9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39.
2. Judg. iii. 28.
3. —— viii. 5.
3. 1 Kings xx. 10.
9. 2 Kings vi. 19.
2. Psalm xxiii. 6.

FOLLOWED.

10. Gen. xxiv. 61.
10. —— xxxii. 19.
11. Numb. xxxii. 12.
11. Deut. i. 36.
9. —— iv. 3.
9. Josh. vi. 8.
11. —— xiv. 8, 9, 14.
9. Judg. ii. 12.
9. —— ix. 49.
10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
9. —— xvii. 13, 14.
10. —— xxxi. 2.
10. 2 Sam. i. 6.
6. —— ii. 10.
9. —— iii. 31.
12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
7. —— xx. 2.
7. 1 Kings xii. 20.
7. —— xvi. 21, 22.
9. —— xviii. 18.
7. —— xx. 19.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
9. —— iv. 30.
2. —— v. 21.
2. —— ix. 27.
9. —— xiii. 2.
9. —— xvii. 15.
10. 1 Chron. x. 2.
9. Ezek. x. 11.
7. Amos vii. 15.

FOLLOWED him.

9. Numb. xvi. 25.
9. Judg. ix. 4.
9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.

FOLLOWED me.

11. Numb. xiv. 24.
11. —— xxxii. 11.
9. 1 Kings xiv. 8.
7. Neh. iv. 23.

FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

FOLLOWETH.

4. 2 Kings xi. 15.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.
10. Psalm lxiii. 8.
2. Prov. xii. 11.
2. —— xv. 9.
2. Prov. xxi. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. Isa. i. 23.
7. Ezek. xvi. 34.
2. Hos. xii. 1.

FOLLOWING.

14. Gen. xli. 31.
7. Deut. vii. 4.
7. —— xii. 30.
7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29.
9. Judg. ii. 19.
Ruth i. 16, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20.
7. —— xiv. 46.
7. —— xv. 11.
7. —— xxiv. 1.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 19.
7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
9. —— 30.
7. —— vii. 8.
7. 1 Kings i. 7.
7. —— ix. 6.
9. —— xxi. 26.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 7.
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
7. —— xxxiv. 33.
15. Psalm xlviii. 13.
7. —— lxxviii. 71.
16. —— cix. 13.

FOLLY.

1. נְבָלָה *Neveloh*, worthlessness.
2. תְּהֹלָה *Tohelah*, vanity.
3. תִּפְלָה *Tiphloh*, absurdity.
4. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, סִכְלָה *Sekhel*, folly.
5. אִוֶּלֶת *Iveleth*, foolishness.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 7.
1. Deut. xxii. 21.
1. Josh. vii. 15.
1. Judg. xix. 23.
1. —— xx. 6, 10.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. Job iv. 18.
3. — xxiv. 12.
1. — xlii. 8.
4. Psalm xlix. 13.
4. —— lxxxv. 8.
5. Prov. v. 23.
5. Prov. xiii. 16.
5. —— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29.
5. —— xv. 21.
5. —— xvi. 22.
5. —— xvii. 12.
5. —— xviii. 13.
5. —— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.
4. Eccles. i. 17.
4. —— ii. 3, 12, 13.
4. —— vii. 25.
4. —— x. 1, 6.
1. Isa. ix. 17.
3. Jer. xxiii. 13.

FOOD.

1. מַאֲכָל *Măăkhol*, אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, food.
2. שְׁאֵר *Sheair*, leaven, a portion of food.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. צַיִד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.
5. בּוּל *Vool*, produce of the ground.

1. Gen. ii. 9.
1. —— iii. 6.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— xli. 35.
1. —— xlii. 7, 10.
1. —— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22.
1. —— xliv. 1, 25.
1. —— xlvii. 24.
2. Exod. xxi. 10.
3. Lev. iii. 11, 16.
1. —— xix. 23.
3. —— xxii. 7.
3. Deut. x. 18.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 10.
3. 1 Kings v. 9.
1. 1 Kings v. 11.
3. Job xxiv. 5.
4. — xxxviii. 41.
5. — xl. 20.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 25.
3. —— civ. 14.
3. —— cxxxvi. 25.
3. —— cxlvi. 7.
3. —— cxlvii. 9.
1. Prov. vi. 8.
1. —— xiii. 23.
3. —— xxvii. 27.
3. —— xxviii. 3.
3. —— xxx. 8.
3. —— xxxi. 14.
3. Ezek. xlviii. 18.

FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

סָכָל *Sokhol*, כְּסִיל *Kĕseel*, a fool; in all passages, except:—
נָבָל *Novol*, worthless.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

FOOT.

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

FEET.

רַגְלַיִם *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—
קַרְסֻלִּים *Karsuleem*, ankles.

2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

FOOTED.

See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—
רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.
Lev. xxi. 19.

FOOTMEN.

1. רֶגֶל־הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.
2. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.
3. רַגְלִים *Ragleem*, footmen.

1. Numb. xi. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17.
3. Jer. xii. 5.

FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמַי *Pĕomae*, my stepping.
2. עִקְּבוֹת *Ikvouth*, heels.

1. Psalm xvii. 5.
2. —— lxxvii. 19.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 51.
2. Cant. i. 8.

FOOTSTOOL.

1. הֲדוֹם רַגְלַיִם *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.
2. כֶּבֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 18.
1. Psalm xcix. 5.
1. Psalm cx. 1.
1. —— cxxxii. 7.
1. Isa. lxvi. 1.

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.

Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.

Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דוּם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Neh. ix. 5.
3. Prov. xxiv. 11.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 17.

FORBEARING.

5. Prov. xxv. 15.
6. Jer. xx. 9.

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלִילָה *Kholeeloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Lev. v. 17, not in original.
2. Numb. xi. 28.
3. Deut. iv. 23.

FORCE, Subst.

1. גְּזֵל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לֵחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרַע *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

1. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
4. Ezra iv. 23.
5. Job xxx. 18.
6. — xl. 16.
7. Jer. xviii. 21.
8. — xxiii. 10.
5. — xlviii. 45.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
7. —— xxxv. 5.
5. Amos ii. 14.

FORCES.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army. חֲיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Mā'ămotseem*, forces.
3. מָעֻזִּים *Mōūzeem*, powers, strongholds.

1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.
2. Job xxxvi. 19.
1. Isa. lx. 5, 11.
1. Jer. xl. 7, 13.
1. — xli. 11, 13, 16.
1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8.
1. — xliii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 10.
3. ——— 38.
1. Obad. 11.

FORCE.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עָנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִיץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

1. Deut. xxii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.
3. Esth. vii. 8.

FORCED.

4. Judg. i. 34.
2. —— xx. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32.
6. Prov. vii. 21.

FORCING.

6. Deut. xx. 19.
7. Prov. xxx. 33.

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.

Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעֲבוֹר *Mā'ăbour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

Dan. xi. 24, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

אֲבוֹת־הָרִאשׁוֹנִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers, the first ones.

Jer. xi. 10.

FOREFRONT.

1. מוּל־פָּנַי *Mool-pĕnai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, front, chief.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

FOREHEAD.

מֵצַח *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all passages.

FOREHEADS.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all passages.

FOREIGNER.

1. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
2. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.

1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

FOREIGNERS.

נָכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.

Obad. 11.

FOREMOST.

רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.

Gen. xxxii. 17.
—— xxxiii. 2.
2 Sam. xviii. 27.

FOREPART.

מוּל־פָּנִים *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.

Exod. xxviii. 27.
—— xxxix. 20.
1 Kings vi. 20.
Ezek. xlii. 7.

FORESEETH.

רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, behold.

Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

FORESKIN.

עָרְלָה *Orloh*, an encumbrance; the word is also applied to heart and tree.

FORESKINS.

עָרְלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

FOREST.

1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
2. פַּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Neh. ii. 8.

FORESTS.

1. יְעָרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
2. חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

FORFEITED.

חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

Ezra x. 8.

FORGED.

טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.

Psalm cxix. 69.

FORGERS.

טֹפְלִים *Touphleem*, inventors.

Job xiii. 4.

FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.

שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all passages, except:—

נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.

Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

FORGETFULNESS.

נְשִׁיָה *Nĕsheeoh*, forgetfulness.

Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

FORGIVE.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kophar*, to atone for, cover over.

2. Gen. l. 17.
2. Exod. x. 17.
2. —— xxxii. 32.
1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12.
2. Josh. xxiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.
1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34, 36, 39, 50.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, 30, 39.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
2. Psalm xxv. 18.
1. —— lxxxvi. 5.
2. Isa. ii. 9.
3. Jer. xviii. 23.
1. — xxxi. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 3.
1. Dan. ix. 19.
1. Amos vii. 2.

FORGAVE.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

FORGAVEST.
2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

FORGIVEN.
1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35. | 1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28.
1. —— v. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 3. Deut. xxi. 8.
1. —— vi. 7. | 2. Psalm xxxii. 1.
1. —— xix. 22. | 2. —— lxxxv. 2.
2. Numb. xiv. 19. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 24.

FORGIVETH.
1. Psalm ciii. 3.

FORGIVING.
2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

FORGIVENESS.
סְלִיחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.
Psalm cxxx. 4.

FORGIVENESSES.
סְלִחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.
Dan. ix. 9.

FORKS.
שְׁלֹשׁ־קִלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FORM -ED -ETH.
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pineh.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Deut. xxxii. 18. | 4. Job xxxiii. 6.
2. Job xxvi. 5. | 2. Psalm xc. 2.
3. ——— 13. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 10.

FORM, Subst.
1. תֹּאַר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תֹּהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנַי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צוּרָה *Tsouroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.

8. רָוָה *Rovaih* (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.
9. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

2. Gen. i. 2. | 1. Isa. liii. 2.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20. | 5. Ezek. x. 8.
9. 2 Chron. iv. 7. | 6. —— xliii. 11.
4. Job iv. 16. | 7. Dan. iii. 19.
1. Isa. lii. 14. | 8. ——— 25.

FORMS.
6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FORMER.
קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.
רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.
In all passages, except:—
אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.
Job xxx. 3.

FORNICATION.
זָנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.
2 Chron. xxi. 11. | Ezek. xvi. 26, 29.
Isa. xxiii. 17.

FORNICATIONS.
Ezek. xvi. 15.

FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.
1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מְשֻׁלָּח *Mĕshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אַלְמָן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.
3. Judg. ix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 33.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.

FORSAKE, not.
4. Deut. iv. 31. | 4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 22. | 2. Prov. i. 8.
2. 1 Kings viii. 57.

FORSAKEN.
5. Isa. xxvii. 10. | 6. Jer. xviii. 14.
2. — xxxii. 14. | 2. Amos v. 2.

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.

2. Judg. vi. 13. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.

7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.

2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.

1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.

1. מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, } a pallisade; lit., מְצוּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a net, snare.

2. דָּיֵק *Doyaik*, a wooden turret that was formerly used in besieging towns, to enable the besiegers to approach and scale the walls.

3. מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, } a fortress, citadel. מִבְצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, }

4. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

5. מָעוּז *Mōooz*, } a stronghold. מָעוֹזִים *Mōuzeem*, }

6. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.
3. Isa. xxv. 12. | 2. —— xxvi. 8.
2. Ezek. iv. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 1. | 2. Jer. lii. 4.
1. Isa. xxix. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17.
6. — xxxii. 14. | 1. —— xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xxv. 12.
1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.
1. —— xxxi. 3. | 4. — x. 17.
1. —— lxxi. 3. | 5. — xvi. 19.
1. —— xci. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.
1. —— cxliv. 2. | 3. Amos v. 9.
3. Isa. xvii. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.

3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.

Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.

אָסְפַּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), diligently, speedily.

Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY -IETH.

אַרְבָּעִים *Arboeem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY -IED.

1. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to fortify.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
4. אָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.
5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
6. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31. | 1. Jer. li. 3.
3. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1.
1. Isa. xxii. 10. | 5. —— iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.

5. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 3. Neh. iii. 8.
5. —— xxvi. 9. | 6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.

1. הָלְאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward, further on, off.

2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. —— xliii. 27.
2. Jer. vii. 24. | Zech. i. 15, not in original.
2. Ezek. i. 9.

FORWARD, go.

See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.
2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15. | 2. Job xxx. 13.
1. —— x. 17.

FOUGHT.

See Fight.

FOUND -EST -ING.

See Find.

FOUL, Adj.

חָמַרְמָר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.

Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.

רָפַשׂ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample down.

Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

FOULED.
Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.
Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.
יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.
מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—
אֻשַּׁיָּא *Ushayo* (Chaldee).
Ezra iv. 12. | Ezra vi. 3.
—— v. 16, plural.

FOUNDED.
יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.
צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.
Judg. xvii. 4. | Jer. x. 9, 14.
Jer. vi. 29. | — li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.
עַיִן *Ain*, } a fountain, in all passages.
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, }

FOUR.
אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.
אַרְבַּעְתָּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.
2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.
1. רָבוּעַ *Rovooa*, } foursquare.
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Mĕruboath*, }
3. רְבִיעִית *Revĕeeeth*, quartered.
1. Exod. xxvii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xl. 47.
1. —— xxviii. 16. | 3. —— xlviii. 20.

FOURSCORE.
שְׁמֹנִים *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.
אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵי *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.
רְבִיעִי *Rĕvĕeĕe*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.
עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—
עַיִט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.
Gen. xv. 11. | Isa. xviii. 6.
Job xxviii. 7.

FOWLER -S.
יָקוּשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.
שׁוּעָל *Shooul*, in all passages.

FRAIL.
חָדַל *Khodail*, spared.
Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.
1. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
2. מִבְנֶה *Mivneh*, a building.
1. Psalm ciii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, to fix, establish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.
2. Judg. xii. 6. | 3. Hos. v. 4.
1. Jer. xviii. 11.

FRAMED.
1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.
4. Psalm l. 19. | 1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.
לְבֹנָה *Lĕvonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.
מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.
Psalm x. 7.

FRAY.

חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26. Jer. vii. 33. | Zech. i. 21.

FRECKLED.

בָּהַק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

FREE.

1. חָפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, open.
7. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.
3. ——— 11.
1. ——— 26, 27.
1. Lev. xix. 20.
2. Numb. v. 19, 28.
1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.
2. —— xxiv. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.
5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
1. Job iii. 19.
1. — xxxix. 5.
5. Psalm li. 12.
1. —— lxxxviii. 5.
6. —— cv. 20.
1. Isa. lviii. 6.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.
5. Ezra ii. 68.
5. —— vii. 15.
5. Psalm liv. 6.
5. Hos. xiv. 4.

FREELY, eat.

אָכֹל אָכַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16. | 1 Sam. xiv. 30.

FREE offering.

נְדָבָה *Nědovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3. | Amos iv. 5.

FREE-will.

מִתְנַדֵּב *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

FREE-will offering -s.

נְדָבָה *Nědovoh*, in all passages.

FRESH.

1. לָשַׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חָדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רַעֲנָן *Raănon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.
2. Job xxix. 20.
3. Psalm xcii. 10.

FRESHER.

רַטְפַּשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

FRET.

פֶּחָתֶת *Pĕkhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מַמְאֶרֶת *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.
2. Prov. xxiv. 19.
3. Isa. viii. 21.

FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52. | 6. Lev. xiv. 44.

FRIED.

מֻרְבֶּכֶת *Murbekheth*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12. | 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a beloved friend.
3. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ־שְׁלֹמִי *Eesh-sheloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מֵתֵי־סוֹדִי *Mĕthai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אַנְשֵׁי־שָׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מְאֹהֲבָי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm xli. 9.
2. Prov. xviii. 24.
2. Prov. xxvii. 6.

FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. Esth. v. 10, 14.
2. —— vi. 13.
5. — xix. 14.
6. ——— 19.
2. Prov. xiv. 20.
3. —— xvi. 28.
3. Prov. xvii. 9.
2. —— xviii. 24.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. Jer. xx. 4, 6.
7. — xxxviii. 22.
8. Zech. xiii. 6.

FRIENDLY.

1. עַל־לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.
2. הִתְרוֹעֲעַ *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

1. Judg. xix. 3.
1. Ruth ii. 13.
2. Prov. xviii. 24.

FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

FRINGE.

צִיצִת *Tseetsith*, fringe.

Numb. xv. 38, 39.

FRINGES.

גְּדִילִים *Gědeeleem*, twisted threads.

Deut. xxii. 12.

FRO, and to.

הָלוֹךְ־וָשׁוֹב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

FROGS.

צְפַרְדֵּעַ *Tsĕphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

FROM.

מ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

FRONT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

2 Sam. x. 9. | 2 Chron. iii. 4.

FRONTIERS.

קָצֶה *Kotseh*, corner, end.

Ezek. xxv. 9.

FRONTLETS.

טָטָפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

Exod. xiii. 16.
Deut. vi. 8.
Deut. xi. 18.

FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. כְּפוֹר *Kĕphour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֶל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

1. Gen. xxxi. 40.
2. Exod. xvi. 14.
1. Job xxxvii. 10.
2. — xxxviii. 29.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 47.
2. —— cxlvii. 16.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 30.

FROWARD.

1. תַּהֲפֻכֹת *Tahapukhouth*, perversions.
2. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. חַפְכְּפַךְ *Hăphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פָּתַל *Pothal*, (Hith.) twisted.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.
3. Job v. 13.
6. Psalm xviii. 26.
2. —— ci. 4.
1. Prov. ii. 12.
2. ——— 15.
4. —— iii. 32.
2. —— iv. 24.
2. —— vi. 12.
3. Prov. viii. 8.
1. ——— 13.
1. —— x. 31.
2. —— xi. 20.
1. —— xvi. 28.
1. ——— 30.
2. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxi. 8.
2. —— xxii. 5.

FROWARDNESS.

1. Prov. ii. 14.
1. —— vi. 14.
1. Prov. x. 32.

FROWARDLY.

שׁוֹבָב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.

Isa. lvii. 17.

FROZEN.

לָכַד *Lokad*, taken by force, conquered.

Job xxxviii. 30.

FRUIT -S.

פְּרִי *Pĕree*, fruit, in all passages.

FRUIT, summer.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, in all passages.

FRUITFUL.

פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

FRUSTRATE.

הָפַר *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.

Ezra iv. 5.

FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xliv. 25.

FRYINGPAN.

מַרְחֶשֶׁת *Markhesheth.*

Lev. ii. 7. | Lev. vii. 9.

FUEL.

מַאֲכֹלֶת *Măakhouleth*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19.
Ezek. xv. 4, 6. | Ezek. xxi. 32.

FUGITIVE.

נָע *No*, moving from place to place.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

FUGITIVES.

1. פָּלִיט *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. נְפָלִים *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. מִבְרָח *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 11.
3. Isa. xv. 5.
4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

FULFIL -LED.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. In all passages.

FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

FULL.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, שְׁלֵמָה *Shĕlaimoh*, to appease, pacify, complete.
3. שָׂבֵעַ *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. כָּלַח *Kelakh*, full ripe.

6. שְׁנָתַיִם־יָמִים *Shĕnothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.
7. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.
8. תְּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
9. רַב *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.
10. אָנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 16.
3. —— xxv. 8.
3. —— xxxv. 29.
6. —— xli. 1.
—— xliii. 21, not in original.
2. Exod. viii. 21.
3. —— xvi. 3, 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
4. Lev. ii. 14.
7. —— xxv. 29.
8. —— 30.
3. —— xxvi. 5.
3. Deut. viii. 10, 12.
3. —— xi. 15.
7. —— xxi. 13.
2. Ruth ii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
7. —— xxvii. 7.
2 Kings iii. 16, subst. repeated.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. —— xxix. 28.
5. Job v. 26.
3. — vii. 4.
3. — x. 15.
9. — xi. 2.
3. Job xiv. 1.
8. — xxi. 23.
3. — xlii. 17.
Psalm xxix. 4, not in original.
10. —— lxix. 20.
3. —— lxxviii. 25.
3. —— lxxxviii. 3.
3. —— civ. 16.
3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20.
3. —— xxx. 9.
Eccles. i. 8, not in original.
9. —— x. 14, verb repeated.
3. Isa. i. 11.
— xxv. 6, not in original.
3. Jer. v. 7.
6. — xxviii. 3.
9. Lam. i. 1.
3. —— iii. 30.
Ezek. xix. 10, not in original.
3. —— xxxix. 19.
8. Dan. viii. 23.
7. —— x. 2.

FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

FULLER.

כּוֹבֵס *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17.
Isa. vii. 3. | Isa. xxxvi. 2.
Mal. iii. 2.

FURBISH.

מָרַק *Morak*, to polish, brighten.

Jer. xlvi. 4.

FURBISHED.

מָרוּט *Moroot*, polished, brightened.

Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.

FURIOUS.

חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—

קָצֶף *Ketseph*, vexatious.
Dan. ii. 12.

FURIOUSLY.

1. בְּשִׁגָּעוֹן *Beshiggooun*, with madness.
2. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all passages.

FURNISH.

1. עָנַק *Onak*, to load.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
5. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.

1. Deut. xv. 14.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 19.
4. Isa. lxv. 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11. | 2. Prov. ix. 2.

FURNITURE.

1. כַּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.
2. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.

1. Gen. xxxi. 34.
2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9.
2. —— xxxv. 14.
2. Exod. xxxix. 33.
2. Nah. ii. 9.

FURROW.

1. תֶּלֶם *Telem*, furrow.
2. מַעֲנָה *Maănoh*, penetration, to penetrate.
3. עֲרוּגָה *Ăroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.

1. Job xxxix. 10.

FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38.
1. Psalm lxv. 10.
2. —— cxxix. 3.
3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.
1. Hos. x. 4, 10.
1. —— xii. 11.

FURTHER.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, moreover.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
1. Deut. xx. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
1. Job xxxviii. 11.
1. Job xl. 5.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. —— xii. 12.

FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַק *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.
Psalm cxl. 8.

FURTHERED.

נִשָּׂא *Nisso*, bore.
Ezra viii. 36.

FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.

Exod. iv. 6. | Ezek. viii. 6, not in original.

FURY.

חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—

חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.
Job xx. 23.

G

GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.
Jer. ii. 36.

GAIN, Subst.

בֶּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit; in all passages, except:—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooōh*, produce of the field, garden.
2. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.
3. מְחִיר *Mĕkheer*, price, exchange.

1. Prov. iii. 14.
2. —— xxviii. 8.
3. Dan. xi. 39.

GAIN, Verb.

1. זָבַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain.

1. Dan. ii. 8.

GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GALL.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, or רֹאשׁ gall.
2. מָרַר *Morar*, bitterness.

1. Deut. xxix. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 32.
2. Job xvi. 13.
2. — xx. 14, 25.
1. Psalm lxix. 21.
1. Jer. viii. 14.
1. — ix. 15.
1. — xxiii. 15.
1. Lam. iii. 5, 19.
1. Amos vi. 12.

GALLANT.

אַדִּיר *Ādeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLERY.

1. רְהָטִים *Rĕhoteem*, platted chains.
2. אֲתִיקִים *Āteekeem*, galleries, balconies.

2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

GALLERIES.

1. Cant. vii. 5.
2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16.
2. Ezek. xlii. 5.

GALLEY.

אֳנִי *Ŏnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLOWS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

GAPS.

פִּרְצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10. | Psalm xxii. 13.

GARDEN.

גַּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

GARDENS.

גַּנִּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

GARRISON.

1. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.
2. מַצָּב *Matsov*, a station.

1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural.
2. ——— xiii. 3.
2. ——— xiv. 1, 6, 15.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 16.

GARRISONS.

1. נְצִיבִים *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצָּבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 11.

GARLICK.

שׁוּם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

GARMENT.

1. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
4. כְּתֹנֶת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטֶה *Maăteh*, / יַעֲטֶה *Yaăteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
7. מַד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

1. Gen. ix. 23.
2. —— xxv. 25.
3. —— xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18.
3. Lev. vi. 27.
3. —— xiii. 47, 49, 51, 59.
3. —— xiv. 55.
3. —— xv. 17.
3. —— xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 5.
——— 11, not in original.
2. Josh. vii. 21, 24.
1. Judg. viii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.
1. 1 Kings xi. 29.
3. 2 Kings ix. 13.
3. Ezra ix. 3, 5.
5. Esth. viii. 15.
3. Job xiii. 28.
5. — xxx. 18.
5. — xxxviii. 9, 14.
5. Job xli. 13.
5. Psalm lxix. 11.
6. —— lxxiii. 6.
3. —— cii. 26.
1. —— civ. 2.
5. ——— 6.
7. —— cix. 18.
3. ——— 19.
3. Prov. xx. 16.
3. —— xxv. 20.
3. —— xxvii. 13.
1. xxx. 4.
3. Isa. l. 9.
3. — li. 6, 8.
6. — lxi. 3.
3. Jer. xliii. 12.
3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16.
5. Dan. vii. 9.
2. Mic. ii. 8.
3. Hag. ii. 12.
2. Zech. xiii. 4.
5. Mal. ii. 16.

GARMENTS.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.
3. —— xxxviii. 14.
5. —— xlix. 11.
3. Exod. xxviii. 3.
3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times.
3. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Lev. vi. 11.

3. Lev. viii. 30.
3. —— xvi. 23, 24.
3. Numb. xv. 38.
3. ——— xx. 26, 28.
1. Josh. ix. 5.
3. Judg. xiv. 12.
7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
7. 2 Sam. x. 4.
3. ——— xiii. 31.
3. 2 Kings v. 26.
3. ——— vii. 15.
3. ——— xxv. 29.
7. 1 Chron. xix. 4.
4. Ezra ii. 69.
4. Neh. vii. 70, 72.
3. Job xxxvii. 17.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.
3. —— xlv. 8.
7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
3. Eccles. ix. 8.
1. Cant. iv. 11.
1. Isa. ix. 5.
3. — lii. 1.
3. — lix. 6, 17.
3. — lxi. 10.
3. — lxiii. 1, 3.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 24.
3. — lii. 33.
5. Lam. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xvi. 18.
3. —— xlii. 14.
3. —— xliv. 19.
5. Dan. iii. 21.
3. Joel ii. 13.
3. Zech. iii. 3, 4.

GARMENTS, holy.

3. Exod xxviii. 2, 4.
3. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32.
3. Ezek. xlii. 14.

GARNERS.

1. זָיוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
2. אֲצָרוֹת *Outsorouth*, storehouses, granary.

1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17.

GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13.

GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר־הַחַרְסִית *Shăar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תְּרַע *Tĕrā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 10.
2. Prov. xvii. 19.
5. Jer. xix. 2.
6. Dan. ii. 49.

GATES.

3. Deut. iii. 5.
3. Josh. vi. 26.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 34.
2. ——— xvii. 10.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22.
2. ——— xix. 9.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 5.
3. ——— xiv. 17.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
3. —— xiii. 19.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
2. Esth. v. 1.
3. Psalm cvii. 16.
3. Prov. viii. 34.
2. Cant. vii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 26.
2. — xiii. 2.
3. — xlv. 2.
3. Jer. xli. 31.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.

GATHER.

1. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קָשַׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חִלַּל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. חָזָז *Hoaiz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַשׁ *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סִקֵּל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. זָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרָה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַהּ *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.
25. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
26. מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.
27. רָכַשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

2. Gen. xxxi. 46.
1. —— xli. 35.
3. Exod. v. 7, 12.
10. —— ix. 19.
2. —— xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27.
4. —— xxiii. 10.
2. Lev. xix. 9, 10.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
4. —— xxv. 3.
5. —— 5, 11.
4. —— 20.
6. Numb. x. 4.
4. —— xi. 16.
4. —— xix. 9.
4. Deut. xi. 14.
1. —— xiii. 16.
7. —— xxviii. 30.
4. —— 38.
8. —— 39.
1. —— xxx. 3.
2. 2 Kings iv. 39.
4. —— xxii. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxxiv. 28.
1. Neh. i. 9.
9. —— xii. 44.
11. Job xxiv. 6.
4. — xxxiv. 14.
4. — xxxix. 12.
4. Psalm xxvi. 9.
4. —— xxxix. 6.
2. —— civ. 28.
1. —— cvi. 47.
1. Prov. xxviii. 8.
4. Eccles. ii. 26.
2. Cant. vi. 2.
24. Isa. xxxiv. 15.
1. — xl. 11.
1. Isa. xliii. 5.
1. — liv. 7.
1. — lvi. 8.
12. — lxii. 10.
1. — lxvi. 18.
10. Jer. vi. 1.
2. — vii. 18.
4. — ix. 22.
4. — x. 17.
1. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxix. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8, 10.
1. — xxxii. 37.
4. — xl. 10.
1. — xlix. 5.
1. Ezek. xi. 17.
1. —— xvi. 37.
1. —— xx. 34, 41.
1. —— xxii. 19, 20.
9. —— 21.
4. —— xxiv. 4.
1. —— xxxiv. 13.
1. —— xxxvi. 24.
1. —— xxxvii. 21.
4. —— xxxix. 17.
1. Hos. viii. 10.
1. —— ix. 6.
4. Joel i. 14.
1. —— ii. 6.
4. —— 16.
1. —— iii. 2.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
1. —— iv. 6, 12.
13. —— v. 1.
1. Nah. ii. 10.
4. Hab. i. 9, 15.
4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18.
1. —— 19, 20.
1. Zech. x. 8, 10.
4. —— xiv. 2.

GATHER together.

4. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
4. —— xlix. 1.
1. —— 2.
4. Exod. iii. 16.
14. Lev. viii. 3.
14. Numb. viii. 9.
14. —— xx. 8.
4. —— xxi. 16.
14. Deut. iv. 10.
14. —— xxxi. 12.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35.
9. —— xxii. 2.
1. Neh. vii. 5.
1. Esth. ii. 3.
9. —— iv. 16.
14. Job xi. 10.
4. Psalm l. 5.
15. —— lvi. 6.
13. —— xciv. 21.
4. —— civ. 22.
9. Eccles. iii. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 12.
1. — xlix. 18.
15. Isa. liv. 15.
1. — lx. 4.
4. Jer. iv. 5.
1. — xlix. 14.
9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldee).
1. Joel iii. 11.
3. Zeph. ii. 1.

GATHERED.

27. Gen. xii. 5.
4. —— xxv. 8, 17.
4. —— xlix. 29, 33.
2. Exod. xvi. 17.
2. —— 18.
25. —— 18.

26. Exod. xvi. 18.
2. —— 21, 22.
4. —— xxiii. 16.
4. Lev. xxiii. 39.
4. Numb. xi. 32.
14. —— xvi. 19.
4. —— xx. 24, 26.
4. —— xxvii. 13.
4. —— xxxi. 2.
4. Deut. xxxii. 50.
2. Judg. i. 7.
4. —— ii. 10.
16. —— vi. 34, 35.
2. —— xi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. v. 8.
1. —— xxii. 2.
4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
16. 2 Kings iii. 21.
4. —— xxii. 20.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28.
1. Neh. v. 16.
4. Job xxvii. 19.
15. Psalm lix. 3.
1. Psalm cvii. 3.
4. Prov. xxvii. 25.
4. —— xxx. 4.
9. Eccles. ii. 8.
17. Cant. v. 1.
12. Isa. v. 2.
4. — x. 14.
2. — xxvii. 12.
1. — xxxiv. 15.
4. — xlix. 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
1. — lxii. 9.
18. Jer. iii. 17.
4. — viii. 2.
4. — xxv. 33.
14. — xxvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 5, 13.
14. —— xxxviii. 13.
1. —— xxxix. 27.
9. —— 28.
4. Hos. x. 10.
4. Mic. vii. 1.

GATHERED together.

19. Exod. viii. 14.
14. Numb. x. 7.
4. —— xi. 22.
14. Judg. xx. 1.
4. —— 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 4.
1. —— xxiv. 5.
4. Ezra iii. 1.
4. Neh. viii. 1.
20. Job xvi. 10.
21. — xxx. 7.
4. Psalm xxxv. 15.
4. —— xlvii. 9.
1. —— cii. 22.
15. —— cxl. 2.
1. Hos. i. 11.
4. Mic. iv. 11.
4. Zech. xii. 3.

GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

GATHERETH.

4. Numb. xix. 10.
9. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
1. —— xli. 6.
9. —— cxlvii. 2.
8. Prov. vi. 8.
8. —— x. 5.
1. —— xiii. 11.
4. Isa. x. 14.
4. — xvii. 5.
2. —— 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
1. Nah. iii. 18.
4. Hab. ii. 5.

GATHERING.

22. Gen. xlix. 10.
3. Numb. xv. 33.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 10.
23. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
4. Isa. xxxii. 10.
4. — xxxiii. 4.

GATHERER.

1. בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.

1. Jer. vi. 9.
1. — xlix. 9.
2. Amos vii. 14.
1. Obad. 5.

GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. גָּעָה *Gova*, wasted away.

1. Gen. ii. 20.
1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.

GAZE -ING.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

Exod. xix. 21. | Nah. iii. 6.

GENDER, Verb.

רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.

Lev. xix. 19.

GENDERED.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

Job xxxviii. 29.

GENDERETH.

עִבֵּר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.

Job xxi. 10.

GENEALOGY -IES.

יִחַשׂ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

GENERAL.

שַׂר צָבָא *Sar tsĕvo*, a ruler of a host.

1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

GENERALLY.

כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.

2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated. | Jer. xlviii. 38.

GENERATION.

דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

GENERATIONS.

תּוֹלְדֹת *Touldouth*, } generations, in all
דֹּרוֹת *Dourouth*, } passages.

GENTILES.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

GENTLENESS.

עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

2 Sam. xxii. 36. | Psalm xviii. 35.

GENTLY.

1. לָאַט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 11.

GET.

Not used in Hebrew.

GETTETH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. פּוּק *Pook*, to acquire.
3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.

6. 2 Sam. v. 8.
2. Prov. iii. 13.
1. —— ix. 7.
3. —— xv. 32.
3. Prov. xviii. 15.
3. —— xix. 8.
4. Jer. xvii. 11.
5. — xlviii. 44.

GETTING.

1. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, a purchase.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, work.

1. Gen. xxxi. 18.
1. Prov. iv. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 6.

GHOST.

1. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.
2. נָפַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.

1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.
1. —— xxxv. 29.
1. —— xlix. 33.
1. Job iii. 11.
1. — x. 18.
2. Job xi. 20.
1. — xiii. 19.
1. — xiv. 10.
2. Jer. xv. 9.
1. Lam. i. 19.

GIANT.

1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.
1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8.
2. Job xvi. 14.

GIANTS.

1. נְפִלִים *Nĕphileem*, falling ones.
2. רְפָאִים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. Numb. xiii. 33.
1. Deut. ii. 11.
2. —— iii. 11, 13.
2. Josh. xii. 4.
2. Josh. xiii. 12.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. —— xvii. 15.
2. —— xviii. 16.

GIER EAGLE,

רָחָם *Rokhom*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 17.

GIFT.

1. מַתָּן *Matton*, or נָתוֹן *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַשָּׂא *Masso*, or נֶשֶׂא *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

5. תְּרוּמָה *Těroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נְדָן *Nědan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. ——— xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.
1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. —— xxi. 14.
1. —— xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 16, 17.

GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 3.
4. ——— xxvi. 8.
4. ——— xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. —— ix. 22.
1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. —— lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. —— xv. 27.
1. —— xix. 6.
5. —— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. —— xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. —— xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. —— v. 17.

GIN.

1. פַּח *Pakh*, a snare.

2. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

GINS.

2. Psalm cxl. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

GIRD.

1. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.

2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.

3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.

4. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.

5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. ——— 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.
1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. ——— xx. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. —— lxv. 6.
1. —— xciii. 1.
1. —— cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

GIRDLE.

1. חָגוֹר *Khogour*, a girdle.

2. אַבְנֵט *Avnait*, a belt.

3. חֵשֶׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.

4. אֵזוֹר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.

5. מְזַח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. ——— 8, 27, 28.
2. ——— 39.
3. —— xxix. 5.
3. —— xxxix. 5, 20.
2. ——— 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. — v. 27.
4. — xi. 5.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. —— xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

GIRL.

יַלְדָּה *Yaldoh*, a girl.
Joel iii. 3.

GIRLS.

יַלְדוֹת *Yaldouth*, girls.
Zech. viii. 5.

GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
1 Sam. ii. 4.
2 Kings i. 8.

GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.
Psalm viii. 1.
—— lxxxi. 1.
Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. יָהַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.

3. עָשַׂר *Asair*, give the tenth.

4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.

5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.

6. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.

7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.

8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

9. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
10. יֵיטִיב *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.
11. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.
12. כִּנָּה *Kinnoh*, to surname.
13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.
14. יָהַל *Yohal*, to shine.
15. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
16. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.
18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.
19. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.
20. מַתַּת־יָד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.
21. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.
22. גָּוַע *Gova*, to waste away.
23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.
24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
26. נָאַץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.
27. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.
28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.
29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.
30. הָלַל *Hullal*, to be praised.
31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.
33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.
38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.
39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.
40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.
41. נָפַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.
42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxviii. 22.
2. —— xxix. 21.
2. —— xxx. 1.
4. Exod. xxx. 15.
5. Exod. xxx. 15.
6. —— xxxiii. 14.
7. Numb. vi. 20.
8. ——— xi. 4.

4. Numb. xxvi. 54.
5. ——— 54.
4. ——— xxxiii. 54.
5. ——— 54.
9. Deut. xxv. 3.
10. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.
11. 1 Chron. xi. 17.
2. ——— xvi. 28, 29.
6. ——— xxii. 9.
12. Job xxxii. 21.
2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2.
2. —— lx. 11.
—— xci. 11, not in original.
2. —— xcvi. 7.
2. —— cviii. 12.
13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.
8. Prov. xxv. 21.
2. —— xxx. 15.
14. Isa. xiii. 10.
6. — xiv. 3.
15. — xlix. 20.
16. Jer. vi. 10.
11. — ix. 15.
17. — xviii. 18, 19.
11. — xxxv. 2.
18. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
19. —— xxxiii. 15.
20. —— xlvi. 5, 11.
2. Dan. v. 17.
21. —— ix. 22.
2. Hos. iv. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 12.

GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11.
22. Job xiii. 19.

GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20.
22. —— xxv. 8, 17.
22. Gen. xxxv. 27.

GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Gen. xxi. 7.
24. —— xxxiii. 5.
Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete."
25. 2 Sam. xii. 8.
26. ——— 14, repeated.
35. ——— xvii. 7.
27. ——— xix. 42.
6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18.
28. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
7. Ezra iv. 21.
2. —— vi. 9.
11. Job xxii. 27.
29. Psalm lxxi. 3.
30. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
31. Prov. xix. 17.
Eccles. viii. 8, not in original.
32. Isa. iii. 11.
— xxiii. 11, not in original.
— xlvii. 8, not in original.
Jer. vi. 13, not in original.
33. — xi. 18.
— xliv. 20, not in original.
— xlvii. 7, not in original.
2. Dan. ii. 38.
2. —— vii. 4, 25, 27.

GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm l. 19.
11. —— lxxx. 5.
4. Prov. vi. 35.

GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

37. Exod. xxv. 2.
6. Deut. xii. 10.
38. ——— 10.
38. —— xix. 3.
22. Job xiv. 10.
40. Prov. xvii. 4.
17. ——— 4.
39. Eccles. vi. 2.
36. ——— vii. 12.
2. Dan. ii. 21.

GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

GIVER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

GLAD -NESS.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

GLASSES.

גְּלְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10. | 2. Ruth ii. 2.
1. Deut. xxiv. 21. | 1. Jer. vi. 9.

GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45. | 2. Ruth ii. 3.

GLEANING.

1. לֶקֶט *Leket*, gleaning.
2. עֹלְלוֹת *Oulĕlouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 13.
2. Judg. viii. 2. | 2. Jer. xlix. 9.
2. Isa. xvii. 6. | 2. Mic. vii. 1.

GLEANINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

GLISTERING.

1. בָּרָק *Borok*, shining.
2. לַהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.
3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2. | 1. Job xx. 25.

GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41. | 1. Nah. iii. 3.
2. Job xxxix. 23. | 1. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.

GLOOMINESS.

אֲפֵלָה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2. | Zeph. i. 15.

GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—

פָּאַר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23. | Isa. lx. 9, 21.
— xlix. 3. | — lxi. 3.
— lv. 5.

GLORY.

כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

GLORIOUS.

אָדַר *Odar*, } glorious, in all passages.
הָדַר *Hodar*, }

Except:—

תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

GLORIOUSLY.

1. נָאָה *Gôôh*, to act excellently, repeated.
2. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1. | Isa. xxiv. 23.

GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאַר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.
3. הִלַּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9. | 3. Psalm cv. 3.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10. | 3. —— cvi. 5.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10. | 3. Isa. xli. 16.
4. —— 35. | 3. — xlv. 25.
3. Psalm lxiii. 11. | 3. Jer. iv. 2.
3. —— lxiv. 10. | 3. — ix. 23, 24.

GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

GLUTTON.

זוֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20. | Prov. xxiii. 21.

GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10. | Lam. ii. 16.

GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9. | Psalm xxxvii. 16.

GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straightforward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּשַׂע *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָמַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחְדִי *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxii. 26.
3. —— xxxvii. 30.
2. Exod. iii. 20.
2. —— iv. 21, 23.
4. ——— 26.
2. —— v. 1, 2.
2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.
2. —— viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, 21, 28, 32.
2. —— ix. 1, 2, 13, 28, 35.
2. —— x. 3, 4, 7, 27.

2. Exod. xi. 1.
2. —— xiii. 15.
2. —— xiv. 5.
5. Numb. xx. 19.
6. ——— 19.
6. ——— xxii. 18.
6. ——— xxiv. 13.
6. ——— xxxi. 23.
3. ——— xxxii. 6.
7. ——— 17.
3. Deut. iv. 5.
6. —— xi. 11.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxii. 7.
11. —— xxiv. 19.
3. —— xxx. 18.
9. —— xxxi. 7.
3. ——— 16.
8. ——— 21.
3. —— xxxii. 52.
14. Josh. viii. 4.
2. Judg. i. 25.
10. —— xvi. 17.
20. ——— 20.
3. —— xviii. 10.
2. —— xix. 25.
3. Ruth iii. 17.
11. 1 Sam. v. 11.
2. ——— vi. 6.
5. ——— ix. 19.
11. ——— xviii. 2.
2. ——— xix. 17.
2. ——— xx. 5.
3. ——— xxix. 8.
6. 2 Sam. xix. 36.
2. 1 Kings xi. 22.
11. ——— xii. 27.
2. ——— xx. 42.
3. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
3. ——— xviii. 29.
3. ——— xxv. 7, 8.
5. Job vi. 18.
12. — xx. 26.
6. — xxi. 29.
4. — xxvii. 6.
3. Psalm xliii. 4.
3. —— xlix. 19.
3. —— lxvi. 13.
3. —— lxxi. 16.
3. —— cxviii. 19.
3. —— cxxxii. 7.
3. Prov. ii. 19.
4. —— iv. 13.
21. ——— 14.
13. —— ix. 15.
14. —— xix. 7.
—— xxii. 6, not in original.
3. ——— 24.
3. —— xxiii. 30.
15. Eccles. xii. 5.
4. Cant. iii. 4.
16. Isa. xxvii. 4.
3. — xxxvi. 6.
2. — xlv. 13.
6. — lxii. 10.
3. Jer. iv. 5.
5. — vi. 5.
22. — x. 5.
3. — xvi. 8.
3. — xxvii. 18.
17. — xxxi. 22.
3. — xxxiv. 3.
3. — xxxv. 11.
1. — xl. 5.
2. ——— 5.
3. — xlii. 22.
3. — xliii. 2.
11. — xlvi. 16.
23. — xlix. 12.
14. Ezek. viii. 6.
6. —— ix. 4, 5.
6. —— xiv. 17.
3. —— xx. 29.
18. —— xxi. 16.
3. —— xxxviii. 11.
19. Hos. xi. 3.
3. Mic. iv. 10.
6. —— v. 8.
20. Zech. vi. 8.

GO -ING aside.

1. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. Numb. v. 12.
2. Deut. xxviii. 14.
2. Jer. xv. 5.

GO -ING astray.

1. נָדַח *Niddokh*, to be driven away.
2. תָּעָה *Toōh*, to err, wander about.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.

1. Deut. xxii. 1.
2. Psalm lviii. 3.
3. Prov. v. 23.
2. —— vii. 25.
3. Prov. xxviii. 10.
2. Jer. l. 6.
2. Ezek. xiv. 11.

GO -ING away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. Exod. viii. 28.
2. Deut. xv. 13.
3. ——— 16.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
2. ——— xxiv. 19.
4. Job iv. 21.
5. — xv. 30.
1. Jer. li. 50.
1. Hos. v. 14.

GO -ING back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

GO -ING down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always בּוֹא *Bou*, to come in.

GO -ING forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

GO -ING forward.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.

1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. Numb. ii. 24.
2. 2 Kings xx. 9.
2. Job xxiii. 8.

GO -ING in, into.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

GO (in peace).

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. Exod. iv. 18.
1. —— xviii. 23.
1. Judg. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— xx. 42.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
1. ——— xxix. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 9.
4. 1 Kings ii. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 19.

GO -ING near.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to go, come near.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.

1. Deut. v. 27.
2. 2 Sam. i. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 37.

GO -ING over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

GO -ING out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

GO -ING up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GO a whoring.

זָנַח *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GO to.

חָבָה *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4. | Isa. v. 5, not in original.

GOINGS.

1. מוֹצָאוֹת *Moutsooth*, goings out.
2. צְעָדִים *Tsāadeem*, steps, paces.
3. אֲשׁוּרִים *Ashooreem*, courses, goings.
4. חֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. מְעֲגָלוֹת *Māagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 21.
3. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. —— xl. 2.
4. —— lxviii. 24.
5. Psalm cxl. 4.
6. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xx. 24.
6. Isa. lix. 8.

GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

GOAD.

1. מַלְמַד *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
2. דָּרְבָּן *Darvon*, a goad.

1. Judg. iii. 31. | 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

GOAT.

1. עֵז *Aiz*, a goat.
2. שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. עַתּוּד *Atood*, a he goat.
4. תַּיִשׁ *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. צָפִיר *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

1. Gen. xv. 9.
1. Lev. iii. 12.
2. —— iv. 24.
1. —— vii. 23.
2. —— ix. 15.
2. —— x. 15.
2. —— xvi. 9, 10, 15, 18 (twice), 21, 22, 26, 27.
2. —— xvii. 3.
1. Lev. xxii. 27.
1. Numb. xv. 27.
1. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— xxviii. 22.
2. —— xxix. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
1. Deut. xiv. 4.
2. Ezek. xliii. 25.
5. Dan. viii. 5, 21.

GOAT, he.

4. Prov. xxx. 31.
3. Jer. li. 40.
5. Dan. viii. 5, 8.

GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

GOAT -scape.

עַז אָזַל *Az ozail*, the running goat.

Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

GOAT, wild.

אַקּוֹ *Akou*, wild goat.

Deut. xiv. 5.

GOATS.

1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.
1. —— xxx. 32, 33, 35.
1. —— xxxi. 38.
1. —— xxxii. 14.
1. —— xxxvii. 31.
1. Exod. xii. 5.
1. Lev. i. 10.
1. —— iv. 23, 28.
1. —— v. 6.
1. —— ix. 3.
1. —— xvi. 5.
2. —— 7.
1. —— xxii. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 19.
1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 34, 35, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 53, 58, 59, 64, 65, 70, 71, 76, 77, 82, 83, 87, 88.
1. —— xv. 24.
3. Deut. xxxii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 21.
5. Ezra vi. 17.
5. —— viii. 35.
3. Psalm L. 9, 13.
3. —— lxvi. 15.
3. Prov. xxvii. 26.
1. —— 27.
1. Cant. iv. 1.
1. —— vi. 5.
3. Isa. i. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. Jer. L. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvii. 21.
3. —— xxxiv. 17.
3. —— xxxix. 18.
1 —— xliii. 22.
1. —— xlv. 23.
3. Zech. x. 3.

GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

GOATS, wild.

יְעֵלִים *Yĕaileem*, mountain goats.

1 Sam. xxiv. 2.
Job xxxix. 1.
Psalm civ. 18.

GOBLET.

אָגָן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

Cant. vii. 2.

GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

2. Exod. iv. 16.
Exod. vii. 1.

GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOD.

אֵל *Ail*, God.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GODDESS.

אֱלֹהַי *Elouhai*, a god of.

1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

GODLY.

1. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, devoted to God.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, supreme, mighty.

1. Psalm iv. 3.
1. —— xii. 1.
1. Psalm xxxii. 6.
2. Mal. ii. 15.

GOD-WARD.

מוּל הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

Exod. xviii. 19.

GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

(See Fine Gold.)

GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

GOLDSMITH.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

GONE.

הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

GONE about.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
2. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to go round.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 12.
2. Job i. 5.
2. Isa. xv. 8.

GONE aside.

1. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, oppose.
2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.

1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

GONE astray.

תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

GONE away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23.
2. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Job xxviii. 4.
4. Isa. i. 4.
5. Ezek. xliv. 10.
6. Mal. iii. 7.

GONE back.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
2. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.

1. Ruth i. 15.
2. Job xxiii. 12.
3. Psalm liii. 3.
1. Jer. xl. 5.

GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Bĕsooroh*, good report, in all passages.

GOODLY.

1. חֲמוּדוֹת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה־תֹאַר *Yĕphaih-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שָׁפֵר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פְּאֵר *Pĕair*, splendid.
6. חָדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רְנָנִים *Rĕnoneem*, shouting.
9. אֵל *Ail*, God.
10. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תֹּאַר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. אֶדֶר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 6.
3. —— xlix. 21.
4. Exod. ii. 2.
5. —— xxxix. 28.
6. Lev. xxiii. 40.
4. Numb. xxiv. 5.
—— xxxi. 10, not in original.
4. Deut. iii. 25.
4. —— vi. 10.
4. —— viii. 12.
4. Josh. vii. 21.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
4. 1 Kings i. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.
8. Job xxxix. 13.
3. Psalm xvi. 6.
9. —— lxxx. 10.
10. Jer. iii. 19.
11. — xi. 16.
12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.
4. Hos. x. 1.
4. Joel iii. 5.
13. Zech. x. 3.
12. —— xi. 13.

GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

GOODS.

1. רְכוּשׁ *Rĕkhoosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלֶאכֶת *Mĕlekheth*, work.

4. חַיִל *Khail*, power, might.
5. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.

1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
1. —— xxxi. 18.
1. —— xlvi. 6.
3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11.
1. Numb. xvi. 32.
4. ——— xxxi. 9.
1. ——— xxxv. 3.
5. Deut. xxviii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
1. Ezra i. 4, 6.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. —— vii. 26.
1. Neh. ix. 25.
1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28.
1. Eccles. v. 11.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13.
1. Zeph. i. 13.

GOPHER-WOOD.

גֹּפֶר *Gopher*, gopher-wood.

Gen. vi. 14.

GORE -ED.

נָגַח *Nogakh*, to gore.

Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

GORGEOUSLY.

מִכְלוֹל *Mikhlool*, perfection.

Ezek. xxiii. 12.

GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GOTTEN.

1. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
3. כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.
4. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
6. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.
8. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.
9. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

1. Gen. iv. 1.
2. —— xxxi. 1.
3. Exod. xiv. 18.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
5. Numb. xxxi. 50.
2. Deut. viii. 17.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.
7. Job xxviii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 25.
9. Psalm lxxxi. 9.
Prov. xiii. 11, not in original.
—— xx. 21, not in original.
6. Eccles. i. 16.
2. Isa. xv. 7.
2. Jer. xlviii. 36.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 4.
2. Dan. ix. 15.

GOVERN.

1. עָשַׂח *Osoh*, to make, exercise.
2. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.
3. נָחַהּ *Nokhoh*, to lead.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 7.
2. Job xxxiv. 17.
3. Psalm lxvii. 4.

GOVERNMENT -S.

1. מִשְׂרָה *Misroh*, dominion.
2. מֶמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power, command.

1. Isa. ix. 6, 7.
2. Isa. xxii. 21.

GOVERNOR.

1. מוֹשֵׁל *Moushail*, a ruler.
2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a chief leader.
3. פֶּחָה *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.
4. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.
5. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a dignified person.

1. Gen. xlii. 6.
—— xlv. 26.
1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22.
3. Ezra v. 14.
3. Neh. v. 14, 18.
1. Psalm xxii. 28.
1. Jer. xxx. 21.
4. — xl. 5.
4. — xli. 2, 18.
3. Hag. i. 14.
3. —— ii. 2, 21.
5. Zech. ix. 7.
3. Mal. i. 8.

GOVERNORS.

1. מְחֻקְקִים *Mĕkhoukĕkeem*, חוֹקְקִים *Khoukĕkeem*, } legislators.
2. סִיגְנִין *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.
3. פַּחֲוֹת *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.
4. אַלְפֵי *Alupheem*, leaders.

1. Judg. v. 9, 14.
3. Ezra viii. 36.
3. Neh. ii. 7.
3. Neh. v. 15.
2. Dan. ii. 48.
4. Zech. xii. 5, 6.

GOURD.

קִיקָיוֹן *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.

Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

GOURDS, wild.

פַּקֻּעֹת *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.

2 Kings iv. 39.

GRACE.

חֵן *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—

תְּחִנָּה *Tekhinoh*, grace.

Ezra ix. 8.

GRACIOUS -LY.

חַנּוּן *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

Hos. xiv. 2.

GRAIN.

צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.

Amos ix. 9.

GRANT, Subst.

רִשְׁיוֹן *Rishyoun*, permission.

Ezra iii. 7.

GRANT, Verb.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.

Psalm cxix. 29.

GRANTED.

1. חֲבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.
2. Ezra vii. 6.
2. Neh. ii. 8.
2. Esth. v. 6.
2. Esth. vii. 2.
2. —— ix. 12, 13.
3. Job x. 12.
2. Prov. x. 24.

GRAPE.

1. פֶּרֶט *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. עָנָב *Onov*, a grape.
3. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. סְמָדַר *Sĕmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. עוֹלֵלָה *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

1. Lev. xix. 10.
2. Deut. xxxii. 14.
3. Job xv. 33.
4. Cant. ii. 13.
4. Cant. vii. 12.
3. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
5. Mic. vii. 1.

GRAPE-gatherer -s.

בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.

Jer. vi. 9.
— xlix. 9.
Obad. 5.

GRAPES.

1. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. סְמָדַר *Sĕmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. עוֹלְלוֹת *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. יַעֲנֵה *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to make common.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original.
6. —— xxviii. 30.
4. Judg. viii. 2.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
4. Isa. xvii. 6.
4. Isa. xxiv. 13.
5. Jer. xxv. 30.*
4. — xlix. 9.
2. Ezek. xviii. 2.
4. Obad. 5.

* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word יַעֲנֵה *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

GRASS.

דֶּשֶׁא *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Isa. xxxv. 7.
— xl. 6, 7.
Isa. xliv. 4.
— li. 12.

GRASSHOPPER.

אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*,
חָגָב *Khogov*,
גֵּבִי *Gouva*,
} grasshoppers or locusts.

Lev. xi. 22.
Job xxxix. 20.
Eccles. xii. 5.
Amos vii. 1.

GRASSHOPPERS.

Numb. xiii. 33.
Judg. vi. 5.
—— vii. 12.
Isa. xl. 22.
Jer. xlvi. 23.
Nah. iii. 17.

GRATE.

מִכְבַּר *Mikhbar*, a grate.

Exod. xxxv. 16.
Exod. xxxviii. 4.

GRAVE, Subst.

1. קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterraneal place under the surface of the earth.
3. עִי *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. שַׁחַת *Shakhath*, destruction.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 35.
2. —— xlii. 38.
2. —— xliv. 29, 31.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9.
2. Job vii. 9.
2. — xiv. 13.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxi. 13.
2. — xxiv. 19.
3. — xxx. 24.
4. — xxxiii. 22.
2. Psalm vi. 5.
2. Psalm xxx. 3.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
2. —— xlix. 14, 15.
2. —— lxxxix. 48.
2. —— cxli. 7.
2. Prov. i. 12.
2. —— xxx. 16.
2. Eccles. ix. 10.
2. Cant. viii. 6.
2. Isa. xiv. 11.
2. — xxxviii. 10, 18.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
2. Hos. xiii. 14.

GRAVES.

קְבָרִים *Kĕvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
Job xvii. 1.
Isa. lxv. 4.
Jer. viii. 1.
Jer. xxvi. 23.
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25, 26.
—— xxxvii. 12, 13.
—— xxxix. 11.

GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—

חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.

Isa. xxii. 16.

GRAVEL.

1. חָצִיץ *Khotseets*, small stones.
2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.

1. Prov. xx. 17.
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.
1. Lam. iii. 16.

GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.

1. Isa. xlix. 16.
2. Hab. ii. 18.

GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
2. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.

1. Exod. xxxii. 16.
4. —— xxxix. 6.
2. Job xix. 24.
3. Jer. xvii. 1.

GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.

Exod. xxxii. 4.

GRAVINGS.

מִקְלַעַת *Miklooath*, sculpture.

1 Kings vii. 31.

GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שָׂב *Sov*, gray-headed.
2. שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, old age.

1. Deut. xxxii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2.
1. Job xv. 10.
2. Psalm lxxi. 18.
2. Hos. vii. 9.

GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.

Psalm cxix. 70.

GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבָה *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—

גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.

Gen. vi. 5.

GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלָּה *Gedooloh*, / גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, } greatness.
2. רֹב *Rouv*, abundance, multitude.
3. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רְבוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xv. 7.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 6.
2. —— xxiv. 27.
2. Neh. xiii. 22.
2. Psalm lxvi. 3.
2. Prov. v. 23.
2. Isa. xl. 26.
2. — lvii. 10.
2. — lxiii. 1.
2. Jer. xiii. 22.
4. Dan. iv. 22.
4. —— vii. 27.

GREAVES.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.

1 Sam. xvii. 6.

GREEDY.

1. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
2. בִּצַּע *Boutsaia*, to gain unrighteously.
3. עַזֵּי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.

1. Psalm xvii. 12.
2. Prov. i. 19.
2. Prov. xv. 27.
3. Isa. lvi. 11.

GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Tăvoh*, desire, lust.
2. עֹשֶׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.

1. Prov. xxi. 6.
2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GREEN.

יֶרֶק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

GREEN-tree -s.

רַעֲנָן *Raănon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

GREENISH.

יְרַקְרַק *Yĕrakrak*, greenish, in all passages.

GREENNESS.

אֳבַב *Ovav*, unripe.
Job viii. 12.

GREET.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

GREW (See GROW).

GREY-HOUND.

זַרְזִיר מָתְנַיִם *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.
Prov. xxx. 31.

GRIEF -S.

1. מֹרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.
2. כַּעַס *Kāas*, anger.
3. פּוּקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נֶגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כְּאֵב *Kĕaiv*, pain.
6. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. חֳלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.

1. Gen. xxvi. 35.
2. 1 Sam. i. 16.
3. ——— xxv. 31.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 29.
5. Job ii. 13.
2. — vi. 2.
5. — xvi. 6.
2. Psalm vi. 7.
2. —— xxxi. 9.
6. ———— 10.
5. —— lxix. 26.
2. Prov. xvii. 25.
2. Eccles. i. 18.
2. ——— ii. 23.
7. Isa. xvii. 11.
7. — liii. 3, 4, 10.
7. Jer. vi. 7.
7. — x. 19.
6. — xlv. 3.
6. Lam. iii. 32.
8. Jonah iv. 6.

GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. קָצַף *Kotsoh*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. חָרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לָאָה *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. עָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. כָּאָה *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. עָתַק *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. עָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגַהּ *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. כָּעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. כָּרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. כָּאַב *Koav*, to suffer.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
19. Lam. iii. 33.

GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

GRIEVED.

2. Gen. vi. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 7.
2. —— xlv. 5.
3. —— xlix. 23.
4. Exod. i. 12.
17. Deut. xv. 10.
5. Judg. x. 16.
17. 1 Sam. i. 8.
6. ——— xv. 11.
2. ——— xx. 3, 34.
3. ——— xxx. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 2.
17. Neh. ii. 10.
17. —— xiii. 8.
7. Esth iv. 4.
8. Job iv. 2.
9. — xxx. 25.
10. Psalm lxxiii. 21.
11. —— xcv. 10.
20. —— cxii. 10.
11. —— cxix. 158.
11. —— cxxxix. 21.
2. Isa. liv. 6.
7. — lvii. 10.
7. Jer. v. 3.
21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee).
12. —— xi. 30.
7. Amos vi. 6.

GRIEVETH.

3. Ruth i. 13.
8. Prov. xxvi. 15.

GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

GRIEVOUS.

13. Gen. xii. 10.
13. —— xviii. 20.
17. —— xxi. 11, 12.
13. —— xli. 31.
13. —— l. 11.
13. Exod. viii. 24.
13. —— ix. 3, 18, 24.
13. —— x. 14.
14. 1 Kings ii. 8.
15. ——— xii. 4.
2 Chron. x. 4.
7. Psalm x. 5.
16. —— xxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xv. 1.
17. —— xv. 10.
17. Eccles. ii. 17.
17. Isa. xv. 4.
15. — xxi. 2.
Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated.
7. — x. 19.
7. — xiv. 17.
7. — xvi. 4.
7. — xxiii. 19.
7. — xxx. 12.
7. Nah. iii. 19.

GRIEVOUSLY.

13. Isa. ix. 1.
7. Jer. xxiii. 19.
Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated.
Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated.

GRIEVOUSNESS.

18. Isa. x. 1.
13. Isa. xxi. 15.

GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

GRINDERS.

טְחֲנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

GRISLED.

בְּרֻדִּים *Bĕrudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

GROAN.

נָאַק *Noak*, or אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

GROANING -S.

נְאָקָה *Nĕokoh*, נְאָקָה *Nĕokhoh*, } groaning; in all passages.

GROPE -ETH.

מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גָּשַׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

GROSS.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

GROVE -S.

אֹשֶׁל *Aishel*, אֲשֵׁרָה *Ashairoh*, } grove.

GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

GROUND-corn.

רִפּוֹת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

GROUND, Subst.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

GROUNDED.

מוּסָד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגָה *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אַפִילוּת *Apheelquth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פּוּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9. | 3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

GROWETH.

2. Exod. x. 5.
6. Lev. xiii. 39.
7. —— xxv. 5, 11.
8. Deut. xxix. 23.
9. Judg. xix. 9.
10. Job xxxviii. 38.
11. Psalm xc. 5; 6.
12. —— cxxix. 6.
7. Isa. xxxvii. 30.

GROWN.

13. Exod. ix. 32.
Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. x. 5.
14. 2 Kings xix. 26.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
8. Prov. xxiv. 31.
14. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
15. Jer. l. 11.
2. Ezek. xvi. 7.
5. Dan. iv. 22, 33.

GREW.

2. Gen. ii. 5.
2. —— xix. 25.
5. —— xxi. 8.
4. —— xlvii. 27.
5. Exod. i. 12.
2. Ezek. xvii. 6.
5. Dan. iv. 11.

GROWTH.

לָקֹשׁ *Lokash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

GRUDGE.

נָטַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

GRUDGE, Verb.

לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.
Psalm lix. 15.

GUARD.

1. טַבָּחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שַׂר *Sar*, or רַב *Rav*, ruler, chief.
2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.
3. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.
4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
1. —— xxxix. 1.
1. —— xli. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.
3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.
3. 2 Kings xi. 6.
1. ——— xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.
3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.
4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.
1. Jer. xxxix. 11.
1. — xl. 1, 5.
1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.
1. Dan. ii. 14.

GUARD-chamber.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּא *To*, a chamber.

1 Kings xiv. 28. | 2 Chron. xii. 11.

GUESTS.

קְרֻאִים *Kĕrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

GUIDE, Subst.

1. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a chief.
2. נֹהַג *Nouhaig*, a leader.
3. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlviii. 14.
1. —— lv. 13.
1. Prov. ii. 17.
3. Prov. vi. 7.
1. Jer. iii. 4.
1. Mic. vii. 5.

GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.
4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
6. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
7. אַשֵּׁר *Ashair*, to direct.
8. שִׂכֵּל *Sikail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.
3. Psalm xxv. 9.
4. —— xxxi. 3.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
2. —— lxxiii. 24.
6. —— cxii. 5.
2. Prov. xi. 3.
7. —— xxiii. 19.
4. Isa. xlix. 10.
4. — li. 18.
2. — lviii. 11.

GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.
2. Job xxxi. 18.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.
2. ——— 72.

GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

GUILE.

1. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.
2. רְמִיָּה *Rĕmiyoh*, } deceit.
   מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, }

1. Exod. xxi. 14.
2. Psalm xxxii. 2.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.
2. —— lv. 11.

GUILTINESS -TY.

אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clear, in all passages.

GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
2. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow (as water).
3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.
2. —— cv. 41.
2. Isa. xlviii. 21.
3. Jer. ix. 18.

GUTTER -S.

1. רְהָטִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.
2. צִנּוֹר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41. | 2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

H

HA!

הֶאָח *Heokh*, ha! aha!
Job xxxix. 25.

HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרָא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.
2. שִׁרְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.
1. —— xxxix. 23.
2. Job xli. 26.

HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

HABITABLE.

תֵּבֵל *Taivail*, the world, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.

Prov. viii. 31.

HABITATION.

1. מָעוֹן *Mooun*, habitation.
2. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, / שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat, a habitation.
3. שְׁכַן *Shĕkhan*, a resting-place.
4. זְבוּל *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. גְּרוּת *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. מָכוּר *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, a pleasant place.
13. וְאַנְוֵחוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. — viii. 6.
6. — xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. —— xxxiii. 14.
1. —— lxviii. 5.
7. —— lxix. 25.
1. —— lxxi. 3.
8. —— lxxxix. 14.
1. —— xci. 9.
8. —— xcvii. 2.
3. —— civ. 12.
2. —— cvii. 7, 36.
5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. — xxvii. 10.
6. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxxiii. 20.
6. — xxxiv. 13.
6. — xxxv. 7.
4. — lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. — x. 25.
1. — xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. — xxxi. 23.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
9. — xli. 17.
6. — xlix. 19.
6. — l. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. —— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. —— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. — xxi. 13.
12. — xxv. 37.
6. — xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

HAD -ST.

See Have.

HAFT.

נִצָּב *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.

Judg. iii. 22.

HAIL.

בָּרָד *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

HAIL, Verb.

בָּרַד *Borad*, to hail.

Isa. xxxii. 19.

HAILSTONES.

1. אַבְנֵי בָּרָד *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. בָּרָד *Borod*, hail.
3. אַבְנֵי אֶלְגָּבִישׁ *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

1. Josh. x. 11.
2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular.
3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
3. —— xxxviii. 22.

HAIR -S.

שֵׂעָר *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

HAIRY.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

HALF.

חֲצִי *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

HALLOW -ED.

קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

HALT.

1. פָּסַח *Posakh*, to limp.
2. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31. | Mic. iv. 7.

HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19.

HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

HAMMER.

1. פַּטִּישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.
2. חַלְמוּת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.
3. קַיְלַפּוּת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.
4. מַקֶּבֶת *Makĕveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.
2. —— v. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 7.
1. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Jer. xxiii. 29.
1. — l. 23.

HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
4. Isa. xliv. 12.
4. Jer. x. 4.

HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 2.

HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 7.

HAND, right.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

HAND, left.

שְׂמֹאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֹפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

HANDFUL.

1. לֹמֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.
2. מְלֹא־כַף *Mĕlou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.
3. פִּסַּת־בָּר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.
4. עֹמֶר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.
5. חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayeem*, both hands full.
6. צְבָתַיִם *Tsĕvotheem*, shocks of corn.
7. שְׁעָלִים *Shĕoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.
1. —— v. 12.
1. —— vi. 15.
1. —— ix. 17.
1. Numb. v. 26.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
3. Psalm lxxii. 16.
2. Eccles. iv. 6.
4. Jer. ix. 22.

HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.
5. Exod. ix. 8.
6. Ruth ii. 16.
7. 1 Kings xx. 10.
7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

HANDLE, Verb.

1. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
3. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
5. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.
6. תָּפַשׂ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.
2. Judg. v. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
5. Psalm cxv. 7.
1. Jer. ii. 8.
1. — xlvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

HANDLETH.

1. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.
2. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.
2. Jer. l. 16.
2. Amos ii. 15.

HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

HANDLES.

כַּפּוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.
Cant. v. 5.

HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, } plural, וֹת *Outh*,
אָמָה *Omoh*, } affixed to the substantive.

HAND-STAVE -S.

מַטֵּה יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.
Ezek. xxxix. 9.

HAND-WEAPON.

כְּלִי יָד *Kĕlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.
Numb. xxxv. 18.

HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psalm xix. 1.

HANG.

1. תָּלָה *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.
2. Numb. xxv. 4.
1. Deut. xxi. 22.
1. —— xxviii. 66.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.
1. Esth. vi. 4.
1. Esth. vii. 9.
1. Cant. iv. 4.
1. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Lam. ii. 10.
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

HANGED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. —— xli. 13.
1. Deut. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. —— x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
4. —— xvii. 23.
1. —— xviii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.
5. Ezra vi. 11.
1. Esth. ii. 23.
1 —— vii. 10.
1. —— ix. 14.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
1. Lam. v. 12.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11.

HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

HANGINGS.

קְלָעִים *Kĕloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בָּתִּים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

HAP.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

HAPLY.

לוּא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

HAPPEN.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
1. Isa. xli. 22.

HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. —— xx. 1.
1. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xliv. 23.

HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.
3. —— viii. 14.
1. Eccles. ix. 11.

HAPPY.

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

HARD, Subst.

קָשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

HARD, Adject.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

HARD, Adverb.

1. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עֻמַּת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.
1. Judg. ix. 52.
2. —— xx. 45.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
2. —— xxxi. 2.
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.
3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.
4. —— xix. 4.
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.
Jonah i. 13, not in original.

HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

חָעַז *Haiaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
3. עָנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.

3. Gen. xvi. 6.
1. Exod. xiii. 15.
2. Isa. viii. 21.

HARDNESS.

מוּצָק *Mootsok*, oppression.

Job xxxviii. 38.

HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.

Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

HARLOT -S.

זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, supplyer, met., a harlot; in all passages, except:—

קְדֵשָׁה *Kědaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.

Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

HARM.

1. רָעָה *Rōōh*, } evil.
   רָע *Rō*, }
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
3. מְאוּמָה רָע *Meoomoh rō*, the least evil.
4. רוּעַ *Rooă*, to do evil.

1. Gen. xxxi. 52.
2. Lev. v. 16.
1. Numb. xxxv. 23.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6.
1. 2 Kings iv. 41.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.
4. Psalm cv. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

HARNESS.

1. שִׁרְיָן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

HARNESS, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.

Jer. xlvi. 4.

HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in ranks of fives.

Exod. xiii. 18.

HARP -S.

כִּנּוֹר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

HARROW.

1. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in pieces.
2. חֲרִיצֵי־בַרְזֶל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp instruments of iron.

1. Job xxxix. 10.

HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

HART.

אַיָּל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

HARTS.

אַיָּלִים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

HARVEST.

קָצִיר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

HARVEST-man.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.

Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

HASTE, Subst.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
2. חִפָּזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
3. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
4. נָחוּץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
5. בָּהִיל *Boheel*, to terrify, frighten.

3. Exod. x. 16.
2. —— xii. 11.
1. —— 33.
2. Deut. xvi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
2. 2 Kings vii. 15.
5. Ezra iv. 23.
2. Psalm xxxi. 2.
2. —— cxvi. 11.
2. Isa. lii. 12.
5. Dan. ii. 25.
5. —— iii. 24.
5. —— vi. 19.

HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מָהַר *Mohar*, } to hasten, hurry, in all
חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } passages.

HASTILY.

מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all passages, except:—

רוּץ *Roots*, to run quickly.

Gen. xli. 14.

HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
5. בִּכּוּר *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.
6. חָצַף *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29. | 4. Eccles. viii. 3.
1. —— xxi. 5. | 5. Isa. xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxix. 20. | 6. Dan. ii. 15.
3. Eccles. v. 2. | 3. Hab. i. 6.
4. —— vii. 9.

HATCH -ETH.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.
2. יָלַד *Yolad*, brought forth.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xvii. 11.
1. — lix. 5.

HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׂנֵא *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages, except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41. | Gen. l. 15.
—— xlix. 23. | Psalm lv. 3.

HATRED.

שָׂנֵא *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages, except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Hos. ix. 7, 8.

HATEFUL -LY.

שׂוֹנֵא *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2. | Ezek. xxiii. 29.

HATERS.

שׂוֹנְאִים *Souneem*, enemies.

HATS.

כַּרְבְּלָא *Karbĕlo* (Syriac), a turban.

Dan. iii. 21.

HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. רָם or מָרוֹם *Moroum*, or *rom*, height, lofty.
2. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, high.
3. יָהִיר *Yoheer*, superb.
4. גַּאֲוָה *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28. | 1. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 4. — xvi. 6.
2. Prov. xvi. 18. | 4. — xxiv. 4.
2. —— xviii. 12. | 4. Jer. xlviii. 29.
3. —— xxi. 24. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 50.
1. Isa. ii. 11, 17. | 1. Mic. ii. 3.
2. — iii. 16. | 2. Zeph. iii. 11.
2. — x. 33.

HAUNT.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot.

1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

HAUNT, Verb.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
2. יוֹשְׁבָהּ *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

יֶשׁ־לִי *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by the verb חָיָה *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

HAVEN.

1. חוֹף *Khouph*, sea-coast, shore.
2. מָחוֹז *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.

1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

HAWK.

נֵץ *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16. | Job xxxix. 26.
Deut. xiv. 15.

HAY.

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25. | Isa. xv. 6.

HAZEL.

לוּז *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

HE.

הוּא *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

HEAD.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top, principal, in all passages.

HEAD-axe.

בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5. | 2 Kings vi. 5.

HEAD-spear.

לַהַב *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

HEAD-bed.

רֹאשׁ־הַמִּטָּה *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

HEAD-bands.

פְּאֵרִים *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

HEAD-stone.

אֶבֶן רֹאשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

HEADLONG.

נִמְהָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

HEADS.

רֹאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

HEALER.

רוֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

HEALING, Subst.

1. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing.
2. כְּהָה *Kaihoh*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.
2. Nah. iii. 19.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

HEALING, Adject.

רְפוּאָה *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

HEALTH.

1. { מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, / רְפָאוּת *Riphooth*, } health.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yĕshoooh*, salvation.
4. אַרוּכָה *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time, years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.
3. Psalm xlii. 11.
3. —— xlii. 5.
3. —— lxvii. 2.
1. Prov. iii. 8.
1. —— iv. 22.
1. Prov. xii. 18.
1. —— xiii. 17.
1. —— xvi. 24.
4. Isa. lviii. 8.
1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.
1. — xxx. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 6.

HEAP.

1. גָּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.
2. נֵד *Naid*, a mound.
3. תֵּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.
4. עֲרֵמָה *Araimoh*, a shock of corn.

5. מְעִי *Mĕee*, a disruption, breach.
6. עִי *Ee*, a ruin.
7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.
2. Exod. xv. 8.
3. Deut. xiii. 16.
2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
1. —— vii. 26.
3. —— viii. 28.
1. ——— 29.
4. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.
4. Cant. vii. 2.
5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.
1. — xxv. 2.
3. Jer. xxx. 18.
3. — xlix. 2.
6. Mic. i. 6.
7. Hab. iii. 15.
4. Hag. ii. 16.

HEAPS.

1. חֲמָרִים *Khomoreem*, measures.
2. צְבָרִים *Tsĕvoreem*, clusters.
3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.
4. עֲרֵמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.
5. עִיִּים *Iyeem*, ruins.
6. תַּמְרוּרִים *Tamrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.
1. Judg. xv. 16.
2. 2 Kings x. 8.
3. ——— xix. 25.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.
4. Neh. iv. 2.
3. Job xv. 28.
5. Psalm lxxix. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 11.
5. — xxvi. 18.
6. Jer. xxxi. 21.
4. — l. 26.
3. — li. 37.
3. Hos. xii. 11.
5. Mic. iii. 12.

HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set.
4. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.
5. חָתָה *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.
6. קָנַס *Konas*, to assemble.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.
2. Job xvi. 4.
1. — xxvii. 16.
3. — xxxvi. 13.
5. Prov. xxv. 22.
6. Eccles. ii. 26.
7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.
1. Hab. i. 10.

HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.
8. Hab. ii. 5.

HEAR -D -EDST -EST- ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.
3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.
4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
3. 2 Kings iv. 31.
2. Psalm iii. 4.
3. —— x. 17.
2. Psalm xx. 1, 6.
2. —— cxx. 1, 6.
4. —— cxl. 6.
3. Isa. x. 30.

HEARING.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

Deut. xxxi. 11.
2 Sam. xviii. 12.
Job xxxiii. 8.
Ezek. ix. 5.
—— x. 13.

HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, } to attend, hear, hearken,
שָׁמַע *Shoma*, } in all passages, except:—
שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

HEARTH.

1. מוֹקֵד *Moukaid*, a fire-brand.
2. אָח *Okh*, a fire-stove, pot.
3. כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, a fire-pan.

Gen. xviii. 6, not in original.
1. Psalm cii. 3.
1. Isa. xxx. 14.
2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23.
3. Zech. xii. 6.

HEARTY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

HEAT, Subst.

חֹם *Khoum*, heat, in all passages.

HEAT -ED.

1. מָזָא *Maizai* (Syriac), to heat.
2. נָאַף *Noaph*, to excite, provoke to anger.

1. Dan. iii. 19.

HEATED.

1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4.

HEATH.

עֲרָעָר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlviii. 6.

HEATHEN.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.

Numb. xv. 20.

HEAVED.

Exod. xxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30.

HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering, shoulder, in all passages.

HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, in all passages.

HEAVINESS.

1. תַּעֲנִית *Tăăneeth*, self-mortification, fasting.
2. דַּאֲגָה *Dăăgoh*, sorrow.
3. תּוּגָה *Toogoh*, grief.
4. אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, feeble.
5. תַּאֲנִיָּה *Tăăneeyoh*, suffering, pain.
6. פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces, countenances.
7. כֵּהָה *Kaihoh*, dimness, dulness.

1. Ezra ix. 5.
6. Job ix. 27.
4. Psalm lxix. 20.
3. —— cxix. 28.
3. Prov. x. 1.
2. Prov. xii. 25.
3. —— xiv. 13.
5. Isa. xxix. 2.
7. — lxi. 3.

HEDGE, Subst.

1. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge.
2. שֹׂכָךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, enclose.
3. מְשֻׂכָּה *Mesukhkoh*, a protection, a shelter.

2. Job i. 10.
3. Prov. xv. 19.
1. Eccles. x. 8.
3. Isa. v. 5.
1. Ezek. xiii. 5.
1. —— xxii. 30.
3. Mic. vii. 4.

HEDGES.

גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

1 Chron. iv. 23.
Psalm lxxx. 12.
Jer. xlix. 3.
Nah. iii. 17.

HEDGE.

1. { סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, } { שָׂכַךְ *Sokakh*, } to enclose, protect.
2. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence with wood.

1. Hos. ii. 6.

HEDGED.

1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7.

HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

HEEL.

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, in all passages.

HEELS.

עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

HEIFER.

עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

HEIGHT.

קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוֹמִים *Meroumeem*, heights.
2. בָּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

HEINOUS.

זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

HEIR -S.

יוֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

HELD.

1. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.
8. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.

12. סָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.
13. אָסַר *Osoor*, to bind.
14. דוּם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.
15. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide, conceal.
16. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.
2. Exod. xvii. 11.
3. —— xxxvi. 12.
4. Judg. vii. 20.
4. —— xvi. 26.
5. Ruth. iii. 15.
1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16.
7. 1 Kings viii. 65.
8. 2 Chron. iv. 5.
4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21.
9. Esth. v. 2.
10. —— vii. 4.
5. Job xxiii. 11.
11. Psalm xxxii. 9.
12. —— xciv. 18.
5. Cant. iii. 4.
13. —— vii. 5.
4. Jer. l. 33.
2. Dan. xii. 7.

HELD peace.

10. Gen. xxiv. 21.
10. —— xxxiv. 5.
14. Lev. x. 3.
10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14.
10. 1 Sam. x. 27.
10. 2 Kings xviii. 36.
10. Neh. v. 8.
15. Job xxix. 10.
16. Psalm xxxix. 2.
10. Isa. xxxvi. 21.
16. — lvii. 11.

HELL.

שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

HELMET -S.

כּוֹבַע *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

HELP, Subst.

עֵזֶר *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.
Psalm iii. 2.
Psalm xlii. 5.
—— cxlvi. 3.

HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עָזַר *Ozar*, to help.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.
3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. ii. 17.
4. —— xxiii. 5.
2. Esth. ix. 3.
3. Psalm cxvi. 6.

HELPER.

עוֹזֵר *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

HELPERS.

עֻזְרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

HELPING.

1. מְסַעֲדִין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.

1. Ezra v. 2. | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

HELVE.

עֵץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

HEM -S.

שׁוּלִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

HENCEFORTH.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattoh*, from this time.

1. Gen. iv. 12.
2. Numb. xviii. 22.
1. Deut. xvii. 16.
1. —— xix. 20.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
2. 2 Kings v. 17.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
3. Psalm cxxv. 2.
3. —— cxxxi. 3.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
1. — lii. 1.
3. — lix. 21.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.
3. Mic. iv. 7.

HENCEFORWARD.

חָלְאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

HERALD.

כָּרוֹזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

HERB.

1. עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb. / עֲשָׂבִים *Asabbeem*, herbs.
2. חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁא *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מְרֹרִים *Meroureem*, bitter herbs.
5. יֶרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרֹת *Ourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 27.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 2.
3. Isa. lxvi. 14.

HERBS.

4. Exod. xii. 8.
5. Deut. xi. 10.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
6. 2 Kings iv. 39.
5. Prov. xv. 17.
6. Isa. xviii. 4.
6. — xxvi. 19.

HERD -S.

1. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18.

HERDMAN.

בּוֹקֵר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

1. Gen. xiii. 7, 8.
1. —— xxvi. 20.
1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7.
2. Amos i. 1.

HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מָצָא *Motsŏ*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנֵּנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. בָּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הֲלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 15.
—— xxi. 23, not in original.
3. —— xxii. 1, 7, 11.
3. —— xxvii. 1, 18.
3. —— xxxi. 11.
4. ———— 37.
3. —— xxxvii. 13.
3. —— xlvi. 2.
3. Exod. iii. 4.
5. —— xxiv. 14.
3. Numb. xiv. 40.
5. ——— xxiii. 1.
6. Judg. xx. 7.
4. Ruth ii. 8.
5. 1 Sam. i. 26.
3. ——— iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 11.
3. ——— xii. 3.
3. ——— xxii. 12.
5. ——— xiv. 34.
7. ——— xvi. 11.
5. ——— xxi. 9.
3. 2 Sam. i. 7.
5. ——— xi. 12.
3. ——— xv. 26.
4. ——— xviii. 30.
8. 1 Kings xx. 40.
3. Job xxxviii. 35.
3. Isa. vi. 8.
9. — xxi. 9.
10. — xxviii. 10, 13.
3. — lviii. 9.
11. Hos. vii. 9.

HEREAFTER.

1. אַחֲרִי *Akharai*, after.
2. לְאָחוֹר *Lĕokhour*, later.

2. Isa. xli. 23.
1. Ezek. xx. 39.
1. Dan. ii. 29.

HEREBY.

בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this, in all passages.

HEREIN.

1. בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this.
2. עַל־זֹאת *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

HERETOFORE.

תְּמוֹל שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Tĕmoul shilshoum*, yesterday, and a day before.

Exod. iv. 10.
—— v. 7.
Josh. iii. 4.
Ruth ii. 11.
1 Sam. iv. 7.

HEREUNTO.

חוּץ *Khoots*, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N. B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

HEREWITH.

בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

HERITAGE.

מוֹרָשָׁה *Mouroshoh*, or נַחֲלָה *Nakhălŏh*, heritage, in all passages.

HERITAGES.

נְחָלוֹת *Nĕkholouth*, rivers.

Isa. xlix. 8.

HERON.

אֲנָפָה *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18.

HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

HER'S.

לָהּ *Loh*, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces.
7. כָּמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזִית *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 1.
1. Deut. x. 1.
4. —— xii. 3.
2. —— xix. 5.
5. 1 Kings v. 6.
1. 1 Kings v. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.
5. Jer. vi. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 14, 23.

HEWED.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 4.
1. Deut. x. 3.
8. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
6. ——— xv. 33.
9. 1 Kings v. 17.
5. ——— vi. 36.
9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12.
3. 2 Kings xii. 12.
3. Isa. xxii. 16.
3. Jer. ii. 13.
3. Hos. vi. 5.

HEWETH.

3. Isa. x. 15.
3. — xxii. 16.
5. Isa. xliv. 14.

HEWN.

9. Exod. xx. 25.
3. 2 Kings xxii. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.
3. Prov. ix. 1.
9. Isa. ix. 10.
4. — x. 33.
7. Isa. xxxiii. 9.
3. — li. 1.
9. Lam. iii. 9.
9. Ezek. xl. 42.
9. Amos v. 11.

(See STONE).

HEWER.

חֹטֵב *Khoutaiv*, a cutter of wood.
Deut. xxix. 11.

HEWERS.

חֹטְבִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

HID -DEN.

סֹתֵר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
Lev. viii. 17. | Lev. ix. 11.

HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סָתַר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמַן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחֵד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׂ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נָצוֹר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נוּס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.
2. —— iv. 14.
7. —— xviii. 17.
3. —— xxxv. 4.
6. —— xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.
3. ——— 12.
2. —— iii. 6.
5. Lev. iv. 13.
5. —— v. 3, 4.
5. —— xx. 4.
5. Numb. v. 13.
2. Deut. vii. 20.
5. —— xxii. 1, 3, 4.
3. —— xxxiii. 19.
4. Josh. ii. 4.
3. ——— 6.
1. ——— 16.
1. —— vi. 17, 25.
5. —— vii. 19.
3. ——— 21.
3. ——— 22.
1. Josh. x. 16, 17.
12. Judg. vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 5.
6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.
1. ——— x. 22.
1. ——— xiii. 6.
1. ——— xix. 2.
2. ——— xx. 2, 5, 19, 24.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 23.
2. ——— xxvi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.
1. ——— xvii. 9.
6. ——— xviii. 13.
5. 1 Kings x. 3.
2. ——— xvii. 3.
1. ——— xviii. 4, 13.
1. ——— xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. ——— vi. 29.
3. ——— vii. 8.

1. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. ——— xi. 2.
1. ——— 3.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.
1. ——— xviii. 24.
1. ——— xxii. 9.
2. ——— 11.
1. ——— 12.
2. Job iii. 10.
3. ——— 21.
2. ——— 23.
1. — v. 21.
5. — vi. 16.
6. — x. 13.
2. — xiii. 20, 24.
4. — xiv. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
6. — xvii. 4.
6. — xx. 12.
3. ——— 26.
1. — xxiv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 11, 21.
1. — xxix. 8.
3. — xxxi. 33.
7. — xxxiii. 17.
2. — xxxiv. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 30.
3. — xl. 13.
3. Psalm ix. 15.
3. —— xvii. 8.
4. ——— 14.
2. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxii. 24.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
2. —— xxx. 7.
2. —— xxxi. 20.
7. —— xxxii. 5.
3. —— xxxv. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxviii. 9.
7. —— xl. 10.
9. —— li. 6.
5. —— lv. 1.
2. ——— 12.
4. —— lvi. 6.
2. —— lxiv. 2.
6. —— lxix. 5.
6. —— lxxviii. 4.
2. —— lxxxix. 46.
6. —— cxix. 11.
2. Psalm cxix. 19.
6. —— cxxxix. 15.
3. —— cxl. 5.
7. —— cxliii. 9.
4. Prov. ii. 1.
3. ——— 4.
4. —— xxviii. 28.
5. Isa. i. 15.
3. — ii. 10.
6. — iii. 9.
2. — xvi. 3.
1. — xxvi. 20.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxix. 14, 15.
2. — xl. 27.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 2.
2. ——— 2.
2. — l. 6.
2. — liii. 3.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lvii. 17.
5. — lviii. 7.
2. — lix. 2.
2. — lxiv. 7.
2. — lxv. 16.
3. Jer. xiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. — xvi. 17.
4. ——— 17.
3. — xviii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 5.
2. — xxxvi. 19, 26.
6. — xxxviii. 14, 25.
3. — xliii. 9, 10.
1. — xlix. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 56.
5. Ezek. xxii. 26.
13. —— xxviii. 3.
13. —— xxxi. 8.
2. —— xxxix. 23, 24, 29.
1. Dan. x. 7.
6. Hos. v. 3.
4. —— xiii. 12.
2. ——— 14.
2. Amos ix. 3.
4. Obad. 6.
5. Nah. iii. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.
5. Psalm x. 1.
2. —— xliv. 24.
2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.
2. —— civ. 29.
2. Isa. xlv. 15.

HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
14. Job xxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xlii. 3.
2. Psalm x. 11.
15. —— cxxxix. 12.
7. Prov. x. 18.
3. Prov. xix. 24.
2. —— xxii. 3.
3. —— xxvi. 15.
2. —— xxvii. 12.
4. ——— 16.
5. —— xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. viii. 17.

HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. —— cxix. 114.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 2.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

HIDDEN.

5. Lev. v. 2.
8. Deut. xxx. 11.
3. Job iii. 16.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xxiv. 1.
9. Psalm li. 6.
10. Prov. xxviii. 12.
3. Isa. xlv. 3.
11. — xlviii. 6.

HIDDEN ones.

4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

HIGH.

גְּבוֹהַּ *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,
רָמָה *Romoh*, } except:—
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.

Gen. xxix. 7.

HIGH gate.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, upper, and when alluding to God, Most High.

2 Chron. xxiii. 20.
——— xxvii. 3.
Jer. xx. 2.

HIGH God.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, the Most High, in all passages.

HIGH hill.

גְּבוֹהַּ *Govouhā*, high, in all passages.

HIGH place.

בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a raised place for the purpose of sacrificing to idols; in all passages, except:—

1. שְׁפִי *Shephee*, an elevated, conspicuous place.
2. רָמָה *Romoh*, height.

1. Numb. xxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31.

HIGH priest.

גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, in all passages.

HIGH tower.

1. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a source of safety.
2. גְּבוֹהַּ *Govouhā*, high.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
1. Psalm xviii. 2.
1. Psalm cxliv. 2.
2. Isa. ii. 15.

HIGH, most.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, in all passages.

HIGH, on.

לְמַעְלָה *Lemaaloh*, above, in all passages.

HIGH-way -s.

מְסִלָּה *Mesilloh*, a raised way, in all passages, except:—

1. דֶּרֶךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ *Derekh hamelekh*, the king's way.
2. נְתִיבָה *Netheevoh*, a path.

1. Numb. xx. 17.
1. ——— xxi. 22.
1. Deut. ii. 27.
2. Judg. v. 6.

HIGHER.

1. גָּבַהּ *Govoh*, to be high.
2. רוּם *Room*, elevated.
3. עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, most high.
4. צָחִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, exposed to the sun.
5. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to overcome, be able.
6. גַּב *Gav*, thickness, body.
7. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, top.

2. Numb. xxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
3. 2 Kings xv. 35.
4. Neh. iv. 13.
1. Job xxxv. 5.
2. Psalm lxi. 2.
3. —— lxxxix. 27.
1. Eccles. v. 8.
1. Isa. lv. 9.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 10.
3. Ezek. ix. 2.
5. —— xlii. 5.
6. —— xliii. 13.
1. Dan. viii. 3.

HIGHEST.

3. Psalm xviii. 13.
3. —— lxxxvii. 5.
7. Prov. viii. 26.
2. —— ix. 3.
1. Eccles. v. 8.
Ezek. xvii. 3, not in original.
2. —— xvii. 22.
3. —— xli. 7.

HIGHNESS.

1. מִשְׂאַת *Misaith*, a burden, load.
2. גַּאֲוָה *Gaavoh*, exaltation, excellency.

1. Job xxxi. 2, 3.
2. Isa. xiii. 3.

HILL.

1. הָר *Hor*, a mountain.
2. גִּבְעָה *Givoh*, a hill.
3. קֶרֶן *Keren*, a corner.

1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45.
1. Deut. i. 41, 43.
2. Josh. v. 3.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xvii. 16.
1. —— xxi. 11.
1. —— xxiv. 30, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 9.
2. —— vii. 1.
1. —— xvi. 3.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 1.
1. ——— ix. 11.
2. ——— x. 5, 10.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— xxv. 20.
2. ——— xxvi. 1, 13.

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— xiii. 34.
1. ——— xvi. 13.
1. ——— xxi. 9.
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.
2. ——— xiv. 23.
1. ——— xvi. 24.
1. 2 Kings i. 9.
1. ——— iv. 27.
2. ——— xvii. 10.
1. Psalm ii. 6.
1. —— iii. 4.
1. —— xv. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 3.
1. —— xlii. 6.
1. —— xliii. 3.
1. —— lxviii. 15, 16.
1. Psalm xcix. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 6.
3. Isa. v. 1.
2. — x. 32.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. ——— 25.
2. — xxxi. 4.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xxxi. 39.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. — l. 6.
2. Ezek. vi. 13.
2. —— xx. 28.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
2. ——— 26.

HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.
1. —— xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.
1. —— xi. 11.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
1. Josh. x. 40.
1. —— xi. 16.
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.
1. ——— xxii. 17.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.
2. Job xv. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. —— l. 10.
2. —— lxv. 12.
1. —— lxviii. 15, 16.
2. —— lxxii. 3.
1. —— lxxx. 10.
1. —— xcv. 4.
1. —— xcvii. 5.
1. —— xcviii. 8.
1. —— civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.
2. —— cxiv. 4, 6.
1. —— cxxi. 1.
2. —— cxlviii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 25.
2. Cant. ii. 8.
2. Isa. ii. 2, 14.
1. — v. 25.
1. — vii. 25.
2. — xl. 12.
2. — xli. 15.
2. — xlii. 15.
2. — liv. 10.
2. — lv. 12.
2. — lxv. 7.
2. Jer. iii. 23.
2. — iv. 24.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 3.
2. —— xxxv. 8.
2. —— xxxvi. 4.
2. ——— 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. —— x. 8.
2. Joel iii. 18.
2. Amos ix. 13.
2. Mic. iv. 1.
2. —— vi. 1.
2. Nah. i. 5.
2. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zeph. i. 10.

HIM.

The letter וֹ *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HIMSELF.

The syllable הִתְ *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

HIN.

חִין *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

HIND.

אַיָּלָה *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

HINDS.

אַיָּלוֹת *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

HINDER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.
3. תּוֹעָה *Touoh*, an error, failure.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, revoke.

1. Gen. xxiv. 56.
2. Numb. xxii. 16.
3. Neh. iv. 8.
4. Job ix. 12.
4. — xi. 10.

HINDERED.

בָּטַל *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

HINDERETH.

חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

HINDER end.

אַחֲרִי *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

זָנַב *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder part.
2. סוֹף *Souph*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66.
2. Joel ii. 20.
3. Zech. xiv. 8.

HINGES.

1. פְּתוֹת *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.
2. צִיר *Tseer*, a hinge.

1. 1 Kings vii. 50.
2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

HIP.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

HIRE, Subst.

שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

HIRE -ED, Verb.
שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

HIRED -EST.
שָׂחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
Ezek. xvi. 33.

HIRELING.
שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

HIRES.
אֶתְנָן *Ethnon*, a gift.
Mic. i. 7.

HIS.
The letter וֹ *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HISS -ING.
שָׁרַק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

HIT.
מָצָא *Motso*, found.
1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 1 Chron. x. 3.

HITHER.
הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

HITHERTO.
עַד כֹּה *Ad kouh*, } hitherto.
עַד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

HO.
הוֹי *Houee*, ho.
Ruth iv. 1, not in original. | Isa. lv. 1. Zech. ii. 6.

HOAR.
שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.
Isa. xlvi. 4.

HOAR frost.
כְּפוֹר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.
Exod. xvi. 14. | Psalm cxlvii. 16.

HOARY.
שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.
Lev. xix. 32. | Job xli. 32.

HOLD.
1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נָקָה *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support,
סָמַךְ *Somakh*, } rest upon.
9. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. חַס *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.
1. Exod. ix. 2.
2. —— xx. 7.
2. Deut. v. 11.
3. Ruth iii. 15.
4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.
3. ——— vi. 6.
2. 1 Kings ii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.
5. Esth. iv. 11.
6. Job vi. 24.
2. — ix. 28.
6. — xiii. 19.
3. — xvii. 9.
7. — xli. 26.
8. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. —— cxix. 53.
9. ——— 117.
3. —— cxxxix. 10.
8. Prov. xxxi. 19.
3. Cant. iii. 8.
1. Isa. xli. 13.
1. — xlii. 6.
10. Jer. ii. 13.
1. — viii. 21.
1. — l. 42, 43.
11. Ezek. xxx. 21.
3. —— xli. 6.
12. Amos vi. 10.
13. Zech. xi. 5.

HOLD, caught.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
1. 1 Kings i. 50.
1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

HOLD fast.
1. Job viii. 15.
1. — xxvii. 6.
1. Jer. viii. 5.

HOLD a feast.
19. In all passages.

HOLD peace.
6. In all passages.

HOLDEN.
16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.
17. Job xxxvi. 8.
9. Psalm xviii. 35.
8. —— lxxi. 6.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.
8. Prov. v. 22.
18. Isa. xlii. 14.
1. — xlv. 1.

HOLDEST.

6. Esth. iv. 14.
14. Job xiii. 24.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 4.
11. Jer. xlix. 16.
6. Hab. i. 13.

HOLDETH.

1. Job ii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 9.
15. Psalm lxvi. 9.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
6. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Dan. x. 21.
8. Amos i. 5, 8.

HOLDING.

8. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
10. Jer. vi. 11.

HOLD, Subst.

1. צָרִיחַ *Tsoreeakh*, a high building.
2. מְצוּדָה *Mĕtsoodoh*, a fortress.

1. Judg. ix. 46, 49.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.
2. —— xxiv. 22.
2. 2 Sam. v. 17.
2. —— xxiii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 16.

HOLDS.

2. Jer. li. 30.
2. Ezek. xix. 9.

HOLE.

1. חֹר *Khour*, a hole.
2. מַכְבֵּת *Makeveth*, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
4. נָקִיק *Nokeek*, a cleft in a rock.
5. מְעָרָה *Mĕoroh*, a cave.
6. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a place of confinement, prison.
7. נָקָב *Nokav*, an excavation.

3. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. —— xxxix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xii. 9.
1. Cant. v. 4.
1. Isa. xi. 8.
2. Isa. li. 1.
4. Jer. xiii. 4.
3. — xlviii. 28.
1. Ezek. viii. 7.

HOLES.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 11.
5. Isa. ii. 19.
4. — vii. 19.
1. — xlii. 22.
4. Jer. xvi. 16.
6. Mic. vii. 17.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
7. Hag. i. 6.
1. Zech. xiv. 12.

HOLIER.

קְדַשְׁתִּיךְ *Kĕdashteekhō*, I am more holy than thou.

Isa. lxv. 5.

HOLINESS.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLLOW.

1. כַּף *Kaph*, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.
2. נְבוּב *Nevoov*, hollow.
3. שְׁקַעֲרוּרֹת *Shĕkaaroorouth*, cavities.
4. מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.
5. שָׁעַל *Shoal*, palm of the hand.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.
2. Exod. xxvii. 8.
2. —— xxxviii. 7.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.
4. Judg. xv. 19.
5. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Jer. lii. 21.

HOLPEN.

עָזַר *Ozar*, to help; in all passages, except:—

זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.

Psalm lxxxiii. 8.

HOLY.

קוֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLY, most.

לְדֶשׁ קָדָשִׁים *Koudesh kodosheem*, holy of holiness.

HOLY one.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy one.
2. אִישׁ חָסִיד *Eesh khoseed*, a pious man.
3. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1. Job vi. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. —— lxxxix. 19.
1. Isa. x. 17.
1. — xxix. 23.
1. — xl. 25.
1. Isa. xliii. 15.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Dan. iv. 13.
1. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Hab. i. 12.
1. —— iii. 3.

HOLY ones.

קַדִּישִׁין *Kadeesheen* (Syriac), holy ones.

Dan. iv. 17.

HOLY Spirit.

רוּחַ קָדְשְׁךָ *Rooakh hakoudesh*, the Spirit the Holy One.

Psalm li. 11.
Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.

HOME.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house, home, in all passages.

HOME-born.

1. אֶזְרָח *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, in the house, home.

1. Exod. xii. 49.
2. Lev. xviii. 9.
2. Jer. ii. 14.

HOMER.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

HONOUR, Subst.

1. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. הָדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
5. יְקָר *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxvii. 20.
3. Deut. xxvi. 19.
3. Judg. iv. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
5. Esth. i. 4.
5. —— vi. 3.
5. —— viii. 16.
2. Psalm xxi. 5.
5. —— xlix. 12, 20.
3. —— lxxi. 8.
2. —— xcvi. 6.
2. Psalm civ. 1.
4. —— cxlix. 9.
2. Prov. v. 9.
4. —— xiv. 28.
4. —— xxxi. 25.
3. Jer. xxxiii. 9.
5. Dan. ii. 6.
5. —— iv. 30.
4. —— 36.
4. —— v. 18.
2. —— xi. 21.

HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.
2. הָדַר *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xix. 15, 32.
3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
2. Dan. iv. 37.

HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lam. v. 12.
2. Dan. iv. 34.

HONOURABLE.

1. נִכְבָּד *Nikhbod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. נְשׂוּא פָנִים *Nĕsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. יְקָרוּת *Yĕkorouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. אָדַר *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 1.
2. Job xxii. 8.
3. Psalm xlv. 9.
4. —— cxi. 3.
2. Isa. iii. 3.
2. — ix. 15.
5. — xlii. 21.

HONEY.

דְּבַשׁ *Dĕvash*, honey, in all passages.

HONEYCOMB.

יַעֲרַת דְּבַשׁ *Yaăroh dĕvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

נֹפֶת *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

Prov. v. 3.
—— xxiv. 13.
Prov. xxvii. 7.
Cant. iv. 11.

HOODS.

גְּלִיּוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

HOOF -S.

פַּרְסָה *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

עֲקֵבִים *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

HOOK.

חָח *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

2 Kings xix. 28.
Job xli. 1.
Isa. xxxvii. 29.

HOOKS.

1. וָוִים *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. מַזְמֵרוֹת *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. חַחִים *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shĕphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. סִירוֹת *Seerouth*, pots.

1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37.
1. —— xxvii. 10, 11, 17.
1. —— xxxvi. 36.
1. —— xxxviii. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
2. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. Ezek. xxix. 4.
3. —— xxxviii. 4.
4. —— xl. 43.
2. Joel iii. 10.
5. Amos iv. 2.
2. Mic. iv. 3.

HOPE, Subst.

1. { תִּקְוָה *Tikvoh*, / מִקְוֶה *Mikvoh*, } expectation, hope.

2. תּוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.
3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.
4. שִׂבֶּר *Saiver*, great hope.
5. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide.
6. בִּטָּחוֹן *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.
7. נוֹאָשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)
8. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.
9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.
10. מַחֲסֶה *Makhăseh*, a protection.
11. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.
2. — xli. 9.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.
4. —— cxix. 116.
4. —— cxlvi. 5.
2. Prov. x. 28.
2. —— xi. 7.
2. —— xiii. 12.
5. —— xiv. 32.
6. Eccles. ix. 4.
7. Isa. lvii. 10.
7. Jer. ii. 25.
8. — xvii. 7.
10. ——— 17.
7. — xviii. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 18.
9. ——— 21.
10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.

11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.

1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.
2. שִׂבֵּר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.
3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.

2. Esth. ix. 1.
3. Job vi. 20.
2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.

קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.

קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.

צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.

Deut. vii. 20. | Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.

Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.

1. פַּחִים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.
2. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, destruction.
3. שַׁעֲרוּרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.

1. Psalm xi. 6.
2. —— xl. 2.
3. Jer. v. 30.
3. Jer. xviii. 13.
3. — xxiii. 14.
3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.

שְׁעָר *Soar*, shuddering.

Jer. ii. 12. | Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.

1. אֵמָה *Aimoh*, fear.
2. רַעַד *Raad*, trembling.
3. זַלָעָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.
4. פַּלָצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.

1. Gen. xv. 12.
2. Psalm lv. 5.
3. Psalm cxix. 53.
4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.

סוּס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.

סוּסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.

רֹכֵב סוּס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.

עֲלוּקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.

Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.

1. רַכָּב *Rakov*,
2. פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, } a horseman.

1. 2 Kings ix. 17. | 2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.

פַּטִישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.

Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
1. —— xxi. 22, 32.
3. —— xxxii. 2.
2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.
3. ——— 24.
2. ——— 28.
3. —— xvi. 13.
1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
1. ——— iv. 3.
1. ——— x. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
1. ——— xxxi. 14, 48.
3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.
3. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Josh. i. 11.
3. —— iii. 2.
1. —— v. 14.
3. —— xviii. 9.
1. Judg. iv. 2.
3. ——— 16.
3. —— vii. 8, 9, 10, 13, 21.
3. —— viii. 11, 12.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
3. ——— xiv. 15, 19.
1. ——— 50.
2. ——— xvii. 20.
3. ——— xxviii. 5, 19.
3. ——— xxix. 6.
3. 2 Sam. v. 24.
2. ——— viii. 9.
1. ——— x. 18.
1. ——— xvii. 25.
1. ——— xix. 13.
1. ——— xx. 23.
3. ——— xxiii. 16.
1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.
1. ——— iv. 4.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
2. ——— xx. 1.
3. ——— xxii. 34.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
1. ——— iv. 13.
2. ——— vi. 14.
3. ——— 24.
3. ——— vii. 4, 6.
2. ——— ix. 5.
2. ——— xviii. 17.
2. ——— xxv. 1.
1. ——— 19.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
1. ——— xi. 18.
3. ——— xii. 22.
2. ——— xviii. 9.
1. ——— 15.
1. ——— xix. 18.
1. ——— xxvii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
2. ——— xvi. 7, 8.
3. ——— xviii. 33.
2. ——— xxiv. 24.
2. ——— xxvi. 11.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
3. Psalm xxvii. 3.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. ——— 16.
2. —— cxxxvi. 15.
1. Isa. xiii. 4.
1. — xxiv. 21.
1. — xl. 26.
1. — xlv. 12.
1. Jer. li. 3.
1. — lii. 25.
3. Ezek. i. 24.
1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.
2. Obad. 20.

HOST of heaven.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS, God of and Lord of.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS.

1. Exod. xii. 41.
3. Josh. x. 5.
3. —— xi. 4.
3. Judg. viii. 10.
2. 1 Kings xv. 20.
1. Psalm ciii. 21.
1. —— cviii. 11.
1. —— cxlviii. 2.
1. Jer. iii. 19.

HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of mixture.

2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24.

HOT.

1. חֹם *Khom*, hot.
2. מִכְוֹת־אֵשׁ *Mikhvath-aish*, a burning of fire.
3. חָרָה *Khoroh*, fierce.
4. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

5. רְשָׁפִים *Rĕshopheem*, thunder-bolts.
6. גֶּחָלִים *Gĕkholeem*, burning coals.
7. אֵזָה *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

1. Exod. xvi. 21.
2. Lev. xiii. 24.
4. Deut. ix. 19.
1. —— xix. 6.
1. Josh. ix. 12.
3. Judg. ii. 14, 20.
3. —— iii. 8.
3. —— vi. 39.
3. —— x. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
1. ——— xxi. 6.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. Job vi. 17.
4. Psalm vi. 1.
4. —— xxxviii. 1.
1. —— xxxix. 3.
5. —— lxxviii. 48.
6. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 11.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
1. Hos. vii. 7.

HOT, wax -ed.

3. In all passages.

HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

Gen. xxxi. 36.

HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

2 Sam. xi. 15.

HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

Josh. xi. 6.

HOUGHED.

Josh. xi. 9. | 2 Sam. viii. 4.

HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an hour.
2. שַׁעֲתָּה *Shaatoh* (Chaldee), a time.

2. Dan. iii. 6, 15.
1. —— iv. 19.
2. Dan. iv. 33.
2. —— v. 5.

HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

HOUSEHOLD -S.

אַנְשֵׁי בַּיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.
בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.
In all passages.

HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.
מַה *Mah*, }

HOW long.

עַד מָתַי *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all passages.

HOW many, oft.

כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23. | Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.

כַּמָּה פְּעָמִים *Kamoh pĕomeem*, how many times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.

אַף *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.

Not used in Hebrew; expressed by conjunction ו *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.

הֵילִיל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.

Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.

Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.

רֹב *Rouv*, abundant.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

HUMBLE.

1. שַׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast eyes.
2. עָנִיו *Onov*, meek, humble.
3. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

1. Job xxii. 29.
2. Psalm lxix. 32.
2. Psalm ix. 12.
3. Prov. xvi. 19.
2. —— x. 12, 17.
3. —— xxix. 23.
2. —— xxxiv. 2.
3. Isa. lvii. 15.

HUMBLE, Verb.

1. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.
4. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
5. שׁוּחַ *Shooakh*, to sink down.
6. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.

2. Exod. x. 3.
2. Deut. viii. 2, 16.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
6. Prov. vi. 3.
3. Jer. xiii. 18.

HUMBLED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.
2. Deut. viii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxii. 24, 29.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.
1. ——— xxx. 11.
1. ——— xxxii. 26.
1. ——— xxxiii. 12, 19, 23.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.
2. Psalm xxxv. 13.
3. Isa. ii. 11.
3. — v. 15.
3. — x. 33.
4. Jer. xliv. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.
3. Dan. v. 22.

HUMBLEDST.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

HUMBLETH.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.
5. Psalm x. 10.
3. Psalm cxiii. 6.
3. Isa. ii. 9.

HUMBLY.

1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow myself down.
2. הַצְנַע *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 2. Mic. vi. 8.

HUMILITY.

עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.

Prov. xv. 33. —— xviii. 12. | Prov. xxii. 4.

HUNDRED.

מֵאָה *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

HUNDREDS.

מֵאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

HUNGER.

רָעָב *Rōov*, hunger, in all passages.

HUNGER, Verb.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

HUNGRY.

רָעֵב *Roaiv*, hungry, in all passages.

HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages, except:—

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

HUNTER -S.

צַיָּד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

HURL.

שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.

Numb. xxxv. 20.

HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.

Job xxvii. 21.

HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
6. חֶבֶל *Khăval* (Chaldee), pain.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
2. —— xxvi. 29.
2. —— xxxi. 29.
2. Josh. xxiv. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 21.
2. ——— xxiv. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
4. Ezra iv. 22.
2. Esth. ix. 2.
2. Psalm xv. 4.
2. —— xxxv. 4, 26.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Psalm xli. 7.
2. —— lxx. 2.
2. —— lxxi. 13, 24.
2. Eccles. v. 13.
2. ——— viii. 9.
5. Jer. vi. 14.
2. — vii. 6.
5. — viii. 11, 21.
5. — x. 19.
2. — xxiv. 9.
2. — xxv. 6, 7.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
6. Dan. iii. 25.
6. —— vi. 22, 23.

HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
4. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
6. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7.
1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35.
5. Numb. xvi. 15.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.
6. Psalm cv. 18.
5. Isa. xi. 9.
7. — xxvii. 3.
5. — lxv. 25.
8. Dan. vi. 22.

HURT, Participle.

2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15.
3. Eccles. x. 9.
2. Jer. viii. 21.

HURTFUL.

9. Ezra iv. 15.
5. Psalm cxliv. 10.

HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khăthan*, a bridegroom.

Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִישִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעֲלִי *Baalee:* the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
2. אִכָּר *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.

1. Gen. ix. 20.
2. Jer. li. 23.
2. Amos v. 16.
3. Zech. xiii. 5.

HUSBANDMEN.

1. גֹּבִים *Gouveem*, diggers.
2. אִכָּרִים *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
2. Jer. xxxi. 24.
1. Jer. lii. 16.
2. Joel i. 11.

HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.

2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

HUSK.

1. זָג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
2. צְקְלוֹן *Tsikloun*, a husk.

1. Numb. vi. 4.
2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

HYPOCRISY.

חֹנֶף *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.

Isa. xxxii. 6.

HYPOCRITE.

חָנֵף *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

HYPOCRITES.

חֲנֵפִים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

HYPOCRITICAL.

חֹנֵף *Khonnaiph*, a hypocrite.

Psalm xxxv. 16. | Isa. x. 6.

HYSSOP.

אֵזוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

I

I.

אֲנִי *Anee*, I.

אָנֹכִי *Onoukhee*, I myself.

א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.

תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

ICE.

קֶרַח *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.

Job vi. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 17.
— xxxviii. 29.

IDLE.

1. רָפָה *Ropholi*, to slacken, hang down.
2. עָצְלָה *Atsloh*, to be lazy.

1. Exod. v. 8, 17. | 2. Prov. xix. 15.

IDLENESS.

1. עַצְלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.
2. הַשְׁקֵט *Hashkait*, keeping still.

1. Prov. xxxi. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. Eccles. x. 18.

IDOLATRY.

תְּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.

1 Sam. xv. 23.

IDOLATROUS.

כְּמָרִים *Kĕmoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

IDOL.

אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.

Zech. xi. 17.

IDOL.

1. מַפְלֶצֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.
2. סֶמֶל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.
3. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, an image representing sorrow, grief.
4. אָוֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 4. — lxvi. 3.
2. —— xxxiii.7,15. | 3. Jer. xxii. 28.

IDOLS.

1. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.
2. עֲצַבִּים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.
3. גִּלּוּלִים *Gilooleem*, filthy things.
4. שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.
5. חַמָּנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
6. צִיִּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.
7. אֵלִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.
8. תְּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4. | 1. Isa. ii. 8, 18, 20.
3. —— xxvi. 1, 30. | 1. — x. 10, 11.
3. Deut. xxix. 17. | 1. — xix. 1, 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9. | 1. — xxxi. 7.
3. 1 Kings xv. 12. | 6. — xlv. 16.
3. —— xxi. 26. | 2. — xlvi. 1.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 12. | 7. — lvii. 5.
3. —— xxi. 11, 21. | 2. Jer. l. 2, 38.
3. —— xxiii. 24. | 3. Ezek. vi. 4.
2. 1 Chron. x. 9. | 3. All passages in Ezek.
1. —— xvi. 26. | 2. Hos. iv. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 8. | 2. —— viii. 4.
2. —— xxiv. 18. | 2. —— xiii. 2.
5. —— xxxiv. 7. | 2. —— xiv. 8.
1. Psalm xcvi. 5. | 2. Mic. i. 7.
1. —— xcvii. 7. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.
2. —— cvi. 36, 38. | 8. Zech. x. 2.
2. —— cxv. 4. | 2. —— xiii. 2.
2. —— cxxxv. 15.

IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.
כִּי *Kee*, }

IGNOMINY.

קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.

Prov. xviii. 3.

IGNORANCE.

שְׁגָגָה *Shĕgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27. — v. 15. | Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.

IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22. Isa. lvi. 10. | Isa. lxiii. 16.

IGNORANTLY.

1. שְׁגָגָה *Shĕgogoh*, an error.
2. בִּלְי דַעַת *Bĕlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28. | 2. Deut. xix. 4.

ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.
אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

ILL.

1. רָע *Ro*, / רָעוֹת *Roouth*, fem., } evil, bad.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.
3. רַע־בְּעַיִן *Rā-bĕayin*, evil in the eye.
4. צָחֶנָה *Tsokhănoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20, 21.
2. —— xliii. 6.
1. Deut. xv. 21.
2. Job xx. 26.
2. Psalm cvi. 32.
1. Isa. iii. 11.
3. Jer. xl. 4.
4. Joel ii. 20.
2. Mic. iii. 4.

ILL favouredness.

דְּבַר־רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.
3. תֵּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.
4. פֶּסֶל *Pĕsel*, a graven image, carved.
5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.
6. סֶמֶל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.
1. —— v. 3.
1. —— ix. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 1.
2. Deut. xvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. 2 Kings iii. 2.
2. —— x. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.
5. Job iv. 16.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.
6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.
1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.
1. —— iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.
2. Hos. iii. 4.

IMAGE work.

צַעֲצָעִים *Tsaatsucem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, } cast or molten
2. נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, } image.

1. Deut. ix. 12.
1. Judg. xvii. 3.
1. Psalm cvi. 19.
2. Jer. x. 14.
2. — li. 17.
1. Hab. ii. 18.

IMAGES.

1. תְּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.
2. מַצֵּבוֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.
3. חַמָּנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
4. צְלָמִים *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.
5. עֲצַבִּים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.
6. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.
7. גִּלּוּלִים *Gilooleem*, filthy things.
8. פְּסִלִים *Pĕsileem*, graven, carved images.
9. נְסָכִים *Nĕsikheem*, cast or molten images.
10. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35.
2. Exod. xxiii. 24.
2. —— xxxiv. 13.
3. Lev. xxvi. 30.
4. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
2. Deut. vii. 5.
4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11.
5. 2 Sam. v. 21.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 9.
2. —— 23.
2. 2 Kings x. 26.
4. —— xi. 18.
3. —— xvii. 10.
6. —— 16.
2. —— xviii. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 14.
7. —— 24.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
3. —— 5.
4. —— xxiii. 17.
6. —— xxviii. 2.
2. —— xxxi. 1.
8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.
8. —— xxxiv. 3.
6. —— xxxiv. 3.
3. —— 4.
3. Isa. xvii. 8.
3. — xxvii. 9.
8. — xxx. 22.
6. —— 22.
9. — xli. 29.
2. Jer. xliii. 13.
7. — l. 2.
3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.
4. —— vii. 20.
4. —— xvi. 17.
1. —— xxi. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 14.
10. —— xxx. 13.
2. Hos. x. 1, 2.
6. —— xiii. 2.
4. Amos v. 26.
2. Mic. v. 13.

(See GRAVEN.)

IMAGERY.

מַשְׂכִּית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. חָתַת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. —— lxii. 3.
1. —— cxl. 2.
5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. —— viii. 17.

IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

IMAGINATION.

1. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Shĕreerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשָׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. —— viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. —— xxxi. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. —— xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

IMPARTED.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.

Job xxxix. 17.

IMPERIOUS.

שַׁלֶּטֶת *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.

Ezek. xvi. 30.

IMPOSE.

מְרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.

Ezra vii. 24.

IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.

3. Jer. v. 17.

IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

IMPRISONMENT.

אֲסוּרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.

Ezra vii. 26.

IMPUDENT.

1. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קְשֵׁי פָנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

IMPUTE.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by ב prefixed to the word.

IN, adverb.

בַּעֲדוֹ *Bäadou*, on his account.

Gen. vii. 16.

INASMUCH.

כִּי *Kee*, for.

Deut. xix. 6.
Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

INCENSE.

קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת הַסַּמִּים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

INCENSED.

נֶחֱרִים *Nekhereem*, being enraged.

Isa. xli. 11. | Isa. xlv. 24.

INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mĕnakhaish*, an inchanter.

Deut. xviii. 10.

INCHANTERS.

עֹנְנִים *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.

Jer. xxvii. 9.

INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהָטִים *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.
2. נַחַשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.
3. לַחַשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.
4. חַבָּרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

1. Exod. vii. 11, 22.
1. —— viii. 7, 18.
2. Lev. xix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 23.
2. ——— xxiv. 1.
2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
2. ——— xxi. 6.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
3. Eccles. x. 11.
4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

Prov. ii. 18.

INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
2. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
4. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to encircle.
5. נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.
6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.
7. צוּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13.
2. Judg. xx. 43.
3. Psalm xvii. 10.
4. —— xxii. 16.
5. Cant. iv. 12.
7. —— viii. 9.
6. Lam. iii. 9.

INCLOSINGS.

מְלֵאוּת *Miluouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20. | Exod. xxxix. 13.

INCREASE, Subst.

1. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, } the increase of any-
   תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, } thing.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tĕvoooh*, income, coming in.
3. יְבוּל *Yĕvool*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.
4. שְׁגַר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.
5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

2. Lev. xix. 25.
2. —— xxv. 7.
1. ——— 36, 37.
3. —— xxvi. 4, 20.
2. Numb. xviii. 30.
1. ——— xxxii. 14.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
2. —— xiv. 22, 28.
2. —— xvi. 15.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
5. —— xxxii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. Neh. ix. 37.
3. Job xx. 28.
2. Job xxxi. 12.
3. Psalm lxvii. 6.
3. —— lxxviii. 46.
3. —— lxxxv. 12.
2. Prov. xiv. 4.
2. —— xviii. 20.
2. Eccles. v. 10.
1. Isa. ix. 7.
2. Jer. ii. 3.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.
1. —— xxii. 12.
3. —— xxxiv. 27.
3. Zech. viii. 12.

INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. שָׂגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
4. נוּב *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.
7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.
9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.
10. נָאָה *Gōōh*, to rise in dignity.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra x. 10.
2. Job viii. 7.
4. Psalm lxii. 10.
2. —— lxxiii. 12.
3. —— cxv. 14.
3. Prov. i. 5.
3. —— ix. 9.
3. Isa. xxix. 19.
3. Ezek. v. 16.
5. Hos. iv. 10.

INCREASED.

5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43.
6. Exod. i. 7.
7. —— xxiii. 30.
8. 1 Kings xxii. 35.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 38.
8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34.
7. Psalm cv. 24.
3. Prov. ix. 11.
3. Eccles. ii. 9.
3. Isa. xxvi. 15.
9. Jer. v. 9.
9. — xv. 8.
9. — xxx. 14, 15.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 14.

INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

INCREASETH.

10. Job x. 16.
2. — xii. 23.
8. Psalm lxxiv. 23.
3. Prov. xi. 24.
3. Prov. xxiii. 28.
11. —— xxiv. 5.
3. Eccles. i. 18.

INCURABLE.

1. אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, helpless, feeble.
2. לְאֵין מַרְפֵּא *Lĕain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18.
1. Job xxxiv. 6.
1. Jer. xv. 18.
1. Jer. xxx. 12.
1. Mic. i. 9.

INDEED.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. Verb repeated.
3. חֲרַק *Harak*, what except?
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).
5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea, even.
6. אַף אָמְנָם *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.
1. —— xx. 12.
2. —— xxxvii. 8, 10.
2. —— xl. 15.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
2. Lev. x. 18.
3. Numb. xii. 2.
4. ——— xxi. 2.
1. ——— xxii. 37.
5. Deut. ii. 15.
1. Josh. vii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
1. 1 Kings viii. 27.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. ——— xxi. 17.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
6. Job xix. 4.
1. Psalm lviii. 1.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
2. Jer. xxii. 4.

INDIGNATION.

1. קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, vexation.
2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, danger.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, defiance.
4. זַעַף *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.
5. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings iii. 27.
2. Neh. iv. 1.
5. Esth. v. 9.
2. Job x. 17.
3. Psalm lxix. 24.
3. —— lxxviii. 49.
3. —— cii. 10.
3. Isa. x. 5, 25.
3. — xiii. 5.
3. — xxvi. 20.
3. — xxx. 27.
4. ———— 30.
1. — xxxiv. 2.
3. — lxvi. 14.
3. Jer. x. 10.
3. — xv. 17.
3. — l. 25.
3. Lam. ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xxi. 31.
3. —— xxii. 24, 31.
3. Dan. viii. 19.
3. —— xi. 30, 36.
3. Mic. vii. 9.
3. Nah. i. 6.
3. Hab. iii. 12.
3. Zeph. iii. 8.
3. Zech. i. 12.
3. Mal. i. 4.

INDITING.

רָחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.

Psalm xlv. 1.

INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֵׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.

1 Kings xi. 28.

INFAMOUS.

טְמֵא שֵׁם *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.

Ezek. xxii. 5.

INFAMY.

דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, evil report.

Prov. xxv. 10. | Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

INFANT.

עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.

1 Sam. xv. 3. | Isa. lxv. 20.

INFANTS.

עוֹלְלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.

Job iii. 16. | Hos. xiii. 16.

INFERIOR.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, fallen.
2. אַרְעָא *Arĕā* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.

1. Job xii. 3.
1. — xiii. 2.
2. Dan. ii. 39.

INFINITE.

1. אֵין קֵץ *Ain kaits*, without end.
2. אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

1. Job xxii. 5.
2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.
1. Nah. iii. 9.

INFIRMITY.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
2. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.

1. Lev. xii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 14.

INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.

Isa. v. 11.

INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.

Isa. lvii. 5.

INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרֶבֶת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
2. דָּלֶקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.

1. Lev. xiii. 28.
2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדַנּוֹת *Māadanouth*, delights.

Job xxxviii. 31.

INFOLDING.

מִתְלַהֲחַת *Mithlakahath*, flashing, flaring, glittering.

Ezek. i. 4.

INFORM.

יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.

Deut. xvii. 10.

INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.

Dan. ix. 22.

INGATHERING.

אָסִיף *Oseeph*, bringing in.

Exod. xxiii. 16.

INHABIT.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גָּזַרְתָּ *Gĕzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30.
2. Jer. xvii. 6.

INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22.
2. Isa. xlvi. 22.
2. Jer. xlvi. 26.

INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28.
2. Isa. lvii. 15.

INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.

Isa. xxxiii. 24.

INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all passages, except:—

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a portion.

Psalm xvi. 5.

INHERITANCES.

נְחָלוֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.

Josh. xix. 51.

INHERITOR.

יוֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, successor, heir.

Isa. lxv. 9.

INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן / עָוֶן } *Oven*, iniquity.
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עִוָּה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
2. Job v. 16.
2. — vi. 29, 30.
2. — xi. 14.
2. — xv. 16.
2. — xxii. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
2. — xxxvi. 23.
2. Psalm vii. 3.
2. —— xxxvi. 2, twice.
2. —— xxxvii. 1.
2. —— liii. 1.
3. —— xciv. 20.
2. —— cvii. 42.
2. —— cxix. 3.
2. —— cxxv. 3.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.

4. Eccles. iii. 16.
2. Jer. ii. 5.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
2. —— xxviii. 15.
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.
2. Mic. iii. 10.
5. Hab. i. 13.
2. —— ii. 12.
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.
2. Mal. ii. 6.
1. ——— 6.

INIQUITIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

INK.

דְּיוֹ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an inkhorn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

INN.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

Gen. xlii. 27.
—— xliii. 21.
Exod. iv. 24.

INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

INNERMOST.

חֶדֶר *Khaider*, a chamber.

Prov. xviii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 22.

INNOCENCY.

נְקִיּוֹן *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency; in all passages, except:—

זְכוּ *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

INNOCENT -S.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, innocent.
2. דַּם־נָקִי *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.
3. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

Job xxi. 33.
Psalm xl. 12.
Psalm civ. 25.
Jer. xlvi. 23.

INORDINATE.

עֲגְבָה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxiii. 11.

INQUISITION.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Deut. xix. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 23.
1. Psalm ix. 12.

INSIDE.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

INSPIRATION.

נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

INSTANT.

1. פֶּתַע *Petha*, sudden.
2. רֶגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5.
1. — xxx. 13.
2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.

INSTRUCT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Deut. iv. 36.
4. Neh. ix. 20.
3. Job xl. 2.
3. Psalm xvi. 7.
4. Psalm xxxii. 8.
5. Cant. viii. 2.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
6. Dan. xi. 33.

INSTRUCTED.

6. Deut. xxxii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22.
5. ——— xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
3. Job iv. 3.
3. Psalm ii. 10.
5. Prov. v. 13.
4. —— xxi. 11.
3. Isa. viii. 11.
6. — xl. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 8.
7. — xxxi. 19.

INSTRUCTOR.

לֹטֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

INSTRUCTION.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

INSTRUMENT.

1. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. נֵבֶל *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. מוֹרָג *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. מִנִּים *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. שִׁדָּה *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. דַּחֲנָן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 2.
2. —— xcii. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 9.
3. Isa. xxviii. 27.
4. Isa. xli. 15.
Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not in original.

INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
Psalm lxviii. 25, not in original.
—— lxxxvii. 7, not in original.
6. —— cl. 4.
7. Eccles. ii. 8.
Isa. xxxviii. 20, not in original.
8. Dan. vi. 18.
3. Amos i. 3.
2. —— vi. 5.
Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

INSURRECTION.

1. נָסָא *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
2. רָגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, storm.

1. Ezra iv. 19.
2. Psalm lxiv. 2.

INTANGLED.

נָבַךְ *Novakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

INTEGRITY.

תֻּמָּה *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

תֹּם לֵב *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.
1 Kings ix. 4.
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

INTELLIGENCE.

בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

INTEND.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Josh. xxii. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

INTENT.

1. בַּעֲבוּר *Bădvoor*, on account of.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemăan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. לְבִלְתִּי *Leviltee*, to prevent.
4. עַדְדַּבְרַת *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
2. 2 Kings x. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1.
2. Ezek. xl. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 17.

INTENTS.

מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

INTERCESSION.

פָּגַע *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to supplicate.

Isa. liii. 12.
Jer. vii. 16.
Jer. xxvii. 18.
— xxxvi. 25.

INTERCESSOR.

מַפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

INTERMEDDLE.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

INTERMEDDLETH.

יִתְעַלָּע *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

INTERMISSION.

הַפוּגָה *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

INTERPRET.

1. פָּתַר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתוּרְגָּם *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשַּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

INTERPRETED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. —— xli. 13.
2. Ezra iv. 7.

INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meleetsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18.
1. —— xli. 11.
2. Judg. vii. 15.
3. Prov. i. 6.
4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45.
4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 24.
4. —— v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17, 26.
4. —— vii. 16.

INTERPRETATIONS.

1. Gen. xl. 8.
4. Dan. v. 16.

INTERPRETER.

1. פּוֹתֵר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מֵלִיץ *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

1. Gen. xl. 8.
2. —— xlii. 23.
2. Job xxxiii. 23.

INTREAT.

1. עָתַר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חִלָּה *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. —— ix. 28.
1. —— x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

INTREATED.

5. Gen. xii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 21.
6. Exod. v. 22.
1. —— viii. 30.
1. —— x. 18.
6. Deut. xxvi. 6.
1. Judg. xiii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25.
1. 1 Chron. v. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.
1. Ezra viii. 23.
7. Job xix. 16, 17.
4. Psalm cxix. 58.
1. Isa. xlx. 22.

INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

INTREATIES.

תַּחֲנוּנִים *Thakhanooneem*, supplications.

Prov. xviii. 23.

INVADE.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

INVADED.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
2. —— xxx. 1.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18.

INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1 Sam. xxx. 14.

INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חִשְׁבּוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

1. Psalm xcix. 8.
1. —— cvi. 29, 39.
2. Prov. viii. 12.
3. Eccles. vii. 29.

INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

1 Sam. ix. 24.
2 Sam. xiii. 23.
Esth. v. 12.

INWARD.

1. בַּיִת *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. קֶרֶב *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. סוֹד *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. טֻחוֹת *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.
1. 1 Kings vii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. iii. 13.
3. Job xix. 19.
4. — xxxviii. 36.
2. Psalm v. 99.
2. Psalm xlix. 11.
4. —— li. 6.
2. —— lxiv. 6.
5. Prov. xx. 27, 30.
2. Isa. xvi. 11.
2. Jer. xxxi. 33.

INWARDLY.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

INWARDS.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

IRON.

בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, פַּרְזֶל *Parzel* (Chaldee), } iron, in all passages.

IRONS.

שְׁכוֹת *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.

Job xli. 7.

IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

ISSUE.

1. מוֹלַד *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. זָב *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. צֶפְעוֹת *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. זִרְמָה *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

1. Gen. xlviii. 6.
2. Lev. xii. 7.
3. ——xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28.
3. —— xxii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
4. Isa. xxii. 24.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 20.

ISSUE -D.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

נָפַק *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.

Dan. vii. 10.

ISSUES.

תּוֹצָאוֹת *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20. | Prov. iv. 23.

IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

ITCH.

חֶרֶס *Khores*, a dry scab.

Deut. xxviii. 27.

J

JASPER.

יָשְׁפֵה *Yoshpaih*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.
—— xxxix. 13.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

JAVELIN.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. חֲנִית *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

JAW-BONE.

לֶחִי *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

JAWS.

1. מְתַלְּעוֹת *Mĕthalouth*, tusks.
2. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. לְחָיִם *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.
2. Psalm xxii. 15.
3. Isa. xxx. 28.
3. Hos. xi. 14.

JAW-TEETH.

מְתַלְעוֹת *Mĕthalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

JEALOUS.

קַנָּא *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

JEALOUSY.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

JEALOUSIES.

קִנְאוֹת *Kĕnoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

JEOPARDED.

חֹרֵף *Khairaiph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כְּלִי *Kĕlee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.
2. —— xx. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

JEWELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—

חֲלָאִים *Khaloeem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1. | Hos. ii. 13.

JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovvoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חוּט *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפָה *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קְטֻרוֹת *Kĕturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
3. Ezra ix. 14.
Prov. xi. 21, not in original.
—— xvi. 5, not in original.
4. Isa. v. 8.
5. — ix. 11.
6. — lvi. 6.
6. Jer. l. 5.
7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.
1. Dan. xi. 6.

JOINED.

1. Gen. xiv. 3.
8. ——— 8.
6. —— xxix. 34.
6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4.
18. ——— xxv. 3, 5.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
7. 1 Kings xx. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1.
1. ——— xx. 36, 37.
10. Ezra iv. 12.
11. Neh. iv. 6.
6. Esth. ix. 27.
12. Job iii. 6.
13. Job xli. 17, 23.
6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8.
18. —— cvi. 28.
14. Eccles. ix. 4.
15. Isa. xiii. 15.
6. — xiv. 1.
16. ——— 20.
6. — lvi. 3.
1. Ezek. i. 9.
17. —— xlvi. 22.*
1. Hos. iv. 17.
6. Zech. ii. 11.

* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys:" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

JOININGS.

1. מֶחְבְּרוֹת *Mĕkhabrouth*, joinings.
2. דָּבֵק *Dovaik*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 12.

JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מוּעָדֶת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.
2. Psalm xxii. 14.
3. Prov. xxv. 19.

JOINTS.

1. דְּבָקִים *Devokeem*, joinings.
2. חֲמוּקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.
3. קְטָרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
2. Cant. vii. 1.
3. Dan. v. 6.

JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
3. מְהַלָּךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 12.
2. —— xlvi. 1.
2. Exod. xiii. 20.
2. —— xvi. 1.
2. Numb. x. 13.
2. Deut. x. 11.
3. Neh. ii. 6.
3. Jonah iii. 4.

JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסָּעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

עָשָׂה דַרְכּוֹ *Osoh darkou*, to make his way.

Judg. xvii. 8.

JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.
2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.
3. שָׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.
4. מְשׂוֹשׂ *Mĕsous*, cause of joy.
5. תְּרוּעָה *Tĕrooōh*, a sound of a trumpet.
6. דוּץ *Doots*, to dance for joy.
7. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelee*, the delight of my rejoicing.
9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
10. נוּד *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.
11. רוּעַ *Rooă*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
12. רָנַן *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
1. ——— xv. 16, 25.
1. ——— xxix. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 27.
1. Ezra iii. 13.
2. —— vi. 16.
1. ——— 22.
2. Neh. viii. 10.
1. —— xii. 43.
3. Esth. viii. 16.
1. —— ix. 22.
4. Job viii. 19.
1. — xx. 5.
— xxix. 13, not in original.

5. Job xxxiii. 26.
6. — xli. 22.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
5. —— xxvii. 6.
7. —— xxx. 5.
7. —— xlii. 4.
8. —— xliii. 4.
4. —— xlviii. 2.
3. —— li. 12.
—— lxvii. 4, not in original.
3. —— cv. 43.
7. —— cxxvi. 5.
1. —— cxxvii. 6.
1. In all passages in Prov. and Eccles.
1. Isa. ix. 3, 17.
3. — xii. 3.
9. — xvi. 10.
4. — xxiv. 8, 11.
1. — xxix. 19.
4. — xxxii. 13.
9. — xxxv. 2.
1. ——— 10.
1. Isa. li. 11.
— lii. 9, not in original.
4. — lx. 15.
3. — lxi. 3.
1. ——— 7.
— lxv. 14, not in original.
9. ——— 18.
1. — lxvi. 5.
4. ——— 10.
1. Jer. xv. 16.
3. — xxxi. 13.
3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.
10. — xlviii. 27.
9. ——— 33.
4. — xlix. 25.
4. Lam. ii. 15.
4. —— v. 15.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
1. —— xxxvi. 5.
9. Hos. ix. 1.
3. Joel i. 12.
1. Zeph. iii. 17.

JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

JOY, shout -ed.

1. Ezra iii. 12.
11. Job xxxviii. 7.
12. Psalm v. 11.
12. —— xxxii. 11.
12. Psalm xxxv. 27.
11. —— lxv. 13.
1. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.

JOY, Verb.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to be glad.
2. שׂוּשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.
3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

1. Psalm xxi. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 3.
2. — lxv. 19.
3. Hab. iii. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 17.

JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שָׂמֵחַ *Somaiakh*, joyful.
2. רְנָנָה *Rĕnonoh*, shouting for joy.
3. עָלַץ *Olats*, to delight in.
4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
5. רוּעַ *Rooă*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
6. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
7. עָלַז *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.
8. בְּטוּב *Bĕtouv*, in good spirits.

1. 1 Kings viii. 66.
1. Ezra vi. 22.
1. Esth. v. 9.
2. Job iii. 7.
3. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxxv. 9.
1. Psalm lxiii. 5.
5. —— lxvi. 1.
5. —— lxxxi. 1.
5. —— lxxxix. 15.
5. —— xcv. 1, 2.
5. —— xcviii. 4, 6.

6. Psalm xcviii. 8.
5. —— ci. 1.
1. —— cxiii. 9.
4. —— cxlix. 2.
7. ———— 5.
8. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Isa. xlix. 13.
1. — lvi. 7.
4. — lxi. 10.

JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

JOYFULLY.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

JOYOUS.

עַלִּיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

Isa. xxii. 2.
— xxiii. 7.
Isa. xxxii. 13.

JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. דַּיָּן *Dayon*, a justice.
4. פְּלִילִי *Peleelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
3. ——— xxiv. 15.
3. Psalm lxviii. 5.
4. Job xxxi. 28.

JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. פְּלִילִים *Pĕleeleem*, arbitrators.
4. אַדַרְגָּזְרַיָּא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22.
2. —— xxii. 8, 9.
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.
3. Job xxxi. 11.
4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.

JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. דוּן *Doon*, to pass sentence.
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
2. Psalm vii. 8.
2. —— l. 4.
2. Psalm liv. 1.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
2. —— cx. 6.
2. Isa. iii. 13.

JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
2. —— xlix. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Psalm lxxii. 2.
2. Zech. iii. 7.

JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Jer. xxii. 16.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.

JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4.
1. Jer. xi. 20.

JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6.
1. 2 Kings xv. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 5.

JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
2. דִּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.
4. פְּלֵילָה *Peleeloh*, arbitration, decision.
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.
7. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10.
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6.
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
2. Ezra vii. 26.
2. Esth. i. 13.
2. Job xix. 29.
2. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 17.
5. Psalm cvi. 30.
3. Psalm cxix. 66.
4. Isa. xvi. 3.
5. — xxviii. 7.
7. Jer. xxxix. 5.
6. — li. 47, 52.
7. — lii. 9.
2. Dan. iv. 39.
2. —— vii. 10, 22, 26.

JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, } judgments, in all
שְׁפָטִים *Shĕphoteem*, } passages.

JUICE.

עָסִיס *Osees*, sweet thick juice.

Cant. viii. 2.

JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.

Nah. iii. 2.

JUNIPER.

רֹתֶם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

1 Kings xix. 4, 5.
Job xxx. 4.
Psalm cxx. 4.

JUST.
צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

JUSTICE.
צְדָקָה *Tsědokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.
צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

JUSTLE.
שָׁחַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
Nah. ii. 4.

JUSTLY.
מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.
Mic. vi. 8.

K

KAB or CAB.
קַב *Kav*, a measure, containing the eighteenth part of an ephah.
2 Kings vi. 25.

KEEP.
1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יְהִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקָּדוֹן *Pikkodoun*, a thing given in charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בַּעֲבוּר *Bāăvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
20. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōōh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. כָּתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנַנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me, caused to obtain me.
31. דּוּם *Doom*, דָּמַם *Domam*, } to be silent.
32. חַס *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשָׂה *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 9.
3. Exod. vi. 5.
4. —— xii. 14.
5. ——— 47.
6. —— xiii. 5.
7. —— xx. 8.
8. —— xxiii. 7.
4. ——— 14.
9. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
4. —— xxiii. 39, 41.
5. Numb. ix. 3, 11.
4. ——— xxix. 12.
10. ——— xxxvi. 7, 9.
15. Deut. v. 15.
5. —— xvi. 10.
4. ——— 15.
10. Ruth ii. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
15. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. ——— xii. 33, 38.
13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
14. ——— xxviii. 10.
15. ——— xxx.3,13,23.
5. Neh. xii. 27.
5. Esth. iii. 8.
5. —— ix. 27.
25. Job xiv. 13.
15. — xx. 13.
16. Psalm xix. 13.
17. —— xxxiv. 13.
18. —— ciii. 9.
17. —— cv. 45.
19. —— cxiii. 9.
17. —— cxix. 2, 33, 34, 69, 100, 129.
17. —— cxli. 3.
17. Prov. ii. 11.
17. —— iii. 21.
17. —— iv. 13, 23.
17. —— v. 2.
18. Cant. viii. 12.
17. Isa. xxvi. 3.
17. — xxvii. 3.
17. — xlii. 6.
20. — xliii. 6.
18. Jer. iii. 12.
15. — xlii. 4.
4. Nah. i. 15.
17. —— ii. 1.
30. Zech. xiii. 5.
4. —— xiv. 16.

KEEP alive.
27. In all passages.

KEEP charge.
1. In all passages.

KEEP commandment.

1. In all passages.

KEEP Passover.

5. In all passages.

KEEP silence.

32. Judg. iii. 19.
33. Psalm xxxv. 22.
33. —— L. 3.
31. —— lxxxiii. 1.
34. Eccles. iii. 7.
33. Isa. xli. 1.
31. — lxii. 6.
31. Lam. ii. 10.
31. Amos v. 13.
32. Hab. ii. 20.

KEEP statutes.

1. In all passages.

KEEPEST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 23.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 14.
1. Neh. ix. 32.

KEEPETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

21. Exod. xxi. 18.
22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
16. Job xxxiii. 18.
17. Prov. ii. 8.
17. —— xiii. 3, 6.
17. —— xvi. 17.
17. —— xxiv. 12.
17. —— xxvii. 18.
17. Prov. xxviii. 7.
22. —— xxix. 3.
23. —— 11.
15. Jer. xlviii. 10.
Lam. iii. 28, not in original.
Hab. ii. 5, not in original.

KEEPING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7.
22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

KEPT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

22. Gen. xxix. 9.
16. —— xxxix. 9.
24. —— xlii. 16.
22. Exod. iii. 1.
25. Numb. v. 13.
5. —— ix. 5.
26. —— 7.
15. —— xxiv. 11.
17. Deut. xxxii. 10.
17. —— xxxiii. 9.
5. Josh. v. 10.
27. —— xiv. 10.
10. Ruth ii. 23.
22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.
20. —— xxv. 33.
15. —— 34.
28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.
13. 1 Chron. xii. 1.
5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23.
5. —— xxxv. 1, 17, 18, 19.
5. Ezra iii. 4.
6. —— vi. 16.
5. —— 19, 22.
5. Neh. viii. 18.
5. —— ix. 34.
5. Esth. ix. 28.
25. Job xxviii. 21.
27. Psalm xxx. 3.
17. —— cxix. 22, 56.
29. Eccles. ii. 10.
18. Cant. i. 6.
7. Isa. xxx. 29.
5. Ezek. v. 7.
27. Dan. v. 19.
18. —— vii. 28.

KEPT silence.

31. Job xxix. 21.
31. — xxxi. 34.
33. Psalm xxxii. 3.
33. —— L. 21.

KEEPER.

1. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, a feeder of a flock.
2. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, chief.
3. שֹׁמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, watcher.
4. נֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver, observer.
5. נְטָרָה *Noutairoh* (fem.), a guard, watcher.

1. Gen. iv. 2, 9.
2. —— xxxix. 21, 22, 23.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22.
3. —— xxviii. 2.
3. 2 Kings xxii. 14.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 8.
3. Neh. iii. 29.
3. Esth. ii. 3.
3. —— viii. 15.
4. Job xxvii. 18.
3. Psalm cxxi. 5.
5. Cant. i. 6.
3. Jer. xxxv. 4.

KEEPERS.

3. 2 Kings xi. 5.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
3. Eccles. xii. 3.
3. Cant. v. 7.
5. Cant. viii. 11.
3. Jer. iv. 17.
3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46.
3. —— xliv. 8, 14.

KERCHIEFS.

מַסְפָּחוֹת *Mispokhouth*, curtains, vails.

Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

KERNELS.

חַרְצַנִּים *Khartsaneem*, kernels.

Numb. vi. 4.

KETTLE.

דּוּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.

1 Sam. ii. 14.

KEY.

מַפְתֵּחַ *Maphtaiakh*, a key.

Judg. iii. 25. | Isa. xxii. 22.

KICK.

בָּעַט *Boat*, to kick, resist.

1 Sam. ii. 29.

KICKED.

Deut. xxxii. 15.

KID.

1. שָׂעִיר *Sōeer*, masc., a kid.
2. גְּדִי *Gedee*, fem., a kid.
3. שֶׂה *Seh*, a lamb, or kid.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 17.
2. Exod. xxiii. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 26.
3. Numb. xv. 11.
2. Deut. xiv. 21.

KIDS.

1. גְּדָיִים *Gedeeyeem*, fem., kids.
2. שְׂעִירִים *Sĕireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשְׂפֵי עִזִּים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.
2. Lev. xvi. 5.
1. Numb. vii. 87.
1. 1 Sam. x. 3.
3. 1 Kings xx. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7.
1. Cant. i. 8.

KIDNEYS.

כְּלָיוֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חֲלָלִים *Khălooleem*, mortally wounded.
8. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. קָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
1. —— xii. 12.
1. —— xxvi. 7.
1. —— xxvii. 42.
1. —— xxxvii. 21.
1. Exod. i. 16.
1. —— ii. 14.
1. —— iv. 24.
2. —— xii. 6, 21.
3. —— xvi. 3.
3. —— xvii. 3.
4. —— xx. 13.
5. —— xxii. 1.
1. ———— 24.
2. —— xxix. 11, 20.
2. Lev. i. 5. 11.
2. —— iii. 2, 8, 13.
2. —— iv. 4, 24, 33.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 13, 25, 50.
2. —— xvi. 11, 15.
3. —— xx. 4, 16.
2. —— xxii. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 15.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
3. ——— xvi. 13.
1. ——— xxii. 29.
1. ——— xxxi. 17.
4. ——— xxxv. 27.
4. Deut. iv. 42.
4. —— v. 17.
6. —— xii. 15, 21.
3. —— xiii. 9.
3. —— xxxii. 39.
3. Judg. xiii. 23.
3. —— xv. 13.
1. —— xvi. 2.
7. —— xx. 31, 39.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2.
8. ——— xvii. 9.
3. ——— xix. 1, 2, 17.
1. ——— xxiv. 10.
3. ——— xxx. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
3. ——— xiv. 7, 32.
3. ——— xxi. 4.
3. 1 Kings xi. 40.
1. ——— xii. 27.
3. 2 Kings v. 7.
3. ——— vii. 4.
3. ——— xi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6.
1. Esth. iii. 13.
1. Eccles. iii. 3.
3. Isa. xiv. 30.
1. ——— 30.
9. — xxix. 1.
6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3.

KILLED.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 31.
3. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Lev. iv. 15.
2. —— vi. 25.
2. —— viii. 19.
2. —— xiv. 5, 6.
2. Numb. xvi. 41.
1. ——— xxxi. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11.
5. ——— xxv. 11.
6. ——— xxviii. 24.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 9.
3. ——— xxi. 17.
8. 1 Kings xvi. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 10.
4. ——— xxi. 19.
3. 2 Kings xv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 18.
6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2.
1. ——— xxv. 3.
2. ——— xxix. 22, 24.
2. ——— xxx. 15.
2. ——— xxxv. 1, 11.
2. Ezra vi. 20.
1. Psalm xliv. 22.
5. Prov. ix. 2.
5. Lam. ii. 21.

KILLEDST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.

KILLETH.

2. Lev. xvii. 3.
8. —— xxiv. 17, 18, 21.
8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30.
8. Deut. xix. 4.
8. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27.
1. Job v. 2.
10. — xxiv. 14.
3. Prov. xxi. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.

KILLING.

1. Judg. ix. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17.
2. Isa. xxii. 13.
4. Hos. iv. 2.

KIN.

1. שְׁאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

1. Lev. xviii. 6.
1. —— xx. 19.
1. —— xxi. 2.
1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49.
2. Ruth ii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.

KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כִּלְאַיִם *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25.
1. —— vi. 20.
1. —— vii. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19, 29.
2. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Deut. xiv. 14.
1 Chron. xxviii. 14, not in original.
Neh. xiii. 20, not in original.

KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. זְנִים *Zĕneem*, manner, preparations.

2. Gen. viii. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. Jer. xv. 3.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 10.
3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

KIND, Adjective.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

KINDLE.

1. חָרְחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. כָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׂק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.
4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. —— xviii. 8.
10. —— cvi. 40.
10. —— cxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. l. 11.
4. Jer. xliv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xliv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

KINDLY.

1. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל־לֵב *Al-laiv*, upon the heart.
3. טֹבוּת *Touvouth*, goodness.

1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. —— xlvii. 29.
2. —— l. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

KINDNESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.

2 Sam. ii. 6.

KINDNESSES.

חֲסָדִים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

KINDRED.

1. מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Moudā*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלָה *Geooloh*, redemption.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 4, 7.
2. —— 38, 40, 41.
1. —— xxxi. 3, 13.
1. —— xxxii. 9.
1. —— xliii. 7.
1. Numb. x. 30.
2. Josh. vi. 23.
2. Ruth ii. 3.
4. —— iii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 29.
1. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
1. —— viii. 6.
2. Job xxxii. 2.
5. Ezek. xi. 15.

KINDREDS.

2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28.
2. Psalm xxii. 27.
2. Psalm xcvi. 7.

KINE.

פָּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

KINGDOM.

מַמְלָכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.

Dan. v. 20.

KINSFOLK.

קְרוֹבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.

Job xix. 14.

KINSFOLKS.

1. גְּאָלִים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מְיוּדָעִים *Meyoodoeem*, well-known friends.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׁאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation.

1. Numb. v. 8.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
3. Ruth ii. 1.
1. —— iii. 9.
1. Ruth iii. 12, twice.
1. —— 13, three times.
1. —— iv. 1, 6, 8, 14.

KINSMEN.

1. Ruth ii. 20.
4. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

KINSWOMAN.

2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13.
3. Prov. vii. 4.

KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

KISSES.

נְשִׁיקוֹת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2.

KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

KITE.

אַיָּה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13.

KNEAD.

לוּשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18.

KNEADED.

1 Sam. xxviii. 24.
2 Sam. xiii. 8.
Hos. vii. 4.

KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34.

KNEE.

בֶּרֶךְ *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

KNEEL.

1. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 2. Psalm xcv. 6.

KNEELED.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 13. | 1. Dan. vi. 10.

KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

KNEW.

See Know.

KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שַׂכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחֲלָפִים *Makhalopheem*, of various sorts.

1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10.
1. Judg. xix. 29.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
3. Ezek. v. 1, 2.

KNIVES.

3. Josh. v. 2, 3.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 28.
4. Ezra i. 9.
1. Prov. xxx. 14.

KNIT.

1. חֲבָרִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
2. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.

1. Judg. xx. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 17.

KNOCKETH.

דּוֹפֵק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

KNOP -S.

כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 32.
2. Job vii. 10.
2. — xxi. 29.
2. — xxiv. 13, 17.
3. Job xxxviii. 20.
2. Psalm ciii. 16.
2. —— cxliii. 4.

KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.

KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 33.	2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17.
2. —— xlii. 7, 8.	2. 1 Kings xviii. 7.
2. Judg. xviii. 3.	2. Job ii. 12.

KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth iii. 14.	2. Lam. iv. 8.
2. Prov. xx. 11.	

KNOWING.

All passages are N°. 1.

KNOWLEDGE.

1. דֵּעָה *Daioh*, / דַּעַת *Daath*, knowledge.
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xv. 24.	4. Ruth ii. 10, 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22.	3. Dan. ii. 21.

L

LABOUR, Subst.

1. יְגִיעַ *Yogeea*, weariness.
2. לֵדֶת, bringing forth. *Ledeth*,
3. עָמָל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pĕuloh*, work.
6. עַל יַד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*, a deed, action.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.	1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.
2. —— xxxv. 16, 17.	3. —— xc. 10.
3. Deut. xxvi. 7.	4. —— civ. 23.
1. Neh. v. 13.	3. —— cv. 44.
1. Job xxxix. 11, 16.	3. —— cvii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 11.	3. Eccles. vi. 7.
1. —— cxxviii. 2.	3. ——— viii. 15.
5. Prov. x. 16.	3. ——— ix. 9.
6. —— xiii. 11.	3. ——— x. 15.
7. —— xiv. 23.	1. Isa. xlv. 14.
3. Eccles. i. 3.	1. — lv. 2.
1. ——— 8.	1. Jer. iii. 24.
3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24.	3. — xx. 18.
3. ——— iii. 13.	1. Ezek. xxiii. 29.
3. ——— iv. 8, 9.	5. —— xxix. 20.
3. ——— v. 15, 18, 19.	8. Hab. iii. 17.
	1. Hag. i. 11.

LABOURS.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.	1. Jer. xx. 5.
1. Deut. xxviii. 33.	1. Hos. xii. 8.
7. Prov. v. 10.	8. Hag. ii. 17.
7. Isa. lviii. 3.	

LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאַהּ *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. סָבַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אוּץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שָׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

1. Exod. v. 9.	3. Prov. xxiii. 4.
2. —— xx. 9.	5. Eccles. iv. 8.
2. Deut. v. 13.	5. ——— viii. 17.
3. Josh. vii. 3.	7. Isa. xxii. 4.
3. —— xxiv. 13.	3. — lxv. 23.
4. Neh. iv. 22.	3. Jer. li. 58.
3. Job ix. 29.	3. Lam. v. 5.
5. Psalm cxxvii. 1.	8. Mic. iv. 10.
6. —— cxliv. 14.	3. Hab. ii. 13.
1. Prov. xxi. 25.	

LABOURED.

1. Neh. iv. 21.	3. Isa. xlix. 4.
3. Job xx. 18.	3. — lxii. 8.
5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22.	9. Dan. vi. 14.
5. ——— v. 16.	5. Jonah iv. 10.
3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15.	

LABOURETH.

5. Prov. xvi. 26. | 5. Eccles. iii. 9.

LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

LACE.

פְּתִיל *Pĕtheel*, thread, an ornamental platted thread.

Exod. xxviii. 28, 37. | Exod. xxxix. 31.

LACK, Subst.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, want, lack.
2. בְּלִי *Bĕke*, without.

1. Exod. xvi. 18.
2. Job iv. 11.
2. Job xxxviii. 41.
2. Hos. iv. 6.

LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

1. Gen. xviii. 28.
1. Deut. viii. 9.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 10.
1. Prov. xxviii. 27.
1. Eccles. ix. 8.

LACKED.

1. Deut. ii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 30.
4. 1 Kings iv. 27.
1. 1 Kings xi. 22.
1. Neh. ix. 21.

LACKETH.

3. Numb. xxxi. 49.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
1. Prov. vi. 32.
1. —— xii. 9.

LACKING.

5. Lev. ii. 13.
6. —— xxii. 23.
3. Judg. xxi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19.
3. Jer. xxiii. 4.

LAD.

נַעַר *Naar*, a lad, y uth, in all passages.

LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nĕoreem*, lads, in all passages.

LADDER.

סוּלָם *Soolom*, a ladder.

Gen. xxviii. 12.

LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.
2. עָמַס / עָמַשׂ *Omas*, to burden.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.
4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.

1. Gen. xlv. 17.
2. 1 Kings xii. 11.

LADED.

3. Gen. xlii. 26.
3. —— xliv. 13.
2. Neh. iv. 17.

LADEN.

3. Gen. xlv. 23.
4. Isa. i. 4.

LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

LADY.

גְּבֶרֶת *Gĕvereth*, a female in power.

Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

LADIES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.

Judg. v. 29.
Esth. i. 18.

LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, / כֶּשֶׂב *Kesev*, a lamb; in all passages, except:—

שֶׂה *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

Gen. xxii. 7, 8.
Exod. xii. 3, 5.
Exod. xiii. 13.

LAME.

פִּסֵּחַ *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.
4. קוּן *Koon*, to lament.
5. אָלַל *Olal*, to complain.
6. נָהָה *Nohoh*, to lament.
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.
8. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

3. Judg. xi. 40.
2. Isa. iii. 26.
2. — xix. 8.
1. — xxxii. 12.
1. Jer. iv. 8.
1. — xvi. 5, 6.
1. — xxii. 18.
1. — xxxiv. 5.
1. Jer. xlix. 3.
7. Lam. ii. 8.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
4. —— xxxii. 16.
5. Joel i. 8.
1. —— 13.
6. Mic. ii. 4.

LAMENTED.

7. 1 Sam. vi. 19.
6. —— vii. 2.
1. —— xxv. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 3.
4. 2 Sam. i. 17.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 33.
4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25.
1. Jer. xvi. 4.
1. — xxv. 33.

LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

LAMENTATION, Subst.

1. Gen. l. 10.
4. 2 Sam. i. 17.
8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb.
1. Jer. vi. 26.
4. — vii. 29.
4. — ix. 10, 20.
6. — xxxi. 15.
1. — xlviii. 38.
2. Lam. ii. 5.
4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 17.
4. —— xxvii. 2, 32.
4. —— xxviii. 12.
4. —— xxxii. 2.
6. —— 16.
4. Amos v. 1.
6. Amos v. 16.
4. —— viii. 10.
6. Mic. ii. 4.

LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | 4. Ezek. ii. 10.

LAMP.

1. לַפִּיד *Lapeed*, a fierce flame.
2. נֵר *Nair*, a light.
3. נִיר *Neer*, spiritual light.

1. Gen. xv. 17.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.
3. 1 Kings xv. 4.
1. Job xii. 5.
2. Psalm cxix. 105.
2. —— cxxxii. 17.
2. Prov. vi. 23.
2. —— xiii. 9.
2. —— xx. 20.
1. Isa. lxii. 1.

LAMPS.

2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice.
2. —— xxx. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxv. 14.
2. —— xxxvii. 23.
2. —— xxxix. 37.
2. —— xl. 4, 25.
2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4.
2. Numb. iv. 9.
2. —— viii. 2, 3, twice.
1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.
2. 1 Kings vii. 49.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21.
2. —— xiii. 11.
1. Job xli. 19.
1. Ezek. i. 13.
1. Dan. x. 6.
2. Zech. iv. 2.

LANCE.

כִּידֹן *Keedoun*, a lance.

Jer. l. 42.

LANCETS.

רְמָחִים *Rĕmŏkheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.
אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

Deut. xix. 14. —— xxvii. 17. | Prov. xxii. 28. —— xxiii. 10.

LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.
2. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. דְּבָרִים *Dĕvoreem*, words, speeches.
4. לַעַז *Laaiz*, a strange language.
5. אֲרַמִּית *Arameeth*, Syriac.
6. יְהוּדִית *Yehoodeeth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 26.
6. —— 26, 28.
1. Neh. xiii. 24.
1. Esth. i. 22.
1. —— iii. 12.
1. —— viii. 9.
3. Psalm xix. 3.
2. —— lxxxi. 5.
4. Psalm cxiv. 1.
2. Isa. xix. 18.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
6. —— 11, 13.
1. Jer. v. 15.
1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.
1. Dan. iii. 29.
2. Zeph. iii. 9.

LANGUAGES.

1. Dan. iii. 4, 7.
1. —— iv. 1.
1. —— v. 19.
1. Dan. vi. 25.
1. —— vii. 14.
1. Zech. viii. 23.

LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֻמְלַל *Umlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

LANGUISHING.

דָּוַי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

LAP.

1. חֹצֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.
2. חֵיק *Khaik*, a bosom.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

3. 2 Kings iv. 39.
1. Neh. v. 13.
2. Prov. xvi. 33.

LAPPED -ETH.

לָקַק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

LAPWING.

דוּכִיפַת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18.

LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhăvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רָחַב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רָוַח *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. Neh. iv. 19.
1. —— vii. 4.
2. —— ix. 35.
2. Psalm xviii. 19.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
4. —— cxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. — xxx. 23, 33.
3. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. Hos. iv. 16.

LARGENESS.

רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.

1 Kings iv. 29.

LAST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, } the last, latter, hinder,
אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, } in all passages.

Except :—

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

LASTED.

הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.

Judg. xiv. 17.

LASTING.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

Deut. xxxiii. 15.

LATCHET.

שְׂרוֹךְ *Sĕroukh*, a shoe-latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23. | Isa. v. 27.

LATE.

1. מְאֻחָרִי *Meakharai*, late.
2. אֶתְמוֹל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.

1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | 2. Mic. ii. 8.

LATTER.

See Last.

LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sĕvokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֲרַכִּים *Khărakeem*, net-work.

1. Judg. v. 28.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Cant. ii. 9.

LAVER.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

LAVERS.

כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyoureem*, lavers, in all passages.

LAUGH.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously.
2. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
3. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.
1. —— xxi. 6.
2. Job v. 22.
3. — ix. 23.
3. — xxii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 4.
3. —— xxii. 7.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.
2. —— lii. 6.
2. —— lix. 8.
3. —— lxxx. 6.
2. Prov. i. 26.
2. —— xxix. 9.
2. Eccles. iii. 4.

LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.
1. —— xviii. 12, 15.
3. 2 Kings xix. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
3. Neh. ii. 19.
2. Job xii. 4.
2. — xxix. 24.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxxvi. 2.
2. Prov. xiv. 13.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. ——— vii. 3, 6.

LAVISH.

זוּל *Zool*, to pour out.

Isa. xlvi. 6.

LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, judicial law, custom.
3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).
4. חֹק *Khouk*, decree, statute.
5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.
6. מְחֻקָּק *Mĕkhukok*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.
2. Lev. xxiv. 22.
3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.
3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.
3. Esth. i. 8, 15.
3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.
2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.
4. —— xciv. 20.
4. —— cv. 10.
6. Prov. xxxi. 5.
5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.
3. Esth. i. 19.
3. Esth. iii. 8.
3. Dan. vii. 25.

LAWFUL.

1. שָׁלִיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.
2. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, just, righteous.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.
2. Isa. xlix. 24.
3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21, 27.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, 19.

LAWGIVER.

מְחֹקֵק *Mĕkhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.
2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, appoint.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal* to lower, abase.
5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
6. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, } to ensnare.
   יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, }
7. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.
8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.
9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.
11. צוּר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.
12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.
14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.
16. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
17. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
18. סוּר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.
19. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.
20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.
21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.
22. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear, carry.
23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.
24. יָרָה *Yoreh*, to throw, cast.
25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.
26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
27. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter.

28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.
30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
31. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.
32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.
33. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, enchase.
34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
35. חָבוּל *Khovool*, to pledge.
36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.
37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
38. אָחַז שַׂעַר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.
39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.
40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.
42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.
43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.
44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.
45. נָחַת *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.
46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.
47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.
49. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.
50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.
51. שָׁאָה *Shooh*, to riot.
52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.
53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
54. בָּהָה *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.
55. נָצָה *Notsoh*, to strip, pluck off.
56. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
57. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.
58. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.
59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).
60. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).
61. רָבַע *Rovā*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.
12. —— xxx. 16.
12. —— xxxiv. 2, 33.
12. —— xxxv. 22.
3. Exod. v. 8.
12. —— xvi. 13, 14.
13. —— xxi. 22.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.
3. —— ii. 15.
14. —— vi. 12.
13. Numb. xii. 11.
1. Deut. vii. 15.
1. —— xi. 25.

1. Deut. xxi. 8.
12. —— xxii. 22, 25, 29.
3. Josh. viii. 2.
12. Judg. xvi. 3.
12. Ruth iii. 8.
12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
12. ——— iii. 15.
3. ——— xi. 2.
12. ——— xxvi. 5, 7.
12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
12. ——— xi. 4.
12. ——— xii. 3, 16, 24.
12. ——— xiii. 14, 31.
7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
1. ——— xviii. 23.
12. ——— xix. 5.
12. ——— xxi. 27.
12. 2 Kings iv. 34.
3. ——— x. 8.
30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.
15. Esth. iv. 3.
16. Job xxix. 19.
3. — xxxiv. 23.
17. Psalm vii. 5.
6. —— xxxviii. 12.
13. —— lxxxiv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 2.
2. Isa. v. 8.
3. — xiii. 9.
4. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
4. — xxv. 12.
5. — xxviii. 16.
3. ——— 17.
6. — xxix. 21.
7. — xxx. 32.
8. — xxxiv. 15.
9. — xxxviii. 21.
3. — xlvii. 7.
10. — liv. 11.
1. Jer. vi. 21.
1. Ezek. iii. 20.
1. —— iv. 1, 2, 8.
11. ——— 3.
3. ——— 4.
12. —— xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxv. 14, 17.
1. —— xxviii. 17.
1. —— xxxii. 5.
1. —— xxxiii. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 29.
30. ——— 34.
1. —— xxxvii. 6.
7. —— xlii. 13, 14.
7. —— xliv. 19.
1. Jonah i. 14.
3. Mic. i. 7.
3. Mal. ii. 2.

LAID.

3. Gen. ix. 23.
3. —— xxii. 6.
3. —— xxx. 41.
18. —— xxxviii. 19.
13. —— xlviii. 14.
3. Exod. ii. 3.
19. —— v. 9.
13. —— xxi. 30.
1. Deut. xxvi. 6.
14. Josh. ii. 6.
20. —— vii. 23.
3. —— ix. 24.
13. Ruth iv. 16.
21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
12. 1 Kings iii. 20.
22. ——— viii. 31.
7. ——— xiii. 29, 30.
12. ——— xvii. 19.
12. 2 Kings iv. 21.
3. ——— 31.
12. ——— 32.
22. ——— ix. 25.
3. ——— xx. 7.
22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
1. Neh. xiii. 5.
22. Job vi. 2.
23. — xviii. 10.
24. — xxxviii. 6.
25. Psalm xxi. 5.
23. —— xxxiv. 4.
13. Psalm xlix. 14.
26. —— lxii. 9.
3. —— lxxix. 1.
13. —— lxxxviii. 6.
25. —— lxxxix. 19.
27. —— cv. 18.
25. —— cxix. 30.
1. ——— 110.
13. —— cxxxix. 5.
6. —— cxli. 9.
23. —— cxlii. 3.
28. Isa. vi. 7.
3. — xlii. 25.
19. — xlvii. 6.
29. — liii. 6.
3. — lvii. 11.
6. Jer. l. 24.
12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
30. —— xxxv. 12.
31. Hos. xi. 4.
30. Joel i. 17.
35. Amos ii. 8.
3. Obad. 7.
32. Jonah iii. 6.
3. Mic. v. 1.
33. Hab. ii. 19.
3. Hag. ii. 15.
1. Zech. iii. 9.
3. —— vii. 14.

LAY down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.
12. —— xxviii. 11.
12. Numb. xxiv. 9.
12. Judg. v. 27.
12. Ruth iii. 4.
12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.
34. ——— xix. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 6.
3. Job xvii. 3.
12. Psalm iv. 8.
10. —— civ. 22.
10. Ezek. xix. 2.
31. Amos ii. 8.

LAID down.

12. Josh. ii. 8.
12. —— iv. 8.
7. Ruth iii. 7.
12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
12. 1 Kings xix. 6.
12. ——— xxi. 4.
12. Psalm iii. 5.
12. Isa. xiv. 8.

LAY -ED foundation -s.

5. In all passages.

LAY hand.

37. Gen. xxii. 12.
37. —— xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vii. 4.
36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.
36. —— iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33.
36. Numb. xxvii. 18.
3. Judg. xviii. 19.
37. Esth. ii. 21.
37. —— ix. 2.
13. Job ix. 33.
13. — xxi. 5.
3. — xl. 4.
3. — xli. 8.
37. Isa. xi. 14.
3. Mic. vii. 6.

LAY hands.

36. Lev. xvi. 21.
36. —— xxiv. 14.
36. Numb. viii. 12.
37. Neh. xiii. 21.
37. Esth. iii. 6.

LAID hand.

37. Exod. xxiv. 11.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
37. Esth. viii. 7.
37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16.
3. Job xxix. 9.
13. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.

LAID hands.

36. Lev. viii. 14.
36. Numb. xxvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xi. 16.
36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23.
37. Obad. 13.

LAY hold.

33. Deut. xxi. 19.
33. —— xxii. 28.
38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
33. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
39. Prov. iii. 18.
38. Eccles. ii. 3.
38. Isa. v. 29.
39. Jer. vi. 23.
39. Zech. xiv. 13.

LAID hold.

39. Gen. xix. 16.
39. Judg. xix. 29.
39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
39. 2 Chron. vii. 22.

LAY up.

40. Gen. xli. 35.
7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33.
7. Numb. xvii. 4.
7. ——— xix. 9.
3. Deut. xi. 18.
7. Deut. xiv. 28.
3. Job xxii. 22.
13. ——— 24.
41. Prov. vii. 1.
41. —— x. 14.

LAID up.

7. Gen. xxxix. 16.
1. —— xli. 48.
7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34.
7. Numb. xvii. 7.
42. Deut. xxxii. 34.
7. 1 Sam. x. 25.
3. ——— xxi. 12.
43. 2 Kings xx. 17.
45. Ezra vi. 1.
41. Psalm xxxi. 19.
41. Prov. xiii. 22.
41. Cant. vii. 13.
46. Isa. x. 28.
46. — xv. 7.
44. — xxiii. 18.
43. — xxxix. 6.
46. Jer. xxxvi. 20.

LAY wait.

47. Ezra viii. 31.
48. Psalm lxxi. 10.
47. Prov. i. 11, 18.
47. Prov. xxiv. 15.
49. Jer. v. 26.

LAID wait.

47. Judg. ix. 34, 43.
47. —— xvi. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
50. Job xxxi. 9.
47. Lam. iv. 19.

LAY waste.

51. 2 Kings xix. 25.
54. Isa. v. 6.
51. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
53. Ezek. xxxv. 4.

LAID waste.

30. Psalm lxxix. 7.
52. Isa. xv. 1.
52. — xxiii. 1, 14.
53. — xxxvii. 18.
53. — lxiv. 11.
55. Jer. iv. 7.
53. — xxvii. 17.
53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice.
53. Ezek. xii. 20.
53. —— xix. 7.
53. —— xxvi. 2.
53. —— xxix. 12.
30. Joel i. 7.
53. Amos vii. 9.
52. Nah. iii. 7.
30. Mal. i. 3.

LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

LAYETH.

41. Job xxi. 19.
3. — xxiv. 12.
56. — xli. 26.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
—— civ. 3, not in original.
41. Prov. ii. 7.
57. —— xiii. 16.
13. Prov. xxvi. 24.
37. —— xxxi. 19.
4. Isa. xxvi. 5.
39. — lvi. 2.
3. — lvii. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 8.
3. — xii. 11.
5. Zech. xii. 1.

LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22.
23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

60. Exod. xxiii. 11.
59. Deut. xxviii. 30.
10. —— xxix. 20.
Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original.
16. Judg. xix. 20.
16. Cant. i. 13.
10. Isa. xiii. 21.
10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14.
16. Joel i. 13.

LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

61. Lev. xviii. 23.
61. —— xx. 16.
34. Deut. xxv. 2.
10. Job xi. 19.
10. Psalm xxiii. 2.
10. Isa. xi. 6, 7.
10. — xiv. 30.
10. Isa. xvii. 2.
10. — xxvii. 10.
10. — lxv. 10.
10. Jer. xxxiii. 12.
10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15.
10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15.
10. —— iii. 13.

LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

LIE waste.

30. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
53. — xxxiv. 10.
53. Hag. i. 4.

LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

LIEST.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

10. Gen. iv. 7.
10. —— xlix. 25.
30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43.
Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original.
36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7.

LEAD, Subst.

עָפָרֶת *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

LEAD, Verb.

1. נָחַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
4. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
5. בְּרֹאשׁ *Bĕroush*, on, at the head of.
6. שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to capture.
7. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
9. אָשַׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
10. יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
11. סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
12. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
13. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
2. Exod. xiii. 21.
2. —— xxxii. 34.
4. Numb. xxvii. 17.
3. Deut. iv. 27.
5. —— xx. 9.
3. —— xxviii. 37.
2. —— xxxii. 12.
6. Judg. v. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
2. Neh. ix. 19.
2. Psalm v. 8.
7. —— xxv. 5.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 3.
2. —— xliii. 3.
2. —— lx. 9.
2. —— lxi. 2.
2. —— cviii. 10.
8. —— cxxv. 5.
2. —— cxxxix. 10, 24.

2. Psalm cxliii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 22.
8. —— viii. 20.
3. Cant. viii. 2.
9. Isa. iii. 12.
3. — xi. 6.
3. — xx. 4.
1. — xl. 11.
7. Isa. xlii. 16.
3. — xlix. 10.
2. — lvii. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
10. Jer. xxxi. 9.
8. — xxxii. 5.
3. Nah. ii. 7.

LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

LEADETH.

8. Job xii. 17, 19.
1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3.
8. Prov. xvi. 29.
7. Isa. xlviii. 17.

LED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48.
3. Exod. iii. 1.
2. —— xiii. 17.
11. ——— 18.
2. —— xv. 13.
8. Deut. viii. 2, 15.
8. —— xxix. 5.
11. —— xxxii. 10.
8. Josh. xxiv. 3.
6. 1 Kings viii. 48.
8. 2 Kings vi. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 14, 53.
8. —— cvi. 9.
7. —— cvii. 7.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16.
7. Prov. iv. 11.
9. Isa. ix. 16.
8. — xlviii. 21.
10. Isa. lv. 12.
8. — lxiii. 12, 13.
8. Jer. ii. 6, 17.
12. — xxii. 12.
13. — xxiii. 8.
3. Lam. iii. 2.
13. Ezek. xvii. 12.
12. —— xxxix. 28.
11. —— xlvii. 2.
8. Amos ii. 10.
12. —— vii. 11.
12. Nah. ii. 7.

LEDDEST.

4. 2 Sam. v. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 2.
2. Neh. ix. 12.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 20.

LEADER -S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְאַשֵּׁר *Mĕashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 27.
1. ——— xiii. 1.
1. Isa. lv. 4.

LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 16.

LEAF.

עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

LEAVES.

1. עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דְּלָתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. טֶרֶף *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קָלַע *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֶלַע *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עָפְיֵה *Ophyaih*, boughs.

1. Gen. iii. 7.
4. 1 Kings vi. 34.
5. ——— 34.
2. Jer. xxxvi. 23.
3. Ezek. xvii. 9.
2. —— xli. 24, three times.
6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21.

LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath bĕreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

LEAN.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רָזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דַּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רָקָק *Rokak*, empty.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4.
3. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19, 20.
2. Numb. xiii. 20.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4.
2. Isa. xvii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20.

LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רָזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.

1. Job xvi. 8.
2. Psalm cvi. 15.
2. Isa. x. 16.
3. — xxiv. 16.

LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

1. Judg. xvi. 26.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
1. Job viii. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 5.
1. Mic. iii. 11.

LEANED.

1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. 2 Kings vii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxix. 7.
2. Amos v. 19.

LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

LEAP.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. נָתַר *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. זָנַק *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape.
5. רָצַד *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. דָּלַג *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to change position, improve.
9. פָּסַח *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

1. Gen. xxxi. 12.
2. Lev. xi. 21.
3. Deut. xxxiii. 22.
4. Job xli. 19.
5. Psalm lxviii. 16.
6. Isa. xxxv. 6.
7. Joel ii. 5.
6. Zeph. i. 9.

LEAPED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 10.
6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.
9. 1 Kings xviii. 26.
6. Psalm xviii. 29.

LEAPING.

8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8.

LEARN -ED.

לָמַד *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

LEARNING.

1. לֶקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book, narrative.

1. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— ix. 9.
1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23.
2. Dan. i. 4, 17.

LEASING.

כָּזָב *Kozov*, a lie.

Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6.

LEAST.

1. קָטָן *Koton*, little.
2. מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.
3. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, younger, youngest.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.
2. Numb. xi. 32.
3. Judg. vi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 21.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 14.
1. Jer. vi. 13.
1. — viii. 10.
1. Jer. xxxi. 34.
1. — xlii. 1, 8.
1. — xliv. 12.
3. — xlix. 20.
3. — l. 45.
Amos ix. 9, not in original.
1. Jonah iii. 5.

LEAST, at the.

1. אוֹ *Ou*, or.
2. רַק *Rak*, only.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, except, but.

1. Gen. xxiv. 55.
2. Judg. iii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4.

LEATHER.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

2 Kings i. 8.

LEAVE, Subst.

1. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give, grant.
2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.

1. Numb. xxii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.
2. Neh. xiii. 6.

LEAVE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. יָצַג *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. יָתַר *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from having abundance.
5. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a remnant.
6. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. עָרָה *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. שָׁשָׁא *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. שָׁבַק *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. שָׁרַד *Sorad*, to escape.
19. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
20. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
21. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. שָׁלַח *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove.
24. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. נָקָה *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make entirely free.

1. Gen. ii. 24.
1. —— xxviii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
3. —— xlii. 33.
1. —— xliv. 22.
4. Exod. xvi. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 11.
3. Lev. vii. 15.
3. —— xvi. 23.
1. —— xix. 10.
4. —— xxii. 30.
1. —— xxiii. 22.
5. Numb. ix. 12.
1. —— x. 31.
3. —— xxxii. 15.
5. Deut. xxviii. 51.
4. —— 54.
3. Josh. iv. 3.
6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.
1. Ruth i. 16.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
5. —— xiv. 36.
5. —— xxv. 22.
7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. 1 Kings viii. 57.
1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
1. —— iv. 30.
4. —— 43.
5. —— xiii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
9. —— 12.
1. Neh. v. 10.
10. —— vi. 3.
11. —— x. 31.
1. Job ix. 27.
1. — x. 1.
1. — xxxix. 11.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. —— xvii. 14.
1. Psalm xxvii. 9.
1. —— xxxvii. 33.
1. —— xlix. 10.
3. —— cxix. 121.
12. —— cxli. 8.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
11. —— xvii. 14.
3. Eccles. ii. 18.
13. —— 21.
3. —— x. 4.
1. Isa. x. 3.
3. — lxv. 15.
1. Jer. ix. 2.
3. — xiv. 9.
1. — xvii. 11.
1. — xviii. 14.
— xxx. 11, not in original.
4. — xliv. 7.
25. — xlvi. 28.
1. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 9.
1. —— 11.
4. Ezek. vi. 8.
4. —— xii. 16.
3. —— xvi. 39.
3. —— xxii. 20.
1. —— xxiii. 29.
11. —— xxix. 5.
11. —— xxxii. 4.
14. —— xxxix. 2.
15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.
11. Hos. xii. 14.
5. Joel ii. 14.
5. Amos v. 3.
3. —— 7.
5. Obad. 5.
5. Zeph. iii. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

LEAVETH.

1. Job xxxix. 14.
8. Prov. xiii. 22.
—— xxviii. 3, not in original.
1. Zech. xi. 17.

LEFT.

16. Gen. xviii. 33.
1. —— xxiv. 27.
19. —— xxix. 35.
19. —— xxx. 9.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
1. —— xxxix. 6, 12, 13, 15, 18.
6. —— xli. 49.
16. —— xliv. 12.
5. —— xlvii. 18.
1. —— l. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 20.
1. —— ix. 21.
5. —— x. 12, 26.
4. —— 15.
4. —— xvi. 20.
17. —— xxxiv. 25.
4. Lev. ii. 10.
4. —— x. 12.
5. —— xxvi. 39.
1. —— 43.
4. Numb. xxvi. 65.
5. Deut. ii. 34.
5. —— iv. 27.
5. —— vii. 20.
5. —— xxviii. 55, 62.
1. —— xxxii. 36.
3. Josh. vi. 23.
1. —— viii. 17.
5. —— x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
5. —— xi. 8, 14, 22.
4. —— 11.
20. —— 15.
1. —— xxii. 3.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
3. —— 23.
3. —— iii. 1.
5. —— iv. 16.
5. —— vi. 4.
4. —— ix. 5.
5. Ruth i. 3, 5.
6. —— 18.

LED

1. Ruth ii. 11.
4. —— 14.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.
5. —— v. 4.
5. —— ix. 24.
11. —— x. 2.
5. —— xi. 11.
11. —— xvii. 20, 22.
4. —— xxv. 34.
—— xxvii. 9, not in original.
1. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. —— ix. 1.
4. —— xiii. 30.
5. —— xiv. 7.
1. —— xv. 16.
3. —— xvi. 21.
4. —— xvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
1. —— xiv. 10.
5. —— xv. 29.
5. —— xvi. 11.
4. —— xvii. 17.
3. —— xix. 3.
5. —— 18.
1. —— 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 44.
1. —— vii. 7.
5. —— 13, twice.
1. —— viii. 6.
1. —— ix. 8.
5. —— x. 11, 21.
1. —— xiv. 26.
1. —— xvii. 16.
5. —— xix. 4.
4. —— xx. 17.
5. —— xxv. 12.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 8.
1. —— xi. 14.
1. —— xii. 5.
5. —— xxi. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 18, 25.
4. —— xxxi. 10.
1. —— xxxii. 31.
5. —— xxxiv. 21.
5. Neh. i. 2, 3.
4. —— vi. 1.
18. Job xx. 21, 26.
4. Psalm cvi. 11.
22. Prov. xxix. 15.
4. Isa. i. 8, 9.
4. — iv. 3.
4. — vii. 22.
1. — x. 14.
5. — xi. 16.
5. — xvii. 6.
5. — xxiv. 6, 12.
4. — xxx. 17.
5. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xxxix. 6.
1. Jer. xii. 7.
18. — xxxi. 2.
5. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xlii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
5. — l. 26.
5. — lii. 16.
4. Ezek. xiv. 22.
1. —— xxiii. 8.
11. —— xxxi. 12.
15. Dan. ii. 44.
4. Joel i. 4.
5. Hag. ii. 3.
4. Zech. xiii. 8.

LEFT off.

6. Gen. xi. 8.
16. —— xvii. 22.
1. Ruth ii. 20.
21. —— iv. 14.
6. 1 Kings xv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
23. Job xxxii. 15.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.
24. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
6. — xliv. 18.
1. Hos. iv. 10.

LEAVEN.

שְׂאֹר *Sĕour*, sour dough, in all passages.

LEAVENED.

חָמֵץ *Khomaits*, leavened, in all passages.

LED -EST.

See Lead.

LEDGES.

1. שְׂלַבִּים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.
2. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

LEEKS.

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.

Numb. xi. 5.

LEES.

שְׁמָרִים *Shĕmoreem*, lees.

Isa. xxv. 6. | Zeph. i. 12.
Jer. xlviii. 11.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמֹאל *Sĕmoul*, the left-hand side, &c., in all passages.

LEFT-handed.

אִטֵּר יַד *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15. | Judg. xx. 16.

LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all passages.

LEND.

1. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany, assist.
2. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give.
3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.
4. נָשַׁךְ *Noshak*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., lend on usury.
5. נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on usury.
6. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to acquire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.
2. Lev. xxv. 37.
3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.
4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.
5. —— xxiv. 10, 11.
1. —— xxviii. 12, 44.

LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.
1. Psalm cxii. 5.
1. Prov. xix. 17.

LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.
4. Deut. xxiii. 19.
6. 1 Sam. i. 28.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.
5. Jer. xv. 10.

LENDER.

מַלְוֶה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2.

LENGTH.

אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.

Prov. xxix. 21.

LENGTHEN.

אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14. | Isa. liv. 2.

LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

LENGTHENING.

אַרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ădasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34. | 2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

LEOPARD -S.

נָמֵר *Nomair*, a leopard, in all passages.

LEPER -S.

מְצֹרָע *Metsouro*, a leper, in all passages.

LEPROSY.

צָרַעַת *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all passages.

LEPROUS.

צָרוּעַ *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

LESS.

1. מְעַט *Mĕat*, a little, trifle.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.
3. לְמַטָּה *Lĕmattoh*, beneath, below.
4. אַף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.
5. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. —— xxv. 36.
3. Ezra ix. 13.
Job xi. 6, not in original.
4. Prov. xvii. 7.
4. —— xix. 10.
6. Isa. xl. 17.

LESSER.

1. קָטָן *Koton*, little.
2. שֶׂה *Seh*, a young sheep, goat.

1. Gen. i. 16.
2. Isa. vii. 25.
1. Ezek. xliii. 14.

LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
3. מ Prefixed to relative verb.

1. Gen. xiv. 23.
2. Psalm xxxii. 9.
3. Zech. vii. 12.

LET.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאַן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ו prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. N°. 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

1. Gen. xlix. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 19.
1. ——— 20.
1. —— iv. 21.
1. —— v. 1.
7. ——— 4.
1. —— vii. 14, 16.
1. —— viii. 1, 20, 28, 32.
1. —— ix. 1, 7.
——— 8, not in original.
1. ——— 13, 17, 35.
1. —— x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20.
——— 24, not in original.
1. ——— 27.
1. —— xi. 10.
6. —— xii. 4.
7. ——— 10, 48.
1. Exod. xiii. 17.
1. —— xiv. 5.
9. ——— 12.
1. —— xviii. 27.
7. —— xxi. 8.
1. ——— 26, 27.
—— xxiii. 11, not in original.
10. —— xxxii. 10.
7. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. Lev. xiv. 7.
7. —— xviii. 21.
1. —— xix. 19.
11. Deut. ix. 14.
1. —— xv. 12, 13.
7. Josh. x. 28, 30.
1. —— xxiv. 28.
1. Judg. i. 25.
11. —— xi. 37.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 12.

7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
10. ——— xvi. 11.
1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original.
11. 2 Kings iv. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 10.
12. Ezra vi. 7.
7. Esth. v. 12.
7. Job vi. 9.
13. — x. 20.
— xiii. 13, not in original.
7. Job xxvii. 6.
Psalm lxix. 6, not in original.
7. —— cix. 6.
7. —— cxix. 10.
7. Cant. iii. 4.
2. —— viii. 11.
8. Isa. xliii. 13.
7. Jer. xxvii. 11.
10. Hos. iv. 17.

LETTEST.

7. Job xv. 13.
7. Job xli. 1.

LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

LET down.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14.
2. ——— 18, 46.
3. Exod. xvii. 11.
2. Josh. ii. 15, 18.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
4. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
5. Jer. xxxviii. 6.
6. Ezek. i. 24, 25.

LETTER -S.

1. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתְּוָן *Nishtevon* (Chaldee), a petition.
3. אֲגֶרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra iv. 7.
3. ——— 8.
3. —— v. 6.
4. ——— 7.
2. Ezra vii. 11.
3. Neh. ii. 8.
3. —— vi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 29.

LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1, 6.
3. Neh. ii. 7.
3. Neh. vi. 17, 19.

LEVIATHAN.

לִוְיָתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

Job xli. 1.
Psalm lxxiv. 14.
Psalm civ. 26.
Isa. xxvii. 1.

LEVITE.

לֵוִי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

LEVITES.

לְוִיִּם *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

LEVY, Subst.

מַס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14. | 1 Kings ix. 15.

LEVY, Verb.

1. רוּם *Room*, to raise.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.

1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

LEWD.

1. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
2. נַבְלוּת *Navlooth*, corruption.

1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כְּזַב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בַּדִּים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כָּזָב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוְא *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּאֻנִים *Tĕuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

2. Job xxiv. 25.
1. Prov. xvii. 4.
3. —— xix. 22.
2. Prov. xxx. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 18.

LIARS.

4. Deut. xxiii. 29.
2. Psalm cxvi. 11.
5. Isa. xliv. 25.
5. Jer. L. 36.

LIE, Subst.

3. Psalm lxii. 9.
1. —— cxix. 69.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. Jer. xxvii. 10, 14, 15, 16.
1. — xxviii. 15.
1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31.
3. Ezek. xxi. 29.
3. Mic. i. 14.
1. Zech. x. 2.

LIES.

3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13.
5. Job xi. 3.
1. — xiii. 4.
3. Psalm xl. 4.
3. —— lviii. 3.
1. —— lxii. 4.
1. —— lxiii. 11.
1. —— ci. 7.
3. Prov. vi. 19.
3. —— xiv. 5, 25.
3. —— xix. 5, 9.
1. —— xxix. 12.
6. —— xxx. 8.
1. Isa. ix. 15.
5. — xvi. 6.
3. — xxviii. 15, 17.
1. — lix. 3.
7. ——— 4.
1. Jer. ix. 3, 5.
1. — xiv. 14.
1. Jer. xvi. 19.
1. — xx. 6.
1. — xxiii. 14, 25, 26, 32.
5. — xlviii. 30.
3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.
1. ——— 22.
3. —— xxii. 28.
8. —— xxiv. 12.
3. Dan. xi. 27.
4. Hos. vii. 3.
3. ———13.
4. —— x. 13.
4. —— xi. 12.
3. —— xii. 1.
3. Amos ii. 4.
1. Mic. vi. 12.
4. Nah. iii. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 13.
1. Zech. xiii. 3.

LIE, Verb.

1. כָּזַב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. מָעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כָּחַשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

3. Lev. vi. 2.
2. —— xix. 11.
1. Numb. xxiii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.
1. 2 Kings iv. 16.
1. Job vi. 28.
1. Job xxxiv. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 35.
1. Prov. xiv. 5.
2. Isa. lxiii. 8.
1. Mic. ii. 11.
1. Hab. ii. 3.

LIED.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 18.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 36.
1. Isa. lvii. 11.

LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

LYING.

5. Psalm xxxi. 6.
6. ———— 18.
6. —— lii. 3.
7. —— lix. 12.
6. —— cix. 2.
6. —— cxix. 29, 163.
6. —— cxx. 2.
6. Prov. vi. 17.
6. —— x. 18.
6. —— xii. 19, 22.
6. —— xiii. 5.
6. —— xvii. 7.
6. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. —— xxvi. 28.
7. Isa. xxx. 9.
6. — xxxii. 7.
6. — lix. 13.
6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.
6. — xxix. 23.
8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19.
8. Dan. ii. 9.
7. Hos. iv. 2.
5. Jonah ii. 8.

LYING spirit.

6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22.

LIBERAL.

1. בָּרָכָה *Bĕrokhoh*, a blessing.
2. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.

1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

LIBERALLY.

עָנַק *Onak*, to load with property, to decorate.

Deut. xv. 14.

LIBERTY.

1. דְּרוֹר *Dĕrour*, liberty, let loose.
2. רְחָבָה *Rĕkhovoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.
3. חָפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.

1. Lev. xxv. 10.
2. Psalm cxix. 45.
1. Isa. lxi. 1.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.
3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.
1. ——— 17.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 17.

LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

LICK.

1. לָקַק *Lokak*, to lick, lap up.
2. לָחַךְ *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 19.
2. Psalm lxxii. 9.
2. Isa. xlix. 23.

LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38.
1. ——— xxi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.

LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.

2 Kings xii. 9.

LIEUTENANTS.

אֲחַשְׁדַרְפְּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.
Esther iii. 12.
Esther viii. 9.
——— ix. 3.

LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.
2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.
4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.
5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.
6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.
7. יָמִים עַל־יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.
8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

6. Gen. i. 20, 30.
1. —— ii. 7, 9.
1. —— iii. 22, 24.
1. —— vi. 17.
1. —— vii. 22.
3. —— ix. 4, 5.
2. —— xviii. 10, 14.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxv. 7, 17.
1. —— xlii. 15, 16.
4. —— xlv. 5.
1. —— xlvii. 9.
1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20.
4. —— xxi. 23.
3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14.
1. —— xviii. 18.
3. Deut. xii. 23.
3. —— xix. 21.
3. —— xxiv. 6.
1. —— xxx. 15, 19.
1. —— xxxii. 47.
3. Josh. ii. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. ——— xv. 21.
3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
3. ——— vii. 7.
3. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. Ezra vi. 10.
3. Esth. viii. 11.
1. Job iii. 20.
1. — x. 12.
1. — xxiv. 22.
3. — xxxi. 39.
5. — xxxiii. 4.
5. — xxxvi. 6.
2. ——— 14.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. —— xxi. 4.
1. —— xxx. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.
7. —— lxi. 6.
1. —— lxiii. 3.
1. —— lxvi. 9.
3. —— lxxviii. 50.
8. —— xci. 16.
1. —— cxxxiii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 19.
1. —— ii. 19.
1. —— iii. 2, 18, 22.
1. —— iv. 22, 23.
1. —— v. 6.
1. —— vi. 23.
3. ——— 26.
1. —— viii. 35.
1. —— x. 11, 17.
1. —— xi. 30.
3. —— xii. 10.
1. ——— 28.
3. —— xiii. 8.
1. ——— 12, 14.
1. —— xiv. 27, 30.
1. —— xv. 4, 24, 31.
1. —— xvi. 15, 22.
1. —— xviii. 21.
1. —— xxi. 21.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 12.
1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.
5. ——— vii. 12.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.
2. — lvii. 10.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xxi. 7.
1. ——— 8.
3. — xxxiv. 20, 21.
3. — xlix. 37.
3. Lam. ii. 19.
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
5. —— xxxiii. 15.
3. Jonah i. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 5.

LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xliv. 40. | 3. Exod. xxi. 30.

1. Deut. xviii. 19.
1. Josh. iv. 14.
3. Judg. ix. 17.
1. —— xvi. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
3. 1 Kings ii. 23.
3. —— xix. 3.
3. —— xx. 39, 42.
3. 2 Kings x. 24.
5. Neh. vi. 11.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
3. Job ii. 4, 6.
2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28.
3. Prov. vii. 23.
3. —— xiii. 3.
1. Eccles. iii. 12.
1. —— viii. 15.
3. Isa. xv. 4.
3. Jer. xxi. 9.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
3. — xliv. 30.
5. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. —— vii. 13.
3. —— xxxii. 10.

LIFE, my.

3. Gen. xix. 19.
1. —— xxvii. 46.
3. —— xxxii. 30.
3. Judg. xii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
3. —— xx. 1.
3. —— xxii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 24.
3. —— xxviii. 9, 21.
3. 2 Sam. i. 9.
3. —— xvi. 11.
3. —— xviii. 13.
3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14.
3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.
3. Esth. vii. 3.
3. Job vi. 11.
1. — vii. 7.
3. —— 15.
1. Job ix. 21.
1. — x. 1.
3. — xiii. 14.
1. Psalm vii. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 6.
1. —— xxvi. 9.
1. —— xxvii. 1, 4.
1. —— xxxi. 10.
3. —— 13.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. —— xlii. 8.
1. —— lxiv. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 3.
1. —— cxliii. 3.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
1. Lam. iii. 53, 58.
1. Jonah ii. 6.
3. —— iv. 3.

LIFE, this.

1. Psalm xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vi. 12.
1. Eccles. ix. 9.

LIFE, thy.

3. Gen. xix. 17.
3. Exod. iv. 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66.
3. Judg. xviii. 25.
3. Ruth iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
3. —— xxii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 24.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.
3. —— xix. 5.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
3. —— xix. 2.
3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.
1. —— ix. 11.
3. Isa. xliii. 4.
3. Jer. iv. 30.
3. — xi. 21.
3. — xxii. 25.
3. — xxxviii. 16.
3. — xxxix. 18.
3. — xlv. 5.

LIFE, to.

2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.
1. Prov. x. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 19.
1. —— xix. 23.

LIVES.

3. Gen. ix. 5.
2. —— xlv. 7.
5. —— xlvii. 25.
1. Exod. i. 14.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
3. —— ix. 24.
3. Judg. v. 18.
3. —— xviii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
3. —— xix. 5.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Prov. i. 18.
3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.
3. — xlvi. 26.
3. — xlviii. 6.
3. Lam. v. 9.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

LIFT.

1. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
2. רוּם *Room*, to exalt with praise.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up.
4. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave, shake.
5. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to stir up, awake.
7. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck up.
8. גָּבַהּ *Govoh*, to heighten.
9. נָסַס *Nosas*, to lift up a standard.
10. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by mouth, answer.
12. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set forth.
14. כְּמַבִּיא לְמַעְלָה *Kemaivee lemaăloh*, as bringing upward.
15. נָטַל *Notal*, to take up.
16. עָפַל *Ophal*, to swell, puff up.
17. מָרָא *Morō*, (Hiph.) to hurry.
18. עוֹדַד *Oudaid*, to relieve.
19. גַּיְוָה *Gaivvoh*, haughtiness.
20. גְּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
21. רָאַם *Roam*, to elevate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxvii. 28.
2. Exod. vii. 20.
2. —— xiv. 16.
4. —— xx. 25.
5. Deut. xxii. 4.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
7. Josh. iv. 18.
4. —— viii. 31.
6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 18.
6. 1 Chron. xi. 11.
2. —— xxv. 5.
8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6.
2. Ezra ix. 6.
4. Job xxxi. 21.
6. —— 29.
9. Psalm iv. 6.
10. —— xli. 9.
2. —— lxxiv. 3.
2. —— lxxv. 4.
2. —— cx. 7.
5. Eccles. iv. 10.
9. Isa. lix. 19.
2. — lxii. 10.
11. Jer. li. 14.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 8.

LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xiv. 22.
2. —— xli. 44.
2. Numb. xx. 11.
2. 1 Kings xi. 26.
2. Mic. v. 9.

LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. v. 13.
2. Job xxxviii. 34.
12. Isa. x. 30.
2. — xl. 9.
2. Isa. lviii. 1.
13. Jer. xxii. 20.
2. Ezek. xxi. 22.

LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. viii. 14.
2. —— xvii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.
8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16.
8. —— xxxii. 25.
2. Psalm xxvii. 6.
2. —— xxx. 1.
14. —— lxxiv. 5.
2. Isa. xxvi. 11.
2. Ezek. x. 17.
8. —— xxviii. 2, 5, 17.
8. —— xxxi. 10.
2. ——— 10.
2. Dan. v. 20, 23.
15. —— vii. 4.
16. Hab. ii. 4.
9. Zech. ix. 16.
21. —— xiv. 10.

LIFTEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.
2. Psalm ix. 13.
2. Psalm xviii. 48.
13. Prov. ii. 3.

LIFTETH.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
17. Job xxxix. 18.
2. Psalm cvii. 25.
2. —— cxiii. 7.
18. Psalm cxlvii. 6.
1. Isa. xviii. 3.
3. Jer. li. 3.
3. Nah. iii. 3.

LIFTING.

6. 1 Chron. xi. 20.
2. ——— xv. 16.
3. Neh. viii. 6.
19. Job xxii. 29.
1. Psalm cxli. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 32.
20. Isa. ix. 18.
1. xxxiii. 3.

LIFTER.

מֵרִים *Maireem*, causing to raise up.

Psalm iii. 3.

LIGHT, Subst.

אוֹר *Our*, } a light, in all passages.
מָאוֹר *Moour*, }

LIGHTS.

1. { מְאֹרֹת *Měourouth*, } lights.
{ אוֹרִים *Oureem*, }

2. שְׁקֻפִים *Shĕkupheem*, narrow openings for light.

1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16.
2. 1 Kings vi. 4.
1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7.
1. Ezek. xxxii. 8.

LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light, make or give light, in all passages.

LIGHT on.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest upon.
2. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet with.

2. Ruth ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.

LIGHT, Adj.

1. קַלְקַל *Keloukail*, very light, insignificant.
2. פָּחַז *Pokhaz*, restless, insufficient.
3. קַל *Kal*, light, (Hiph.) to make lighter.
4. מַקֶּלֶת *Makleh*, lightly esteemed.

4. Deut. xxvii. 16.
1. Numb. xxi. 5.
2. Judg. ix. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 18.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 31.
3. 2 Kings iii. 18.
3. ——— xx. 10.
3. Isa. xlix. 6.
3. Ezek. viii. 17.
3. —— xxii. 7.
2. Zeph. iii. 4.

LIGHTER.

3. 1 Kings xii. 4.

LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
2. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to illuminate.
3. נָהַר *Nohar*, to brighten, clear.

1. Exod. xxv. 37.
1. —— xl. 4.
1. Numb. viii. 2, 3.
2. Psalm xviii. 28.

LIGHTED.

1. Exod. xl. 25.

LIGHTENED.

3. Psalm xxxiv. 5.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.

LIGHTETH.

1. Exod. xxx. 8.

LIGHTED, alighted.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall upon.
2. צָנַח *Tsonakh*, to sink, dismount.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to come down, descend.
4. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
5. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to lower gently, easily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 64.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
2. Josh. xv. 18.
2. Judg. i. 14.
3. —— iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23.
1. 2 Kings v. 21.
4. ——— x. 15.
1. Isa. ix. 8.

LIGHTETH.

4. Deut. xix. 5.

LIGHTING.

6. Isa. xxx. 30.

LIGHTEN.

1. נָגַהּ *Nogah*, to shine.
2. אוּר *Oor*, to set a light, illumine.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.
2. Ezra ix. 8.
2. Psalm xiii. 3.

LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5. | Jonah i. 5.

LIGHTLY.

1. כִּמְעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
2. Jer. iv. 24.

LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
2. פַּחֲזוּת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

LIGHTNING.

בָּרָק *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

LIGHTNINGS.

בְּרָקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

LIGN-ALOES.

אֲהָלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

LIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19. | Exod. xxxix. 12.

LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed כְּ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.
2. כִּדְבָר חַזֶּה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.
3. כְּמוֹ־כֵן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xi. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.
2. Neh. vi. 5.
3. Isa. li. 6.

LIKE, Verb.

חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.
— xlvi. 5.
Lam. ii. 13.

LIKENED.

Psalm lxxxix. 6. | Jer. vi. 2.

LIKETH.

1. כַּטּוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.
2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.
1. Esth. viii. 8.
2. Amos iv. 5.

LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.
3. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.
1. —— v. 1, 3.
2. Exod. xx. 4.
3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.
2. ——— 23, 25.
2. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm xvii. 15.
1. Isa. xl. 18.
1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22, 26, 28.
1. —— x. 10, 21.

LIKEWISE.

כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

LIKING, Subst.

זְעֻפִּים *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2. | Hos. xiv. 5.

LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.
2 Chron. iv. 5.
Cant. ii. 16.
—— iv. 5.
Cant. v. 13.
—— vi. 2, 3.
—— vii. 2.

LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

LIME.

שִׂיד *Seed*, lime.

Isa. xxxiii. 12. | Amos ii. 1.

LIMIT.

גָּבוּל *Gevool*, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

LIMITED.

תָּוָה *Tovoh*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. ii. 18.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
3. 1 Kings vii. 15.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 55.
4. Ezek. xl. 3.
2. Amos vii. 17.
2. Zech. ii. 1.

LINES.

2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6.

LINGERED.

מָהָה *Mohoh*, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16. | Gen. xliii. 10.

LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתִּים *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בַּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אִטּוֹן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדִין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִכְוָה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shāatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

2. Gen. xli. 42.
2. Exodus in all passages, except:—
4. —— xxviii. 42.
4. Lev. vi. 10.
1. —— xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59.
4. —— xvi. 4, 23, 32.
8. —— xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
7. 1 Kings x. 28.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 21.
4. ——— xv. 27.
7. 2 Chron. i. 16.
3. ——— ii. 14.
3. ——— iii. 14.
3. Esth. i. 6.
3. —— viii. 15.
5. Prov. vii. 16.
6. —— xxxi. 24.

6. Isa. iii. 23.
1. Jer. xiii. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.
3. ——— 16.
1. —— xliv. 17, 18.

LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוֹף *Mashkouph*, a lintel.
2. אַיִל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
3. כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.

1. Exod. xii. 22, 23.
2. 1 Kings vi. 31.
3. Amos ix. 1.

LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

LION.

1. אַרְיֵה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לָבִיא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. כְּפִיר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxiii. 24.
2. ——— xxiv. 9.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 22.
3. Job x. 16.
3. — xxviii. 8.
2. — xxxviii. 39.
3. Psalm xci. 13.
4. Prov. xix. 12.
4. —— xx. 2.
4. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— xxx. 30.
2. Isa. v. 29.
4. Jer. xxv. 38.
3. Hos. v. 14.
3. —— xiii. 7.
2. ——— 8.

LION, old.

2. Gen. xlix. 9.
5. Job iv. 11.
5. Isa. xxx. 6.
2. Nah. ii. 11.

LION, young.

1. Numb. xxiii. 24.
4. Judg. xiv. 5.
4. Psalm xvii. 12.
4. —— xci. 13.
4. Isa. xi. 6.
2. — xxx. 6.
4. — xxxi. 4.
4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6.
4. —— xxxii. 2.
4. —— xli. 19.
4. Hos. v. 14.
4. Amos iii. 4.
4. Mic. v. 8.

LIONS.

1. אֲרָיוֹת *Aroyouth*, lions.
2. כְּפִירִים *Kepheereem*, young lions.
3. לְבָאִים *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm xxxv. 17.
3. —— lvii. 4.
2. Jer. li. 38.

LION'S whelp -s.

1. גּוּר אַרְיֵה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי־לָבִיא *Bĕnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

3. בְּנֵי שָׁחַץ *Bĕnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 22.
2. Job iv. 11.
3. Job xxviii. 8.
1. Jer. li. 38.

LIONS, young.

כְּפִירִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

LION-LIKE men.

אֲרִאֵל *Ariail*, a lion of God.

2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22.

LIONESS.

לְבִיָא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

LIONESSES.

לְבִיאֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

LIP -S.

שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

LIQUOR.

1. מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.
2. מֶזֶג *Mezeg*, spiced wine.
3. דָּמַע *Doma*, pure juice of grapes or olives.

1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2.

LIQUORS.

3. Exod. xxii. 29.

LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

LITTERS.

צַבִּים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

LITTLE.

1. מְעַט *Mĕat*, a little, small space, few.
2. כִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ *Kivrath orets*, an acre of land.
3. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
4. חֲשִׂיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, bare.
5. שֶׁמֶץ *Shemets*, trifling.
6. זְעַר *Zĕair*, a small thing.
7. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small, tender.

8. דַּק *Dak*, thin, fine as dust.
9. שָׁפָה *Shetseph*, overflowing.
10. לַמְצָר *Lamitsor*, too small, diminutive.
11. טָף *Toph*, little, small, applied to children.
12. עֲוִילִים *Aveeleem*, foolish.
13. עֹלָלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring, children.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxv. 16.
2. —— xlviii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
3. —— xv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. 1 Kings viii. 64.
3. —— xii. 10.
3. —— xvii. 13.
3. —— xviii. 44.
4. —— xx. 27.
3. 2 Kings iv. 18.
3. —— v. 2.
5. Job iv. 12.
5. — xxvi. 14.
6. — xxxvi. 2.
Psalm lxv. 12, not in original.
7. —— lxviii. 27.
—— lxxii. 3, not in original.
Psalm cxiv. 4, not in original.
3. Prov. xxx. 24.
3. Eccles. ix. 14.
3. Cant. ii. 15.
3. —— viii. 8.
6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13.
8. — xl. 15.
9. — liv. 8.
Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in original.
—— xl. 7, 13, not in original.
6. Dan. vii. 8.
7. —— viii. 9.
3. Amos vi. 11.
7. Mic. v. 2.

LITTLE one -s.

10. Gen. xix. 20.
11. —— xxxiv. 29.
11. —— xliii. 8.
3. —— xliv. 20.
11. —— xlv. 19.
11. —— xlvi. 5.
11. —— l. 8, 21.
11. Exod. x. 10, 24.
11. Numb. xiv. 31.
11. —— xxxi. 9, 17.
11. —— xxxii. 16, 17, 26.
11. Deut. ii. 34.
11. —— xx. 14.
11. Josh. viii. 35.
11. Judg. xviii. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xv. 22.
11. 2 Chron. xx. 13.
11. —— xxxi. 18.
11. Ezra viii. 21.
11. Esth. viii. 11.
12. Job xxi. 11.
13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. lx. 22.
7. Jer. xiv. 3.
7. — xlviii. 4.
7. Zech. xiii. 7.

LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—

10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khae*, } to live, living, in all
חַיָּה *Khayoh*, } passages.

LIVE, Adj.

1. חַי *Khae*, alive.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, a stone containing heat.

1. Exod. xxi. 35.
1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.
2. Isa. vi. 6.

LIVELY.

חָיוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19. | Psalm xxxviii. 19.

LIVER.

כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy, weighty, in all passages.

LIZARD.

לְטָאָה *Letooh*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

LOADEN.

עָמוּס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

LOAF.

כִּכָּר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23. | 1 Chron. xvi. 3.

LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכָּרוֹת *Kikrouth*, loaves.
2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.
1. Judg. viii. 5.
1. 1 Sam. x. 3.
2. —— xvii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.
2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

LOAN.

שְׁאֵלָה *Shĕailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

LOCK -S.

מַכְעוֹל *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5. | Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.
2. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23. | 2. Judg. iii. 24.

LOCK of hair.

1. צִיצִת *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament of hair.
2. פֶּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.
3. מַחְלְפוֹת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.
4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.
5. קְוֻצּוֹת *Kevutsouth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.
3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.
4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
5. —— v. 2, 11.
4. Cant. vi. 7.
4. Isa. xlvii. 2.
2. Ezek. xliv. 20.

LOCUST.

1. אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. סֶלְעָם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע *Sela*, a rock.
3. חָגָב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a locust, or grasshopper.
4. צְלָצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black locust.
5. גֵּבִים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.
1. Lev. xi. 22.
2. ——— 22.
4. Deut. xxviii. 42.
1. 1 Kings viii. 37.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.
1. —— cix. 23.
1. Joel i. 4.
1. —— ii. 25.

LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14, 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 38.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.
1. Psalm cv. 34.
1. Prov. xxx. 27.
5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

LODGE, Subst.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

LODGE -ED -EST.

לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all passages.

LODGING.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.
Judg. xix. 15.
Isa. x. 29.
Jer. ix. 2.

LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

LOFT.

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, a roof.
1 Kings xvii. 19.

LOFTY.

1. רוּם *Room*, high, lofty.
2. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גְּבֹהִים *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.
1. Prov. xxx. 13.
1. Isa. ii. 11, 12.
4. Isa. v. 15.
2. — xxvi. 5.
3. — lvii. 7, 15.

LOFTILY.

מְמָרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from on high.
Psalm lxxiii. 8.

LOFTINESS.

גַּבְהוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.
Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlviii. 29.

LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.
Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

LOINS.

חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all pas-
מָתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, } sages.

LONG, Verb.

1. חִכָּה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
4. תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאַב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּמַה *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8.

LONGED.

8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39.
3. —— xxiii. 15.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 17.
4. Psalm cxix. 40.
6. —— 131.
5. —— 174.

LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

LONGETH.

9. Gen. xxxiv. 8.
3. Deut. xii. 20.
10. Psalm lxiii. 1.
7. —— lxxxiv. 2.

LONGING.

11. Psalm cvii. 9. | 4. Psalm cxix. 20.

LONG, Adject.

1. אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מְעֹדִי *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out.
4. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Rāv*, abundant, much.
6. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhouk*, from far off.
11. בֵּית עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house everlasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבִימֵי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעֹדִי *Bĕoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Bĕyomae*, in my days.
19. בּוֹשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bĕkhol-aith*, at all time.
23. מִיָּמַי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-bĕlee*, until, without.
25. יִרְבּוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days increased.
26. לָרֹב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים *Lĕourekh yomeem*, for length of days.

2. Gen. xlviii. 15.
3. Exod. xix. 13.
4. ——— 19.
1. —— xx. 12.
1. Numb. ix. 19.
5. Deut. i. 6.
5. —— ii. 3.
6. —— iv. 25.
7. —— xiv. 24.
7. —— xix. 6.
Deut. xxviii. 59, not in original.
3. Josh. vi. 5.
5. Josh. ix. 13.
8. —— xxiv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 1.
8. 1 Kings iii. 11.
10. 2 Kings xix. 25.
8. 2 Chron. i. 11.
8. ——— xv. 3.
13. Psalm xxxii. 3.
13. —— xxxv. 28.
13. —— xxxviii. 6, 12.
13. —— xliv. 8, 22.
13. —— lxxi. 24.
13. —— lxxiii. 14.

1. Psalm xci. 16.
Psalm xcv. 10, not in original.
5. —— cxx. 6.
1. —— cxxix. 3.
9. —— cxliii. 3.
1. Prov. iii. 2.
10. —— vii. 19.
13. —— xxi. 26.
13. —— xxiii. 17.
———— 30, not in original.
1. —— xxv. 15.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
10. Isa. xxii. 11.
10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
— lxv. 22. (See Enjoy.)
1. Jer. xxix. 28.
Lam. ii. 20, not in original.
1. Ezek. xvii. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 5.
1. —— xlii. 16, 17.
—— xliv. 20, not in original.
12. Dan. x. 1.
Hos. xiii. 13, not in original.

LONG as.

Lev. xviii. 19, not in original.
13. —— xxvi. 34, 35.
13. Numb. ix. 18.
13. Deut. xii. 19.
13. —— xxxi. 13.
13. 1 Sam. i. 28.
13. ——— xx. 31.
13. ——— xxv. 15.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
13. ———— xxxvi. 21.
15. Psalm lxxii. 5.
16. ———— 5.
16. ———— 17.
17. —— civ. 33.
18. —— cxvi. 2.
1. Ezek. xlii. 11.

LONG, so.

19. Judg. v. 28.
20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.
21. 2 Kings ix. 22.
13. 2 Chron. vi. 31.
22. Esth. v. 13.
23. Job xxvii. 6.
24. Psalm lxxii. 7.

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering, in all passages.

LONG time.

1. Gen. xxvi. 8.
8. Numb. xx. 15.
8. Deut. xx. 19.
8. Josh. xi. 18.
8. —— xxiii. 1.
25. 1 Sam. vii. 2.
8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
9. Isa. xlii. 14.
27. Lam. v. 20.

LONGER.

1. אָרֹךְ *Ourekh*, length.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, any more.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.

2. Exod. ii. 3.
3. —— ix. 28.
2. Judg. ii. 14.
2 Sam. xx. 5, not in original.
2. 2 Kings vi. 33.
1. Job xi. 9.
2. Jer. xliv. 22.

LOOK.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.
2. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to look into, investigate.
3. פָּנִים רָעִים *Poneem roeeem*, bad faces.
4. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn round.
5. פָּקַד לְשָׁלוֹם *Pokad lesholoum*, commend to peace.

6. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to expect anxiously.
7. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to look for.
8. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.
9. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch for.
10. קָוָה *Kivvoh*, to hope.
11. שָׁעָה *Shoōh*, to turn towards, regard.
12. שׂוּם עַיִן *Soom ayin*, to set the eye.
13. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, a countenance.
14. שָׁקַף *Shokaph*, to look down.
15. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
16. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, (Hiph.) to watch carefully.
17. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
18. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to shine.
19. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 5.
2. —— xix. 17.
3. —— xl. 7.
4. Deut. ix. 27.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 43.
2. 2 Kings iii. 14.
6. Job xx. 21.
2. — xxxv. 5.
7. Psalm v. 3.
2. Prov. iv. 25.
8. —— xxvii. 23.
9. Cant. iv. 8.
10. Isa. viii. 17.
4. ——— 21.
11. — xvii. 7, 8.
11. — xxii. 4.
2. ——— 8.
11. Isa. xxxi. 1.
2. — xlii. 18.
4. — xlv. 22.
2. — li. 1, 2.
4. — lvi. 11.
10. — lix. 11.
4. — lxvi. 2.
10. Jer. xiii. 16.
12. — xxxix. 12.
12. — xl. 4.
4. — xlvi. 5.
4. — xlvii. 3.
13. Ezek. xxiii. 15.
4. —— xxix. 16.
4. Hos. iii. 1.
2. Jonah ii. 4.
7. Mic. vii. 7.
4. Nah. ii. 8.

LOOK down.

14. Deut. xxvi. 15.
2. Psalm lxxx. 14.
14. —— lxxxv. 11.
2. Isa. lxiii. 15.
14. Lam. iii. 50.

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Gen. xii. 11.
13. —— xxiv. 16.
2. Exod. iii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
4. 2 Sam. ix. 8.
13. ——— xi. 2.
13. Esth. i. 11.
4. Job vi. 28.
2. Psalm xxii. 17.
2. —— lxxxiv. 9.
4. —— cxix. 132.
2. Prov. iv. 25.
15. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. v. 30.
2. — viii. 22.
16. — xiv. 16.
15. — xxxiii. 20.
15. — li. 6.
2. — lxvi. 24.
15. Mic. iv. 11.
2. Hab. i. 13.
2. —— ii. 15.
2. Zech. xii. 10.

LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. —— xix. 26.
14. —— xxvi. 8.
4. Exod. ii. 12.
14. —— xiv. 24.
4. —— xvi. 10.
2. —— xxxiii. 8.
4. Numb. xii. 10.
4. ——— xvi. 42.
4. Josh. viii. 20.
14. Judg. v. 28.
4. —— vi. 14.
4. —— xx. 40.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42.
2. ——— xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. i. 7.
4. ——— ii. 20.
14. ——— vi. 16.
11. ——— xxii. 42.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 43.
4. 2 Kings ii. 24.
14. ——— ix. 30.
4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
4. ——— xxvi. 20.
2. Job vi. 19.
14. Psalm xiv. 2.
2. —— xxxiv. 5.
14. —— liii. 2.
14. —— cii. 19.
18. Cant. i. 6.
10. Isa. v. 2, 7.
2. — xxii. 11.
10. — lxiv. 3.
10. Jer. viii. 15.
10. Lam. ii. 16.
4. Ezek. x. 11.
4. Hag. i. 9.

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

LOOKED, L

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Job xxx. 26.
10. Psalm lxix. 20.
2. —— cxlii. 4.
14. Prov. vii. 6.
4. Eccles. ii. 11.
10. Isa. v. 4.
2. — lxiii. 5.

LOOKEST.

17. Job xiii. 27.
2. Hab. i. 13.

LOOKETH.

13. Lev. xiii. 12.
1. Numb. xxi. 8.
14. ——— 20.
14. ——— xxiii. 28.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
10. Job vii. 2.
2. — xxviii. 24.
9. — xxxiii. 27.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 13.
16. Psalm xxxiii. 14.
2. —— civ. 32.
19. Prov. xiv. 15.
7. —— xxxi. 27.
16. Cant. ii. 9.
14. —— vi. 10.
7. —— vii. 4.
1. Isa. xxviii. 4.
4. Ezek. in all passages in.

LOOKING.

4. 1 Kings vii. 25.
14. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 4.

LOOK -S.

1. עֵנַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. חֲזוֹה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

1. Psalm xviii. 27.
1. —— ci. 5.
1. Prov. vi. 17.
1. —— xxi. 4.
1. Isa. ii. 11.
1. Isa. x. 12.
2. Ezek. ii. 6.
2. —— iii. 9.
3. Dan. vii. 20.

LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
2. רְאִי *Reee*, a sight.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 8.
2. Job xxxvii. 18.

LOOPS.

לְלָאוֹת *Luloouth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלוּחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
2. יָתֵר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
3. שָׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.

1. Gen. xlix. 21.
1. Lev. xiv. 7.
2. Job vi. 9.
1. Job xxx. 11.
3. Dan. iii. 25.

LOOSE.

1. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יָתַר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שָׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

1. Deut. xxv. 9.
2. Josh. v. 15.
3. Job xxxviii. 31.
3. Psalm cii. 20.
3. Isa. xx. 2.
3. Isa. xlv. 1.
3. — lii. 2.
3. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. xl. 4.

LOOSED.

4. Exod. xxviii. 28.
4. —— xxxix. 21.
1. Deut. xxv. 10.
5. Judg. xv. 14.
3. Job xxx. 11.
3. — xxxix. 5.
7. Psalm cv. 20.
3. Psalm cxvi. 16.
6. Eccles. xii. 6.
3. Isa. v. 27.
8. — xxxiii. 23.
3. — li. 14.
9. Dan. v. 6.

LOOSETH.

3. Job xii. 18.
7. Psalm cxlvi. 7.

LOP.

סָעַף *Soaph*, to chop off.

Isa. x. 33.

LORD.

1. יְהוָֹה *Yehouvoh*, } Jehovah, ever-ex-
2. יָהּ *Yohh*, } istent.

In all passages.

Note.—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from הָיָה Hoyoh, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord, applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee* (singular), my lord, applied to man.

LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנִים *Adouneem*, applied to men, holding authority.
2. בַּעֲלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.
3. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.
4. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
5. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.
6. רַבְרְבָן *Ravrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.
7. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Numb. xxi. 28.
1. Deut. x. 17.
3. Josh. xiii. 3.
3. Judg. iii. 3.
3. —— xvi. 5, 30.
3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11.
3. ——— vi. 4, 12.
3. ——— vii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7.
4. Ezra viii. 25.
2. Isa. xvi. 8.
1. — xxvi. 13.
7. Jer. ii. 31.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
6. Dan. iv. 36.
6. —— v. 1, 23.
6. —— vi. 17.

LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.
3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.
4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.
6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
7. שָׁכַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.
9. כָּרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

2. Judg. xviii. 25.
9. 1 Kings xviii. 5.
3. Job xxxi. 39.
4. Prov. xxiii. 8.
1. Eccles. iii. 6.

LOSS (a verb in the original).

5. Gen. xxxi. 39.
6. Exod. xxi. 19.
7. Isa. xlvii. 8, 9.

LOST (passively).

1. Exod. xxii. 9.
1. Lev. vi. 3, 4.
8. Numb. vi. 12.
1. Deut. xxii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20.
1. Psalm cxix. 176.
1. Jer. l. 6.
1. Ezek. xix. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 4, 16.
1. —— xxxvii. 11.

LOST (actively).

1. Deut. xxii. 3.
8. 1 Kings xx. 25.
7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21.

LOT -S.

1. גּוֹרָל *Gourol*, a lot.
2. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 9.
Josh. xiii. 6, not in original.
2. —— xvii. 14.
—— xxiii. 4, not in original.
Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original.
—— xlvii. 22, not in original.
—— xlviii. 29, not in original.

LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōoh*, to be weary.
2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.
3. מָאַס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.
4. גָּעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.
6. קוּץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.
7. בּוּס *Voos*, to tread upon.
8. נִכְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.
9. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

1. Exod. vii. 18.
3. Job vii. 16.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.
2. Ezek. xx. 43.
2. —— xxxvi. 31.

LOATHED.

4. Jer. xiv. 19.
5. Zech. xi. 8.

LOATHETH.

6. Numb. xxi. 5.
7. Prov. xxvii. 7.
4. Ezek. xvi. 45.

LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

LOATHSOME.

3. Numb. xi. 20.
3. Job vii. 5.
8. Psalm xxxviii. 7.
9. Prov. xiii. 5.

LOUD.

1. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shatter.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
4. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
5. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.

6. הָמָה *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.
7. חָזָק *Khozok*, hard, firm, vehement.
8. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21.
2. Ezra iii. 13.
3. Neh. xii. 42.
4. Esth. iv. 1.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
5. —— xcviii. 4.
2. —— cl. 5.
6. Prov. vii. 11.

LOUD, joined with voice.

4. Gen. xxxix. 14.
7. Exod. xix. 16.
8. Deut. xxvii. 14.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 23.
4. 1 Kings viii. 55.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 19.
4. Ezra iii. 12.
4. —— x. 12.
4. Prov. xxvii. 14.
4. Ezek. viii. 18.
4. —— ix. 1.

LOUDER.

חוֹלֵךְ וְחָזֵק *Houlaikh vekhozok*, going on stronger and stronger.

Exod. xix. 19.

LOVE, Subst.

1. אַהֲבָה *Ahavoh*, love.
2. דוֹדִים *Doudeem*, beloved.
3. עַגְבָה *Agvoh*, affection.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies.
5. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
6. רֵעַ *Raiă*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. vii. 18.
2. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.
3. —— xxxiii. 31.
4. Dan. i. 9.

LOVE, his.

5. Deut. vii. 7.
5. Psalm xci. 14.
1. Isa. lxiii. 9.
1. Zeph. iii. 17.

LOVE, in.

1. 1 Kings xi. 2.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 17.

LOVE, my.

1. Psalm cix. 4, 5.
6. Cant. i. 9, 15.
2. —— ii. 2.
1. —— 7.
6. —— 10.
1. Cant. iii. 5.
6. —— iv. 7.
6. —— vi. 4.
1. —— viii. 4.

LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Cant. iv. 10.

LOVES.

1. Prov. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 12.

LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love.
2. רָחַם *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.
3. חָבַב *Khovav*, to show favour, love.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Psalm xviii. 1.

LOVED.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

LOVING.

1. Prov. v. 19.
4. —— xxii. 1.
1. Isa. lvi. 10.

LOVELY.

1. נֶאֱהָבִים *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.
2. מַחֲמַדִּים *Makhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.
3. עֲגָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
2. Cant. v. 16.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.

LOVER.

אֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

1 Kings v. 1.
Psalm lxxxviii. 18.

LOVERS.

1. אֲהָבִים *Ahoveem*, lovers.
2. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends.
3. עֲגָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Jer. iii. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 30.

LOW.

1. מָטָה *Motoh*, beneath, below.
2. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low; subst., a low place.
3. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.
4. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.
5. תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.
6. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble, submit.
7. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.
8. חָסַר *Khosar*, to be in want of.

1. Deut. xxviii. 43.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 27.
2. ——— xxvi. 10.
2. ——— xxviii. 18.
2. Job v. 11.
6. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm xlix. 2.
3. —— lxii. 9.
2. —— cxxxvi. 23.
2. Prov. xxix. 23.
2. Eccles. x. 6.
2. ——— xii. 4.
2. Isa. xiii. 11.
2. — xxv. 12.
2. — xxvi. 5.
4. — xxix. 4.
2. — xxxii. 19.
5. Lam. iii. 55.
2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24.
2. —— xxi. 26.
2. —— xxvi. 20.

LOWER.

5. Gen. vi. 16.
2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21.
5. Neh. iv. 13.
8. Psalm viii. 5.
5. —— lxiii. 9.
2. Prov. xxv. 7.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.
5. — xliv. 23.
5. Ezek. xlii. 5.
5. —— xliii. 14.

LOWEST.

5. Deut. xxxii. 22.
7. 1 Kings xii. 31.
7. ——— xiii. 33.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 32.
5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13.
5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6.
5. —— cxxxix. 15.
5. Ezek. xli. 7.
5. —— xlii. 6.

LOWETH.

1. בָּעָה *Gōōh*, to bellow.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.

1. Job vi. 5.

LOWING.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14.

LOWLY.

1. שָׁפֵל *Shophol*, brought low.
2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek.
3. צָנַע *Tsona*, upright, correct.
4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6.
2. Prov. iii. 34.
3. —— xi. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 19.
4. Zech. ix. 9.

LUCRE.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.

1 Sam. viii. 3.

LUMP.

דְּבֵלֶת *Dĕvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.

2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחֲבֵא *Makhabai*, a place of concealment.
3. מַאֲרָב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
4. מִסְתָּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.

1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

LURKING.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
3. Psalm x. 8.
4. Psalm xvii. 12.

LUST.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taävoh*, desire.
3. שְׁרִירוּת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.

1. Exod. xv. 9.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 18.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 30.
3. —— lxxxi. 12.

LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
2. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.

1. Prov. vi. 25.

LUSTED.

2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14.

LUSTETH.

2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26.

LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

LUSTY.

שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.

Judg. iii. 29.

M

MAD.

1. מְשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לָהָה *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. ——— 14.
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.
2. Psalm cii. 8.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. ——— vii. 7.
2. Isa. xliv. 25.
2. Jer. xxv. 16.
1. — xxix. 26.
2. — L. 38.
2. — li. 7.
1. Hos. ix. 7.

MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.
3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

MADMEN.

מַדְמֵן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit., a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

MADNESS.

1. שִׁגָּעוֹן *Shigoon*, madness.
2. הוֹלֵלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

1. Deut. xxviii. 28.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. ——— ii. 12.
2. ——— vii. 25.
2. Eccles. ix. 3.
2. ——— x. 13.
1. Zech. xii. 4.

MADE.

See Make.

MAGICIAN.

חַרְטֹם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.

Dan. ii. 10.

MAGICIANS.

חַרְטֻמִּים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all passages.

MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

MAGISTRATES.

שָׁפְטִין *Shophteen* (Chaldee), judges.

Ezra vii. 25.

MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
2. שָׁגָא *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxxvi. 24.

MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant of another nation.
2. אָמָה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.
3. נַעֲרָה *Naăroh*, a damsel.
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
6. נְקֵבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.

1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8.
1. —— xxix. 24, 29.
2. —— xxx. 3.
1. ——— 7, 10, 12.
3. Exod. ii. 5.
4. ——— 8.
2. —— xxi. 20, 26.
5. —— xxii. 16.
2. Lev. xxv. 6.
5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17.
3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4.
3. Esth. ii. 7.
5. Job xxxi. 1.
4. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
5. Jer. ii. 32.
5. — li. 22.
3. Amos ii. 7.

MAIDS.

3. Esth. ii. 9.
2. Job xix. 15.
5. Lam. v. 11.
5. Ezek. ix. 6.
2. Nah. ii. 7.
5. Zech. ix. 17.

MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

MAIDEN.

1. Gen. xxx. 18.
5. Judg. xix. 24.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
3. Esth. ii. 13.
1. Psalm cxxiii. 2.

MAIDENS.

3. Exod. ii. 5.
3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 11.
3. Esth. iv. 16.
3. Job xli. 5.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 12.
3. Prov. ix. 3.
3. —— xxvii. 27.
3. —— xxxi. 15.
1. Eccles. ii. 7.
5. Ezek. xliv. 22.

MAID-servant.

1. Exod. xi. 5.
2. —— xx. 10, 17.
2. —— xxi. 7, 27, 32.
2. Deut. v. 14, 21.
2. —— xii. 18.
2. Deut. xv. 17.
2. —— xvi. 11, 14
2. Judg. ix. 18.
2. Job xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10.

MAID-servants.

1. Gen. xii. 16.
2. —— xx. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 35.
1. —— xxx. 43.
2. —— xxxi. 33.
2. Deut. xii. 12.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
1. 2 Kings v. 26.

MAIL, coat of.

שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

MAIMED.

שָׁבוּר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

MAINTAIN.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to shew, inform, convince.
4. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support, sustain.

1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.
3. Job xiii. 15.
1. Psalm cxl. 12.

MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

MAINTENANCE.

1. מְלַח *Melakh*, salt.
2. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, life.

1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 27.

MAJESTY.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, majesty, dignity.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, glory, glorious.
3. הָדָר *Hodor*, beauty, splendour.
4. גְּדוּלָה *Gĕdooloh*, greatness.
5. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
6. רְבוּתָא *Revootho* (Chaldee), greatness.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25.
4. Esth. i. 4.
2. Job xxxvii. 22.
1. — xl. 10.
3. Psalm xxi. 5.
3. —— xxix. 4.
3. —— xlv. 3, 4.
5. —— xciii. 1.
3. —— xcvi. 6.
3. —— civ. 1.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
3. Psalm cxlv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 10.
1. — xix. 21.
1. — xxiv. 14.
5. — xxvi. 10.
1. Ezek. vii. 20.
3. Dan. iv. 30.
6. ——— 36.
6. —— v. 18, 19.
1. Mic. v. 4.

MAKE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, exercise.
2. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause information.
3. לָבַן *Lovan*, to whiten.
4. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.

5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N°. 5.

6. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
7. שָׁלַם *Shallaim*, to appease, pay.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, set, grant.
9. שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to abominate.
10. קָרַח *Korakh*, to make bald.
11. טָמֵא *Timmo*, to defile, make unclean.
12. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.
13. בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.
14. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase.
15. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to reign.
16. נוּעַ *Nooă*, (Hiph.) to cause to wander about.
17. גָּדַל *Giddail*, to magnify, raise up.
18. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to pray, supplicate.
19. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix, appoint.
20. עַל־תַּאַחַר *Al-tĕakhair*, delay not.
21. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, about.
22. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice.
23. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to trust, confide.
24. רָהַב *Rohav*, to attack, press, urge.
25. בָּקַר *Bokar*, (Piel) to search diligently.
26. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
27. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out.

28. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.
29. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to empty, depopulate.
30. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
31. וַהַשְׁמוֹתִיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.
32. שׂוּשׂ *Soos*, to rejoice.
33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.
34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.
35. הִתְחַבַּדִי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.
36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.
40. כּוּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.
41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
42. מוּג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.
43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.*
44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.
45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.
46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.
48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.
50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.
51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.
53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
54. בָּעָא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.
55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.
56. בִּעֵת *Biaith*, to be excited.
57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.
58. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.

* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.
60. חָתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
61. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
62. נָלָה *Noloh*, to accomplish.
63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.
65. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.
66. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.
67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.
68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.
69. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to dig.
70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.
71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.
72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
73. בָּלָה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.
74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.
75. שָׂכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.
76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.
77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.
78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.
79. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.
80. נָאַר *Noar*, to reject.
81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.
82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 6.
3. —— xi. 3.
4. —— xiii. 16.
5. —— xvii. 6, 20.
5. —— xix. 32, 34.
4. —— xxi. 18.
5. —— xxvi. 4.
5. —— xxviii. 3.
4. —— xxxii. 12.
5. —— xxxiv. 9, 30.
5. —— xl. 14.
4. —— xlvi. 3.
5. —— xlvii. 6.
4. —— xlviii. 20.
3. Exod. v. 7.
6. —— xii. 4.
5. —— xviii. 16.
7. —— xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12.
5. Exod. xxiii. 13.
8. ———— 27.
5. ———— 33.
5. —— xxxiii. 19.
5. —— xxxiv. 16.
7. Lev. v. 16.
9. —— xi. 43.
11. ——— 43.
8. —— xix. 28.
9. —— xx. 25.
10. —— xxi. 5.
5. —— xxvi. 9.
8. ———— 19.
5. ———— 22.
5. —— xxvii. 2.
8. Numb. v. 21.
11. ——— vi. 7.
5. ———— 25.

5. Numb. viii. 7.
8. ——— xiv. 4.
12. ——— xvi. 13.
13. ——— 30.
5. ——— xvii. 5.
5. ——— xxx. 8.
5. ——— xxxi. 23.
14. Deut. i. 11.
4. ——— 13.
5. —— iv. 10.
5. —— vii. 3.
5. —— viii. 3.
4. —— xiv. 1.
5. —— xx. 11, 12.
8. —— xxvi. 19.
5. —— xxviii. 11.
8. ——— 13.
5. —— xxx. 9.
5. —— xxxii. 26, 39.
5. Josh. i. 8.
5. —— vi. 18.
4. ——— 18.
8. —— vii. 19.
5. —— xxii. 25.
5. —— xxiii. 12.
Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.
8. Ruth iv. 11.
5. 1 Sam. i. 6.
5. ——— ii. 8, 24, 29.
4. ——— viii. 5.
15. ——— 22.
4. ——— xxviii. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 4.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.
4. ——— 23.
5. ——— xiii. 5.
16. ——— xv. 20.
5. ——— xxiii. 5.
17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.
5. ——— 47.
5. ——— ii. 42.
18. ——— viii. 29.
5. ——— 33, 47.
19. ——— xi. 34.
5. ——— xii. 9, 10.
8. ——— xvi. 3.
15. ——— 21.
4. ——— xix. 2.
8. ——— xxi. 22.
5. 2 Kings v. 7.
5. ——— ix. 2.
8. ——— 9.
15. ——— x. 5.
14. ——— xxi. 8.
5. ——— xxiii. 10.
15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.
15. ——— xii. 31, 38.
4. ——— xvii. 21.
8. ——— 22.
14. ——— xxi. 3.
15. ——— xxviii. 4.
17. ——— xxix. 12.
18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.
5. ——— 22, 24.
8. ——— vii. 20.
5. ——— x. 10.
15. ——— xi. 22.
5. ——— xxv. 8.
4. Ezra vi. 8.
4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.
8. —— x. 11.
5. Esth. iv. 8.
—— vii. 7, not in original.
5. Job v. 18.
5. — ix. 30.
5. — xi. 3.
5. — xiii. 23.
5. — xix. 3.
5. — xxii. 27.
5. — xxiv. 25.
5. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xxxv. 9.
5. — xl. 19.
5. — xli. 3.
5. Psalm v. 8, 10.
5. —— vi. 6.
19. —— xxi. 9, 12.
5. —— xxii. 9.
5. —— xxxi. 16.
—— xxxiv. 2, not in original.
5. —— xxxix. 4.
4. ——— 8.
20. —— xl. 17.
21. —— xli. 3.
5. —— xlv. 17.
22. —— xlvi. 4.
5. —— li. 6, 8.
23. —— lvii. 1.
4. —— lxvi. 2.
5. ——— 8.
20. —— lxx. 5.
5. —— lxxxiii. 2.
19. ——— 11, 13.
19. —— lxxxiv. 6.
8. —— lxxxix. 27.
4. ——— 29.
22. —— xc. 15.
19. —— cx. 1.
5. —— cxix. 27, 35, 135.
5. —— cxxxii. 17.
5. —— cxxxix. 8.
5. —— cxlii. 1.
24. Prov. vi. 3.
5. —— xiv. 9.
25. —— xx. 25.
5. —— xxii. 21.
5. ——— 24.
22. —— xxvii. 11.
4. —— xxx. 26.
30. Eccles. vii. 13.
5. ——— 16.
5. Isa. i. 15, 16.
4. — iii. 7.
5. — vi. 10.
5. — vii. 6.
5. — xi. 3, 15.
5. — xii. 4.
5. — xiii. 12.
19. — xvi. 3.
5. — xxviii. 9.
5. — xxix. 21.
5. — xxxii. 6.
47. — xxxiv. 15.
5. — xxxviii. 16.
5. — xl. 3.
4. — xli. 18.

4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.
5. — xlii. 21.
4. — xliii. 19.
26. — xliv. 9.
5. — xlv. 2.
18. ——— 14.
5. — xlvi. 5.
— xlvii. 2, not in original.
5. — xlviii. 15.
4. — xlix. 11.
4. — l. 2.
5. — li. 4.
— lii. 5, not in original.
4. — liii. 10.
4. — liv. 12.
22. — lvi. 7.
5. — lvii. 4.
5. — lviii. 4.
27. ——— 11.
5. — lx. 13.
4. ——— 15, 17.
4. — lxii. 7.
5. — lxiii. 6.
5. — lxiv. 2.
5. Jer. iv. 30.
8. — v. 14.
28. — vii. 16.
8. — ix. 11.
19. — xiii. 16.
8. — xv. 20.
29. — xix. 7.
8. — xx. 4.
19. — xxii. 6.
5. — xxiii. 16.
8. — xxvi. 6.
28. — xxvii. 18.
8. — xxix. 17.
4. ——— 22.
8. — xxxiv. 17.
5. — xlviii. 26.
8. Jer. xlix. 15.
8. — li. 25.
5. —— 36.
19. —— 39.
5. —— 39, 57.
31. Ezek. xiv. 8.
5. —— xvi. 42.
32. —— xxi. 10.
33. —— xxii. 30.
17. —— xxiv. 9.
8. —— xxvi. 4, 14, 21.
5. —— xxxii. 7, 8.
8. —— xxxiv. 26.
8. —— xliv. 14.
34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
5. —— viii. 16.
5. —— ix. 24.
5. —— x. 14.
5. —— xi. 35, 44.
19. Hos. ii. 3.
33. ——— 6.
5. ——— 18.
22. —— vii. 3.
5. —— x. 11.
8. —— xi. 8.
5. —— xii. 9.
8. Joel ii. 19.
5. Amos viii. 4.
5. Mic. iii. 5.
4. —— iv. 7.
5. —— vi. 13.
4. Nah. i. 14.
—— iii. 6, not in original.
35. ——— 15.
Hab. ii. 2, not in original.
4. —— iii. 19.
8. Zeph. iii. 20.
4. Hag. ii. 23.
4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2.
56. Job xiii. 11, 21.
56. — xv. 24.
56. Job xviii. 11.
56. — xxxiii. 7.
57. — xxxix. 20.

MAKE atonement.

כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except :—
8. Gen. xvii. 2.

MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
61. Neh. iv. 2.
4. Job xviii. 2.
62. Isa. xxxiii. 1.
7. — xxxviii. 12, 13 (Hiph.).
61. Jer. iv. 27.
61. Jer. v. 10, 18.
61. — xxx. 11.
61. — xlvi. 28.
61. Ezek. xi. 13.
61. —— xx. 17.
63. Dan. ix. 24.
61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34.
7. —— xxii. 11, 13, 14, 15.
7. Lev. xxiv. 18.
51. Numb. xxiii. 19.
5. Jer. xviii. 11.

MAKE haste, speed.

מָהַר *Mohar*, } to hasten, make haste;
חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } in all passages.

Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
37. Cant. viii. 14.

MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6.
37. —— xliii. 16.
38. 2 Kings ix. 21.
39. Psalm xi. 2.
39. —— xxi. 12.
39. Ezek. vii. 14.

MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31.
5. Isa. xlii. 15.
8. Ezek. v. 14.
8. Ezek. xxix. 10.
8. —— xxx. 12.

MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3,
5. Job xiii. 26.
8. — xxii. 3.
5. Psalm iv. 8.
42. —— xxxix. 11.
5. —— xliv. 10.
4. ——— 13, 14.
5. —— lxv. 8.
41. ——— 10.
4. —— lxxx. 6.
19. Psalm civ. 20.
—— cxliv. 3, not in original.
5. Cant. i. 7.
1. Isa. xlv. 9.
47. Jer. xxii. 23.
5. — xxviii. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 31.
1. Hab. i. 14.
5. —— ii. 15.

MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11.
Lev. vii. 7, not in original.
—— xiv. 11, not in original.
—— xvii. 11, not in original.
5. Deut. xviii. 10.
1. —— xx. 20.
5. —— xxi. 16.
5. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
5. ——— 18.
43. —— xxix. 12.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7.
44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
45. ——— 34.
5. Job v. 18.
1. — ix. 9.
5. — xii. 17, 25.
1. — xv. 27.
5. — xxiii. 16.
1. — xxv. 2.
1. — xxvii. 18.
46. — xxxv. 11.
48. — xxxvi. 27.
5. — xli. 31, 32.
49. Psalm ix. 12.
8. —— xviii. 32.
45. ——— 33.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
50. —— xxix. 9.
5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
4. —— xl. 4.
5. —— xlvi. 9.
4. —— civ. 3.
1. ——— 4.
22. ——— 15.
51. —— cvii. 29.
5. ——— 36.
4. ——— 41.
5. —— cxiii. 9.
1. —— cxxxv. 7.
5. —— cxlvii. 8.
4. ——— 14.
22. Prov. x. 1.
5. ——— 4, 22.
5. —— xii. 4, 25.
22. ——— 25.
5. —— xiii. 7, 12.
5. —— xv. 13.
22. ——— 20.
52. ——— 30.
5. —— xvi. 7.
5. —— xviii. 16.
5. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 22, 24.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
5. ——— vii. 7.
5. ——— viii. 1.
1. ——— xi. 5.
29. Isa. xxiv. 1.
1. — xl. 23.
8. — xliii. 16.

53. Isa. xliv. 15.
1. ——— 17, 24.
5. ——— 25.
1. — xlvi. 6.
5. — lv. 10.
5. — lix. 15.
1. Jer. x. 13.
4. — xvii. 5.
5. — xxix. 26, 27.
1. Jer. li. 16.
1. Ezek. xxii. 3.
54. Dan. vi. 13.
8. —— xi. 31.
8. —— xii. 11.
1. Amos iv. 13.
1. —— v. 8.
5. Nah. i. 4.

MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

MAKING.

5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12.
22. Jer. xx. 15.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.

MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.
4. —— iv. 11.
5. —— ix. 20.
5. —— xxxii. 4.
64. ——— 25.
1. ——— 31.
1. —— xxxix. 42.
5. Numb. xx. 5.
1. Deut. ix. 21.
68. Josh. viii. 15.
1. —— ix. 4.
5. —— xiv. 8.
1. —— xxii. 28.
5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.
1. —— xviii. 24.
65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
4. ——— viii. 1.
5. ——— xii. 1.
66. ——— xv. 33.
67. ——— xxvii. 10.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. 1 Kings xii. 32.
1. ——— xv. 12, 13.
4. ——— xx. 34.
5. 2 Kings xi. 12.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
8. ——— xxv. 16.
64. ——— xxviii. 19.
1. ——— xxxiii. 7.
5. ——— xxxiv. 33.
4. Ezra v. 14.
5. Neh. iv. 9.
5. Esth. ii. 17.
1. —— ix. 17, 18.
50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.
53. ——— 15.
1. —— ix. 15.
4. —— lii. 7.
17. Eccles. ii. 4.
1. ——— 5, 6.
4. Cant. i. 6.
1. —— iii. 10.
4. —— vi. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 8.
5. — xiv. 16.
43. — xxviii. 15.
4. ——— 15.
1. — xxix. 16.
1. — xxxi. 7.
— lix. 8, not in original.
70. Jer. x. 11.
8. — xii. 10.
1. — xviii. 4.
8. — xxxvii. 15.
1. — xli. 9.
71. — li. 34.
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
5. —— xvii. 16.
4. —— xx. 28.
5. —— xxi. 24.
17. —— xxxi. 4.
51. Dan. v. 11.
—— ix. 13, not in original.
5. Hos. vii. 5.
5. —— viii. 4.
1. ——— 6.
1. Amos v. 26.
4. Zech. vii. 12.

MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
56. ——— xxii. 5.
58. Neh. vi. 9.
56. Psalm xviii. 4.
59. Dan. iv. 5.
60. Hab. ii. 17.

MADE covenant.

43. In all passages.

MADE an end.

61. In all passages.

MADE with, by fire.

Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. ii. 9.
5. —— viii. 1.
5. —— xxiv. 21.
5. —— xxvi. 22.
5. —— xxxix. 3, 23.
5. —— xli. 51.
4. —— xlv. 8, 9.
4. Exod. xiv. 21.
5. Lev. xxiii. 43.
5. —— xxvi. 13.
5. Numb. xxxii. 13.
5. Deut. ii. 30.
5. —— iv. 36.
4. —— x. 22.
5. —— xi. 4.
5. —— xxxii. 13.
8. Josh. xxii. 25.
Judg. v. 13, not in original.
5. 1 Sam. xii. 8.
5. ——— xv. 35.
72. 2 Sam. vi. 8.
19. ——— xxii. 12.
5. ——— 36.
4. 1 Kings x. 9.
8. ——— xiv. 7.
8. 1 Kings xvi. 2.
5. 2 Chron. i. 11.
22. ——— xx. 27.
5. ——— xxvi. 5.
22. Ezra vi. 22.
5. Job xvi. 7.
71. — xvii. 6.
5. Psalm xviii. 35.
22. —— xxx. 1.
4. —— xlvi. 8.
5. —— cv. 28.
5. —— cxxxvi. 14.
8. —— cxlviii. 6.
53. Prov. xvi. 4.
5. Isa. xxx. 33.
5. — liii. 12.
8. Jer. xxix. 26.
8. Lam. i. 13.
5. ——— 14.
73. —— iii. 4.
5. ——— 7.
4. ——— 11.
5. ——— 15.
5. Ezek. xxxi. 16.
5. Zeph. iii. 6.

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xiv. 23.
8. —— xvii. 5.
4. —— xxvii. 37.
8. Exod. vii. 1.
5. 1 Kings viii. 59.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
4. Ezra vi. 11, 12.
74. Job xvii. 13.
4. — xxxi. 24.
4. — xxxix. 6.
Psalm xlv. 1, not in original.
5. Isa. xvi. 10.
5. — xxi. 2.
8. Jer. i. 18.
8. Ezek. iii. 8. 9, 17.
5. —— xiii. 22.
5. —— xvii. 24.
8. —— xxii. 4.
70. Dan. iii. 15.
5. Amos iv. 10.
8. Obad. 2.
8. Mal. ii. 9.

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

53. Exod. xv. 17.
5. Josh. ii. 17, 20.
5. 1 Kings iii. 7.
5. ——— ix. 3.
75. Job i. 10.
5. — xvi. 7.
76. Psalm viii. 5.
4. —— xviii. 43.
19. —— xxi. 6.
5. —— xxx. 7.
8. —— xxxix. 5.
57. —— lx. 2, 3.
26. Psalm lxxiv. 17.
19. —— lxxxviii. 8.
5. —— lxxxix. 42, 44.
13. ——————— 47.
4. —— xci. 9.
22. —— xcii. 4.
26. —— civ. 26.
4. Isa. xxv. 2.
5. — xliii. 24.
5. — lxiii. 17.
4. Lam. iii. 45.
33. Ezek. xiii. 5.

MADE haste.

מָהַר *Mohar*, חָפַז *Khophaz*, חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } to make haste, hurry, in all passages.

MADE peace.

1. Josh. ix. 15.
5. —— x. 1, 4.
5. —— xi. 19.
5. 2 Sam. x. 19.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 44.
5. 1 Chron. xix. 19.

MADE ready.

39. Gen. xliii. 25.
38. —— xlvi. 29.
38. Exod. xiv. 6.
Judg. vi. 19, not in original.
—— xiii. 15, not in original.
1 Kings vi. 7, not in original.
38. 2 Kings ix. 21.
40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14.
39. Psalm vii. 12.
77. Hos. vii. 6.

MADE speed.

78. 1 Kings xii. 18.
78. 2 Chron. x. 18.

MADE void.

79. Numb. xxx. 12.
80. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
79. Psalm cxix. 126.

MADE (passively).

81. Gen. xlix. 24.
Lev. xxii. 5, not in original.
1. Numb. iv. 26.
1. ——— vi. 4.
2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original.
Ezra v. 17, not in original.
—— vi. 1, not in original.
70. ——— 11.
1. Esth. v. 14.
5. Job vii. 3.
1. — xli. 33.
5. Psalm xlix. 16.
—— cxxxix. 14, not in original.
82. Prov. xv. 19.
—— xx. 11, not in original.
52. —— xxviii. 25 (passive).
Eccles. i. 15, not in original.
5. ——— vii. 3.
1. ——— x. 19.
8. Isa. li. 12 (passive).
50. — lxvi. 8 (passive).
Jer. xix. 11, not in original.
— xx. 8, not in original.
45. Dan. v. 21.

MADEST.

5. Psalm viii. 6.
78. —— lxxx. 15, 17.
1. Ezek. xvi. 17.
5. Ezek. xxix. 7.
17. Jonah iv. 10.

MAKER.

1. עֹשֶׂה *Ousah*, a maker.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, a worker.
3. יֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
4. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

1. Job iv. 17.
1. — xxxii. 22.
1. — xxxv. 10.
2. — xxxvi. 3.
1. Psalm xcv. 6.
1. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxii. 2.
2. Isa. i. 31.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
1. — xxii. 11.
3. — xlv. 9, 11.
1. — li. 13.
1. — liv. 5.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 2.
1. Hos. viii. 14.
3. Hab. ii. 18.

MAKERS.

4. Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.

MALES.

זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

MALE children.

זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
Josh. xvii. 2.

MALLOWS.

מַלּוּחַ *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.
Job xxx. 4.

MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בַּעַל *Bāal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכָם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נַעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד־אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנּוֹפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אֲנָשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵלָיו *Ailov*, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן־זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. הָאָדָם *Hoödom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבָל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דָּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.

31. רָשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Onee*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עָשִׁיר *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

1. Gen. i. 26.
5. —— 27.
5. —— ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25.
5. —— iii. 12, 22, 24.
1. —— vi. 3, 5, 6, 7.
2. —— 9.
5. —— viii. 21.
5. —— ix. 6.
1. —— 6.
5. —— 6.
1. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xix. 8, 9.
2. —— xx. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65.
2. —— xxv. 27.
2. —— xxvi. 13.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxx. 43.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
2. —— xxxiv. 25.
2. —— xxxvii. 17.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
2. —— xxxix. 2.
2. —— xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35.
2. —— xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24.
2. —— xliv. 17.
2. Exod. ii. 20, 21.
1. —— iv. 11.
1. —— xxx. 32.
2. —— xxxii. 1.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.
2. Numb. v. 15.
2. —— ix. 13.
2. —— xii. 3.
2. —— xv. 35.
2. —— xvi. 7.
2. —— xix. 20.
1. —— xxxi. 35.
1. Deut. iv. 32.
1. —— v. 24.
1. —— viii. 3.
1. —— xx. 19.
2. —— xxii. 25.
3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural).
2. Judg. i. 25.
2. —— iv. 22.
2. —— viii. 21.
4. —— ix. 9, 13 (plur.).
2. —— x. 18.
2. —— xiii. 10, 11.
1. —— xvi. 7, 11, 17.
2. Judg. xix. 22, 28.
2. Ruth i. 2.
2. —— ii. 19.
2. —— iii. 18.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. —— iv. 14.
2. —— ix. 6, 17.
2. —— x. 22.
1. —— xvi. 7, twice.
2. —— xvii. 26.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7.
2. —— xvi. 7, 8.
2. —— xvii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
2. 1 Kings xx. 20.
2. 2 Kings v. 26.
2. —— vi. 19.
2. —— ix. 11.
2. —— xxii. 15.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.)
1. —— xxix. 1.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
1. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 23.
2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
4. Job iv. 17.
3. —— 17.
1. — v. 7.
4. —— 17.
4. — vii. 1, 17.
4. — ix. 2.
4. — x. 4, 5.
3. —— 5.
2. — xi. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. — xiv. 1.
3. —— 10.
1. —— 10.
2. —— 12.
1. — xv. 7.
4. —— 14.
2. —— 16.
1. — xx. 4.
1. — xxi. 4.
4. — xxv. 4, 6.
1. —— 6.
4. — xxxii. 8.
2. —— 13.
4. — xxxiii. 12.
1. —— 17.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. —— 23.
3. —— 29.
3. — xxxiv. 7, 9.
17. —— 14.

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. ——— 21, 23.
3. ——— 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. ——— 4.
4. —— ix. 19.
4. —— x. 18.
2. —— xxv. 12.
2. —— xxxiv. 12.
2. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— xlix. 12, 20.
1. —— lvi. 11.
2. —— lxxviii. 25.
2. —— lxxx. 17.
1. ——— 17.
1. —— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. —— lxxxix. 48.
4. —— xc. 3.
1. ——— 3.
1. —— xciv. 10, 11.
3. ——— 12.
4. —— ciii. 15.
1. —— civ. 14.
4. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. —— cxviii. 6, 8.
1. —— cxliv. 3.
4. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. —— vi. 11.
1. —— xvi. 1.
3. —— xx. 24.
1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. —— xxiv. 34.
2. —— xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. ——— ii. 12, 22.
1. ——— vi. 10, 11.
5. ——— vii. 14.
1. ——— 20.
5. ——— 29.
5. ——— ix. 12.
2. ——— 15.
5. ——— xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 11.
2. — xlvi. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. ——— 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. —— xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. —— x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. —— xiii. 5.
1. ——— 5.
3. ——— 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. ——— 24.
1. —— iv. 1.
2. ——— 23.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xix. 31.
5. —— xx. 3.
2. —— xxv. 27.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. ——— 38.
2. —— xliv. 15.
2. —— xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. —— xviii. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxvii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
2. ——— xv. 32.
1. ——— xix. 14.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxvi. 64, 65.
2. ——— xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. —— iii. 11.
2. —— viii. 5.
2. —— xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. —— iv. 2, 4.
2. —— v. 13.
2. —— x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. —— xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. —— iii. 29.
12. —— iv. 16.
2. —— vii. 13, 14.
2. —— x. 1.
2. —— xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. ——— xi. 13.
2. ——— xiii. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 36.
1. ——— xv. 29.
2. ——— xvi. 16, 17.
2. ——— xvii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxx. 17.
2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. ——— xvi. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. ——— viii. 25.
2. ——— xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. ——— iv. 42.
2. ——— v. 7.
2. ——— x. 21.
2. ——— xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
2. ——— vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. —— vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 29.

2. Job ii. 4.
3. — iii. 23.
4. — iv. 17.
3. ——— 17.
2. — ix. 32.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xii. 14.
3. — xiv. 14.
3. — xvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
3. — xxii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. — xxxv. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. — xxxvii. 20.
3. — xxxviii. 3.
3. — xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. —— lv. 13.
2. —— lxii. 3.
—— lxxiv. 5, not in original.
3. —— lxxxviii. 4.
2. —— cv. 17.
2. —— cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. —— vi. 34.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. —— xx. 24.
1. ——— 24.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 21.
2. —— xxvii. 8, 21.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
2. ——— 23.
3. —— xxix. 5.
2. ——— 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— 12.
2. ——— vii. 5.
1. ——— viii. 1, 15.
25. ——— 17.
25. ——— x. 14.
25. ——— xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. — xvii. 7.
— xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. — xxix. 21.
2. — xxxii. 2.
2. — xliv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
1. — xlvii. 3.
2. — liii. 3.
1. — lviii. 5.
2. — lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — v. 1.
2. — xiv. 9.
2. — xv. 10.
1. — xvi. 20.
3. — xxii. 30.
2. — xxiii. 9.
3. — xxx. 6.
3. — xxxi. 22.
2. — xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. — xxxv. 19.
2. — l. 42.
Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. ——— 27.
1. ——— 39.
3. ——— 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. —— xxii. 30.
1. —— xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. ——— 25.
3. —— v. 11.
4. —— vii. 4.
1. —— viii. 16.
2. —— x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. —— ix. 12.
1. —— xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. —— v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. ——— 2, 11.
2. —— vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.

MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. —— xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. —— xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. —— xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
——— vi. 9, not in original.
1. ——— xix. 11, 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. —— xxii. 8.
2. —— xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. —— ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. —— xvi. 17.
1. —— xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. ——— xix. 22.
2. ——— xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. ——— 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. ——— 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xliv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. ——— 12.

MAN and beast.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xi. 7. | 2. Exod. xix. 13.

MAN, blessed.

2. Psalm i. 1.
1. —— xxxii. 2.
3. —— xxxiv. 8.
3. —— xl. 4.
1. —— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. Psalm xciv. 12.
2. —— cxii. 1.
1. Prov. viii. 34.
4. Isa. lvi. 2.
3. Jer. xvii. 7.

MAN, a certain.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 10.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

MAN-child.

18. Gen. xvii. 10, 12, 14.
18. Lev. xii. 2.
16. 1 Sam. i. 11.
3. Job iii. 3.
18. Isa. lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. xx. 15.
19. ——— 15.

MAN, cursed.

2. Josh. vi. 26.
2. Jer. xi. 3.
3. Jer. xvii. 5.
2. — xx. 15.

MAN, each.

2. Gen. xxxiv. 25.
2. —— xl. 5.
2. —— xlv. 22.
2. Judg. xxi. 22.
15. 1 Kings iv. 7.
2. 2 Kings xv. 20.

MAN, every.

7. Gen. vii. 21.
1. —— ix. 5.
1. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xlii. 25, 35.
2. —— xliii. 21.
2. —— xliv. 11, 13.
2. —— xlv. 1.
2. —— xlvii. 20.
2. Exod. i. 1.
2. —— vii. 12.
2. —— xi. 2.
2. —— xii. 3, 4.
6. ——— 16.
2. —— xvi. 16.
7. ——— 18, 21.
2. ——— 29.
2. —— xxv. 2.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xxxii. 27.
2. —— xxxiii. 8, 10.
2. —— xxxvi. 4.
7. —— xxxviii. 26.
2. Lev. xix. 3.
2. —— xxv. 10, 13.
2. Numb. i. 52.
2. ——— ii. 2, 17.
2. ——— v. 10.
2. ——— vii. 5.
2. ——— xvi. 17, 18.
2. ——— xvii. 2, 9.
2. ——— xxxi. 53.
2. ——— xxxii. 18.
——— 27, 29, not in original.
2. Deut. i. 16.
2. —— iii. 20.
2. Deut. xii. 8.
2. —— xvi. 17.
2. —— xxiv. 16.
2. Josh. iv. 5.
2. —— vi. 5, 20.
2. —— xxiv. 28.
2. Judg. ii. 6.
3. —— v. 30.
2. —— vii. 7, 8, 16, 22.
2. —— viii. 24, 25.
2. —— ix. 49.
2. —— xvii. 6.
2. —— xxi. 21, 24, 25.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.
2. ——— viii. 22.
2. ——— xiv. 20, 34.
2. ——— xxv. 10, 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 23.
2. ——— xxx. 6, 22.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9, 29.
2. ——— xv. 4, 30.
2. ——— xix. 8.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings iv. 25.
2. ——— viii. 38, 39.
2. ——— x. 25.
2. ——— xii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 24.
2. ——— xxii. 17, 36.
2. 2 Kings vi. 2.
2. ——— xi. 8.
2. ——— xiv. 6, 12.
2. ——— xviii. 31.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. ——— ix. 24.
2. ——— xi. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 4.
2. Neh. v. 13.
2. Esther i. 8, 22.
1. Job xxi. 33.
2. — xxxiv. 11.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. Psalm xxxix. 5.
2. ——— 6.
1. ——— 11.
2. ——— lxii. 12.
2. Prov. xix. 6.
1. —— xxiv. 12.
——— 26, not in original.
1. —— xxix. 26.
2. Isa. ix. 20.
4. — xiii. 7.
2. — xxxi. 7.
1. Jer. x. 14.
2. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxvi. 3.
2. — xxix. 26.
2. Jer. xxxi. 34.
2. — xxxiv. 15, 17.
2. — xxxv. 15.
2. — xxxvi. 3.
2. — xxxvii. 10.
1. — li. 17.
2. —— 45.
2. Ezek. viii. 11, 12.
2. —— ix. 1, 2.
2. —— xx. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxii. 10.
2. —— xlvi. 18.
4. Dan. iii. 10.
4. —— vi. 12.
2. Jonah i. 5.
2. Mic. iv. 4.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Hag. i. 9.
2. Zech. iii. 10.
2. —— viii. 4, 16.
2. Mal. ii. 10.

MAN, evil.

1. Psalm cxl. 1. | 2. Prov. xxix. 6.

MAN, foolish.

Job v. 2, not in original.
28. Psalm lxxiv. 22.
2. Prov. xiv. 7.
1. Prov. xv. 7.
1. —— xxi. 20.
2. —— xxix. 9.

MAN, good.

2. 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 23.
2. —— cxii. 5.
2. Prov. vii. 19.
2. —— xiv. 14.

MAN of God.

2. In all passages.

MAN, mighty.

8. Judg. vi. 12.
8. —— xi. 1.
8. Ruth ii. 1.
8. 1 Sam. ix. 1.
8. ——— xvi. 18.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.
8. 1 Kings xi. 28.
8. 2 Kings v. 1.
8. 1 Chron. xii. 4.
8. 2 Chron. xvii. 17.
8. ——— xxviii. 7.
2. Job xxii. 8.
8. Psalm xxxiii. 16.
8. Psalm lii. 1.
8. —— lxxviii. 65.
8 —— cxxvii. 4.
8. Isa. iii. 2.
2. — v. 15.
2. — xxxi. 8.
8. — xlii. 13.
8. Jer. ix. 23.
8. — xiv. 9.
8. — xlvi. 6, 12.
8. Zeph. i. 14.
8. Zech. ix. 13.
8. —— x. 7.

MAN, no.

2. Gen. xxxi. 50.
2. —— xli. 44.
2. —— xlv. 1.
2. Exod. ii. 12.
2. —— xvi. 19, 29.
2. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xxxiii. 4.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 17.
2. —— xxi. 21.
2. Lev. xxvii. 26.
2. Numb. v. 19.
2. Deut. vii. 24.
2. —— xi. 25.
—— xxviii. 29, 68, not in original.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
2. Judg. xi. 39.
2. —— xix. 15, 18.
2. —— xxi. 12.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
——— xi. 3, not in original.
1. ——— xvii. 32.
2. ——— xxi. 2.
——— xxvi. 12, not in original.
2 Sam. xv. 3, not in original.
1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
2. 2 Kings vii. 5, 10.
2. ——— xxiii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
Esth. v. 12, not in original.
——— viii. 8, not in original.
2. —— ix. 2.
Job xi. 3, not in original.
— xv. 28, not in original.
— xx. 24, not in original.
— xxiv. 22, not in original.
2. — xxxviii. 26.
1. ——— 26.
2. Psalm xxii. 6.
1. —— cv. 14.
—— cxlii. 4, not in original.
—— cxliii. 2, not in original.
Prov. i. 24, not in original.
—— xxviii. 1, not in original.
1. ——— 17.
1. Eccles. viii. 8.
5. Eccles. ix. 1.
2. ——— 15.
1. ——— 15.
2. ——— 15.
2. Isa. ix. 19.
— xxiv. 10, not in original.
4. — xxxiii. 8.
2. — xli. 28.
2. — l. 2.
2. — lvii. 1.
2. — lix. 16.
— lx. 15, not in original.
2. Jer. ii. 6.
1. ——— 6.
1. — iv. 25.
2. — viii. 6.
2. — xii. 11.
2. — xxii. 30.
— xxx. 17, not in original.
2. — xxxvi. 19.
2. — xxxviii. 24.
2. — xl. 15.
2. — xli. 4.
38. — xliv. 2.
2. — xlix. 18, 33.
2. — l. 40.
2. — li. 43.
Lam. iv. 4, not in original.
Ezek. xiv. 15, not in original.
2. —— xliv. 12.
2. Hos. iv. 4.
Nah. iii. 18, not in original.
2. Zeph. iii. 6.
2. Zech. i. 21.
—— vii. 14.

MAN, of.

1. Gen. ix. 5.
1. Exod. xiii. 13.
1. Numb. xviii. 15.
2. Deut. i. 17.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
1. ——— xxiv. 14.
2. 2 Kings i. 7.
1. ——— vii. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 13.
4. Job x. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
1. Psalm lx. 11.
1. —— lxxvi. 10.
1. —— cviii. 12.
2. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xviii. 14.
1. —— xix. 11, 22.
1. —— xxvii. 19.
1. —— xxix. 25.
2. —— xxx. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 2.
3. ——— 19.
1. Eccles. vi. 7.
1. ——— viii. 6.
1. ——— xii. 13.
2. Isa. xliv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
4. — li. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. Jer. x. 23.
3. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. i. 10.
1. —— x. 14.
1. —— xxix. 11.
1. —— xxxii. 13.
3. Dan. viii. 15.
1. ——— 16.
1. —— x. 18.
1. Zech. ix. 1.
1. —— xii. 1.

MAN, old.

37. Gen. xxv. 8.
37. —— xliii. 27.
37. —— xliv. 20.
37. Lev. xix. 32.
2. Judg. xix. 16, 17.
37. 1 Sam. ii. 31, 32.
2. ——— iv. 18.
2. ——— xxviii. 14.
37. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
37. Isa. lxv. 20.

MAN, one.

2. Gen. xlii. 11.
2. ——— 13.
2. Exod. xxi. 35.
2. Numb. xiv. 15.
2. ——— xvi. 22.
2. ——— xxxi. 49.
2. Josh. xxiii. 10.
2. Judg. vi. 16.
2. —— xviii. 19.
2. —— xx. 1, 8.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 14.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 7.
2. Ezra iii. 1.
2. Neh. viii. 1.
4. Job xiii. 9.
1. Eccles. vii. 28.
25. ——— viii. 9.
2. Isa. iv. 1.
2. Ezek. ix. 2.

MAN, poor.

29. Exod. xxiii. 3.
30. Deut. xv. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 12.
31. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.
31. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
2. ——— 4.
32. Psalm xxxiv. 6.
2. Psalm cix. 16.
31. Prov. xix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 17.
3. —— xxviii. 3.
31. —— xxix. 13.
2. Eccles. ix. 15.
33. ——— 16.

MAN, rich.

34. 2 Sam. xii. 2.
2. ——— 4.
34. Job xxvii. 19.
34. Prov. x. 15.
34. Prov. xviii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 11.
34. Jer. ix. 23.

MAN, righteous.

35. In all passages, except:—
36. Isa. xli. 2.

MAN -servant.

26. In all passages.

MAN -slayer.

27. Numb. xxxv. 6, 12.

MAN, son of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm cxliv. 3.
4. Dan. vii. 13.

MAN, that.

2. Lev. xvii. 9.
2. —— xx. 3, 5.
2. Numb. ix. 13.
2. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 18.
2. —— xxv. 9.
2. —— xxix. 20.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. Job i. 1.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 37.
3. —— xl. 4.
2. —— lxxxvii. 5.
3. Prov. xxviii. 21.
2. Jer. xx. 16.
2. — xxiii. 34.
2. Ezek. xiv. 8.

MAN, this.

2. Gen. xxiv. 58.
2. —— xxvi. 11.
Exod. x. 7, not in original.
2. Deut. xxii. 16.
2. Judg. xix. 23, 24.
2. 1 Sam. i. 3.
——— x. 27, not in original.
2. ——— xvii. 25.
2. ——— xxv. 25.
2. 1 Kings xx. 39.
2 Kings v. 7, not in original.
2. Neh. i. 11.
2. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Job i. 3.
3. Psalm lii. 7.
—— lxxxvii. 4, not in original.
2. ——— 5.
——— 6, not in original.
2. Isa. xiv. 16.
— lxvi. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxii. 28, 30.
2. — xxvi. 11, 16.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
Dan. viii. 16, not in original.
2. Jonah i. 14.

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

20. Prov. i. 5.
20. —— xvii. 28.
20. Prov. xxviii. 2.

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N°. 9.

21. Prov. vi. 12.
1. —— xi. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 29.

MAN, wise.

2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. 1 Kings ii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32.
10. Job xv. 2.
10. — xvii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 34.
10. Prov. i. 5.
10. —— ix. 8, 9.
10. —— xiv. 16.
2. —— xvi. 14.
20. —— xvii. 10.
10. Prov. xxi. 22.
2. —— xxvi. 12.
2. —— xxix. 9.
10. ———— 11.
10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19.
10. ——— vii. 7.
10. ——— viii. 1, 5, 17.
2. ——— ix. 15.
10. ——— x. 2, 12.
2. Jer. ix. 12.

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

25. Gen. iii. 12.
5. —— xx. 3.
3. Deut. xxii. 5.
18. Judg. xxi. 11.

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

24. Gen. iv. 23.
23. Deut. xxxii. 25.
23. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
22. —— xx. 22.
23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
23. Eccles. xi. 9.
23. Isa. lxii. 5.

MEN.

1. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yĕlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גְּבָרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מְתִים *Metheem*, met., men; lit., subjects of death.
8. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoödom*, the man, Adam.

11. גֻּבְרַיָּא *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבִּירִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישִׁים *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אָשַׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי קֶדֶם *Bĕnai kedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, men of power.
20. אֵילִים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שַׁלִּיטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אַבִּירִים *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֱנָשָׁא *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲצִילִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בַּחוּרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roeem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רְשָׁעִים *Reshoeem*, wicked men.
34. אַנְשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׁירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeekeem*, righteous.
38. שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אַנְשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בַּעֲלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 1.
4. Exod. i. 17, 18.
5. —— x. 11.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 23.
10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice.
6. Deut. xxxii. 26.

7. Deut. xxxiii. 6.
Judg. ix. 54, not in original.
—— xvi. 9, not in original.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9.
8. 2 Sam. x. 12.
2. ——— xxiii. 3.
9. ——— 20.
10. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
11. Ezra iv. 21.
11. —— vi. 8.
Neh. v. 5, not in original.
6. Job xxviii. 4.
7. — xxxi. 31.
6. Psalm ix. 20.
7. —— xvii. 14.
12. —— lxii. 9.
13. ——— 9.
2. —— lxviii. 18.
6. —— lxxiii. 5.
2. ——— 5.
2. —— lxxxii. 7.
2. —— cxxiv. 2.
15. Prov. viii. 4.
12. ——— 4.
2. —— xx. 6.
2. —— xxviii. 28.
7. Isa. iii. 25.
10. — vi. 12.
2. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xliii. 4.
16. — xlvi. 8.
17. Jer. vi. 23.
10. — xlvii. 2.
18. — xlix. 28.
2. — li. 14.
18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10.
2. —— xxxiv. 31.
2. —— xxxvi. 10, 37.
11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27.
11. —— vi. 5.
——— 26, not in original.
2. Hos. vi. 7.
Mic. ii. 8, not in original.
2. Hab. i. 14.
10. Zech. xi. 6.

MEN, all.

10. Numb. xvi. 29.
17. Deut. iv. 3.
17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
10. 1 Kings iv. 31.
2. Psalm lxiv. 9.
12. Psalm lxxxix. 47.
10. —— cxvi. 11.
10. Eccles. vii. 2.
10. Zech. viii. 10.

MEN children.

4. Exod. i. 17.
3. —— xxxiv. 23.
3. Josh. xvii. 2.

MEN, chief.

29. 1 Chron. vii. 3.
29. ——— xxiv. 4.
29. Ezra v. 10.
29. Ezra vii. 28.
30. Isa. xli. 9.

MEN, chosen.

17. Judg. xx. 16.
31. 1 Kings xii. 21.
31. 2 Chron. xi. 1.
17. ——— xiii. 3.

MEN, evil.

32. Job xxxv. 12.
32. Prov. xii. 12.
34. Prov. xxiv. 1.
34. —— xxviii. 5.

MEN, great.

2 Kings x. 6, 11, not in original.
1 Chron. xvii. 8, not in original.
Neh. xi. 14, not in original.
35. Job xxxii. 9.
Prov. xviii. 16, not in original.
Jer. v. 5, not in original.
Nah. iii. 13, not in original.

MEN of Israel.

17. In all passages, except:—

1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
31. Psalm lxxviii. 31.
7. Isa. xli. 14.

MEN of Judah.

17. In all passages, except:—

1. 2 Sam. ii. 4.
1. Ezra x. 9.
1. Jer. xliii. 9.

MEN, like.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 9.
2. Psalm lxxxii. 7.
2. Hos. vi. 7.

MEN, mighty.

19. In all passages, except:—

20. Exod. xv. 15.
14. Job xxxiv. 24.
21. Eccles. vii. 19.
22. Lam. i. 15.

MEN, of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 2, 4.
10. Lev. xxvii. 29.
2. Numb. xviii. 15.
2. ——— xxxi. 11.
23. 1 Sam. x. 26.
24. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
2. ——— xxiii. 14.
25. 1 Chron. v. 21.
24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
10. Job vii. 20.
2. Psalm xvii. 4.
2. Psalm xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xliv. 11.
6. — li. 7.
15. — liii. 3.
10. Jer. ix. 22.
10. — xxxiii. 5.
26. Ezek. xvi. 17.
25. —— xxvii. 13.
2. —— xxxvi. 38.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
2. Zech. ii. 4.

MEN, old.

39. In all passages.

MEN, rich.

36. In all passages.

MEN, righteous.

37. Prov. xxviii. 12.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 45.

MEN, singing.

38. In all passages.

MEN, sons of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

13. Psalm iv. 2.
27. Dan. v. 21.

MEN-servants.

28. In all passages.

MEN of war.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Judg. xx. 17.
40. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3.
17. Ezek. xxxix. 20.

MEN, wicked.

33. In all passages.

MEN, wise.

41. Gen. xli. 8.
41. Exod. vii. 11.
41. Prov. xiii. 20.

MEN, joined to women and children.

1. In all passages.

MEN, ye.

42. Judg. ix. 7.
1. Job xxxiv. 10.

MEN, young.

43. Gen. xiv. 24.
43. Exod. xxiv. 5.
31. Numb. xi. 28.
43. Josh. vi. 23.
31. Judg. xiv. 10.
43. Ruth ii. 9.
31. —— iii. 10.
43. 1 Sam. ii. 17.
31. ——— viii. 16.
43. ——— xxi. 4, 5.
43. ——— xxv. 8, 25.
43. ——— xxvi. 22.
43. ——— xxx. 17.
43. 2 Sam. i. 15.
43. ——— ii. 14, 21.
43. ——— xiii. 32.
43. ——— xviii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14.
43. ——— xx. 14.
43. 2 Kings iv. 22.
43. ——— v. 22.
31. ——— viii. 12.
4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14.
31. ——— xxxvi. 17.
43. Job i. 19.
43. — xxix. 8.
31. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
31. Psalm cxlviii. 12.
31. Prov. xx. 29.
31. Isa. ix. 17.
31. — xiii. 18.
31. — xxiii. 4.
31. — xxxi. 8.
31. — xl. 30.
31. Jer. vi. 11.
31. — ix. 21.
31. — xi. 22.
31. — xv. 8 (singular).
31. — xviii. 21.
31. — xxxi. 13.
31. — xlviii. 15.
31. — xlix. 26.
31. — l. 30.
31. — li. 3.
31. Lam. i. 15, 18.
31. —— ii. 21.
31. —— v. 13, 14.
31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.
31. —— xxx. 17.
31. Joel ii. 28.
31. Amos ii. 11.
31. —— iv. 10.
31. —— viii. 13.
31. Zech. ix. 17.

MANDRAKES.

דוּדָאִים *Doodoeem*, a met. name for violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

MANIFEST.

בָּרַר *Borar*, to select, search out.

Eccles. iii. 18.

MANIFOLD.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27.
Psalm civ. 24.
Amos v. 12.

MANKIND.

1. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
2. בָּשַׂר אִישׁ *Bĕsar eesh*, flesh of man.

1. Lev. xviii. 22.
1. —— xx. 13.
2. Job xii. 10.

MANNA.

מָן *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35.
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9.
Deut. viii. 3, 16.
Josh. v. 12.
Neh. ix. 20.
Psalm lxxviii. 24.

MANNER.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject, object.

3. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, work, labour.
5. כָּל *Kol*, all, any.
6. עַל־כָּל *Al-kol*, upon all.
7. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, custom.
8. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, the law of Moses.
9. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.
10. אַיֵּה *Aiphouh*, where are?
11. מְגָדִים *Megodeem*, precious, choice things.
12. כָּאֵלֶּה *Koaileh*, according to these.
13. כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, or כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, so.
14. חֻקּוֹת *Khukkouth*, statutes.

3. Gen. xxv. 23.
4. —— xl. 17.
Exod. i. 14, not in original.
5. —— xii. 16.
6. —— xxii. 9.
5. —— xxxi. 3, 5.
5. —— xxxv. 31, 33, 35.
5. —— xxxvi. 1.
7. Lev. v. 10.
5. —— vii. 23, 26, 27.
5. —— xiv. 54.
5. —— xvii. 10, 14.
5. —— xxiii. 31.
—— xxiv. 22, not in original.
7. Numb. ix. 14.
7. ——— xv. 16, 24.
5. ——— xxviii. 18.
5. Deut. iv. 15.
2. —— xv. 2.
5. Deut. xxvii. 21.
10. Judg. viii. 18.
7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11.
7. ——— x. 25.
1. ——— xxi. 5.
7. ——— xxvii. 11.
8. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. 2 Kings i. 7.
7. ——— xi. 14.
7. ——— xvii. 26, 27.
5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
5. ——— xxviii. 21.
2. Esth. i. 13.
5. Psalm cvii. 18.
—— cxliv. 13, not in original.
11. Cant. vii. 13.
2. Isa. v. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 21.
5. Dan. vi. 23.
1. Amos viii. 14.

MANNER, after the.

9. Gen. xviii. 11.
1. —— xix. 31.
7. —— xl. 13.
7. Exod. xxi. 9.
7. Numb. xxix. 18.
7. Josh. vi. 15.
7. Judg. xviii. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 33.
2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in original.
2. Neh. vi. 4.
1. Isa. x. 24, 26.
1. Ezek. xx. 30.
14. —— xxiii. 15.
7. ——— 45.
1. Amos iv. 10.

MANNER, after this.

2. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. —— xxxix. 19.
12. Numb. xxviii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6.
13. Jer. xiii. 9.

MANNER, on this.

2. Gen. xxxii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 6.
13. 1 Kings xxii. 20.
13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19.

MANNERS.

14. Lev. xx. 23.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 34.
2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not in original.
7. Ezek. xi. 12.

MANTLE.

1. מְעִיל *Mēeel*, an upper garment.
2. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שְׂמִיכָה *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָפָה *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.
2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.
2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.
1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.
1. Job i. 20.
1. — ii. 12.
1. Psalm cix. 29.

MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in all passages, except:—

הָמוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאַב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.
1. Ruth iv. 6.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.
2. 2 Kings iii. 19.
3. Job xxx. 13.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.

MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
1. Jer. xiii. 7.
1. Nah. ii. 2.

MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.
שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.
Esth. i. 6.
Cant. v. 15.

MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.

1. Psalm lxviii. 7.
2. Jer. xlvi. 22.
2. Joel ii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 6.
1. —— iii. 12.

MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

MARINERS.

1. שָׁטִים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלָּחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.
2. —— 9, 27, 29.
2. Jonah i. 5.

MARISHES.

גְּבָאִים *Gevoeem*, cisterns, pools of water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְגָּע *Miphgo*, a place of meeting, an object of attack.
4. תָּו *Tov*, the last letter in the alphabet, a mark, a peculiar mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
3. Job vii. 20.
2. Job xvi. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 12.
4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

MARKS.

קַעֲקַע *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֶל *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, observe.
7. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart.
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. כָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאַר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.
3. Job xviii. 2.
4. — xxi. 5.
5. — xxxiii. 31.
6. Job xxxix. 1.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.
7. —— xlviii. 13.
6. —— lvi. 6.
6. —— cxxx. 3.
8. Ezek. xliv. 5.

MARKED.

6. 1 Sam. i. 12.
6. Job xxii. 15.
9. — xxiv. 16.
10. Jer. ii. 22.
5. — xxiii. 18.

MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11.
11. Isa. xliv. 13.

MARKET.

מַעֲרָב *Maărov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

MARRIAGE.

1. עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
2. הוּלָל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.

1. Exod. xxi. 10.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

MARRIAGES.

חָתַן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

Gen. xxxiv. 9.
Deut. vii. 3.
Josh. xxiii. 12.

MARRY.

1. יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
2. תִּהְיֶה לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
3. בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. בַּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner.
6. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
7. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
8. בְּעוּלָה *Bĕooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 8.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 6.
2. Deut. xxv. 5.
3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRIED.

4. Gen. xix. 14.
5. Exod. xxi. 3.
2. Lev. xxii. 12.
4. Numb. xii. 1.
——— xxxvi. 3, not in original.
2. ——— 11.
3. Deut. xxii. 22.
4. 1 Chron. ii. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
7. Neh. xiii. 23.
8. Prov. xxx. 23.
8. Isa. liv. 1.
3. — lxii. 4.
3. Jer. iii. 14.
3. Mal. ii. 11.

MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

MARROW.

1. מֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
2. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
3. שִׁקּוּי *Shikooe*, moisture.

1. Job xxi. 24.
2. Psalm lxiii. 5.
3. Prov. iii. 8.
1. Isa. xxv. 6.

MART.

סָחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

MARVEL.

מָהָה *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.

Eccles. v. 8.

MARVELLED.

Gen. xliii. 33.
Psalm xlviii. 5.

MARVELLOUS.

1. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonders.
2. פֶּלֶא *Pele*, wonderful.
3. פָּלָא *Polo*, to wonder.
4. פָּלָה *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose.
5. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonish greatly.

1. Job v. 9.
3. — x. 16.
4. Psalm xvii. 7.
4. —— xxxi. 21.
2. —— lxxviii. 12.
1. Psalm xcviii. 1.
1. —— cxviii. 23.
1. Dan. xi. 36.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
3. Zech. viii. 6.

MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

MARVELLOUS works.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24.
1. Psalm ix. 1.
1. Psalm cv. 5.
1. —— cxxxix. 14.

MARVELLOUSLY.

4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
1. Job xxxvii. 5.
5. Hab. i. 5.

MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

MASONS.

1. חָרָשֵׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גֹּרְרִים *Gourereem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבִים *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֹרְשֵׁי קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 12.
2. —— xxii. 6.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.
3. Ezra iii. 7.

MAST -S.

1. חִבַּל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תֹּרֶן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

1. Prov. xxiii. 34.
2. Isa. xxxiii. 23.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.

MASTER.

1. אָדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בַּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בַּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שַׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֵר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxii. 8.
3. Judg. xix. 22.
2. —— 23.
4. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
5. Dan. i. 3.
5. —— iv. 9.
5. —— v. 11.
6. Mal. ii. 12.

MASTER, his.
2. Isa. i. 3.

MASTER, my.
אֲדֹנִי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

MASTER, thy.
אֲדֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

MASTERS.
אֲדֹנִים *Adounеem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—
בְּעָלִים *Bāāleem*, masters, owners.
Eccles. xii. 11.

MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gĕvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שָׁלַט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

1. Exod. xxxii. 18.
2. Dan. vi. 24.

MATE.
רֵעוּת *Rĕooth*, a companion.
Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

MATRIX.
רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

Exod. xiii. 12, 15.
—— xxxiv. 19.
Numb. iii. 12.
—— xviii. 15.

MATTER -S.
דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

MATTOCK.

1. מַחָרֶשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעֲדָר *Măădor*, a harrow.
3. חַרְבָּה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20.
2. Isa. vii. 25.

MATTOCKS.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6.

MAUL.
מֵפִיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.
Prov. xxv. 18.

MAW.
קֵבָה *Kaivoh*, the stomach.
Deut. xviii. 3.

MAY.
הוֹלַךְ *Houlaikh*, go.
2 Sam. xv. 20.
Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāān*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הֱיוֹת *Heyouth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהָיִיתָ *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.

1. Gen. xii. 13.
2. —— xvi. 2.
1. Exod. xiii. 9.
3. —— xx. 20.
4. Lev. xi. 34.
4. —— xxi. 3.
5. —— xxiii. 21.
5. Numb. x. 10.
—— xxxii. 32, not in original.
Deut. v. 33, not in original.
—— vi. 3, not in original.
1. —— 18.
1. —— xxii. 7.
5. —— xxix. 13.
5. —— xxxi. 26.
Ruth iii. 1, not in original.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
5. —— xviii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
2. —— xvi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xix. 4.
6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.

1. Ezra ix. 12.
2. Job i. 5.
4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4.
6. Prov. xxii. 19.
Eccles. i. 10, not in original.
5. Isa. xxx. 8.
—— 18, not in original.
2. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xlvi. 5.
— lx. 21, not in original.
1. Jer. vii. 23.
4. — xi. 19.
2. — xxxvi. 3, 7.
1. — xlii. 6.
4. — li. 8.
7. Lam. iii. 29.
2. Ezek. xii. 3.
5. —— xiv. 11.
5. Dan. iv. 27.
1. Hos. viii. 4.
2. Amos v. 15.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

MAYEST be.

8. Gen. xxviii. 3.
8. Numb. x. 31.
8. Deut. xxvi. 19.
6. Neh. vi. 6.
1. Job xl. 8.
1. Psalm cxxx. 4.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.
6. — xlix. 6.
1. Jer. iv. 14.
— xxx. 13, not in original.

ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
3. וְלִי *Velee*, and to me.
4. מֵאִתִּי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
5. אֲנִי *Onee*, I.
6. זוּלָתִי *Zoolothee*, besides me.
7. מִמֶּנִּי *Mimenee*, } from me, more than
מִמֶּנִּי *Minnee*, } me.
8. בַּעֲדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
9. סְבִיבֹתַי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
10. אַחֲרַי *Akhăroi*, after me.
11. לִי *Lee*, } to, for, concerning,
אֲלַי *Ailae*, } against, over me.
12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
13. מִמֻּלִי *Mimulee*, opposite me.
14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
15. נֶגְדִּי *Negdee*, in my presence, before me.
16. אִתִּי *Outhee*, me.
17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
18. וְחַטָּאתִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.

19. בַּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
22. אֹדוֹתַי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
24. וְאָנֹכִי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
25. הֶאָנֹכִי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
26. חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
27. בְּחֵקִי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
28. בִּטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
29. בְּקִרְבִּי *Bekirbee*, } within me.
קִרְבִּי *Kerovae*, }
30. לְפָנַי *Liphnai*, } before my face.
עַל־פָּנַי *Al-ponoi*, }
31. אַפְסִי *Aphsee*, except me.
32. מִבַּלְעָדַי *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
33. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
34. וָאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
35. בְּעֵינַי *Bĕainae*, in mine eyes.
36. בִּלְעָדַי *Bilodae*, not me.
37. פָּנַי *Ponoi*, my face.
38. תַּשְׁלִימֻנִי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recompense me?
39. יְיָאֲנִי *Yĕtsōunee*, put me forth.
40. הוֹאַלְתִּי *Houaltee*, I have cause to begin.
41. קָרַאנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
43. לִי וָלָךְ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
44. אָנֹכִי עִמָּדִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by myself.
45. שׁוּלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Kings i. 26.
4. Isa. lvii. 8.
5. Jer. xvii. 18.
6. Hos. xiii. 4.
19. —— 4.

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

9. Deut. xvii. 14.
9. Job xxix. 5.
9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17.
8. Psalm cxxxix. 11.
8. Jonah ii. 6.

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

ME, against.

11. Gen. xx. 6.
12. —— xlii. 36.
12. —— l. 20.
11. Exod. xxiii. 33.
11. —— xxxii. 33.
2. Lev. xxvi. 40.
12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35.
13. ——— xxii. 5.
14. ——————— 34.
2. Deut. xxxii. 51.
16. ——————— 51.
2. Judg. vi. 39.
12. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xi. 27.
2. Ruth i. 13.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
12. ——— xvii. 35.
12. ——— xxii. 8, 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17.
11. 2 Kings v. 7.
15. Job x. 17.
12. — xiii. 26.
2. — xix. 19.
17. — xxiii. 6.
12. — xxxi. 38.
12. — xxxiii. 10.
12. Psalm iii. 1.
—— xviii. 39, 48, not in original.
2. —— xxvii. 12.
12. —— xxxv. 21.
12. —— xli. 7.
2. —— liv. 3.
2. —— cii. 8.
2. —— cxix. 23.
18. Prov. viii. 36.
2. Isa. i. 2.
12. Jer. xii. 8.
2. Lam. iii. 3.
11. ——— 60.
2. Ezek. ii. 3.
2. —— xvii. 20.
2. —— xx. 8.
11. ——— 8.
2. ——— 13, 21.
2. —— xxxix. 23, 26.
11. Hos. iv. 7.
2. —— vii. 13, 14.
11. ——— 15.
2. Mic. vi. 3.
11. —— vii. 8.
12. Mal. iii. 13.

ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

ME, before.

30. In all passages.

ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.
10. Ezek. iii. 12.

ME, beside.

20. 1 Kings iii. 20.
32. Isa. xliii. 11.
32. — xliv. 6.
6. — xlv. 5.
36. ——— 6.
32. Isa. xlv. 21.
6. ——— 21.
31. — xlvii. 8, 10.
19. Hos. xiii. 4.

ME, between.

1. In all passages.

ME, by.

12. Gen. xlviii. 7.
33. Exod. xxxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xx. 18.
17. Deut. v. 31.
2. Judg. ix. 9.
21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17.
33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.
33. 1 Kings xxii. 28.
33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27.
20. Neh. iv. 18.
12. Job ix. 11.
33. Prov. viii. 15.
33. —— ix. 11.
7. Isa. xlvi. 3.
7. Hos. viii. 4.

ME, concerning -eth.

22. Josh. xiv. 6.
12. 1 Kings ii. 4.
12. ——— xxii. 8, 18.
8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.
2. Ezek. xiv. 7.

ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

2. Gen. xxx. 33.
8. Exod. viii. 28.
23. Numb. xi. 14.
7. ——— xxii. 6.
24. Josh. xxiv. 15.
Judg. vii. 2, not in original.
25. 1 Sam. xii. 23.
12. ——— xxii. 8.
7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
7. ——— x. 11.
7. ——— xxii. 18.
8. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
8. 2 Kings xxii. 13.
5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.
8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21.
25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative).
26. — xxiii. 14.
7. Job xlii. 3.
8. Psalm iii. 3.
34. —— v. 7.
5. —— xvii. 15.
34. —— xxxv. 13.
34. —— xli. 12.
5. —— lv. 16.
12. —— lvii. 2.
34. —— lxix. 13.
35. —— lxxiii. 16.
33. —— cix. 21.
7. —— cxxxi. 1.
7. —— cxxxix. 6.
26. Prov. xxx. 8.
7. ——— 18.
7. Jer. xxxii. 27.
Jonah iv. 3, not in original.

ME, from.

7. In all passages.

ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

36. Gen. xli. 16.
11. Job xxxiii. 9.
12. Psalm vii. 8.
12. —— xlii. 4, 5.
11. —— li. 10.
11. Isa. xxvii. 4.
12. Jer. xlix. 11.
12. Lam. iii. 20.
11. Dan. vi. 22.
11. Hos. xii. 8.

ME, of.

11. Gen. xx. 13.
37. —— xxxii. 20.
11. Judg. ix. 54.
1. Ruth ii. 10.
7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1.
1. ——— xxviii. 16.
33. 2 Chron. xi. 4.
11. Job xlii. 7.
7. Psalm ii. 8.
12. —— xl. 7.
11. —— xli. 5.
12. —— lx. 8.
11. Psalm lxxxi. 11.
7. Isa. xxx. 1.
38. — xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. — xliii. 22.
1. — xliv. 21.
4. — liv. 17.
1. — lviii. 2.
39. Jer. x. 20.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
16. Ezek. xx. 3.
11. ——— 49.

ME, on, upon.

40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31.
12. —— xx. 9.
12. —— xxvii. 12, 13.
11. —— xxxi. 35.
1. —— xl. 14.
2. Judg. xv. 12.
12. —— xix. 20.
11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. ——— xxv. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9.
12. 1 Kings ii. 15.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
12. ——— xxviii. 19.
12. Ezra vii. 28.
12. Neh. ii. 8, 18.
11. —— v. 19.
11. Job iii. 25.
41. — iv. 14.
2. Job vi. 28.
2. — vii. 8.
2. — x. 16.
12. — xvi. 14.
1. — xix. 21.
1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. —— ix. 13.
2. —— xxii. 17.
1. —— xxv. 16.
1. —— xxx. 10.
12. —— xxxii. 4.
11. —— xl. 17.
1. —— li. 1.
12. —— lv. 3.
12. —— lvi. 12.
1. —— lxxxvi. 16.
2. —— xci. 14.

1. Psalm xci. 15.
1. —— cxix. 132.
12. —— cxxxix. 5.
1. Cant. i. 6.
16. Isa. xliii. 22.
11. — li. 5.
12. — lxi. 1.
41. Jer. xiii. 22.
16. — xxix. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 53.
12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22.
12. —— viii. 1.
12. —— xi. 5.
11. —— xxxiii. 22.
12. —— xxxvii. 1.
12. —— xl. 1.
11. Zeph. iii. 8.
16. Zech. vi. 8.
16. —— xi. 11.
11. —— xii. 10.

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 13.
11. —— xxv. 2.
2. Psalm cxix. 133.

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

11. Gen. xxxi. 5.
12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13.
12. —— cxvi. 12.
12. Cant. vii. 10.
16. Isa. xxix. 13.
11. — lxiii. 15.
42. Dan. iv. 2.

ME, under.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, 48.
1. Neh. ii. 14.
1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, 47.
1. —— cxliv. 2.

ME, with.

11. Gen. xii. 13.
17. —— xxviii. 20.
33. —— xxx. 29.
17. —— xxxi. 5, 32.
42. —— xxxix. 7, 12, 14.
33. —— xliii. 8.
33. —— xliv. 34.
17. Exod. xvii. 2.
33. —— xx. 23.
11. Numb. xi. 15.
17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39.
33. Josh. viii. 5.
16. —— xiv. 12.
42. Judg. iv. 8.
33. —— vii. 18.
43. —— xi. 12.
33. —— xvi. 15.
33. —— xvii. 2.
17. ——— 10.
17. Ruth i. 8.
42. ——— 11.
42. 1 Sam. ix. 19.
33. ——— xvii. 9.
33. ——— xxii. 23.
33. ——— xxiv. 18.
42. ——— xxviii. 19.
42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.
42. 2 Sam. xix. 25.
33. ——— 33.
11. ——— xxiii. 5.
42. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
44. Job ix. 35.
17. — xxviii. 14.
17. — xxix. 5.
45. Psalm vii. 4.
17. —— xxiii. 4.
42. —— xlii. 8.
46. —— l. 5.
17. ——— 11.
17. —— lv. 18.
17. —— ci. 6.
11. —— cxix. 98.
33. Prov. viii. 18.
33. Cant. iv. 8.
11. Isa. xxvii. 5.
33. — l. 8.
33. — lxiii. 3.
16. Jer. xx. 11.
11. — xxvi. 14.
42. Dan. x. 21.
11. Hos. ii. 7.
11. Joel iii. 4.
33. Mal. ii. 6.

ME, within.

17. Job vi. 4.
27. — xix. 27.
28. — xxxii. 18.
29. Psalm xxxix. 3.
12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11.
12. —— xliii. 5.
29. —— li. 10.
29. —— xciv. 19.

29. Psalm ciii. 1.
12. —— cxlii. 3.
12. —— cxliii. 4.
29. Isa. xxvi. 9.
29. Jer. xxiii. 9.
29. Lam. i. 20.
12. Hos. xi. 8.
12. Jonah ii. 7.

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בָּאחוּ *Boōkhoo*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מְעָרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עֵת הָאֹכֶל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

Numb. v. 15.
2 Kings iv. 41.
1 Chron. xii. 40.
Isa. xlvii. 2.
Hos. viii. 7.

MEAN, Verb.

לָכֶם *Lokhem*, to you.

Exod. xii. 26.
Isa. iii. 15.
Ezek. xviii. 2.

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

1. חֲשׁוּכִים *Khashookeem*, obscure persons.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, a man of earth, mankind.

1. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Isa. ii. 9.
2. Isa. v. 15.
2. — xxxi. 8.

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kouh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

MEANT.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. l. 20.

MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סְאָה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מְשׂוּרָה *Mĕsooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כֹּר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8.
8. Lev. xix. 35.
1. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. ——— vii. 37.
3. 2 Kings vii. 1.
3. ——— xvi. 18.
2. Job xi. 9.
2. — xxviii. 25.
2. Psalm xxxix. 4.
4. Psalm lxxx. 5.
7. Isa. v. 14.
3. — xxvii. 8.
4. — xl. 12.
5. Jer. xxx. 11.
5. — xlvi. 28.
6. — li. 13.
8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16.
1. Mic. vi. 10.

MEASURES.

3. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Deut. xxv. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
9. 1 Kings iv. 22.
9. ——— v. 11.
2. ——— vii. 9, 11.
3. ——— xviii. 32.
8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.
9. Ezra vii. 22.
2. Job xxxviii. 5.
1. Prov. xx. 10.
2. Jer. xiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32.
2. —— xliii. 13.
2. —— xlviii. 16.

MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

MEASURING.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

Jer. xxxi. 39.
Ezek. xl. 3, 5.
—— xlii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Zech. ii. 1.

MEAT -S.

1. אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, מַאֲכָל *Māakhol*, food, meat.
2. מַטְעַמִּים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מָזוֹן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פַּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. בָּרוּת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבַּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31.
3. —— xlv. 23.
4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 34.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
5. ——— xii. 3.
4. ——— xiii. 5.
4. Job vi. 7.
4. — xx. 14.
4. — xxx. 4.
4. Psalm xlii. 3.
6. —— lxix. 21.
4. —— lxxviii. 25.
7. Psalm cxi. 5.
4. Prov. vi. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 3.
2. ——— 6.
4. —— xxx. 22, 25.
7. —— xxxi. 15.
4. Isa. lxv. 25.
6. Lam. iv. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 19.
8. Dan. i. 8.
3. —— iv. 12, 21.
8. —— xi. 26.
7. Mal. iii. 10.

MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

1. Deut. ii. 5, 19.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
2. Prov. xx. 19.
2. —— xxiv. 21.

MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

MEDDLING.

2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original.
3. Prov. xx. 3.

MEDICINE.

1. גָּהָה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרוּפָה *Tĕroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תְּעָלָה *Tĕoloh*, a plaster, assistance.

1. Prov. xvii. 22.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 12.

MEDICINES.

3. Jer. xxx. 13.
3. Jer. xlvi. 11.

MEDITATE -TION.

הָגָה *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all
שִׂיחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

MEEK.

עָנָיו *Onov*, meek, humble, in all passages.

MEEKNESS.

עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4. | Zeph. ii. 3.

MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. אָרוּךְ *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִל *Bĕnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.
2. Exod. viii. 26.
6. Deut. iii. 18.
3. Ezra iv. 14.
Job xxxiv. 31, not in original.
4. Prov. xi. 24.
4. Jer. xxvi. 14.
4. — xxvii. 5.
5. Ezek. xv. 4.
7. ——— 5.

MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*,
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.
קָרָה *Koroh*,

MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
2. לִקְרָאת *Likrath*, against.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

MELODY.

1. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an instrument of music.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, to chant.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.
2. — li. 3.
2. Amos v. 23.

MELONS.

אֲבַטִּחִים *Avatikheem*, melons.

Numb. xi. 5.

MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

1. Exod. xv. 15.
2. Josh. ii. 11.
2. —— xiv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.
3. Psalm lviii. 7.
2. —— cxii. 10.
2. Isa. xiii. 7.
2. Isa. xix. 1.
4. Jer. ix. 7.
2. Ezek. xxi. 7.
5. —— xxii. 20.
1. Amos ix. 5, 13.
1. Nah. i. 5.

MELTED.

2. Exod. xvi. 21.
2. Josh. v. 1.
6. Judg. v. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.
2. Psalm xxii. 14.
1. Psalm xlvi. 6.
2. —— xcvii. 5.
1. —— cvii. 26.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.
5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22.

MELTETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.
2. —— lxviii. 2.
7. —— cxix. 28.
2. —— cxlvii. 18.
8. Isa. xl. 19.
4. Jer. vi. 29.
2. Nah. ii. 10.

MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

MEMBER -S.

1. שֹׁפְכָה *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יְצוּר *Yĕtsoor*, a formation, form.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.
2. Job xvii. 7.
Psalm cxxxix. 16, not in original.

MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זֵכֶר *Zaikher*, } remembrance, memo-
זִכָּרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

MEN.

See Man.

MEND.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

2 Chron. xxiv. 12. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.

MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נִדָּה *Nidoh*, removing.

1. Isa. xxx. 22.
2. Lam. i. 17.
2. Ezek. xviii. 6.

MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סַחְרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעֲרָב *Măărov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

1. Deut. xxi. 14.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
2. Prov. iii. 14.
2. —— xxxi. 18.
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.
2. Isa. xlv. 14.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
4. —— xxvii. 9.
2. ———— 15.
3. —— xxviii. 16.

MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחֵר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

MERCY, have.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. —— ix. 13.
1. —— xxv. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. —— xxx. 10.
1. —— xxxi. 9.
1. —— li. 1.
1. —— lxxxvi. 16.
2. —— cii. 13.
1. —— cxxiii. 2, 3.
2. Prov. xxviii. 13.
2. Isa. ix. 17.
2. — xiv. 1.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Isa. xxx. 18.
2. — xlix. 13.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lv. 7.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.
2. — xxi. 7.
2. — xxx. 18.
2. — xxxi. 20.
2. — xxxiii. 26.
2. — xlii. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 25.
2. Hos. i. 6, 7.
2. —— ii. 4, 23.
2. Zech. i. 12.
2. —— x. 6.

MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.

3. כַּפֵּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. תִּתְחַסַּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מְרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

2. Gen. xix. 16.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
3. Deut. xxi. 8.
3. —— xxxii. 43.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26.
5. ———— 26.
6. 1 Kings xx. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
7. Psalm xxvi. 11.
7. —— xxxvii. 26.
7. —— xli. 4, 10.
7. —— lvi. 1.
7. —— lvii. 1.
7. Psalm lix. 5.
7. —— lxvii. 1.
7. —— lxxxvi. 3.
1. —— ciii. 8.
—— cxvii. 2, not in original.
—— cxix. 76, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 17.
6. Isa. lvii. 1.
4. Jer. iii. 12.
1. Joel ii. 13.
1. Jonah iv. 2.

MERCIFUL God.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
1. Deut. iv. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 31.
8. Psalm cxvi. 5.
1. Jonah iv. 2.

MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּרֶת *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22.
—— xxvi. 34.
—— xxxvii. 6.
—— xl. 20.
Lev. xvi. 2, 13.
Numb. vii. 89.
1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

MERRY.

1. שִׁכּוֹר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שְׂמֵחִים *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

1. Gen. xliii. 34.
2. Judg. ix. 27.
3. —— xvi. 25.
3. —— xix. 6, 9, 22.
3. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
4. 1 Kings iv. 20.
3. ——— xxi. 7.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 10.
3. Esth. i. 10.
4. Prov. xv. 13.
3. ——— 15.
4. —— xvii. 22.
4. Eccles. viii. 15.
3. ——— ix. 7.
5. ——— x. 19.
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.
6. Jer. xxx. 19.
6. — xxxi. 4.

MERRILY.

שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

Esth. v. 14.

MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאָכוּת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

1. Judg. iii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xx. 12.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
3. Hag. i. 13.

MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צָוָה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mĕvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מַגִּיד *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

2. Gen. l. 16.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 17.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xix. 2.
1. ——— xxii. 13.
1. 2 Kings vi. 32.
1. ——— ix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12.
1. Job i. 14.
1. — xxxiii. 23.
1. Prov. xiii. 17.
1. —— xvii. 11.
5. —— xxv. 13.
1. Isa. xlii. 19.
4. Jer. li. 31.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.
1. Hag. i. 13.
1. Mal. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 1.

MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

Gen. xxxii. 3.
Numb. xx. 14.
——— xxi. 21.
——— xxii. 5.
——— xxiv. 12.
Deut. ii. 26.
Josh. vi. 17, 25.
—— vii. 22.
Judg. vi. 35.
—— xi. 12, 14.
1 Sam. xi. 4.
——— xvi. 19.
——— xix. 11, 14, 15, 20, 21.
1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42.
2 Sam. ii. 5.
——— iii. 12, 14, 26.
——— v. 11.
——— xi. 4.
——— xii. 27.
1 Kings xx. 2.
2 Kings i. 3, 16.
——— xiv. 8.
——— xvi. 7.
——— xvii. 4.
——— xix. 9, 23.
1 Chron. xiv. 1.
——— xix. 2.
2 Chron. xxxvi. 15,16.
Prov. xvi. 14.
Isa. xiv. 32.
— xviii. 2.
— xxxvii. 9, 14.
— xliv. 26.
— lvii. 9.
Jer. xxvii. 3.
Ezek. xxiii. 16.
—— xxx. 9.
Nah. ii. 13.

MESS.

מַשְׂאֵת *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8.

MESSES.

מַשְׂאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

Gen. xliii. 34.

MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

Dan. ix. 25, 26.

MET.

See Meet.

METE.

1. מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קָו קָו *Kav kav*, line to line.

1. Exod. xvi. 18.
1. Psalm lx. 6.
1. Psalm cviii. 7.

METED.

3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

Lev. xix. 35.

MICE.

עַכְבָּרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

MIDDAY.

1. צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֲצִי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3.

MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

MIDNIGHT.

חֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

MIDWIFE.

1. מְיַלֶּדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיַלֶּדְכֶן *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

1. Gen. xxxv. 17.
1. —— xxxviii. 28.
2. Exod. i. 16.

MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

MIGHT, Subst.

1. אוֹן *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might.
4. לְאֵל *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תֶּקֶף (Syriac) *Tekoph*, power.
10. עֹצֶם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibbooreem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlix. 3.
2. Numb. xiv. 13.
3. Deut. iii. 24.
7. —— vi. 5.
10. —— viii. 17.
4. —— xxviii. 32.
3. Judg. v. 31.
2. —— vi. 14.
2. —— xvi. 30.
6. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
3. 1 Kings xv. 23.
3. —— xvi. 5, 27.
3. —— xxii. 45.
3. 2 Kings x. 34.
3. —— xiii. 8, 12.
3. —— xiv. 15, 28.
3. —— xx. 20.
7. —— xxiii. 25.
11. —— xxiv. 16.
11. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
2. —— xxix. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
2. —— 12.
3. Esth. x. 2.
5. Psalm lxxvi. 5.
6. —— cxlv. 6.
2. Eccles. ix. 10.
3. Isa. xi. 2.
3. — xxxiii. 13.
8. — xl. 26, 29.
3. Jer. ix. 23.
3. — x. 6.
3. — xvi. 21.
3. — xlix. 35.
3. — li. 30.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 30.
3. Dan. ii. 20, 23.
9. —— iv. 30.
3. Mic. iii. 8.
3. —— vii. 16.
5. Zech. iv. 6.

MIGHT be.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. v. 29. | 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27.

MIGHTY.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עָצוּם *Otsoom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עָצַם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אַדִּיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תַּקִּיף *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עַזִּים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אַמִּיץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אַפִּיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עָיִם *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

1. Gen. x. 9.
2. —— xviii. 18.
3. —— xxiii. 6.
4. Exod. i. 7, 20.
3. —— ix. 28.
5. —— x. 19.
6. —— xv. 10.
7. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xxii. 6.
7. Deut. iv. 37.
7. —— vii. 23.
7. —— ix. 29.
2. —— xxvi. 5.
1. Judg. v. 13, 23.
6. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25.
8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15.
1. 1 Chron. i. 10.
1. —— xii. 28.
1. —— xxvii. 6.
9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
10. —— xxvi. 13.
19. —— xxvii. 6.
11. Ezra iv. 20.
1. —— vii. 28.
1. Neh. iii. 16.
12. —— ix. 11.
13. Job v. 15.
14. — vi. 23.
15. — ix. 4.
16. Job xii. 19.
17. —— 21.
1. — xxi. 7.
18. — xxiv. 22.
18. — xxxiv. 20.
19. — xxxv. 9.
8. — xli. 25.
1. Psalm xxiv. 8.
8. —— xxix. 1.
1. —— xlv. 3.
12. —— lix. 3.
12. —— lxviii. 33.
2. —— lxix. 4.
16. —— lxxiv. 15.
20. —— lxxxii. 1.
8. —— lxxxix. 6.
21. —— 13.
1. —— 19.
19. —— 50.
6. —— xciii. 4.
21. —— cvi. 8.
1. —— cxii. 2.
1. —— cxx. 4.
2. —— cxxxv. 10.
1. Prov. xvi. 32.
2. —— xviii. 18.
1. —— xxi. 22.
13. —— xxiii. 11.
21. Isa. iii. 25.
1. — v. 22.
22. — xi. 15.

23. Isa. xvii. 12.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xlix. 24.
24. — lxiii. 1.
16. Jer. v. 15.
24. — xxxii. 19.
25. — xxxiii. 3.
8. Ezek. xvii. 13.
1. —— xxxii. 12, 21, 27.
24. —— xxxviii. 15.
1. Ezek. xxxix. 18.
11. Dan. iv. 3.
4. —— viii. 24.
1. —— xi. 3.
2. ——— 25.
1. Amos ii. 14, 16.
2. —— v. 12.
16. ——— 24.
7. Jonah i. 4.
6. Zech. xi. 2.

MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אַבִּיר *Aveer*, the mighty one.
3. אַדִּיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
5. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

1. Gen. x. 8.
2. Isa. i. 24.
3. — x. 34.
4. — xxviii. 2.
5. — xxx. 29.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
2. — lx. 16.
1. Jer. xx. 11.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 11.

MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibbooreem*, mighty ones.
2. אַבִּירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.

2. Judg. v. 22.
1. Isa. xiii. 3.
1. Jer. xlvi. 5.
1. Joel iii. 11.

MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MIGHTIES.

גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibbooreem*, mighty.

1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

MIGHTILY.

1. חָזְקָה *Khozkoh*, with strength.
2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
4. שָׁאַג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).

2. Deut. vi. 3.
1. Judg. iv. 3.
3. —— xiv. 6.
3. —— xv. 14.
4. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. Jonah iii. 8.
2. Nah. ii. 1.

MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Měneekouth*, giving suck.
2. עֲלוֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10.

MILDEW.

יֵרָקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

1 Kings viii. 37.
2 Chron. vi. 28.
Amos iv. 9.
Hag. ii. 17.

MILK, Subst.

חָלָב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.

Isa. lxvi. 11.

MILL -S.

רֵחַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Exod. xi. 5.
Numb. xi. 8.

MILLET.

דֹּחַן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

Ezek. iv. 9.

MILLIONS.

רִבָּבָה *Revovoh*, ten thousands.

Gen. xxiv. 60.

MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, an upper millstone, a rider.

Deut. xxiv. 6.
Judg. ix. 53.
2 Sam. xi. 21.

MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רֵחַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Isa. xlvii. 2.
Jer. xxv. 10.

MINCING.

טָפוֹף *Tophouph*, tripping.

Isa. iii. 16.

MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְחוָֹה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoh*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הֲמִעַמְּךָ *Hamaiimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מָרֵי נָפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

1. Gen. xxvi. 35.
6. Lev. xxiv. 12.
2. Deut. xviii. 6.
2. —— xxviii. 65.
3. —— xxx. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Neh. iv. 6.
3. Psalm xxxi. 12.
4. Prov. xxi. 27.
1. Prov. xxix. 11.
5. Isa. xxvi. 3.
3. — xlvi. 8.
3. — lxv. 17.
3. Jer. iii. 16.
3. — xliv. 21.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22.
3. Dan. v. 20.
1. Hab. i. 11.

MIND, my.

3. Numb. xvi. 28.
3. ——— xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 35.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.
2. Jer. xv. 1.
3. — xix. 5.
3. — xxxii. 35.
3. Lam. iii. 21.

MIND, thy.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 20.
7. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.

MIND, your.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
3. Jer. li. 50.
1. Ezek. xi. 5.
1. —— xx. 32.

MINDS.

8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
2. 2 Kings ix. 15.
2. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
2. —— xxxvi. 5.

MINDED.

עִם־לֵב *Im-laiv*, with the heart.

Ruth i. 18, not in original.
2 Chron. xxiv. 4.
Ezra vii. 13, not in original.

MINDFUL.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, in all passages.

MINE.

Expressed by an affixed י *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.

Psalm l. 11.

MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.
2. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מִתְלַקֵּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.
4. כִּלְאַיִם *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

2. Isa. v. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 43.

MINGLED.

3. Exod. ix. 24.
4. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Ezra ix. 2.
2. Psalm cii. 9.
1. —— cvi. 35.
2. Prov. ix. 2, 5.
2. Isa. xix. 14.
1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24.
1. — l. 37.
1. Ezek. xxx. 5.

MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*,
2. מָעַט *Moat*,

} to diminish, lessen.

1. Exod. v. 19.
2. Psalm cvii. 39.

MINISTER.

מְשָׁרֵת *Měshoraith*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

Exod. xxiv. 13.
Josh. i. 1.

MINISTERS.

מְשָׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פָּלְחִין *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כָּהַן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

MINISTERING.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. שְׁרֵת *Shoraith*, ministering, ministry.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 28.
2. Ezek. xliv. 11.

MINISTRY.

1. שְׁרֵת *Shoraith*, ministering, ministry.
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

1. Numb. iv. 12.
2. ——— 47.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
3. Hos. xii. 10.

MINSTREL.

מְנַגֵּן *Mĕnagain*, a minstrel.

2 Kings iii. 15.

MIRACLE -S.

1. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.
3. נִפְלָא *Niphlo*, a wonder.

1. Exod. vii. 9.

MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22.
2. Deut. xi. 3.
1. Deut. xxix. 3.
3. Judg. vi. 13.

MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, morter.
2. טִיט *Teet*, clay.
3. בְּצָה *Bitsoh*, בֹּץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.
4. יָוֵן *Yovon*, mire.
5. טִינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
3. Job viii. 11.
1. — xxx. 19.
2. — xli. 30.
4. Psalm lxix. 2.
2. ——— 14.
1. Isa. x. 6.
2. Isa. lvii. 20.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.
3. ——— 22.
2. Mic. vii. 10.
2. Zech. ix. 3.
2. —— x. 5.

MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2.
3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.

MIRTH.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness, in all passages.

MISCARRYING.

מַשְׁכִּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.

Hos. ix. 14.

MISCHIEF.

1. אָסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
4. עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
5. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
6. חָתַת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
7. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
8. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, a disaster.

1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.
1. —— xliv. 29.
1. Exod. xxi. 22.
2. —— xxxii. 12, 22.
2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8.
2. 1 Kings xi. 25.
2. ——— xx. 7.
3. 2 Kings vii. 9.
2. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. viii. 3.
4. Job xv. 35.
4. Psalm vii. 14, 16.
4. —— x. 7, 14.
5. —— xxvi. 10.
2. —— xxviii. 3.
3. —— xxxvi. 4.
2. —— lii. 1.
4. —— lv. 10.
6. —— lxii. 3.
4. Psalm xciv. 20.
5. —— cxix. 150.
4. —— cxl. 9.
7. Prov. iv. 16.
2. —— vi. 14, 18.
5. —— x. 23.
2. —— xi. 27.
2. —— xii. 21.
2. —— xiii. 17.
2. —— xvii. 20.
4. —— xxii. 2.
2. ——— 16.
2. —— xxviii. 14.
2. Isa. xlvii. 11.
4. — lix. 4.
8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice.
3. —— xi. 2.
2. Dan. xi. 27.
2. Hos. vii. 15.

MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23.
8. Psalm lii. 2.
2. Psalm cxl. 2.

MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמָּה *Mĕzimmoh*, deep thought.
2. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, a disaster.
3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.

1. Psalm xxi. 11.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. Prov. xxiv. 8.
3. Eccles. x. 13.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

MISERABLE.

עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

Job xvi. 2.

MISERY.

עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all passages.

MISERIES.

עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.

Lam. i. 7.

MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count, number.

1. Judg. xx. 16.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.

MISSED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 18.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.

MISSING.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

MIST.

אֵד *Aid*, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

MISTRESS.

1. גְּבֶרֶת *Gevereth*, a mistress.
2. בַּעֲלַת *Baălath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
1. 2 Kings v. 3.
1. Psalm cxxiii. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
2. Nah. iii. 4.

MISUSED.

מִתַּעְתְּעִים *Mitatčeem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.
2. צָנִיף *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.
1. —— xxix. 6.
1. —— xxxix. 28, 31.
1. Lev. viii. 9.
1. —— xvi. 4.
2. Zech. iii. 5.

MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.
3. אַסַפְסוּף *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.
4. מִמְסָךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.
5. מָהוּל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.
3. Numb. xi. 4.
1. Neh. xiii. 3.
4. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. i. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 41.
2. Hos. vii. 8.

MIXTURE.

מֶסֶךְ *Mesekh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

MOCK.

1. לוּץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.
3. הָתַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.
4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.
6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.
7. כָּלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxxix. 14.
2. —— 17.
3. Job xiii. 9.
4. — xxi. 3.
4. Prov. i. 26.
5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.
6. Lam. i. 7.
7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9.
7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14.
5. Numb. xxii. 29.
3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13, 15.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
7. 2 Kings ii. 23.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
4. —— xxxvi. 16.
4. Neh. iv. 1.
6. Job xii. 4.

MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9.
6. — xxxix. 22.
4. Prov. xvii. 5.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Jer. xx. 7.

MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

MOCKER.

לֵץ *Laits*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

MOCKERS.

1. הֲתוּלִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.
2. לַעֲגִים *Lăageem*, mockers.
3. לָצַץ *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.
4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mĕsakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.
2. Psalm xxxv. 16.
3. Isa. xxviii. 22.
4. Jer. xv. 17.

MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

MOISTENED.

שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

MOISTURE.

שַׁד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

MOLE.

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

MOLES.

חֲפַר פְּרוֹת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

MOLLIFIED.

רָכַךְ *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

MOLTEN.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.
3. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.
4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.
1. —— xxxiv. 17.
1. Lev. xix. 4.
1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.
2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.
1. Neh. ix. 18.
2. Job xxviii. 2.
2. — xxxvii. 18.
3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.
4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

MOMENT.

רֶגַע *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

MONEY.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

MONTH -S.

יֶרַח *Yerakh*, חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

MONUMENTS.

נְצוּרִים *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxv. 4.

MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.
2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.
1. Isa. xxiv. 23.
1. Isa. xxx. 26.

Note.—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

MOONS, new.

חָדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again. עוֹד

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MORE, much.

1. מַרְבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.
2. אַף *Aph*, yea, also.
3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. xi. 31.
3. Isa. lvi. 12.

MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.
Isa. xxxix. 8.
Ezek. xvi. 29.
Zech. v. 6.

MORNING.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

MORNING light, star.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

MORNING watch.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24. | 1 Sam. xi. 11.

MORROW.

1. מָחָר *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.
3. מָמָּחֳרָת *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. ix. 6.
3. Lev. vii. 16.
3. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxii. 30.
3. —— xxiii. 11, 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 5.
3. ———— 41.
3. Josh. v. 12.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
2. Zeph. iii. 3.

MORSEL.

פַּת *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.
Judg. xix. 5.
Ruth ii. 14.
Job xxxi. 17.
Prov. xvii. 1.
—— xxiii. 8.

MORSELS.

פִּתִּים *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

MORTAL.

אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

MORTALLY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

MORTAR.

1. מְדוֹכָה *Medoukhoh*,
2. מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, } a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

MORTER.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, morter.
2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
3. תָּפֵל *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.
1. Exod. i. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.
1. Isa. xli. 25.
3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15.
3. —— xxii. 28.
1. Nah. iii. 14.

MORTGAGED.

עוֹרַב *Ouraiv*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

MOST.

רָב *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

MOTH.

עָשׁ *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.
— xiii. 28.
— xxvii. 18.
Psalm xxxix. 11.
Isa. l. 9.
— li. 8.
Hos. v. 12.

MOTHER.

אֵם *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

MOTHERS.

אִמּוֹת *Immouth*, mothers, in all passages.

MOVE.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. שֶׁרֶץ *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
4. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
7. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. פּוּק *Pook*, to stagger.
9. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. רָמַשׂ *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. מוּט *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. סוּת *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. יָתַר *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. זוּעַ *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. נוּט *Noot*, to shake.

18. חָלְחַל *Kalkal*, to lighten.
19. נָעַשׁ *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.
20. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to bluster, shake.
21. מָרְמַר *Marmar*, to embitter.
22. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to desire.
23. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
24. קָרַץ *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.
2. Lev. xi. 10.
3. Deut. xxiii. 25.
—— xxxii. 21, not in original.
4. Judg. xiii. 25.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.
7. —— xxiii. 18.
8. Jer. x. 4.
5. Mic. vii. 17.

MOVED.

9. Gen. i. 2.
10. —— vii. 21.
Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original.
1. Josh. x. 21.
13. —— xv. 18.
13. Judg. i. 14.
11. Ruth i. 19.
7. 1 Sam. i. 13.
5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33.
5. —— xxii. 8.
13. —— xxiv. 1.
12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.
5. —— xvii. 9.
13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
14. Ezra iv. 15.
16. Esth. v. 9.
15. Job xxxvii. 1.
12. — xli. 23.
12. Psalm x. 6.
12. —— xiii. 4.
12. —— xv. 5.
12. —— xvi. 8.
5. —— xviii. 7.
12. —— xxi. 7.
12. —— xxx. 6.
12. —— xlvi. 5, 6.
12. —— lv. 22.
12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6.
12. —— lxvi. 9.
20. —— lxviii. 8.
—— lxxviii. 58, not in original.
12. —— xciii. 1.
12. —— xcvi. 10.
17. —— xcix. 1.
12. —— cxii. 6.
12. —— cxxi. 3.
12. Prov. xii. 3.
11. Cant. v. 4.
7. Isa. vi. 4.
7. — vii. 2.
6. — x. 14.
5. — xiv. 9.
7. — xix. 1.
12. — xxiv. 19.
12. — xl. 20.
12. — xli. 7.
18. Jer. iv. 24.
19. — xxv. 16.
19. — xlvi. 7, 8.
20. — xlix. 21.
20. — l. 46.
21. Dan. viii. 7.
21. — xi. 11.

MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

MOVETH.

10. Gen. i. 21, 28.
10. —— ix. 2.
10. Lev. xi. 46.
22. Job xl. 17.
10. Psalm lxix. 34.
23. Prov. xxiii. 31.
10. Ezek. xlvii. 9.

MOVING.

2. Gen. i. 20.
10. —— ix. 3.
24. Prov. xvi. 30.

MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

MOULDY.

נָקוּד *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

MOUNT.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.
3. אָבַךְ *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.
4. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.
4. — xxxix. 27.
1. Psalm cvii. 26.
3. Isa. ix. 18.
1. Isa. xl. 31.
1. Jer. li. 53.
2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. הָר *Hor*, a mount, mountain.
2. טוּר *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.
3. סֹלֶלָה *Soulĕloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Jer. vi. 6.
3. Ezek. iv. 2.
3. —— xxi. 22.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 8.
2. Dan. ii. 35, 45.
3. —— xi. 15.

MOUNT of Olives.

הַר הַזֵּיתִים *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. הָרִים *Horeem*, mountains.
2. סֹלְלוֹת *Soulĕlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxxii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 4.
2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular.

MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

אָבַל *Oval*,
סָפַד *Sophad*, } to mourn, lament.

MOURNER.

הִתְאַבְּלִי *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

MOURNERS.

1. אֲבֵלִים *Availeem*, mourners.
2. סוֹפְדִים *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

1. Job xxix. 25. | 1. Isa. lvii. 18.
2. Eccles. xii. 5. | 3. Hos. ix. 4.

MOURNFULLY.

קְדַרְנִית *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.

Mal. iii. 14.

MOURNING.

1. אֵבֶל *Aivel*, mourning.
2. קֹדֵר *Koudair*, obscure.
3. קוֹן *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 35. | 2. Psalm xliii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 3. Jer. ix. 17.
1. Esth. vi. 12. | 1. — xvi. 7.
2. Job xxx. 28. | 4. Ezek. vii. 16.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 6. | 1. Dan. x. 2.
2. —— xlii. 9. | 1. Mic. i. 8.

MOUSE.

עַכְבָּר *Akhbor*, a mouse.

Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

MOUTH -S.

פֶּה or פִּי *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

MOWER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.

Psalm cxxix. 7.

MOWINGS.

גִּזִּים *Gizzeem*, shearings.

Amos vii. 1.

MOWN.

גָּז *Gaiz*, shorn.

Psalm lxxii. 6.

MUCH.

רַב *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, too.

יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

MUCH, very.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

MUFFLERS.

רְעָלוֹת *Rĕolouth*, veils.

Isa. iii. 19.

MULBERRY-TREES.

בְּכָאִים *Bĕkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.

2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

MULE.

פֶּרֶד *Pered*, a mule.

2 Sam. xiii. 29. | 1 Kings i. 38, 44.
—— xviii. 9. | Psalm xxxii. 9.
1 Kings i. 33. | Zech. xiv. 15.

MULES.

1. פְּרָדִים *Perodeem*, mules.
2. יְמִים *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14.

MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—

כָּבַר *Kovar*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.

Job xxxv. 16.

MULTITUDE.

הָמוֹן *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,
רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, } many.

In all passages.

See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

הֲמוֹנִים *Hamouneem*, multitudes.

Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

MUNITION.

1. מְצוּדָה *Mĕtsoodoh*, munition.
2. מְצוּדָה *Mĕtsooroh*, a citadel.

1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1.

MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

MURDER, Verb.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.

o o

1. Psalm x. 8.
2. —— xciv. 6.
2. Jer. vii. 9.
2. Hos. vi. 9.

MURDERER.

1. רֹצֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
2. הֹרֵג *Houraig*, a killer, slayer.

1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30, 31.
1. 2 Kings vi. 32.
1. Job xxiv. 14.
2. Hos. ix. 13.

MURDERERS.

1. מְרַצְּחִים *Meratskheem*, murderers.
2. הֹרְגִים *Hourgeem*, killers, slayers.
3. מַכִּים *Makkeem*, smiters.

3. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
1. Isa. i. 21.
2. Jer. iv. 31.

MURMUR.

1. נָלַן *Nolan*, (generally in Hiph.) to murmur.
2. רָגַן *Rogan*, (Niph.) to be discontented.

1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8.
1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36.
1. Numb. xvi. 11.
1. —— xvii. 5.

MURMURED.

1. Exod. xv. 24.
1. —— xvi. 2.
1. —— xvii. 3.
1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29.
1. —— xvi. 41.
2. Deut. i. 27.
1. Josh. ix. 18.
2. Psalm cvi. 25.
2. Isa. xxix. 24.

MURMURINGS.

תְּלֻנּוֹת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12.
Numb. xiv. 27.
Numb. xvii. 5, 10.

MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.

Exod. ix. 3.

MUSE.

שׂוּחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.

Psalm cxliii. 5.

MUSING.

הֶגְיוֹן *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Psalm xxxix. 3.

MUSIC.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song, singing.
2. מַנְגִּינָה *Mangeenoh*, a musical instrument.
3. זְמָרָא *Zemoro*, a tune, chant.

4. דַּחֲנוֹן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.
5. נֵבֶל *Novel*, a violin.
6. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, triangles.
7. נְגִינָה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 16.
1. 2 Chron. v. 13.
1. —— vii. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Eccles. xii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 63.
7. —— v. 14.
3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.
4. —— vi. 18.
5. Amos vi. 5.

MUSICAL.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42.
1. Neh. xii. 36.
Eccles. ii. 8, not in original.

MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

MUSTERED.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble for war.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to command, visit, superintend.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 19.
1. Jer. lii. 25.

MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

MUTTER -ED.

הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Isa. viii. 19.
Isa. lix. 3.

MUZZLE.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

MYRRH.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לֹט *Lout*, balsam.

Gen. xxxvii. 25.
Gen. xliii. 11.

MYRTLE.

הָדַס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

Neh. viii. 15.
Isa. xli. 19.
Isa. lv. 13.

MYRTLE-TREES.

הֲדַסִּים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

N

NAIL.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22. — v. 26. Ezra ix. 8. | Isa. xxii. 23, 25. Zech. x. 4.

NAILS.

1. צִפָּרְנִין *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.
2. מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismerouth*, nails, pegs.
3. טִפְרִין *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12. 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3. 2. 2 Chron. iii. 9. 2. Eccles. xii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 7. 2. Jer. x. 4. 1. Dan. iv. 33. 3. —— vii. 19.

NAKED.

עָרוֹם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

NAKEDNESS.

עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shĕmouth*, names, in all passages.

NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.
5. שׂוּם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3. 2. —— xxviii. 8. | 1. Isa. lxii. 2.

NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16. 4. —— xxvii. 36. 4. —— xlviii. 16. 4. 1 Sam. iv. 21. 5. 2 Kings xvii. 34. 4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 4. Eccles. vi. 10. 2. Isa. lxi. 6. 4. Jer. xliv. 26. 1. Amos vi. 1. 2. Mic. ii. 7.

NARROW.

1. צַר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.
2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.
3. אָטַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26. 2. Josh. xvii. 15. 3. 1 Kings vi. 4. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 27. 1. Isa. xlix. 19.

NARROWED.

מְגֹרָעוֹת *Migroouth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27. | 2. Isa. xiv. 16.

NATION.

גּוֹי *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all
אֻם *Oum*, } passages.

NATIONS.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, } nations, in all passages.
אֻמִּים *Umeem*, }

NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28. Ruth ii. 11. Jer. xlvi. 16. | Ezek. xvi. 3, 4. —— xxi. 30. —— xxiii. 15.

NATURAL.

לֵחַח *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוּמָה *Mĕoomoh*, anything.
2. לֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17. | 2. Deut. xv. 9.

NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyāal*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).
2. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.
3. רָעוֹת *Rōouth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.
2. —— xvii. 4.
3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

NAUGHTINESS.

1. רֹעַ *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.
2. הַוָּה *Havvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. Prov. xi. 6.

NAVEL.

שְׁרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.
Prov. iii. 8.
Cant. vii. 2.
Ezek. xvi. 4.

NAVES.

גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

NAVY.

אֳנִי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27. | 1 Kings x. 11, 22.

NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

NAZARITE.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.
Judg. xiii. 5, 7. —— xvi. 17.

NAZARITES.

נְזִרִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7. | Amos ii. 11, 12.

NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,
נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

NECESSARY.

חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvoreem*, necks, in all passages.

NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרֵשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Douraish hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.
2. צוֹרֶךְ *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.
3. לֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.
4. חַשְׁחָן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.
5. חָסַר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.
5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.
4. Ezra vi. 9.
5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

NEEDETH.

לָמָּה זֶּה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

NEEDFUL.

חַשְׁחוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוֹא יִנָּשׂוֹא *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֶם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.
—— xxvii. 16.
—— xxviii. 39.
—— xxxvi. 37.
Exod. xxxviii. 18.
—— xxxix. 29.
Judg. v. 30.
Psalm xlv. 14.

NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Ateeshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵעַ *Raiā*, a friend.
2. שְׁכֶנְתָּהּ *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שָׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עֲמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרֹבִים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שְׁכֵנִים *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc.; וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.
3. —— xii. 4.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
4. —— xxiv. 19.
3. Prov. xxvii. 10.
3. Jer. vi. 21.
3. — xlix. 18.
3. — l. 40.

NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.
4. —— xix. 15, 17.
4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16.
6. Ruth iv. 17.
6. 2 Kings iv. 3.
7. Psalm xxviii. 3.
6. —— xxxi. 11.
6. —— xliv. 13.
6. —— lxxix. 4, 12.
6. —— lxxx. 6.
6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.
6. Jer. xii. 14.
7. — xxix. 23.
6. — xlix. 10.
6. Ezek. xvi. 26.
7. —— xxii. 12.
5. —— xxiii. 5, 12.

NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.
— viii. 16.
Jer. xiii. 27.

NEITHER.

לֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.
1 Kings xxii. 31.

NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.
Isa. xiv. 22.

NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

NEST.

קַן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

NESTS.

קִנִּים *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מְצוֹדָה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִכְמֹר *Mikhmor*, a drag, net, toil used by hunters.
4. חֵרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.
2. — xix. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 15.
1. —— x. 9.
1. —— xxv. 15.
1. —— xxxi. 4.
1. —— xxxv. 7, 8.
1. —— lvii. 6.
2. —— lxvi. 11.
1. —— cxl. 5.
1. Prov. i. 17.
2. —— xii. 12.
1. Prov. xxix. 5.
2. Eccles. ix. 12.
3. Isa. li. 20.
1. Lam. i. 13.
2. Ezek. xii. 13.
1. —— xvii. 20.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— xxxii. 3.
1. Hos. v. 1.
1. —— vii. 12.
4. Mic. vii. 2.
4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

NETS.

1. שְׂבָכִים *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מַכְמוֹרִים *Makhmoureem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֲרָמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.
2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. —— xlvii. 10.

NETHER.

תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NETTLES.

1. חָרוּל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. קִמּוֹשׂ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חוּרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. —— xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

NEVER so.

מְחֻכָּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.

Psalm lviii. 5.

NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly.

Gen. xxxiv. 12.

NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed ו to the following word.

NEW.

חָדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

NEW wine.

תִּירוֹשׁ *Teeroush*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.

Prov. xxv. 25.

NEWLY.

מִקָּרֹב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.
Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

NEXT.

1. אַחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, following.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָרָת *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.
4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. —— xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

NIGH.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׁאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.
2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. —— xxiv. 54.
5. —— xxviii. 11.
3. —— xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. —— xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.
3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

NIGHTS.

לֵילוֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחְמָס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalm lxiii. 6. | Psalm cxix. 148.

NINE.

תִּשְׁעָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁעָה עָשָׂר *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחָמֵשׁ *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֵׁשׁ *Tisheem voshaish*, ninety and six, in all passages.

NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וּשְׁמֹנָה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁעָה *Tisheem vetishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

NINTH.

תְּשִׁיעִית *Teshĕeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

NITRE.

נֶתֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20. | Jer. ii. 22.

NO.

לֹא *Lou*,
אַל *Al*,
אֵין *Ain*,
} no, or not, none, in all passages.

NO -where.

אַיִן *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

NOBLE.

1. יַקִּירָא *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
2. פַּרְתֻּמִּים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
3. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, choicest vine.
4. אֲצִילִים *Ătseeleem*, next, next in rank.
5. נְדִיבִים *Nĕdeeveem*, noble-minded.
6. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, glorious.
7. חוֹרִים *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
8. נְגִידִים *Nĕgeedeem*, leaders, commanders.
9. גְּדוֹלִים *Gĕdouleem*, great ones.
10. נִכְבָּדִים *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
11. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.
2. Esth. vi. 9.
3. Jer. ii. 21.

NOBLES.

4. Exod. xxiv. 11.
5. Numb. xxi. 18.
6. Judg. v. 13.
7. 1 Kings xxi. 8.
6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 20.
7. Neh. ii. 16.
6. —— iii. 5.
7. —— v. 7.
7. —— vi. 17.
7. —— vii. 5.
6. —— x. 29.
7. —— xiii. 17.
8. Job xxix. 10.
5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11.
10. —— cxlix. 8.
5. Prov. viii. 16.
7. Eccles. x. 17.
5. Isa. xiii. 2.
7. — xxxiv. 12.
11. — xliii. 14.
6. Jer. xiv. 3.
7. — xxvii. 20.
6. — xxx. 21.
7. — xxxix. 6.
9. Jonah iii. 7.
6. Nah. iii. 18.

NOISE.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
2. תְּשֻׁאוֹת *Tĕshuouth*, shoutings.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. הוּם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
6. הָמָה *Homoh*, to crowd.
7. שְׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
8. רַעַשׁ *Răăsh*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

9. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, multitude.
10. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil, mischief.

1. Exod. xx. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 17, 18.
1. Josh. vi. 10.
1. Judg. v. 11.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 6, 14.
9. ——— xiv. 19.
1. 1 Kings i. 41, 45.
1. 2 Kings vii. 6.
1. ——— xi. 13.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12.
1. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job xxxvi. 29.
10. ——— 33.
4. — xxxvii. 2.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
1. —— xlii. 7.
5. —— lv. 2.
6. —— lix. 6, 14.
7. —— lxv. 7.
3. —— lxvi. 1.
1. —— lxxxi. 1.
1. —— xciii. 4.
3. —— xcv. 1, 2.
3. —— xcviii. 4, 6.
3. —— c. 1.
8. Isa. ix. 5.
1. — xiii. 4.
6. — xiv. 11.
6. — xvii. 12.
7. — xxiv. 8.
1. Isa. xxiv. 18.
7. — xxv. 5.
1. — xxix. 6.
9. — xxxi. 4.
1. — xxxiii. 3.
7. — lxvi. 6.
6. Jer. iv. 19.
1. ——— 29.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xi. 16.
7. — xxv. 31.
7. — xlvi. 17.
1. — xlvii. 3.
1. — xlix. 21.
1. — l. 46.
7. — li. 55.
1. Lam. ii. 7.
1. Ezek. i. 24.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. —— xix. 7.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 13.
1. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. —— xliii. 2.
1. Joel ii. 5.
9. Amos v. 23.
5. Mic. ii. 12.
1. Nah. iii. 2.
1. Zeph. i. 10.
6. Zech. ix. 15.

NOISED.

Josh. vi. 23, not in original.

NOISOME.

1. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters, disastrous.
2. רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil, bad.

1. Psalm xci. 3. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 21.

NONE.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, } not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

NOON, after.

נְטוֹת חַיּוֹם *Nětouth hayoum*, the decline of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

NOON -day.

צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, the brightness of the day, in all passages.

NOON -tide.

עֵת צָהֳרַיִם *Aith tsohoroyim*, noon-time.

Jer. xx. 16.

NORTH.

צָפוֹן *Tsophoun*, the north, in all passages.

NORTH, from.

מִצָּפוֹן *Mitsophoun*, from the north, in all passages.

NORTH border.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.

Numb. xxxiv. 7.

NORTH quarter.

1. צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.
2. צָפוֹן *Tsophoun*, the north.

1. Josh. xv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

NORTH side.

See North.

NORTHERN.

1. מִצָּפוֹן *Mitsophoun*, from the north.
2. צְפָעְנִי *Tsiphounee*, northern.

1. Jer. xv. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 20.

NORTHWARD.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north, in all passages.

NOSE.

אַף *Aph*, a nose, in all passages.

NOSES.

אַף *Aph*, a nose.

Psalm cxv. 6.

NOSE jewels.

נִזְמֵי אָף *Nizmai oph*, nose-rings.

Isa. iii. 21.

NOSTRILS.

אַפַּיִם *Appeem*, nostrils, in all passages.

NOT.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, } not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

NOTABLE.

חֲזוּת *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.
Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. רָשַׁם *Rosham*, to note.

1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, } not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

NOTHING, for.

1. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought.
2. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without, unless.
3. לַכֹּל *Lakoul*, for all.

1. Exod. xxi. 2.
2. Isa. xliv. 10.
3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאַיִן *Maiayin*, of nothing.
Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter ו prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

1. Exod. xvi. 20.
2. —— xxi. 21.
1. Deut. i. 26.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. 1 Kings xi. 12.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 14.
1. Jer. xxxv. 14.

NOURISH.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. חִיָּה *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. גִּדַּל *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

1. Gen. xlv. 11.
1. —— l. 21.
2. Isa. vii. 21.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
3. — xliv. 14.

NOURISHED.

1. Gen. xlvii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. Isa. i. 2.
4. Ezek. xix. 2.

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כַּלְכָּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.
Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, } in all passages.

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to order, charge.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, sum, number.

2. Gen. xiii. 16.
1. —— xv. 5.
1. Lev. xv. 13, 28.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 8.
3. Numb. i. 3, 49.
3. —— iii. 15, 40.
3. —— iv. 23, 29, 30, 37, 41.
1. Deut. xvi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1.
3. —— 2, 4.
2. 1 Kings xx. 25.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
1. —— 2.
2. —— xxvii. 24.
1. Job xxxviii. 37.
1. — xxxix. 2.
2. Psalm xc. 12.
2. Isa. lxv. 12.

NUMBERED.

2. Gen. xiii. 16.
1. —— xvi. 10.
1. —— xxxii. 12.
3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14.
3. —— xxxviii. 25, 26.
3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
3. —— ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33.
3. —— iii. 16, 22, 34, 39, 42, 43.
3. —— iv. 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49.
3. —— vii. 2.
3. —— xiv. 29.
3. —— xxvi. 7, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 54, 57, 62, 63, 64.
3. Josh. viii. 10.
3. Judg. xx. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 8.
3. —— xv. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1.
3. —— xxiv. 10.
2. 1 Kings iii. 8.
2. —— viii. 5.
3. —— xx. 15, 26, 27.
3. 2 Kings iii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
3. —— xxiii. 3.
4. —— 27.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.
2. —— v. 6.
3. —— xxv. 5.
1. Ezra i. 8.
1. Psalm xl. 5.
2. Eccles. i. 15.
1. Isa. xxii. 10.
2. — liii. 12.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 22.
2. Dan. v. 6.
1. Hos. i. 10.

NUMBEREST.

3. Exod. xxx. 12. | 3. Job xiv. 16.

NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli. 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

NURSE, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suckle.
2. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful.

1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

NURSED.

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

NURSING.

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

NURSE, Subst.

1. מֵנִיקָה *Maineekoh*, a nurse.
2. אוֹמֶנֶת *Oumeneth*, faithful.

1. Gen. xxiv. 59.
1. —— xxxv. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 7.
2. Ruth iv. 16.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
1. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.

NUTS.

1. בָּטְנִים *Botneem*, a sort of hazel-nut.
2. אֱגוֹז *Egouz*, a nut.

1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

O

OAK.

1. אַלָּה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.
2. אַלּוֹן *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.
2. ———— 8.
1. Josh. xxiv. 26.
1. Judg. vi. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. x. 12.
1. Isa. i. 30.
2. — vi. 13.
2. — xliv. 14.
1. Ezek. vi. 13.

OAKS.

1. אֵלִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.
2. אֵלוֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

1. Isa. i. 29.
2. — ii. 13.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. Amos ii. 9.
2. Zech. xi. 2.

OAR.

מָשׁוֹט *Moshout*, } an oar.
שׁוֹט *Shoot*, }

Ezek. xxvii. 29.

OARS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, oars.

Isa. xxxiii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

OATH.

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooh*, / שְׁבַע *Shova*, } a sacred oath.
2. אָלָה *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.
1. —— xxvi. 3.
2. ———— 28.
1. —— L. 25.
1. Exod. xxii. 11.
1. Lev. v. 4.
1. Numb. v. 19, 21.
1. ——— xxx. 2, 10, 13.
1. Deut. vii. 8.
2. —— xxix. 12, 14.
1. Josh. ii. 17.
1. —— ix. 20.
1. Judg. xxi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7.
1. 1 Kings ii. 43.
2. ——— viii. 31.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
1. ——— xv. 15.
1. Neh. v. 12.
1. —— x. 29.
1. Psalm cv. 9.
1. Eccles. viii. 2.
1. ——— ix. 2.
1. Jer. xi. 5.
2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
2. —— xvii. 13, 16, 18, 19.
1. Dan. ix. 11.
1. Zech. viii. 17.

OATHS.

שְׁבֻעוֹת *Shevuouth*, oaths.

Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

OBEDIENT.

שָׁמַע *Shomă*, to hear, listen, obey.

Exod. xxiv. 7.
Numb. xxvii. 20.
Deut. iv. 30.
—— viii. 20.
2 Sam. xxii. 45.
Prov. xxv. 12.
Isa. i. 19.
— xlii. 24.

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in all passages, except:—

יִקְּהַת *Yikkhath*, obedience.

Prov. xxx. 17.

OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9.
—— xliii. 28.
Exod. xviii. 7.
2 Sam. i. 2.
2 Sam. xiv. 4.
—— xv. 5.
1 Kings i. 16.
2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort, to God.
2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-offering.
3. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13.
1. —— iii. 1.
1. —— vii. 14, 29.
1. —— xxii. 18.
1. Numb. xviii. 9.
1. —— xxxi. 50.
2. Isa. xix. 21.
3. — xl. 20.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. xiv. 12.
3. Ezek. xliv. 30.
3. —— xlv. 1, 13, 16.
3. —— xlviii. 9, 20, 21.
2. Dan. ii. 46.
2. —— ix. 21.

OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
2. Isa. i. 13.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
3. —— xliv. 30.

OBSCURE.

אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, obscurity.

Prov. xx. 20.

OBSCURITY.

1. אֹפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
2. חשְׁכָה *Khoushekh*, dark.

1. Isa. xxix. 18.
2. — lviii. 10.
2. Isa. lix. 9.

OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.
3. עוֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the appearance of clouds.
4. נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.
5. נָצַר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, preserve.
6. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22.
3. Lev. xix. 26.
2. —— 37.
2. Deut. xvi. 13.
4. 1 Kings xx. 33.
5. Prov. xxiii. 26.
6. Hos. xiii. 7.

OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22.
3. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
6. Hos. xiv. 8.

OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

OBSERVER.

מְעוֹנֵן *Meounain*, an augurer from the appearance of the clouds.

Deut. xviii. 10.

OBSERVERS.

Deut. xviii. 14.

OBSTINATE.

1. אֹמֶץ *Immaits*, to be firm, courageous.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.

1. Deut. ii. 30.
2. Isa. xlviii. 4.

OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
2. פּוּק *Pook*, to bring out, supply.
3. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
5. שָׁאַל *Shōal*, to acquire.
6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
7. רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2.
2. Prov. viii. 35.
3. Isa. xxxv. 10.
3. Isa. li. 11.
4. Dan. xi. 21.

OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6.
6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.
7. Hos. ii. 23.

OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.
2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power, means.
3. תַּאֲנָה *Tāānoh*, provocation.
4. עִלָּה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in the following passages:—

1. Gen. xliii. 18.
2. Judg. ix. 33.
3. —— xiv. 4.
2. 1 Sam. x. 7.
3. Jer. ii. 24.
4. Dan. vi. 4, 5.

OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

OCCASIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
2. תְּנוּאוֹת *Tenooouth*, aversions.

1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17.
2. Job xxxiii. 10.

OCCUPATION.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăseh*,
2. מְלָאכָה *Mĕlaakhoh*,

} work, employment.

1. Gen. xlvi. 33.
1. —— xlvii. 3.
2. Jonah i. 8.

OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 24.
1. Judg. xvi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.
Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22, not in original.

OCCUPIERS.

עֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

OCCURRENT.

פֶּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

ODD.

עוֹדֵף *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

ODIOUS.

1. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, offensive.
2. שְׂנוּאָה *Sĕnooah*, hated.

1. 1 Chron. xix. 6.
2. Prov. xxx. 23.

ODOURS.

1. נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.
2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bĕsomeem*, spices.

1. Lev. xxvi. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. Esth. ii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

OFFENCE.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, guilt, fault.
3. חֵטְא *Khaitĕ*, a sin.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Hos. v. 15.

OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.
2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.
3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
4. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be in fault.
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

1. Job xxxiv. 41.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 15.
3. —— cxix. 165.
4. Jer. ii. 3.
4. Jer. l. 7.
4. Hos. iv. 15.
4. Hab. i. 11.

OFFENDED.

5. Gen. xx. 9.
5. —— xl. 1.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.
6. Prov. xviii. 19.
5. Jer. xxxvii. 18.
4. Ezek. xxv. 12.
4. Hos. xiii. 1.

OFFENDER.

חָטֵא *Khotai*, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoeem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.
2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.
4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.
6. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
7. נָתַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
8. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.
9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.
10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.
11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.
14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.
15. חִטָּא *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.
16. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, pacify.
17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.
18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.
19. יָהַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

4. Gen. xxii. 2.
2. Exod. xxiii. 18.
3. —— xxix. 36, 38, 39, 41.
4. —— xxx. 9.
14. —— xxxiv. 25.
5. —— xxxv. 24.
1. Lev. i. 3.
1. —— ii. 1, 13, 14.
1. —— iii. 1, 6, 7, 12.
1. —— iv. 14.
3. ——— 22.
1. —— v. 8.
1. —— vi. 14.
3. ——— 22.
1. —— vii. 3, 12, 38.
1. —— ix. 2, 7.
1. —— xiv. 12.
3. ——— 19.
3. —— xv. 15, 30.
2. —— xvii. 7.
3. ——— 9.
2. —— xix. 5, 6.
1. —— xxi. 6, 21.
1. —— xxii. 20, 23.
3. Numb. vi. 11, 17.
1. ——— vii. 11.
6. ——— viii. 11, 13, 15.
1. ——— ix. 7.
1. ——— xv. 7.
3. ———— 14.
5. ———— 19.
3. ———— 24.
1. ——— xvi. 40.
5. ——— xviii. 24, 26, 28, 29.
1. ——— xxviii. 2.
3. ———— 8.
1. ———— 11.
3. ———— 23, 24.
3. Deut. xii. 14.
2. —— xviii. 3.
2. —— xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iii. 18.
4. —— xi. 31.
4. —— xiii. 16.
3. Judg. xiii. 16.
2. —— xvi. 23.
2. 1 Sam. i. 21.
2. ——— ii. 19.
4. ——— 28.
4. ——— x. 8.
7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12.
4. ———— 24.
4. 1 Kings iii. 4.
4. ——— ix. 25.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
3. 2 Kings v. 17.
8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10.
4. ———— 24.
4. ——— xxiii. 31.
9. ——— xxix. 14, 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14.
4. ——— xxix. 27.
4. Ezra iii. 2.
1. —— vi. 10.
4. Job xlii. 8.
2. Psalm iv. 5.
10. —— xvi. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. —— l. 14.
2. —— li. 19.
4. —— lxvi. 15.
1. —— lxxii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 17.
2. Isa. lvii. 7.
11. Jer. xi. 12.
4. — xxxiii. 18.
12. Ezek. xx. 31.
4. —— xliii. 18.
1. —— xliv. 7, 15.
5. —— xlv. 1, 13.
1. —— xlvi. 4.
5. —— xlviii. 9.
10. Dan. ii. 46.
10. Hos. ix. 4.
11. Amos iv. 5.
4. —— v. 22.
1. Hag. ii. 14.
13. Mal. i. 7, 8.
13. —— iii. 3.

OFFERED.

4. Gen. viii. 20.
4. —— xxii. 13.
2. —— xxxi. 54.
2. —— xlvi. 1.
6. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Lev. ix. 15.
1. —— x. 1.
1. —— xvi. 1.
1. Numb. iii. 4.
1. Numb. vii. 2, 10.
6. ——— viii. 21.
1. ——— xvi. 35.
2. ——— xxii. 40.
4. ——— xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30.
1. ——— xxvi. 61.
9. Judg. v. 2, 9.
4. —— xiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 4.
2. —— ii. 13.
4. —— vi. 14.
4. —— vii. 9.
4. —— xiii. 12.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
4. —— xxiv. 25.
4. 1 Kings iii. 15.
2. —— viii. 62, 63.
3. ——— 64.
4. —— xii. 32, 33.
2. —— xxii. 43.
4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27.
4. —— xvi. 12.
9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9.
4. ——— 21.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 11.
9. —— xvii. 16.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
9. Ezra i. 6.
9. —— ii. 68.
1. —— vi. 17.
9. —— vii. 15.
5. —— viii. 25.
9. Neh. xi. 2.
2. —— xii. 43.
4. Job i. 5.
4. Isa. lvii. 6.
10. Jer. xxxii. 29.
2. Ezek. xx. 28.
Dan. xi. 18, not in original.
13. Amos v. 25.
2. Jonah i. 16.
13. Mal. i. 11.

OFFEREH.

15. Lev. vi. 26.
1. —— vii. 18.
1. —— xxi. 8.
2. Psalm l. 23.
4. Isa. lxvi. 3.

OFFERING.

4. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 2 Kings x 25.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29.
2. ——— xxx. 22.
4. ——— xxxv. 14.
9. Ezra vii. 16.
11. Jer. xi. 17.

OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.
2. עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.
3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.
4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.
5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.
6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.
7. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.
8. פְּסָחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.
9. חֲבָהֲבַי *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

3. Gen. iv. 3, 4.
4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3.
4. —— xxx. 13, 15.
4. —— xxxv. 5.
1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14.
1. —— ii. 1.
3. ——— 11.
5. ——— 11.
3. ——— 13.
1. ——— 13.
3. ——— 15.
5. ——— 16.
1. —— iii. 2.
5. ——— 3.
5. ——— 5.
1. ——— 6, 7, 8.
5. Lev. iii. 9, 11.
1. ——— 12.
5. ——— 14, 16.
1. —— iv. 23, 28.
1. —— vi. 20.
1. —— vii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 15.
1. ——— vi. 14.
1. ——— vii. 10, 11.
6. ——— viii. 11, 21.
1. ——— ix. 13.
3. ——— xvi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29.
3. ——— iii. 14.
3. ——— xxvi. 19.
3. 1 Kings xviii, 29.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
4. Neh. x. 39.
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.
3. Isa. xliii. 23.
7. — liii. 10.
3. — lxvi. 20.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.
3. Zeph. iii. 10.
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.
3. —— ii. 12, 13.
3. —— iii. 3.

OFFERINGS.

1. Lev. i. 10.
1. —— ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. i. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12.
8. —— xxxv. 8, 9, 13.
3. Neh. x. 37.
3. —— xii. 44.
2. Psalm xx. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 5.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
9. Hos. viii. 13.
2. Amos v. 25.
2. Mal. iii. 4.
3. —— 8.

OFFERING, burnt.

עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, drink.

נְסָכִים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, free.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3.

OFFERING, fire.

אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, free-will.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering

Lev. xxii. 21, 23.
Numb. xv. 3.
Deut. xvi. 10.
—— xxiii. 23.
Ezra i. 4.
—— iii. 5.
—— vii. 16.
—— viii. 26.

OFFERINGS, free-will.

נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

Lev. xxii. 18.
—— xxiii. 38.
Numb. xxix. 39.
Deut. xii. 6, 17.
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
Psalm cxix. 108.

OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

Exod. xxix. 27.
Lev. vii. 14.
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.
Numb. xviii. 24, 28.
—— xxxi. 29, 41.

OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמוֹת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, meat.

מְנָחוֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.

Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, trespass.

אָשָׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, sin.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, sin.

חַטָּאוֹת *Khattooth*, sin-offerings.

Neh. x. 33.

OFFERINGS, thank.

תּוֹדוֹת *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָה *Tenoopho*, a wave-offering.

Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
—— viii. 27, 29.
—— ix. 21.
Lev. x. 15.
—— xiv. 12, 24.
—— xxiii. 15, 20.
Numb. vi. 20.

OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפוֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 11.

OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.

Hos. ix. 4.

OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34. | Neh. xiii. 31.

OFFICE.

1. כֵּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקוּדָה *Pĕkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13. Exod. i. 16, not in original.
3. Numb. iv. 16.
4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. ——— ix. 22, 26.
5. ——— xxiii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.
2. ——— xxxi. 18. Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.
3. Psalm cix. 8. Ezek. xliv. 13, not in original.

OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהוּנָה *Kĕhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseev*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹטֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.
6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
2. —— xxxix. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 28.
6. 1 Kings iv. 5.
3. 1 Kings iv. 19.
2. ——— xxii. 9.
2. 2 Kings viii. 6.
2. ——— xxv. 19.

OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.
1. —— xli. 34.
4. Exod. v. 15, 19.
4. Numb. xi. 16.
4. Deut. i. 15.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. —— xx. 5, 8.
4. —— xxxi. 28.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.
3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7. ——— 28, not in original.
3. 1 Kings v. 16.
3. ——— ix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.
2. ——— xxiv. 12, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.
4. ——— xxvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. ——— xix. 11.
1. ——— xxiii. 18.
5. Esth. ix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 17.
1. Jer. xxix. 26.

OFFSCOURING.

סְחִי *Sĕkhee*, sweepings.

Lam. iii. 45.

OFFSPRING.

צֶאֱצָאִים *Tsĕĕtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

OFT.

1. מִדֵּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.
2. Job xxi. 17.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original. | Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

OFTENTIMES.

1. פַּעֲמַיִם שָׁלֹשׁ *Pāămayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pĕomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 2. Eccles. vii. 22.

OIL.

שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23. | Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20. —— xxx. 24. Lev. xxiv. 2. | Deut. viii. 8. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֹקַחַי מִרְקַחַת *Roukhkhai mirkakhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מִרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

1. Exod. xxx. 25.
3. —— 25.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 30.
4. Job xli. 31.
2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16.
2. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. —— ix. 8.
2. —— x. 1.
2. Cant. i. 3.
2. Isa. i. 6.
2. — xxxix. 2.
2. — lvii. 9.

OINTMENTS.

שְׁמָנִים *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.

Cant. i. 3.
—— iv. 10.
Amos vi. 6.

OLD.

1. בֵּן *Ben*, a structure, building, son.
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יָשָׁן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. כַּמָּה יְמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיֶּיךָ *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עָבוּר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עָתַק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. כְּבָר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13.
2. —— xix. 4, 31.
—— xxiii. 1, not in original.
2. —— xxiv. 1.
2. —— xxvii. 1, 2.
2. —— xxxv. 29.
4. —— xlvii. 8.
2. Exod. x. 9.
3. Lev. xiii. 11.
3. —— xxv. 22.
3. —— xxvi. 10.
5. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— xxviii. 50.
5. —— xxix. 5.
6. Josh. v. 11.
2. —— vi. 21.
5. —— ix. 4, 13.
2. —— xiii. 1.
2. —— xxiii. 1, 2.
2. Ruth i. 12.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. —— viii. 1, 5.
2. —— xii. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 1.
2. —— xi. 4.
2. —— xiii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. Neh. iii. 6.
3. —— xii. 39.
2. Esth. iii. 13.
7. Job xxi. 7.
8. — xxxii. 6.
5. Psalm xxxii. 3.
2. —— xxxvii. 25.
2. —— lxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xxii. 6.
9. —— xxiii. 10.
2. —— 22.
2. Eccles. iv. 13.
3. Cant. vii. 13.
Isa. xv. 5, not in original.
2. — xx. 4.
5. — l. 9.
9. — lviii. 12.
9. — lxi. 4.
2. Isa. lxv. 20.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
— xlviii. 3, not in original.
2. — li. 22.
2. Lam. ii. 21.
5. Lam. iii. 4.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. —— xxiii. 43.
9. —— xxv. 15.
10. —— xxxvi. 11.
11. Dan. v. 31.

OLD age.

1. שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זִקְנָה *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כָּלַח *Kolakh*, maturity.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. —— xxi. 2, 7.
2. —— xxv. 8.
2. —— xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 20.
1. Judg. viii. 32.
1. Ruth iv. 15.
2. 1 Kings xv. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28.
3. Job xxx. 2.
2. Psalm lxxi. 9.
1. —— xcii. 14.
2. Isa. xlvi. 4.

OLD man.

זָקֵן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

OLD men.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

OLD, of.

1. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִנִּי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאָז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhouk*, from far off.
8. מֵאֶתְמוֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. קַדְמֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עֹלְמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מִיָּמִים *Miyomeem*, from the days.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
2. Neh. xii. 46.
4. Job xx. 4.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
5. —— xliv. 1.
5. —— lv. 19.
5. —— lxviii. 33.
5. —— lxxiv. 2.
2. —— 12.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11.
2. —— lxxviii. 2.
6. —— xciii. 2.
3. —— cii. 25.
1. —— cxix. 52.
5. —— 152.
2. —— cxliii. 5.
6. Prov. viii. 22.
7. Isa. xxv. 1.
8. — xxx. 33.
10. — xliii. 18.

1. Isa. xlvi. 9.
11. — li. 9.
1. — lvii. 11.
9. — lxiii. 9, 11.
1. Jer. xxviii. 8.
7. — xxxi. 3.
5. — xlvi. 26.
5. Lam. i. 7.
5. —— ii. 17.
9. Lam. iii. 6.
5. —— v. 21.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
9. Amos ix. 11.
2. Mic. v. 2.
9. —— vii. 14.
5. ——— 20.
12. Nah. ii. 8.
9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
2. רִאשֹׁנִים *Reeshouneem*, first, former.
3. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
4. בָּרֵאשׁוֹנָה *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.
5. יוֹמָה עַלְמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee), days without end.
6. לְעֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.
7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
8. יָמִים קַדְמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmouneem*, former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.
2. —— xix. 14.
3. Josh. xxiv. 2.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
5. Ezra iv. 15.
6. Eccles. i. 10.
3. Jer. ii. 20.
7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
8. —— xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.

Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Gen. viii. 11.
Deut. xxviii. 40.
Neh. viii. 15.
Job xv. 33.
Psalm cxxviii. 3.
Hab. iii. 17.
Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5.
Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.
2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32, 33.
1. Psalm lii. 8.
1. Isa. xvii. 6.
1. — xxiv. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 16.
1. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Deut. vi. 11.
—— xxviii. 40.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
Amos iv. 9.
Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Josh. xxiv. 13.
1 Sam. viii. 14.
2 Kings v. 26.
Neh. v. 11.
—— ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).
אַחַת *Akhath*, one (feminine).

In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אַךְ *Akh*, רַק *Rak*, } only, but, in all passages.

ONIONS.

בְּצָלִים *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יְסַע *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שְׁחֵלֶת *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

Exod. xxviii. 20.
—— xxxix. 13.
Job xxviii. 16.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

OPEN, Adj.

1. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
2. שָׁתוּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גָּלוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרָץ *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרֹשׂ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכֹל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פָּקַח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פְּתַח עֵינַיִם *Pĕthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בִּמְקוֹם רֹאִים *Bimkoum rouеem*, in the place of spectators.

10. Gen. i. 20.
9. —— xxxviii. 14.
1. Numb. xix. 15.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
3. —— 4.
2. —— 15.
3. —— 16.
1. Josh. viii. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 1.
5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35.
1. —— viii. 29, 52.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40.
1. —— vii. 15.
1. Neh. i. 6.
1. —— vi. 5.
11. Job xxxiv. 26.
1. Psalm v. 9.
—— xxxiv. 15, not in original.
6. Prov. xiii. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 5.
7. Isa. ix. 12.
1. — xxiv. 18.
1. — lx. 11.
1. Jer. v. 16.
3. — xxxii. 11.
8. —— 19.
10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2.
1. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Nah. iii. 13.

OPEN, Verb.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פָּקַח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׂק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to pierce.

1. Exod. xxi. 23.
2. Numb. viii. 16.
6. —— xvi. 30.
1. Deut. xv. 8, 11.
1. —— xx. 11.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
1. Josh. x. 22.
3. 2 Kings vi. 20.
1. —— ix. 3.
1. —— xiii. 17.
1. Job xi. 5.
1. — xxxii. 20.
6. Job xxxv. 16.
1. — xli. 14.
1. Psalm xlix. 4.
1. —— lxxviii. 2.
7. —— lxxxi. 10.
1. —— cxviii. 19.
1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9.
1. Cant. v. 2, 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 22.
1. — xxvi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 24.
1. — xli. 18.

3. Isa. xlii. 7.
1. — xlv. 1, 8.
1. Jer. xiii. 19.
1. — l. 26.
6. Ezek. ii. 8.
1. —— iii. 27.
1. —— xvi. 63.
1. Ezek. xxi. 22.
1. —— xxv. 9.
1. —— xxxvii. 12.
1. —— xlvi. 12.
1. Zech. xi. 1.
1. Mal. iii. 10.

OPENED.

1. Gen. iii. 5, 7.
3. —— vii. 11.
1. —— viii. 6.
1. —— xxi. 19.
1. —— xxix. 31.
1. —— xxx. 22.
1. —— xli. 56.
1. —— xlii. 27.
1. —— xliii. 21.
1. —— xliv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 6.
1. Numb. xvi. 32.
4. —— xxii. 31.
1. Judg. iii. 25.
1. —— iv. 19.
1. —— xix. 27.
3. 2 Kings vi. 17.
1. —— ix. 10.
1. —— xv. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. —— viii. 5.
1. —— xiii. 19.
1. Job xxxi. 32.
4. — xxxviii. 17.
6. Psalm xxii. 13.
8. —— xl. 6.
1. —— lxxviii. 23.
1. —— cv. 41.
1. —— cvi. 17.
1. Cant. v. 6.
1. Isa. xiv. 17.
3. — xxxv. 5.
1. — xlviii. 8.
1. — l. 5.
4. Jer. xx. 12.
1. — li. 25.
1. Ezek. i. 1.
5. —— xvi. 25.
1. —— xxxvii. 13.
1. —— xliv. 2.
1. —— xlvi. 1.
1. Dan. vii. 10.
1. Nah. ii. 6.
1. Zech. xiii. 1.

OPENEST.

1. Psalm civ. 28.
1. Psalm cxlv. 16.

OPENETH.

2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15.
2. —— xxxiv. 19.
2. Numb. iii. 12.
2. —— xviii. 15.
3. Job xxvii. 19.
4. — xxxiii. 16.
4. — xxxvi. 10, 15.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 13.
3. —— cxlvi. 8.
5. Prov. xiii. 3.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxxi. 26.
1. Isa. liii. 7.
2. Ezek. xx. 26.

OPENING.

3. Isa. xlii. 20.

OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתֵּחַ *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
2. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
3. פְּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
4. פְּקַח־קוֹחַ *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
2. Job xii. 14.
1. Prov. viii. 6.
4. Isa. lxi. 1.
5. Ezek. xxix. 21.

OPENINGS.

3. Prov. i. 21.

OPENLY.

1. בָּעֲיָנַיִם *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes; met., in sight.
2. גְּלֹה *Gilloh*, fully revealed.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcviii. 2.

OPERATION.

מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăseh*, deed, work.

Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

OPINION.

דַּעַת *Daioh*, knowledge.

Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

OPINIONS.

סְעִפִּים *Sĕippeem*, divisions, parties.

1 Kings xviii. 21.

OPPOSEST.

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.

Job xxx. 21.

OPPRESS.

1. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to press.
2. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to defraud.
3. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to extort.
4. עָרַץ *Orats*, to frighten.
5. שָׁדַד *Shoddad*, to destroy.
6. דָּכָא *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.
7. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to break in pieces, smash.
8. דַּךְ *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.
9. חָמוּץ *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.
10. נָגַשׂ *Nigas*, to exact.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. —— xxii. 21.
1. —— xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.
3. —— xxiv. 14.
1. Judg. x. 12.
3. Job x. 3.
4. Psalm x. 18.
5. —— xvii. 9.
3. —— cxix. 122.
6. Prov. xxii. 22.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
3. Jer. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 20.
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.
3. Hos. xii. 7.
3. Amos iv. 1.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
1. —— iv. 3.
1. —— vi. 9.
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.
7. —— xii. 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
7. Job xx. 19.
8. Psalm ix. 9.
8. —— x. 18.
8. —— lxxiv. 21.
3. —— ciii. 6.
1. —— cvi. 42.
3. —— cxlvi. 7.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
9. Isa. i. 17.
10. — iii. 5.
3. — xxiii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 14.
3. — lii. 4.
10. — liii. 7.
7. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. l. 33.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
3. —— 18.
3. —— xxii. 29.
3. Hos. v. 11.
3. Amos iii. 9.

OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9.
1. Psalm lvi. 1.
3. Prov. xiv. 31.
3. —— xxviii. 3.

OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlvi. 16. | 2. Jer. l. 16.

Except:—

הַיּוֹנָה *Hayounoh*, the dove.

Zeph. iii. 1.

OPPRESSION.

1. לַחַץ *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.
2. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, destruction.
3. עָקָה *Okoh*, pressure.
4. עֹשֶׁק *Oushek*, extortion.
5. עֹצֶר *Outser*, restraint.
6. מִשְׁפָּח *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.
7. חוֹנָה *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
1. Job xxxvi. 15.
2. Psalm xii. 5.
1. —— xlii. 9.
1. —— xliii. 2.
1. —— xliv. 24.
3. —— lv. 3.
4. —— lxii. 10.
4. —— lxxiii. 8.
5. —— cvii. 39.
4. Psalm cxix. 134.
4. Eccles. v. 8.
4. —— vii. 7.
6. Isa. v. 7.
4. — xxx. 12.
4. — liv. 14.
4. — lix. 13.
4. Jer. vi. 6.
4. — xxii. 17.
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.
7. —— xlvi. 18.

OPPRESSIONS.

עֲשׁוּקִים *Ashookeem*, extortions.

Job xxxv. 9.
Eccles. iv. 1.
Isa. xxxiii. 15.

OPPRESSOR.

1. נוֹגֵשׂ *Nougais*, a persecutor.
2. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

3. עוֹשֵׁק *Oushaik*, an extortioner.
4. אִישׁ חָמָס *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.
5. רַב עֲשָׁקוֹת *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.
6. מְעִיק *Maitseek*, an oppressor.
7. יוֹנֶה *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

1. Job iii. 18.
2. — xv. 20.
3. Psalm lxxii. 4.
4. Prov. iii. 31.
5. —— xxviii. 16.
1. Isa. ix. 4.
1. — xiv. 4.
6. Isa. li. 13.
3. Jer. xxi. 12.
3. — xxii. 3.
7. — xxv. 38.
1. Zech. ix. 8.
1. —— x. 4.

OPPRESSORS.

1. נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, persecutors.
2. עָרִיצִים *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.
3. עֲשָׁקִים *Ashukeem*, extortioners.
4. רוֹמֵס *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.
5. לֹחֲצִים *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

2. Job xxvii. 13.
2. Psalm liv. 3.
3. —— cxix. 121.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 12.
1. — xiv. 2.
4. — xvi. 4.
5. — xix. 20.

ORACLE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבִיר *Dĕveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23.
2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
2. 1 Kings viii. 6.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 20.
2. Psalm xxviii. 2.

ORATOR.

נָבוֹן לַחַשׁ *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

ORCHARD.

פַּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.

Cant. iv. 13.

ORCHARDS.

פַּרְדֵּסִים *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.

Eccles. ii. 5.

ORDAIN.

1. יָסַד *Yissad*, to found.
2. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
3. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
6. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
7. קָיַם *Kiyaim*, to establish.
8. כּוּן *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.
9. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
10. מַנִּי *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.
11. יִפְעָל *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. —— xvii. 9.
3. Isa. xxvi. 12.

ORDAINED.

4. Numb. xxviii. 6.
4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33.
5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5.
4. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
6. —— xxiii. 18.
7. Esth. ix. 27.
1. Psalm viii. 2.
8. Psalm viii. 3.
2. —— lxxxi. 5.
9. —— cxxxii. 17.
9. Isa. xxx. 33.
5. Jer. i. 5.
10. Dan. ii. 24.
2. Hab. i. 12.

ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

ORDER, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, the second in rank.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
4. סְדָרִים *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.
5. דִּבְרָתִי *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. —— xv. 13.
2. —— xxiii. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
4. Job x. 22.
5. Psalm cx. 4.*

* Literal interpretation :—

עַל־דִּבְרָתִי מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.

ORDER, in.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
2. מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.
3. הַמַּעֲרָכָה *Hamāarokhoh*, the arrangement, array.
4. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm.
6. תִּקֵּן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

1. Gen. xxii. 9.
2. Exod. xxvi. 17.
3. —— xxxix. 37.
1. —— xl. 4, 23.
1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.
1. —— vi. 12.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
1. Josh. ii. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
4. 2 Kings xx. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 35.
1. Job xxxiii. 5.
1. Psalm xl. 5.
1. —— l. 21.
6. Eccles. xii. 9.
4. Isa. xxxviii. 1.
1. — xliv. 7.
7. Ezek. xli. 6.

ORDER, Verb.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפָּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*, what shall be the law?
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm, establish.
5. מַעֲרָכָה *Māarokhoh*, arrangement, array.
6. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, make.
7. פְּקוּדָה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

1. Exod. xxvii. 21.
1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4.
2. Judg. xiii. 12.
3. 1 Kings xx. 14.
1. Job xxiii. 4.
1. Job xxvii. 19.
4. Psalm cxix. 133.
4. Isa. ix. 7.
1. Jer. xlvi. 3.

ORDERED.

5. Judg. vi. 26.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.)
1. Job xiii. 18.
4. Psalm xxxvii. 23.

ORDERETH.

6. Psalm l. 23.

ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43.
1. —— xiii. 10.
2. —— xv. 25.
4. Lev. xviii. 30.
4. —— xxii. 9.
1. Numb. ix. 14.
1. —— x. 8.
1. —— xv. 15.
1. —— xviii. 8.
1. —— xix. 2.
1. —— xxxi. 21.
2. Josh. xxiv. 25.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
1. —— 25.
3. Ezra iii. 10.
1. Psalm xcix. 7.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
2. — lviii. 2.
1. Ezek. xlv. 14.
1. —— xlvi. 14.
4. Mal. iii. 14.

ORDINANCES.

1. חֻקּוֹת *Khukkouth*, חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, ordinances, decrees, statutes.
2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.
4. חֹק *Kouhk*, a decree.

1. Exod. xviii. 20.
1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4.
4. Numb. ix. 12.
2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.
3. Neh. x. 32.
1. Job xxxviii. 33.
2. Psalm cxix. 91.
2. Isa. lviii. 2.
1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36.
1. — xxxiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xi. 20.
1. —— xliii. 11, 18.
1. —— xliv. 5.
1. Mal. iii. 7.

ORDINARY.

חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

Ezek. xvi. 27.

ORGAN.

עוּגָב *Oogov*, an organ.

Gen. iv. 21.
Job xxi. 12.
Job xxx. 31.
Psalm cl. 4.

ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Liyyoh*, a companion.
2. חֲלִי *Khălee*, a jewel for the neck.
3. אֵפוֹדָה *Ăphoodoh*, an ephod.
4. עֲדִי *Ădee*, an ornament.

1. Prov. i. 9.
1. —— iv. 9.
2. —— xxv. 12.
3. Isa. xxx. 22.
4. — xlix. 18.
4. Ezek. vii. 20.

ORNAMENTS.

1. עֲדִי *Ădee*, an ornament.
2. שַׁהֲרוֹנִים *Sahărouneem*, small ornaments.
3. עֲכָסִים *Ăkhoseem*, foot-rings.
4. צְעָדוֹת *Tsĕodouth*, ornamental chains for feet.
5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6.
2. Judg. viii. 21, 26.
1. 2 Sam. i. 24.
3. Isa. iii. 18.
4. —— 20.
5. Isa. lxi. 10.
1. Jer. ii. 32.
1. — iv. 30.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11.
1. —— xxiii. 40.

ORPHANS.

יְתוֹמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

OSPRAY.

עָזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13. | Deut. xiv. 12.

OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13. | Deut. xiv. 12.

OSTRICH.

נוֹצָה *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

OTHERS.

אֲחֵרִים *Akhaireem*, others, in all passages.

OTHERWISE.

1. אוֹ *Ou*, or, otherwise.
2. בְּלֹא *Bĕlou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. 1 Kings i. 21, not in original. | 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

OUCHES.

מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25. | Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.
—— vii. 9.
—— xi. 35.
—— xxvi. 26.
Psalm xxi. 9.
Lam. v. 10.
Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.
Mal. iv. 1.

OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanooreem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a ב prefixed to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כֻּלּוֹ *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכֹּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לַכֹּל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעְלָה *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רְוִיָּה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדַף *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.
9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.
9. Numb. iii. 49.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.
6. Ezra ix. 6.
8. Psalm xxiii. 5.
7. —— xxvii. 12.
7. —— cxviii. 18.
5. —— cxlv. 9.
2. Cant. ii. 11.

OVER against.

1. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. אֶל־מוּל *El-mool*, מִיּוּל *Mimool*, } from opposite.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, } in the presence of.
4. לְעֻמַּת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל־פְּנֵי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קְבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.
1. —— xxvi. 35.
4. —— xxviii. 27.
4. —— xxxvii. 14.
4. —— xxxix. 20.
4. —— xl. 24.
2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.
2. —— xxii. 5.
2. Deut. i. 1.
2. —— ii. 19.
2. —— iii. 29.
2. —— iv. 46.
2. —— xi. 30.
5. —— xxxii. 49.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. Josh. v. 13.
2. —— viii. 33, twice.
2. —— ix. 1.
1. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— 18.
1. Judg. xix. 10.
1. —— xx. 43.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.
5. —— xv. 7.
2. 2 Sam. v. 23.
4. —— xvi. 13.
4. 1 Kings vii. 20.
2. —— 39.
1. —— xx. 29.
3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.
3. —— ix. 38.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.
4. —— xxiv. 31, *bis.*
3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
3. —— vii. 3.
3. —— xii. 9.
3. —— 24.
4. —— 24.
3. —— 37.
2. —— 38.
1. Esth. v. 1.
4. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.
4. —— xl. 18.
3. —— 23.
5. —— xli. 15.
3. —— 16.
3. —— xlii. 1.
3. —— 3, twice.
4. —— 7.
5. —— 10.
4. —— xlv. 6, 7.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
1. —— xlvii. 20.
4. —— xlviii. 13.
5. —— 15.
4. —— 18.
5. —— 21.
4. —— 21.
6. Dan. v. 5.

OVERCOME.

1. חֲלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
2. הֲלוּם *Haloum*, beaten in pieces.

1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
2. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
4. רָהַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.

1. Gen. xlix. 19.
2. Numb. xiii. 30.
3. —— xxii. 11.
3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.
4. Cant. vi. 5.
5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

OVERDRIVE.

דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force,

Gen. xxxiii. 13.

OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. שׁוּק *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.

1. Deut. xi. 14.
1. Psalm lxix. 2, 15.
1. Isa. viii. 8.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xxviii. 17.
1. Isa. xliii. 2.
1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.
2. Joel ii. 24.
2. — iii. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

OVERFLOWETH.

מָלֵא *Molai*, full.

Josh. iii. 15.

OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
2. בְּכִי *Bĕkhee*, weeping.
3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.

2. Job xxviii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 25.
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18.
1. — xxx. 28.
1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
1. —— xxxviii. 22.
3. Hab. iii. 10.

OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 15.
2. Job xxii. 16.
3. Dan. xi. 22.

OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
3. מְעֻלָּפָת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

OVERLAYING.

צִפּוּי *Tsippoe*, a covering.

Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

OVERLIVED.

הֶאֱרִיכוּ יָמִים *Heĕreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.

Josh. xxiv. 31.

OVERMUCH.

הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.

Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

OVERPASS -ED -EST.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

Psalm lvii. 1.
Isa. xxvi. 20.
Jer. v. 28.

OVERPLUS.

עוֹדֵף *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.

Lev. xxv. 27.

OVERRAN.

עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.

2 Sam. xviii. 23.

OVERRUNNING.

לִבְרֵי *Ouvair*, passing over.

Nah. i. 8.

OVERSEE.

1. עַל *Al*, over.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

OVERSEER.

1. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוֹטֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5,
2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22.
2. Neh. xii. 42.
3. Prov. vi. 7.

OVERSEERS.

1. פְּקִידִים *Pekeedeem*, commanders.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מֻפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

1. Gen. xli. 34
2. 2 Chron. ii. 18.
1. —— xxxi. 13.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.
2. —— 13.
3. —— 17.

OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגֶּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פְּקוּדָה *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מֻפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נָתוֹן *Nothoon*, set over.

1. Gen. xliii. 12.
2. Numb. iii. 32.
2. —— iv. 16.
3. 2 Kings xii. 11.
3. —— xxii. 5, 9.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.
4. Neh. xi. 16.
5. —— xiii. 4.

OVERSPREAD.

נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.

Gen. ix. 19.

OVERSPREADING.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, the wing.

Dan. ix. 27.

OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

OVERTOOK.

2. Gen. xxxi. 23.
1. —— 25.
1. Exod. xiv. 9.
2. Judg. xviii. 22.
2. —— xx. 42.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
1. Jer. xxxix. 5.
1. — lii. 8.
1. Lam. i. 3.

OVERTHROW.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. הָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עִוֵּת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

OVERTHROWETH.

3. Job xii. 19.
4. Prov. xiii. 6.
4. —— xxi. 12.
4. Prov. xxii. 12.
4. —— xxix. 4.

OVERTHROWN.

4. Exod. xv. 7.
5. Judg. ix. 40.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
6. Job xix. 6.
7. Psalm cxli. 6.
4. Prov. xi. 11.
1. —— xii. 7.
9. Prov. xiv. 11.
1. Isa. i. 7.
8. Jer. xviii. 23.
1. Lam. iv. 6.
8. Dan. xi. 41.
1. Amos iv. 11.
1. Jonah iii. 4.

OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

OVERTHROW, Subst.

הַפֵּכָה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

Gen. xix. 29.
Deut. xxix. 23.
Jer. xlix. 18.

OVERTURN.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
2. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to deal unfairly.

1. Job. xii. 15.
2. Ezek. xxi. 27.

OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

OVERTURNETH.

1. Job ix. 5.
1. — xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxxiv. 25.

OVERWHELM.

נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.

Job vi. 27.

OVERWHELMED.

1. כָּסָה *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. עָטַף *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

1. Psalm lv. 5.
2. —— lxi. 2.
2. —— lxxvii. 3.
1. —— lxxviii. 53.
3. Psalm cxxiv. 4.
2. —— cxlii. 3.
2. —— cxliii. 4.

OVERWISE.

תִּתְחַכָּם יוֹתֵר *Tithkhakaim youthair*, overwise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. הֲלֹא לָכֶם *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
2. הֲלֹא *Halou*, is it not?

1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5.
2. Neh. v. 9.

OUGHT, Subst.

1. מְאוּמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
2. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without.
3. מִן *Min*, from, out of.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. מִכֹּל *Mikoul*, of all.

1. Gen. xxxix. 6.
2. —— xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. v. 11.
3. —— xii. 46.
—— xxix. 34, not in original.
Lev. xix. 6, not in original.
5. Lev. xxv. 14.
Numb. xxx. 6, not in original.
4. Josh. xxi. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5.
1. —— xxv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
6. —— xiv. 19.

OUGHTEST.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

OUR -S.

נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, or

לָנוּ *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

OUT.

מִן *Min*, or a prefixed מ, from, out of, in all passages.

OUTCAST.

נִדָּחָה *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

OUTCASTS.

נִדָּחִים *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

Psalm cxlvii. 2.
Isa. xi. 12.
— xvi. 3, 4.
Isa. xxvii. 13.
— lvi. 8.
Jer. xlix. 36.

OUTER.

1. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outer.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 21.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

OUTGOINGS.

תֹּצָאוֹת *Toutsouth*, מוֹצָאִים *Moutsoeem*, outgoings.

Josh. xvii. 9, 18.
—— xviii. 19.
Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33.
Psalm lxv. 8.

OUTLANDISH.

נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

OUTLIVED.

אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחַר *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

OUTRAGEOUS.

שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

OUTSIDE.

1. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, a corner, end.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside, outer.

1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19.
2. 1 Kings vii. 9.
2. Ezek. xl. 5.

OUTSTRETCHED.

נְטוּיָה *Nĕtooyoh*, outstretched.

Deut. xxvi. 8.
Jer. xxi. 5.
Jer. xxvii. 5.

OUTWARD.

1. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29.
2. Neh. xi. 16.
2. Esth. vi. 4.
2. Ezek. xl. 17.

OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
2. כּוֹס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
3. יַנְשׁוּף *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
4. קִפּוֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.

1. Lev. xi. 16.
2. ——— 17.
1. Deut. xiv. 15.
2. ——— 16.
2. Psalm cii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiv. 11.
4. ——— 15.

OWLS.

1. Job xxx. 29.
1. Isa. xiii. 21.
1. — xxxiv. 13.
1. Isa. xliii. 20.
1. Jer. l. 39.
1. Mic. i. 8.

OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, self-sown grain.
2. מִלִּבִּי *Milibee*, from my heart.
3. פָּנֶיךָ *Ponekhō*, thy face, presence.
4. מִיָּדְךָ *Miyodkhō*, from thy hand.
5. אִתָּנוּ *Ittonoo*, with us.
6. לְבַדְּךָ *Levaddekhō*, for thyself.

1. Lev. xxv. 5.
2. Numb. xvi. 28.
2. ——— xxiv. 13.
3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16.
5. Psalm xii. 4.
6. Prov. v. 17.

OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אָדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.

1 Kings xvi. 24.

OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bāăleem*, owners.

OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.

Lev. xiv. 35.

OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

1. Exod. xx. 17.
1. —— xxi. 28, 29, 32, 33, 36.
1. —— xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10.
1. —— xxiii. 4, 12.
1. —— xxxiv. 19.
1. Lev. vii. 23.
1. —— xvii. 3.
1. Numb. vii. 3.
1. ——— xxii. 4.
1. Deut. v. 14, 21.
1. —— xiv. 4.
1. —— xviii. 3.
1. —— xxii. 1, 4, 10.
1. —— xxv. 4.
1. —— xxviii. 31.
1. Josh. vi. 21.
3. Judg. iii. 31.
1. —— vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
1. ——— xiv. 34.
3. ——— xv. 15.
1. Neh. v. 18.
1. Job vi. 5.
1. — xxiv. 3.
3. — xl. 15.
1. Psalm lxix. 31.
1. —— cvi. 20.
1. Prov. vii. 22.
1. —— xiv. 4.
1. —— xv. 17.
1. Isa. i. 3.
3. — xi. 7.
1. — xxxii. 20.
1. — lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. xi. 19.
1. Ezek. i. 10.

OXEN.

1. שְׁרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
2. אַלּוּפִים *Aloopheem*, leaders.
3. בְּקָרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
4. אֲלָפִים *Alopheem*, thousands.
5. תּוֹרִין *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
6. צְמָדִים *Tsemodeem*, / צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, } a yoke of oxen.
7. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.

3. Gen. xii. 16.
3. —— xx. 14.
3. —— xxi. 27.
1. —— xxxii. 5.
3. —— xxxiv. 28.
3. Exod. ix. 3.
3. —— xx. 24.
1. —— xxii. i. 30.
3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8.
3. ——— xxii. 40.
7. ——— xxiii. 1.
3. Deut. xiv. 26.
1. Josh. vii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
3. ——— xiv. 32.
3. ——— xv. 9, 14, 15.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
3. ——— xxvii. 9.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
1. ——— 13.
3. ——— xxiv. 22, 24.
3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25.
3. ——— iv. 23.
3. ——— vii. 25, 44.
3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63.
6. ——— xix. 19.
3. ——— 20, 21.
3. 2 Kings v. 26.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15.
3. ——— vii. 5.
3. ——— xv. 11.
3. ——— xviii. 2.
3. ——— xxix. 33.
3. ——— xxxi. 6.
3. ——— xxxv. 8.
3. Job i. 3, 14.
3. — xlii. 12.
4. Psalm viii. 7.*
2. —— cxliv. 14.
4. Prov. xiv. 4.
1. Isa. vii. 25.
3. — xxii. 13.
4. — xxx. 24.
6. Jer. li. 23.
5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33.
5. —— v. 21.
3. Amos vi. 12.

OX, wild.

תְּאוֹ *Tĕou*, an antelope.

Deut. xiv. 5.

* וְאַלְפֵים כֻּלָּם Yea, thousands of each of them.

P

PACES.

צְעָדִים *Tsĕodeem*, steps.

2 Sam. vi. 13.

PACIFY.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפָה *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.

1. Prov. xvi. 14.

PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

PADDLE.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.

Deut. xxiii. 13.

PAID.

See Pay.

PAIN.

1. כָּאַב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
2. חוּל *Khool*, חִיל *Kheel*, } to sicken.
3. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.

1. Job xiv. 22.
2. — xv. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 18.
2. —— xlviii. 6.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.
4. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17, 18.
2. — lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. vi. 24.
4. Jer. xii. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. — xxx. 23.
1. — li. 8.
4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9.
1. ———— 16.
1. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Nah. ii. 10.

PAINED.

1. Psalm lv. 4.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5.
1. Jer. iv. 19.
1. Joel ii. 6.

PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

PAINFUL.

עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.

Psalm lxxiii. 16.

PAINTED.

1. פּוּךְ *Pookh*, paint.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
3. כָּחַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.

1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

PALACE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. אַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
3. בִּירָה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
5. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a tower.
6. אַפַּדּוֹן *Appadoun*, encampment.
7. חַרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.

2. 1 Kings xvi. 18.
1. ——— xxi. 1.
2. 2 Kings xv. 25.
1. ——— xx. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 11.
1. Ezra iv. 14.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. Neh. i. 1.
3. —— ii. 8.
3. —— vii. 2.
3. Esth. ii. 3.
3. Esth. iii. 15.
3. —— viii. 14.
3. —— ix. 12.
1. Psalm xlv. 15.
1. —— cxliv. 12.
5. Cant. viii. 9.
2. Isa. xxv. 2.
1. Dan. iv. 4.
1. —— vi. 18.
6. —— xi. 45.
7. Amos iv. 3.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

PALACES.

1. הֵיכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אַרְמְנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אַלְמָנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טִירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19.
1. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. —— xlviii. 3, 13.
3. —— lxxviii. 69.
2. —— cxxii. 7.
1. Prov. xxx. 28.
1. Isa. xiii. 22.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. — xxxiv. 13.
2. Jer. vi. 5.
2. — ix. 21.
2. Jer. xvii. 27.
2. — xlix. 27.
2. Lam. ii. 5.
4. Ezek. xix. 7.
5. —— xxv. 4.
2. Hos. viii. 14.
2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12.
2. —— ii. 2, 5.
2. —— iii. 9, 10, 11.
2. Mic. v. 5.

PALE -NESS.

1. חוּר *Khoor*, white, pale.
2. יָרָקוֹן *Yĕrokoun*, green, greenish.

1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

PALM.

כַּף *Kaph*, followed by יָד *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.
Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

כַּף *Kaph*, followed by רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

PALMS.

כַּפּוֹת *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.
כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, }

1 Sam. v. 4.
2 Kings ix. 35.
Isa. xlix. 16.
Dan. x. 10.

PALM -branches.

עֲלֵי תְמָרִים *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.
Neh. viii. 15.

PALM -tree.

תּוֹמֶר *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

PALM -trees.

תְּמָרִים *Tĕmoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

PALMER-WORM.

גָּזָם *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

Joel i. 4.
—— ii. 25.
Amos iv. 9.

PAN.

1. מַחֲבָּה *Makhaboh*, a frying-pan.
2. כִּיּוֹר *Kiyour*, a laver.

3. מַשְׂרֵת *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.
4. סִירוֹת *Seerouth*, pots.
5. פָּרוּר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
6. חֲבִתִּים *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.
7. צְלָחוֹת *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.

1. Lev. ii. 5.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— vii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. iv. 3.

PANS.

4. Exod. xxvii. 3.
5. Numb. xi. 8.
6. 1 Chron. ix. 31.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

PANGS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.
2. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.
3. מֵצַר *Maitsar*, distress.
4. חִיל *Kheel*, sickness, pain.

1. Isa. xiii. 8.
1. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17.
2. Jer. xxii. 23.
3. Jer. xlviii. 41.
3. — xlix. 22.
4. — l. 43.
4. Mic. iv. 9.

PANNAG.

פַּנַּג *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.
Ezek. xxvii. 17.

PANT.

1. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.
2. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
3. סְחַרְחַר *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.
4. עָרַג *Orag*, to pant.

1. Amos ii. 7.

PANTED.

1. Psalm cxix. 131. | 2. Isa. xxi. 4.

PANTETH.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 10. | 4. Psalm xlii. 1.

PAPER-REEDS.

עָרוֹת *Orouth*, bare places.
Isa. xix. 7.

PAPS.

שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts.
Ezek. xxiii. 21.

PARABLE.

מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a parable.

Numb. xxiii. 7.
——— 18.
——— xxiv. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Job xxvii. 1.
— xxix. 1.
Psalm xlix. 4.
Psalm lxxviii. 2.
Prov. xxvi. 7, 9.
Ezek. xvii. 2.
—— xxiv. 3.
Mic. ii. 4.
Hab. ii. 6.

PARABLES.

מְשָׁלִים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

PARAMOURS.

פִּלַגְשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

PARCEL.

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

Gen. xxxiii. 19.
Josh. xxiv. 32.
Ruth iv. 3.
1 Chron. xi. 13, 14.

PARCHED.

1. שָׁרָב *Shorov*, a dry place.
2. חֲרֵרִים *Kharaireem*, ground burnt up by heat.

1. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

PARDON.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
3. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone.
4. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

2. Exod. xxiii. 21.
1. —— xxxiv. 9.
1. Numb. xiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.
1. 2 Kings v. 18.
1. ——— xxiv. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm xxv. 11.
1. Isa. lv. 7.
1. Jer. v. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — l. 20.

PARDONED.

1. Numb. xiv. 20.
4. Isa. xl. 2.
1. Lam. iii. 42.

PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

PARLOUR.

1. עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקֵרָה *Mekairoh*, cool.
2. לִשְׁכָּה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

1. Judg. iii. 20, 23. | 2. 1 Sam. ix. 22.

PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

PART.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
3. תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
4. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. xix. 17.
2. —— xxix. 26.
2. Lev. vii. 33.
2. —— viii. 29.
2. —— xi. 37, 38.
Lev. xiii. 41, not in original.
4. Numb. xxii. 41.
4. ——— xxiii. 13.

PARTS.

1. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
2. נְתָחִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

1. Gen. xlvii. 24. | 2. Lev. i. 8.

Not used in other passages.

PART, Verb.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
2. פָּתַת *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
4. חָצָה *Khotsoh*, to divide.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
6. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

2. Lev. ii. 6.
1. Ruth i. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
4. Job xli. 6.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.

PARTED.

1. Gen. ii. 10.
1. 2 Kings ii. 11.
4. ——— 14.
3. Job xxxviii. 24.
3. Joel iii. 2.

PARTETH.

6. Lev. xi. 3.
6. Deut. xiv. 6.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.

PARTAKER.

חֶלְקְךָ *Khelkekho*, thy portion.

Psalm l. 18.

PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.

Mal. ii. 9.

PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

PARTING.

אֵם *Aim*, a mother.

Ezek. xxi. 21.

PARTITION.

עִבַּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.

1 Kings vi. 21.

PARTLY.

קְצַת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.

Dan. ii. 42.

PARTNER.

חוּלַק *Khoulaik*, a partner, shareholder.

Prov. xxix. 24.

PARTRIDGE.

קֹרֵא *Kourai*, a caller.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

PASSAGE.

1. מַעֲבָר *Măâvor*, a ford.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, } over, to pass over.
   עֲבָר *Aiver*, }

2. Numb. xx. 21.
2. Josh. xxii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.
1. Isa. x. 29.

PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4.
1. Jer. xxii. 20.
1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through; in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.

Exod. xii. 13, 23.

PASSENGERS.

1. עֹבְרֵי דֶּרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.
2. עֹבְרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.

1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

PASSOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43.
Lev. xxiii. 5.
Numb. ix. 5.
——— xxviii. 16.
——— xxxiii. 3.
Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6.
Josh. v. 10, 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.
2 Chron. xxx. 15.
——— xxxv. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19.
Ezra vi. 9.
Ezek. xlv. 21.

PASSOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pĕsokheem*, passovers.

2 Chron. xxx. 17.

PAST.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.
2. מִתְמוֹל שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.
3. לָפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. רִאשׁוֹנִים *Rishouneem*, the former, first.
5. סָר *Sor*, departed.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn away.
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.
8. עַד־אֵין חֵקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until no searching out.
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

1. Gen. l. 4.
2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36.
1. Numb. xxi. 22.
3. Deut. ii. 10.
4. ——— iv. 32.
2. ——— 42.
2. ——— xix. 4, 6.
5. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
2. ——— xix. 7.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
2. ——— v. 2.
1. ——— xi. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 29.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
8. Job ix. 10.
6. — xiv. 13.
1. — xvii. 11.
7. — xxix. 2.
1. Psalm xc. 4.
9. Eccles. iii. 15.
1. Cant. ii. 11.
1. Jer. viii. 20.

PASTOR.

רוֹעֶה *Roueh*, a pastor.

Jer. xvii. 16.

PASTORS.

רוֹעִים *Roueem*, pastors.

Jer. ii. 8.
— iii. 15.
— x. 21.
Jer. xii. 10.
— xxii. 22.
— xxiii. 1, 2.

PASTURE.

1. מִרְעֶה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מַרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רְעִי *Rĕee*, fed.
4. נְאוֹת דֶּשֶׁא *Nĕouth deshĕ*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, beauties.
6. כָּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

1. Gen. xlvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41.
1. Job xxxix. 8.
2. Psalm lxxiv. 1.
2. —— lxxix. 13.
2. —— xcv. 7.
2. —— c. 3.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. xxiii. 1.
2. — xxv. 36.
1. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18.
2. ——— 31.
2. Hos. xiii. 6.
1. Joel i. 18.

PASTURES.

3. 1 Kings iv. 23.
4. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. —— lxv. 12.
6. ——— 13.
7. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xlix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18.
8. —— xlv. 15.
5. Joel i. 19, 20.
5. —— ii. 22.

PATE.

קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

Psalm vii. 16.

PATH.

1. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מְשִׁעוֹל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נְתִיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׁבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעֲגָל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מְסִלָּה *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
3. — xxx. 13.
3. — xli. 32.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 11.
4. —— lxxvii. 19.
3. —— cxix. 35, 105.
1. —— cxxxix. 3.
3. —— cxlii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 15.
5. —— ii. 9.
1. —— iv. 14, 18.
5. ——— 26.
1. —— v. 6.
5. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. — xl. 14.
3. — xliii. 16.
6. Joel ii. 8.

PATHS.

1. Job vi. 18.
1. — viii. 13.
1. — xiii. 27.
3. — xix. 8.
3. Job xxiv. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm viii. 8.

1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. ——— 5.
5. —— xxiii. 3.
1. —— xxv. 4, 10.
5. —— lxv. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. ——— 15, 18.
1. ——— 19, 20.
1. —— iii. 6.
3. ——— 17.
5. —— iv. 11.
3. —— vii. 25.
3. —— viii. 2, 20.
1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — iii. 12.
3. — xlii. 16.
3. — lviii. 12.
6. — lix. 7.
3. ——— 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xviii. 15.
3. ——— 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נְתִיבָה *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחוֹלֵל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. —— xl. 1, verb repeated.

PATRIMONY.

אָבוֹת *Ovouth*, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Josh. xxii. 28.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, 18, 19.
1. Ezek. xliii. 10.

PAVED.

1. לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

1. Exod. xxiv. 10.
2. Cant. iii. 10.

PAVEMENT.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18.
2. —— xlii. 3.

PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

2. שַׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12.
1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16.
1. Psalm xviii. 11.
1. Psalm xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xliii. 10.

PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

PAWETH.

חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מְכֹרָם *Mikhrom*, price.

Numb. xx. 19.

PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלֵמִים *Shelaimeem*, } peaceable, peace-
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.

In all passages.

PEACOCKS.

1. תֻּכִּיִּים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.
2. רְנָנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

1. 1 Kings x. 22.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 21.
2. Job xxxix. 13.

PEARLS.

גָּבִישׁ *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

PECULIAR.

סְגֻלָּה *Sĕgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

Exod. xix. 5.
Deut. xiv. 2.
—— xxvi. 18.
Psalm cxxxv. 4.
Eccles. ii. 8.

PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

PEELED.

מוֹרָט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2.
Ezek. xxix. 18.

PEEP.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

PELICAN.

קָאַת *Koōth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.
Deut. xiv. 17.
Psalm cii. 6.

PEN.

1. עֵט *Ait*, a reed pen.
2. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.
3. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.

3. Judg. v. 14.
1. Job xix. 24.
1. Psalm xlv. 1.
2. Isa. viii. 1.
1. Jer. viii. 8.
1. — xvii. 1.

PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thāar*, a sharp instrument, razor.

Jer. xxxvi. 23.

PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.

Prov. xiv. 23.

PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

PERADVENTURE.

1. אוּלַי *Oulae*, peradventure.
2. פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.
3. לוּ *Loo*, possible, may.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. —— xlii. 4.
2. —— xliv. 34.
3. Gen. l. 15.
2. Exod. xiii. 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 16.

PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. אָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

1. Deut. xxix. 4.
2. Josh. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. 2 Kings iv. 9.
3. Job ix. 11.
3. Job xxiii. 8.
3. Prov. i. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 22.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 19.

PERCEIVED.

2. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. Judg. vi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iii. 8.
2. ——— xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
3. ——— xii. 19.
2. ——— xiv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.
4. Neh. vi. 12.
2. ——— 16.
2. —— xiii. 10.
2. Esth. iv. 1.
3. Job xxxviii. 18.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. ——— ii. 14.
5. Isa. lxiv. 4.
6. Jer. xxiii. 18.
6. — xxxviii. 27.

PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

PERCEIVETH.

3. Job xiv. 21.
7. — xxxiii. 14.
8. Prov. xxxi. 18.

PERFECT.

1. תְּמִים *Tomeem*, תָּם *Tom*, } perfect.
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוֹת *Mikhlouth*, entire.
5. גְּמִיר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, מִכְלָל *Mikhlol*, } entirely.
10. שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלָם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
5. Ezra vii. 12.
6. Job xxii. 3.
3. Psalm cxxxix. 22.
7. Prov. iv. 18.
8. Isa. xxvi. 3.
9. Ezek. xvi. 14.
9. —— xxvii. 3.
12. ——— 11.

PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—

1. Psalm ci. 2.

PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—

מְשֻׁלָּם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.

Isa. xlii. 19.

PERFECTION.

3. Job xi. 7.
11. — xv. 29.
3. — xxviii. 3.
4. Psalm L. 2.
3. Psalm cxix. 96.
1. Isa. xlvii. 9.
4. Lam. ii. 15.

PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוּכָה *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

PERFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. viii. 16.
3. ——— xxiv. 13.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 4.

PERFECTLY.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, with understanding.

Jer. xxiii. 20.

PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלָא *Polo*, to select, set apart.

1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. —— ix. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 23.
5. —— xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. —— xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. —— xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.
3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. —— cxix. 106.
3. —— 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xliv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xliv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

PERFORMED.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13.
3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.
1. 1 Kings viii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
1. Neh. ix. 8.
3. Esth. i. 15.
3. —— v. 6.
3. —— vii. 2.
7. Psalm lxv. 1.
9. Isa. x. 12.
1. Jer. xxiii. 20.
1. — xxx. 24.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
1. — xxxv. 14, 16.
1. — li. 29.
3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14.

PERFORMETH.

1. Neh. v. 13.
7. Job xxiii. 14.
2. Psalm lvii. 2.
7. Isa. xliv. 26.

PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

PERFUME -S.

1. רֹקַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.

2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9.
1. Isa. lvii. 9.

PERFUMED.

1. נוּף *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.

1. Prov. vii. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 6.

PERISH.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, חוֹבַד *Houvad* (Syriac), to loose, destroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שְׁחִת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy, corrupt.
5. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.

9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עַדֵי אֹבֵד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבַּד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xli. 36.
3. Exod. xix. 21.
4. —— xxi. 26.
11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24.
12. Deut. xxvi. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.
13. Esth. iii. 13.
13. —— vii. 4.
13. —— viii. 11.
5. Esth. ix. 28.
14. Job xxix. 13.
14. — xxxi. 19.
6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20.
7. Prov. xxix. 18.
14. —— xxxi. 6.
13. Isa. xxvi. 14.
14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.).
15. Ezek. xxv. 7.

PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxiv. 24.
5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1.
8. Job xxxiv. 15.
8. — xxxvi. 12.

PERISHED.

8. Josh. xxii. 20.
9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10.

PERISHETH.

1. Job iv. 11.
1. Prov. xi. 7.
1. Eccles. vii. 15.
1. Isa. lvii. 1.
1. Jer. ix. 12.
1. — xlviii. 46.

PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxx. 8.
2. Lev. vi. 20.
3. Psalm ix. 6.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 3.
3. Jer. viii. 5.
3. — xv. 18.

PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל חַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days, always.
2. לָעַד *Lōād*, for ever.

1. 1 Kings ix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 16.
2. Amos i. 11.

PERPLEXED.

נָבוּךְ *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.

Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

PERPLEXITY.

מְבוּכָה *Mĕvookhoh*, perplexity.

Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

PERSECUTE -ED.

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue, follow after; in all passages, except:—

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.

Psalm x. 2.

PERSECUTION.

נִרְדָּפְנוּ *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.

Lam. v. 5.

PERSECUTORS.

1. רוֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, persecutors.
2. דּוֹלְקִים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflamers.

1. Neh. ix. 11.
2. Psalm vii. 13.
1. —— cxix. 157.
1. —— cxlii. 6.
1. Jer. xv. 15.
1. — xx. 11.
1. Lam. i. 3.
1. —— iv. 19.

PERSON.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind.
3. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בַּעַר *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שַׁח־עַיִן *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye, cast down countenance.
7. בַּעַל *Bāāl*, master, owner.
8. נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נָבָל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xix. 15.
3. Numb. xix. 18.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
4. ——— xxv. 35.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
4. Job xiii. 8.
6. — xxii. 29.
4. — xxxii. 21.
5. Psalm xlix. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 12.
4. —— xviii. 5.
7. —— xxii. 24.
7. —— xxiv. 8.
9. Isa. xxxii. 5.
4. Jer. lii. 25.
2. Ezek. xliv. 25.
8. Dan. xi. 21.
4. Mal. i. 8.

PERSONS.

2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30.
3. Judg. ix. 2.
10. ——— 4.
3. ——— 5, 18.
3. ——— xx. 39.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18.
3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7.
4. Job xxxiv. 19.
4. Lam. iv. 16.
2. Jonah iv. 11.
10. Zeph. iii. 4.

PERSUADE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
2. סוּת *Sooth*, to soothe.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21, 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 18.

PERSUADED.

2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xxv. 15.

PERSUADETH.

2. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

2 Sam. ix. 9. | 2 Kings xxiv. 7.

PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

Deut. xxii. 5, not in original. | 1 Sam. xxvii. 6.

PERTAINING.

1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original.

PERVERSE.

1. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make perverse.
2. נַעֲוָה *Nāavoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לְזוּת *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverseness.
6. לוּז *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning, changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכוֹת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, perverseness.
9. עִוְעִים *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to act perversely.

11. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, mischief.
12. סָלְפָה *Seleph*, rudeness.
13. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
14. מַמָּה *Muttoh*, malignity.

3. Numb. xxii. 32.
1. Deut. xxxii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
4. Job vi. 30.
1. — ix. 20.
5. Prov. iv. 24.
1. —— viii. 8.
2. Prov. xii. 8.
6. —— xiv. 2.
7. —— xvii. 20.
1. —— xix. 1.
8. —— xxiii. 33.
1. —— xxviii. 6, 18.
9. Isa. xix. 14.

PERVERSELY.

10. 2 Sam. xix. 19.
10. 1 Kings viii. 47.
10. Psalm cxix. 78.

PERVERSENESS.

11. Numb. xxiii. 21.
12. Prov. xi. 3.
12. —— xv. 4.
6. Isa. xxx. 12.
13. — lix. 3.
14. Ezek. ix. 9.

PERVERT.

1. סָלַף *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.
3. עִוְּתָה *Ivvaith*, to subvert.
4. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.
5. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make perverse.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.
7. חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow.
8. גָּזֵל *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.
2. —— xxiv. 17.
3. Job viii. 3.
3. — xxxiv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 23.
4. —— xxxi. 5.
5. Mic. iii. 9.

PERVERTED.

2. 1 Sam. viii. 3.
3. Job xxxiii. 27.
6. Isa. xlvii. 10.
3. Jer. iii. 21.
7. — xxiii. 36.

PERVERTETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.
2. Deut. xxvii. 19.
5. Prov. x. 9.
1. —— xix. 3.

PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

PESTILENCE.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, pestilence, in all passages.

PESTLE.

מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a pestle.

Prov. xxvii. 22.

PETITION.

1. שְׁאֵלָה *Shĕailoh*, a petition, request.
2. שֵׁלָה *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.

2. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— 27.
1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20.
1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8.
1. Esth. vii. 2, 3.
1. —— ix. 12.
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13.

PETITIONS.

מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.

1. Psalm xx. 5.

PHYSICIAN.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.

Jer. viii. 22.

PHYSICIANS.

רְפָאִים *Roupheem*, physicians.

Gen. l. 2.
2 Chron. xvi. 12.
Job xiii. 4.

PICK.

נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.

Prov. xxx. 17.

PICTURES.

1. מַשְׂכִּית *Maskeeth*, pictures.
2. שִׂכְיוֹת *Sĕkhiyouth*, sights.

1. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
1. Prov. xxv. 11.
2. Isa. ii. 16.

PIECE.

פַּת *Path*, a piece; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּתַר *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.
2. פֶּלַח *Pelakh*, a fragment.

1. Gen. xv. 10.
2. Judg. ix. 53.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 21.

PIECES.

גְּזָרִים *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all passages.

PIERCE.

1. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore.

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
4. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust through.
5. כָּאֲרִי *Kŏăree*, as (like) a lion.
6. בָּרִחַ *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.

PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26.
3. Job xxx. 17.
5. Psalm xxii. 16.*
4. Zech. xii. 10.

PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

PIERCINGS.

מַדְקְרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

PIGEON.

1. גּוֹזָל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.
2. בֶּן־יוֹנָה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.

1. Gen. xv. 9.
2. Lev. xii. 6.

PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי־יוֹנָה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

Lev. i. 14.
—— v. 7, 11.
—— xii. 8.
Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
—— xv. 14, 29.
Numb. vi. 10.

PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.

Isa. xxx. 33.
Ezek. xxiv. 9.

PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוּרִים *Mĕgooreem*, sojournings.

Gen. xlvii. 9.
Exod. vi. 4.
Psalm cxix. 54.

PILLAR.

1. עַמּוּד *Amood*, a pillar.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.
3. מְצָקִים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.
4. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26.
2. —— xxviii. 18, 22.
2. —— xxxi. 13, 51, 52.
2. —— xxxv. 14, 20.
1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22.
1. —— xiv. 24.
1. —— xxxiii. 9, 10.
1. Numb. xii. 5.
1. Deut. xxxi. 15.
2. Judg. ix. 6.
1. Judg. xx. 40.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
2. 1 Kings vii. 21.
1. 2 Kings xi. 14.
1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.
1. Psalm xcix. 7.
2. Isa. xix. 19.
1. Jer. i. 18.
1. —— lii. 21.

PILLARS.

עֲמוּדִים *Ămoodeem*, pillars, in all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

PILLED.

פָּצַל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.

Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

PILLOW -S.

1. רַאֲשׁוֹת *Rāăshouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.
2. כְּסָת *Kĕsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.

1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.

PILOTS.

חֹבְלִים *Khouvleem*, shipmen, sailors.

Ezek. xxvii. 8, 28.

PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.
2. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow, issue from, run.

1. Lev. xxvi. 39.
2. Lam. iv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.

PINING.

דַּלָּה *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

Isa. xxxviii. 12.

PINE branches.

עֲלֵי עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.

Neh. viii. 15.

PINE-tree.

תִּדְהָר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

PIN.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14. | Ezek. xv. 3.

PINS.

יְתֵדוֹת *Yĕthaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.
—— xxxv. 18.
—— xxxviii. 20, 31.
Exod. xxxix. 40.
Numb. iii. 37.
—— iv. 32.

PIPE.

חָלִיל *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

PIPES.

1. נְקָבִים *Nĕkoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
2. מוּצָקִים *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
3. צַנְתְּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
4. חֲלִלִים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.
4. Jer. xlviii. 36.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.
2. Zech. iv. 2.
3. —— 12.

PIPED.

מְחַלְלִים *Mĕkhalĕleem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

PISS.

שֵׁינַיִם *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27. | Isa. xxxvi. 12.

PISSETH.

מַשְׁתִּין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.
1 Kings xiv. 10.
—— xvi. 11.
1 Kings xxi. 21.
2 Kings ix. 8.

PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterraneal place.
4. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.

5. שַׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.
6. שׁוּחָה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.
7. גֶּבֶא *Gevĕ*, a cistern.
8. גֵּבִים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.
9. מִכְרֶה *Mikhroh*, a mine.
10. מַהֲמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.
2. —— xxxvii. 20, 24.
2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.
2. Lev. xi. 36.
3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
4. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— xxiii. 20.
2. 2 Kings x. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.
3. Job xvii. 16.
5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.
2. Psalm vii. 15.
5. —— ix. 15.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
2. —— xxx. 3.
5. —— 9.
5. —— xxxv. 7.
2. —— xl. 2.
1. —— lv. 23.
6. —— lvii. 6.
1. —— lxix. 15.
2. —— lxxxviii. 4, 6.
5. —— xciv. 13.
6. —— cxix. 85.
10. —— cxl. 10.
2. Psalm cxliii. 7.
2. Prov. i. 12.
6. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
5. —— xxviii. 10.
2. —— 17.
2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.
4. — xxiv. 17, 18.
2. —— 22.
7. — xxx. 14.
5. — xxxviii. 17.
2. —— 18.
5. — li. 14.
6. Jer. ii. 6.
8. — xiv. 3.
6. — xviii. 20.
2. — xli. 7, 9.
4. — xlviii. 43, 44.
5. Lam. iv. 20.
5. Ezek. xix. 4.
2. —— xxvi. 20.
5. —— xxviii. 8.
2. —— xxxi. 14, 16.
2. —— xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.
9. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. Zech. ix. 11.

PITCH, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זֶפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. Exod. ii. 3.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָהַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטָה *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.
1. —— ii. 2, 3.
1. —— iii. 23, 29, 35.
1. Deut. i. 33.
2. Josh. iv. 20.
3. Isa. xiii. 20.
4. Jer. vi. 3.

PITCHED.

5. Gen. xii. 8.
3. —— xiii. 12.
1. —— xxvi. 17.
5. ——— 25.
4. —— xxxi. 25.
1. —— xxxiii. 18.
1. Exod. xvii. 1.
1. —— xix. 2.
5. —— xxxiii. 7.
1. Numb. i. 51.
1. ——— ii. 34.
1. ——— ix. 18.
1. Numb. xii. 16.
1. ——— xxi. 10, 11.
1. ——— xxxiii. 5, 6.
1. Josh. viii. 11.
5. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
1. ——— xvii. 26.
1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 1.
5. 1 Chron. xv. 1.
5. ——— xvi. 1.
5. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. Jer. lii. 4.

PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.
2. נְבָלִים *Nevoleem*, bottles.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.
2. חָמַל *Khomal*, to have compassion.
3. חֶסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.
4. חָנַן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.
5. נוּד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.
6. רִחַם *Rikhaim*, to have mercy.
7. חֶמְלָה *Khemlah*, compassion, pity.
8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

1. Deut. vii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6.
3. Job vi. 14.
4. — xix. 21.
5. Psalm lxix. 20.
4. Prov. xix. 17.
6. Isa. xiii. 18.
7. — lxiii. 9.
2. Jer. xv. 5.
2. Jer. xxi. 7.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. —— vii. 4, 9.
2. —— viii. 18.
2. —— ix. 5, 10.
2. —— xxxvi. 21.
8. Amos i. 11.
1. Jonah iv. 10.

PITY, Verb.

1. Deut. xiii. 8.
1. —— xix. 13, 21.
1. —— xxv. 12.
4. Prov. xxviii. 8.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.
2. Joel ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 5, 6.

PITIED.

8. Psalm cvi. 46.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21.
2. Lam. iii. 43.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.

PITIETH.

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנִיוֹת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

PLACE, high.

בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שְׁפִי *Shephee*, a steep place.

Numb. xxiii. 3.

PLACES, high.

בָּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

PLACES, waste.

חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17. — li. 3. | Isa. lii. 9. — lviii. 12.

PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.
2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
3. מַגֵּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a plague, pestilence.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

PLAGUED.

2. Gen. xii. 17.
1. Exod. xxxii. 35.
1. Josh. xxiv. 5.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 5, 14.

PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגַע *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.
2. נֶגֶף *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

1. Exod. xi. 1.
2. —— xii. 13.
2. —— xxx. 12.
1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 44, 50, 51, 55, 57, 58.
1. —— xiv. 35, 37, 48.
2. Numb. viii. 19.
3. ——— xi. 33.
2. ——— xiv. 37.
2. ——— xvi. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
2. Numb. xxv. 8.
3. Deut. xxviii. 61.
2. Josh. xxii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. vi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21.
1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
1. Psalm xci. 10.
2. —— cvi. 29, 30.
2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18.

PLAGUES.

1. נְגָעִים *Negoeem*, plagues.
2. מַגֵּפוֹת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
4. מַכּוֹת *Makkouth*, strokes, blows.
5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.

1. Gen. xii. 17.
2. Exod. ix. 14.
3. Lev. xxvi. 21.
4. Deut. xxviii. 59.
4. —— xxix. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
4. Jer. xix. 8.
4. — xlix. 17.
4. — l. 13.
5. Hos. xiii. 14.

PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
3. נָכוֹחַ *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
4. סָלוּל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
5. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, level, equal.
6. בָּאַר *Boair*, to clear, explain.

1. Gen. xxv. 27.
2. Psa'm xxvii. 11.
3. Prov. viii. 9.
4. —— xv. 19.
5. Isa. xxviii. 25.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. xlviii. 21.
6. Hab. ii. 2.

PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
2. כִּכָּר *Kikor*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
3. אֵלוֹן *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
4. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
5. אָבֵל *Ovail*, waste ground.
6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
7. שְׁפֵלָה *Shĕphailoh*, low ground.
8. עֲבָרוֹת *Avrouth*, a passage.

1. Gen. xi. 2.
2. —— xiii. 10, 11, 12.
3. ——— 18.
3. —— xiv. 13.
2. —— xix. 17, 25.
4. Josh. xi. 16.
3. Judg. ix. 6.
5. ——xi. 33.
3. 1 Sam. x. 3.
4. ——— xxiii. 24.
4. 2 Sam. ii. 29.
4. ——— iv. 7.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 28.
2. ——— xviii. 23.
2. 1 Kings vii. 46.
6. ——— xx. 23, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 4.
2. Neh. iii. 22.
7. Jer. xvii. 26.
6. — xxi. 13.
6. — xlviii. 8.
4. — lii. 7.
1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23.
1. —— viii. 4.

PLAINS.

3. Gen. xviii. 1.
4. Numb. xxii. 1.
4. ——— xxvi. 63.
4. ——— xxxi. 12.
4. ——— xxxiii. 48, 50.
4. ——— xxxv. 1.
4. ——— xxxvi. 13.
4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 27.
4. ——— xxvi. 10.
4. Jer. xxxix. 5.
4. — lii. 8.

PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בָּאֵר הֵיטֵב *Boair haitaiv*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צָחוּת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

1. Exod. xxi. 5.
2. Deut. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 27.
4. 1 Sam. x. 16.
5. Ezra iv. 18.
6. Isa. xxxii. 4.

PLAISTER.

מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.

Isa. xxxviii. 21.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaster.
2. שִׂיד *Seed*, to cover with lime.

1. Lev. xiv. 42. | 2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.

PLAISTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. שִׂיד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
2. גִּירָא *Geero* (Syriac), plaister.

1. Deut. xxvii. 2. | 2. Dan. v. 5.

PLANES.

מַקְצֻעוֹת *Maktsuouth*, graving-tools.

Isa. xliv. 13.

PLANETS.

מַזָּלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

PLANKS.

1. צַלְעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
3. עֻבִּים *Ubeem*, thresholds.

1. 1 Kings vi. 15.
2. Ezek. xli. 25.
3. Ezek. xli. 26.

PLANT, Subst.

1. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. נְטַע *Neta*, } a plant.
   מָטָע *Mato*, }
3. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
4. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, a choice vine.
5. שְׁתִלִים *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. שִׁלּוּחַ *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. נְטִישׁ *Noteesh*, the shoot of a vine.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. Job xiv. 9.
2. Isa. v. 7.
2. — xvii. 11.
3. Isa. liii. 2.
Jer. ii. 21, not in original.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

PLANTS.

2. 1 Chron. iv. 23.
5. Psalm cxxviii. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 12.
6. Cant. iv. 13.
4. Isa. xvi. 8.
2. — xvii. 10.
7. Jer. xlviii. 32.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 4.

PLANT, Verb.

1. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
2. שָׁתַל *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm i. 3.
2. —— xcii. 13.
2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10.
3. Ezek. xvii. 5.
2. —— xix. 10, 13.
2. Hos. ix. 13.

PLANTEDST.

1. Deut. vi. 11.
1. Psalm xliv. 2.

PLANTETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 14.

PLANTERS.

נְטָעִים *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

PLANTING.

1. מַטָּעֵי *Mattoae*, my plantings.
2. מַטַּע *Matta*, planting.

1. Isa. lx. 21.
2. Isa. lxi. 3.

PLANTINGS.

מַטָּעִים *Mattoeem*, plantings.

Mic. i. 6.

PLANTATION.

מַטָּע *Matto*, a plantation.

Ezek. xvii. 7.

PLAT.

חֶלְקָה *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.

2 Kings ix. 26.

PLATE.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.

Exod. xxviii. 36.
—— xxxix. 30.
Lev. viii. 9.

PLATES.

1. פַּחִים *Pakheem*, plates of metal.
2. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, ornaments.

1. Exod. xxxix. 3.
1. Numb. xvi. 38.
2. 1 Kings vii. 30.
Jer. x. 9, not in original.

PLAY.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to make fun.
2. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.
3. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.
4. הִשְׁתַּגָּע *Hishtago*, to go mad.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
7. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, to attend.
8. כָּסַל *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.
9. תָּפַף *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

1. Exod. xxxii. 6.
2. Deut. xxii. 21.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17.
4. ——— xxi. 15.
5. 2 Sam. ii. 14.
5. ——— vi. 21.
6. ——— x. 12.
5. Job xl. 20.
5. Job xli. 5.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
5. —— civ. 26.
7. Isa. xi. 8.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.
2. Hos. iii. 3.
2. —— iv. 15.

PLAYED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Judg. xix. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.
5. ——— xviii. 7.
3. ——— 10.
3. ——— xix. 9.
8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.
5. 2 Sam. vi. 5.
3. 2 Kings iii. 15.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8.
2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8.
2. Ezek. xvi. 28.
2. —— xxiii. 5, 19.
2. Hos. ii. 5.

PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

PLAYING.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
5. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
9. Psalm lxviii. 25.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. Ezek. xvi. 41.
5. Zech. viii. 5.

PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

1 Sam. xvi. 16.

PLAYERS.

1. נְגִנִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.
2. חֹלְלִים *Khoulĕleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

PLEA.

דִּין *Deen*, justice.

Deut. xvii. 8.

PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
4. דִּין *Deen*, to judge.

3. Judg. vi. 31, 32.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.
3. Job xiii. 19.
1. — xvi. 21.
1. — xix. 5.
3. — xxiii. 6.
3. Psalm xxxv. 1.
3. —— xliii. 1.
3. —— lxxiv. 22.
3. —— cxix. 154.
3. Prov. xxii. 23.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
4. —— xxxi. 9.
3. Isa. i. 17.
3. — iii. 13.
2. — xliii. 26.
2. Isa. lxvi. 16.
3. Jer. ii. 9, 29.
2. —— 35.
3. — xii. 1.
2. — xxv. 31.
4. — xxx. 13.
3. — l. 34.
3. — li. 36.
2. Ezek. xvii. 20.
2. —— xx. 35, 36.
2. —— xxxviii. 22.
3. Hos. ii. 2.
2. Joel iii. 2.
3. Mic. vi. 2.
3. —— vii. 9.

PLEADED.

3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39.
2. Lam. iii. 58.
2. Ezek. xx. 36.

PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22.
2. Isa lix. 4.

PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

PLEASANT.

1. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant.
2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.
3. תַּאֲוָה *Tăăvoh*, an object of desire.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. חֵן *Khain*, grace.
6. מֶגֶד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.
7. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, attention, delight.
8. עֹנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.
9. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.
10. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, pleasant places.
11. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
12. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, majestic.
13. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.
14. עָרֵב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

2. Gen. ii. 9.
3. —— iii. 6.
1. —— xlix. 15.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26.
2. 1 Kings xx. 6.
4. 2 Kings ii. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27.
1. Psalm xvi. 6.
1. —— lxxxi. 2.
2. —— cvi. 24.
1. —— cxxxiii. 1.
1. —— cxxxv. 3.
1. —— cxlvii. 1.
1. Prov. ii. 10.
5. —— v. 19.
1. —— ix. 17.
1. —— xv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 24.
1. —— xxii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
4. Eccles. xi. 7.
1. Cant. i. 16.
6. —— iv. 13, 16.
1. —— vii. 6.
6. ——— 13.
2. Isa. ii. 16.
7. Isa. v. 7.
8. — xiii. 22.
1. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxxii. 12.
9. — liv. 12.
2. — lxiv. 11.
2. Jer. iii. 19.
2. — xii. 10.
10. — xxiii. 10.
2. — xxv. 34.
7. — xxxi. 20.
2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11.
2. —— ii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
11. —— xxxiii. 32.
12. Dan. viii. 9.
2. —— x. 3.
2. —— xi. 38.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
13. ——— 13.
2. Joel iii. 5.
2. Amos v. 11.
8. Mic. ii. 9.
2. Nah. ii. 9.
2. Zech. vii. 14.
14. Mal. iii. 4.

PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.
3. רָעָה *Rōōh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.
6. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

7. יָאַל *Yoal*, to resolve.
8. שָׂפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.
9. שָׁפַר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.
10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

3. Exod. xxi. 8.
6. Numb. xxiii. 27.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 13.
7. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. x. 7.
4. Neh. ii. 5, 7.
4. Esth. i. 19.
4. —— iii. 9.
4. —— v. 8.
4. —— vii. 3.
4. Esth. viii. 5.
4. —— ix. 13.
7. Job vi. 9.
1. — xx. 10.
2. Psalm lxix. 31.
1. Prov. xvi. 7.
5. Cant. ii. 7.
5. —— iii. 5.
5. —— viii. 4.
8. Isa. ii. 6.
5. — lv. 11.
5. — lvi. 4.

PLEASED.

3. Gen. xxviii. 8.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.
2. —— xxxiv. 18.
2. —— xlv. 16.
4. Numb. xxiv. 1.
2. Deut. i. 23.
2. Josh. xxii. 30.
5. Judg. xiii. 23.
6. —— xiv. 7.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 22.
6. —— xviii. 20, 26.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 36.
6. —— xvii. 4.
6. —— xix. 6.
2. 1 Kings iii. 10.
5. 1 Kings ix. 12.
6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
2. Esth. i. 21.
2. —— ii. 4, 9.
2. —— v. 14.
1. Psalm xl. 13.
2. —— li. 9.
5. —— cxv. 3.
5. —— cxxxv. 6.
5. Isa. liii. 10.
9. Dan. vi. 1.
5. Jonah i. 14.
1. Mic. vi. 7.
1. Mal. i. 8.

PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

PLEASETH.

4. Gen. xvi. 6.
4. —— xx. 15.
6. Judg. xiv. 3.
2. Esth. ii. 4.
4. Eccles. vii. 26.
5. —— viii. 3.

PLEASING.

4. Esth. viii. 5.
10. Hos. ix. 4.

PLEASURE.

1. עֵדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.
3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, desire.
4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.
5. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, favour.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
7. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, delight.
8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.

9. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.
10. עֲרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
11. אַוַּת נֶפֶשׁ *Avath nephesh*, intense desire.

1. Gen. xviii. 12.
2. Deut. xxiii. 24.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
4. Ezra v. 17.
5. —— x. 11.
5. Neh. ix. 37.
5. Esth. i. 8.
7. Job xxi. 21.
6. ——— 25.
7. — xxii. 3.
7. Psalm v. 4.
7. —— xxxv. 27.
7. —— li. 18.
3. —— cii. 14.
5. —— ciii. 21.
2. —— cv. 22.
7. —— cxi. 2.
7. —— cxlvii. 10.
3. ——— 11.
3. —— cxlix. 4.
8. Prov. xxi. 17.
8. Eccles. ii. 1.
7. ——— v. 4.
7. ——— xii. 1.
9. Isa. xxi. 4.
7. — xliv. 28.
7. — xlvi. 10.
7. — xlviii. 14.
7. — liii. 10.
7. — lviii. 3, 13.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
7. — xxii. 28.
2. — xxxiv. 16.
7. — xlviii. 38.
10. Ezek. xvi. 37.
7. —— xviii. 23, 32.
7. —— xxxiii. 11.
7. Hos. viii. 8.
3. Hag. i. 8.
7. Mal. i. 10.

PLEASURES.

6. Job xxxvi. 11.
8. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
1. Isa. xlvii. 8.

PLEDGE.

1. עֲרָבוֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.
2. חֲבָל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.
3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.
4. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
5. עֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, 20.
2. Exod. xxii. 26.
2. Deut. xxiv. 6.
3. ——— 10, 11, 12, 13.
2. ——— 17.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 3, 9.
2. Prov. xx. 16.
2. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
2. Amos ii. 8.

PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23.
4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

PLEIADES.

כִּימָה *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

Job ix. 9.
Job xxxviii. 31.

PLENTEOUS.

1. חָמָצִים *Kĕmotseem*, heaps.
2. חוֹתַר *Houthair*, superfluity.

3. הַרְבֶּה *Harbeh*, much, plenty.
4. שָׁמַן *Shomain*, fat, fertile.
5. רוֹב *Rouv*, } abundant.
   רַב *Rav*, }
6. בְּרִאָה *Bĕrioh*, fresh.
7. שָׂבָע *Sovo*, satiety.
8. מוֹתָר *Mouthair*, superfluous.
9. מִקְוֶה *Mikvoh*, a collection.
10. תּוֹעֲפוֹת *Touaphouth*, weariness.
11. נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will.
12. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34.
1. ——— 47.
2. Deut. xxviii. 11.
2. —— xxx. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.
5. Psalm ciii. 8.
3. —— cxxx. 7.
4. Isa. xxx. 23.
6. Hab. i. 16.

PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53. | 8. Prov. xxi. 5.

PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9.
12. Isa. xvi. 10.
12. Jer. ii. 7.
12. — xlviii. 33.

PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28.
7. —— xli. 29, 30, 31.
9. Lev. xi. 36.
3. 1 Kings x. 11.
5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.
10. Job xxii. 25.
5. Job xxxvii. 23.
7. Prov. iii. 10.
7. —— xxviii. 19.
7. Jer. xliv. 17.
7. Joel ii. 26.

PLOTTETH.

זָמַם *Zomam*, to devise evil.

Psalm xxxvii. 12.

PLOW.

1. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plow.
2. חֹרְשִׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10.
2. Job iv. 8.
1. Prov. xx. 4.
1. Isa. xxviii. 24.
1. Hos. x. 11.
1. Amos vi. 12.

PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.
1. Psalm cxxix. 3.
1. Jer. xxvi. 18.
1. Hos. x. 13.
1. Mic. iii. 12.

PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19. | 1. Job i. 14.

PLOWING.

נִר *Nir*, the light.

Prov. xxi. 4.

PLOWMAN.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, a plowman.

Isa. xxviii. 24. | Amos ix. 13.

PLOWERS.

חֹרְשִׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

Psalm cxxix. 3.

PLOWMEN.

אִכָּרִים *Ikkoreem*, husbandmen.

Isa. lxi. 5. | Jer. xiv. 4.

PLOWSHARES.

אִתִּים *Itteem*, plowshares.

Isa. ii. 4.
Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PLUCK.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.
2. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
3. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
4. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.
5. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to cut off.
6. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.
7. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to take out.
8. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to scatter about.
9. תָּקַן *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.
10. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, consume.
11. אָרַח *Oroh*, to select.
12. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to lay waste.
13. נָתַק *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.
14. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
15. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.
16. מָרַט *Morat*, to bare, strip.
17. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.
18. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver.
19. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

1. Lev. i. 16.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
5. Deut. xxiii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
6. Job xxiv. 9.
7. Psalm xxv. 15.
8. —— lii. 5.
10. —— lxxiv. 11.
11. —— lxxx. 12.
4. Eccles. iii. 2.
3. Jer. xii. 14, 17.
3. Jer. xviii. 7.
9. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxiv. 6.
3. — xxxi. 28.
19. — xlii. 13.
3. — xlv. 4.
12. Ezek. xvii. 9.
13. —— xxiii. 34.
6. Mic. iii. 2.
3. —— v. 14.

PLUCKED.

14. Gen. viii. 11.
7. Exod. iv. 7.
8. Deut. xxviii. 63.
15. Ruth iv. 7.
6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
6. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
16. Ezra ix. 3.
16. Neh. xiii. 25.
17. Job xxix. 17.
16. Isa. l. 6.
13. Jer. vi. 29.
3. — xii. 15.
3. — xxxi. 40.
3. Ezek. xix. 12.
16. Dan. vii. 4.
4. ——— 8.
3. —— xi. 4.
18. Amos iv. 11.
18. Zech. iii. 2.

PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

PLUMBLINE.

אֲנָךְ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקֶלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.
2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bědeel*, a mineral, ore, stone.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
1. Isa. xxviii. 17.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

POINT, Verb.

תָּאָה *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaik*, going.
2. עֻמַּת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.
3. עֵט *Ait*, an iron pen.

1. Gen. xxv. 32.
3. Jer. xvii. 1.

POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

POISON.

1. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.

1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33.
1. Job vi. 4.
2. — xx. 16.
1. Psalm lviii. 4.
1. —— cxl. 3.

POLE.

נֵס *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

POLICY.

שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

POLISHED.

1. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.
2. חַדַּד *Khaddoh*, sharp.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
4. גְּזִרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

1. Psalm cxliv. 12.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.
3. Dan. x. 6.

POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

POLL.

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

POLLS.

גֻּלְגֹּלֹת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.
2. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.
3. גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave.

1. Ezek. xliv. 20.
2. Mic. i. 16.

POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

POLLUTE.

1. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
2. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter.

3. טָמָא *Timmai*, to defile.
4. גָּאַל *Gōăl*, to pollute.*
5. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
6. עָכַב *Okav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.
2. —— xxxv. 33.
3. Jer. vii. 30.
1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.
1. —— xiii. 19.
3. —— xx. 31.
1. Ezek. xx. 39.
3. —— xxiii. 30.
3. —— xxxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxix. 7.
1. —— xliv. 7.
1. Dan. xi. 31.

POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.
4. Ezra ii. 62.
4. Neh. vii. 64.
2. Psalm cvi. 38.
1. Isa. xlvii. 6.
1. — xlviii. 11.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
2. — iii. 1, 2.
1. — xxxiv. 16.
1. Lam. ii. 2.
4. —— iv. 14.
3. Ezek. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xiv. 11.
5. —— xvi. 6, 22.
1. —— xx. 9, 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 24.
3. —— 26, 30.
3. —— xxiii. 17.
6. Hos. vi. 8.
3. — ix. 4.
3. Amos vii. 17.
3. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zeph. iii. 1.
1. —— 4.
4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2.
1. Isa. lvi. 6.

POLLUTION.

טְמְאָה *Tĕmaioh*, uncleanness.
Ezek. xxii. 10.

* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

POMEGRANATE.

רִמּוֹן *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

POMEGRANATES.

רִמֹּנִים *Rimouneem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

POMMELS.

גֻּלּוֹת *Gulouth*, bowls.
2 Chron. iv. 12.

POMP.

1. שְׁאוֹן *Shoun*, a tumultuous noise.
2. גָּאוֹן *Goous*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.
2. — xiv. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 24.
2. Ezek. xxx. 18.
2. —— xxxii. 12.
2. —— xxxiii. 28.

PONDER.

1. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance, weigh.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.

1. Prov. iv. 26.
1. Prov. v. 6.

PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xxi. 2.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12.

PONDS.

אֲגַמִּים *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

Exod. vii. 19.
—— viii. 5.
Isa. xix. 10.

POOL.

1. בְּרֵכָה *Beraikhoh*, a pool of water.
2. אָגָם *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7.
2. Isa. xli. 18.

POOLS.

1. בְּרֵכוֹת *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.
2. מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, gatherings.
3. בְּרֵכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.
4. אֲגַמִּים *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6.
4. Isa. xiv. 23.
4. — xli. 15.

POOR.

1. דַּל *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.
2. אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.
3. עָנִי *Onee*, } afflicted;
   עָנִיּ *Anoyin* (Syriac), } met., poor.
4. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.
5. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.
6. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.
7. רָשׁ *Rosh*, an impoverished person.
8. חֲלַכָּה *Khailaikhoh*, dejected, wounded in spirit.
9. עֲנָוִים *Anoveem*, meek.
10. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.
11. חֲלָכְאִים *Khailkoeem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. —— xxiii. 3.
2. ——— 6, 11.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. —— xix. 10.
1. ——— 15.
3. —— xxiii. 22.
5. —— xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. —— xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. ——— 8.
7. ——— xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. —— 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. ——— 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. —— x. 2.
8. ——— 8.
3. ——— 9.
11. ——— 10.
8. ——— 14.
3. —— xii. 5.
3. —— xiv. 6.
3. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. —— xxxv. 10.
3. —— xxxvii. 14.
3. —— xl. 17.
1. —— xli. 1.
2. —— xlix. 2.
3. —— lxviii. 10.
3. —— lxix. 29.
9. ——— 33.
3. —— lxx. 5.
3. —— lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. ——— 13.
3. —— lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. —— lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. —— lxxxvi. 1.
2. —— cvii. 41.
3. —— cix. 16, 22.
2. ——— 31.
2. —— cxii. 9.
1. —— cxiii. 7.
2. —— cxxxii. 15.
3. —— cxl. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. ——— 15.
6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. ——— 8, 23.
7. —— xiv. 20.
9. ——— 21.
1. ——— 31.
2. ——— 31.
7. —— xvii. 5.
7. —— xviii. 23.
7. —— xix. 1.
1. ——— 4.
7. ——— 7, 22.
1. —— xxi. 13.
10. ——— 17.
7. —— xxii. 2, 7.
1. ——— 9, 16, 22.
3. ——— 22.
7. —— xxviii. 3, 6.
1. ——— 8, 11, 15.
7. ——— 27.
1. —— xxix. 7.
7. ——— 13.
1. ——— 14.
6. —— xxx. 9.
1. ——— 14.
3. —— xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. ——— 14.
7. ——— v. 8.
3. ——— vi. 8.
4. ——— ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. ——— 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. —— xviii. 12, 17.
3. —— xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
2. Amos ii. 6.
1. ——— 7.
1. —— iv. 1.
1. —— v. 11.
2. ——— 12.
9. —— viii. 4.
1. ——— 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. —— xi. 7, 11.

POORER.

מָךְ *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

POPLAR -S.

לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37. | Hos. iv. 13.

POPULOUS.

1. רָב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אָמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5. | 2. Nah. iii. 8.

PORCH.

1. אוּלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְּרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.
1. Ezek. viii. 16.
1. Ezek. xliv. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 2, 8.
1. Joel ii. 17.

PORCHES.

אֻלָּמִים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

PORTER.

שׁוֹעֵר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

PORTERS.

שׁוֹעֲרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שְׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.*
4. אֲחֻזָּה *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מָנָה *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חָלַק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
10. שֶׁמֶץ *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.
11. פַּרְתֵּבַג *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 22.
3. —— xlviii. 22.
4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47.
5. Deut. xxi. 17.
6. Josh. xvii. 14.
7. 1 Sam. i. 5.
7. ——— ix. 23.
5. 2 Kings ii. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21.
7. ——— xxxi. 3, 4.
9. Neh. xi. 23.
7. Neh. xii. 47.
10. Job xxvi. 14.
7. Psalm xi. 6.
7. —— xvi. 5.
7. —— lxiii. 10.
2. Prov. xxxi. 15.
7. Jer. xiii. 25.
9. — lii. 34.
11. Dan. i. 8.
11. —— xi. 26.

PORTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Josh. xvii. 5.
7. 1 Sam. i. 4.
7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19.
7. Neh. viii. 10, 12.
7. —— xii. 44, 47.
7. Neh. xiii. 10.
7. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Ezek. xlv. 7.
6. —— xlvii. 13.

POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.
2. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.
3. חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.
4. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job vii. 3.
2. Isa. xiv. 2.
2. — lvii. 13.
3. Dan. vii. 18.
2. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.

POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm cxxxix. 13.
4. Prov. viii. 22.
4. Jer. xxxii. 15.
3. Dan. vii. 22.

POSSESSION.

1. אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.
2. מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.
3. יְרֻשָּׁה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.
4. נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.
5. יְרוּשָּׁה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.
6. בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.
7. רֵשׁ *Raish*, take possession.

8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. מוֹרַשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.
10. אָחַז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.
11. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

1. Gen. xvii. 8.
1. —— xxiii. 4, 9.
2. ——— 18.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxvi. 43.
1. —— xlvii. 11.
1. —— xlviii. 4.
1. —— xlix. 30.
1. —— l. 13.
1. Lev. xiv. 34.
1. —— xxv. 10, 13, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 46.
1. —— xxvii. 16, 21, 24.
3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice.
4. ——— xxvi. 56.
1. ——— xxvii. 4, 7.
1. ——— xxxii. 5, 22.
1. ——— xxxv. 2, 8, 28.
5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19.
6. —— xi. 6.
1. —— xxxii. 49.
5. Josh. xii. 6.
1. —— xxii. 4, 9, 19.
7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19.
7. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
1. Neh. xi. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 8.
7. —— xliv. 3.
7. —— lxix. 35.
7. —— lxxxiii. 12.
8. Prov. xxviii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 23.
9. Ezek. xi. 15.
9. —— xxv. 4.
9. —— xxxvi. 2, 5.
1. —— xliv. 28.
1. —— xlvi. 18.

POSSESSIONS.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 10.
10. —— xlvii. 27.
10. Numb. xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. xxii. 4.
11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
2. ——— xxxii. 29.
2. Eccl. ii. 7.
9. Obad. 17.

POSSESSOR.

קֹנֶה *Kouneh*, lit., a purchaser; met., a possessor, owner.

Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

POSSESSORS.

קֹנִים *Kouneem*, lit., purchasers; met., possessors, owners.

Zech. xi. 5.

POST.

רָץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.

Job ix. 25. | Jer. li. 31.

POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6.
Esth. iii. 13, 15.
Esth. viii. 10, 14.

POST.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mězoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אַיִל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.

1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

POSTS.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mĕzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

1. Deut. vi. 9.
1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. 1 Kings vii. 5.
1. Prov. viii. 34.
2. Isa. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lvii. 8.
2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16.
1. —— xliii. 8.
4. Amos ix. 1.

POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אַיִל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

1. Exod. xxi. 6.
2. Ezek. xli. 3.

POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אַמּוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סִפִּים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

1. Exod. xii. 7.
1. Deut. xi. 20.
2. Isa. vi. 4.
3. Ezek. xli. 16.

POSTS, side.

1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23.
1. 1 Kings vi. 31.

POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוֹרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחֲרִי *Akhrai*, after.

1. Gen. xlv. 7.
2. Numb. ix. 10.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 3.
3. —— xxi. 21.
3. Psalm xlix. 13.
3. —— cix. 3.
3. Dan. xi. 4.
3. Amos iv. 2.

POT.

1. צִנְצֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. כְּלִי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פָּרוּר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אָסוּךְ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוּד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירַיִם *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shĕphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גְּבִיעִים *Gĕvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

1. Exod. xvi. 33.
2. Lev. vi. 28.
3. Judg. vi. 19.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
4. 2 Kings iv. 2.
6. —— 38, 41.
5. Job xli. 20.
6. Job xli. 31.
7. Prov. xvii. 3.
7. —— xxvii. 21.
6. Jer. i. 13.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6.
6. Mic. iii. 3.
6. Zech. xiv. 21.

POTS.

6. Exod. xvi. 3.
6. —— xxxviii. 3.
8. Lev. xi. 35.
6. 1 Kings vii. 45.
6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16.
6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
6. Psalm lviii. 9.
9. —— lxviii. 13.
5. —— lxxxi. 6.
10. Jer. xxxv. 5.

POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, earthenware.

Job ii. 8.
Psalm xxii. 15.
Prov. xxvi. 23.
Isa. xlv. 9.

POTTAGE.

נָזִיד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

Gen. xxv. 29, 34.
2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40.
Hag. ii. 12.

POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

1. Psalm ii. 9.
1. Isa. xxix. 16.
1. — xxx. 14.
1. — xli. 25.
1. — lxiv. 8.
1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6.
1. — xix. 1, 11.
1. Lam. iv. 2.
2. Dan. ii. 41.
1. Zech. xi. 13.

POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.

1 Chron. iv. 23.

POUNDS.

מָנִים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

1 Kings x. 17.
Ezra ii. 69.
Neh. vii. 71, 72.

POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.

3. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.
4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.
8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.
9. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.
10. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out violently.
11. שָׁפְכָה *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.
12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.
13. צוּק *Tsook*, to press out, express.
14. עָרָה *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.
15. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
2. —— xxix. 7.
1. ———— 12.
3. —— xxx. 9.
2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.
1. —— iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
2. —— xiv. 15.
5. ———— 18.
2. ———— 26.
1. ———— 41.
1. —— xvii. 13.
2. Numb. v. 15.
6. ———— xxiv. 7.
1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.
1. —— xv. 23.
1. Judg. vi. 20.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.
2. ———— ix. 3.
7. Job xxxvi. 27.
1. Psalm xlii. 4
1. —— lxii. 8.
1. —— lxix. 24.
1. Psalm lxxix. 6.
4. Prov. i. 23.
2. Isa. xliv. 3.
6. — xlv. 8.
1. Jer. vi. 11.
3. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 25.
1. — xiv. 16.
8. — xviii. 21.
3. — xliv. 17, 18, 19, 25.
1. Lam. ii. 19.
1. Ezek. vii. 8.
1. —— xiv. 19.
1. —— xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. —— xxi. 31.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. Hos. v. 10.
1. Joel ii. 28, 29.
8. Mic. i. 6.
1. Zeph. iii. 8.
1. Zech. xii. 10.
9. Mal. iii. 10.

POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.
3. —— xxxv. 14.
2. ———— 14.
10. Exod. ix. 33.
3. —— xxx. 32.
11. Lev. iv. 12.
2. —— viii. 12, 15.
2. —— ix. 9.
2. —— xxi. 10.
3. Numb. xxviii. 7.
1. Deut. xii. 27.
1. 1 Sam. i. 15.
1. ———— vii. 6.
2. —— x. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
3. ———— xxiii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
2. 2 Kings iii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.
3. ———— xvi. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
10. ———— xxxiv. 21, 25.
10. Job iii. 24.
10. — x. 10.
2. — xxix. 6.
1. — xxx. 16.
1. Psalm xxii. 14.
2. —— xlv. 2.
12. —— lxxvii. 17.
1. —— cxlii. 2.
9. Cant. i. 3.
13. Isa. xxvi. 16.
3. — xxix. 10.
14. — xxxii. 15.
1. — xlii. 25.

14. Isa. liii. 12.
1. — lvii. 6.
10. Jer. vii. 20.
3. — xix. 13.
3. — xxxii. 29.
10. — xlii. 18.
10. — xliv. 6.
3. ———— 19.
1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.
1. —— iv. 1, 11.
1. Ezek. xvi. 36.
3. Ezek. xx. 28.
1. ———— 33, 34.
1. —— xxii. 22, 31.
1. —— xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxix. 29.
10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.
8. Mic. i. 4.
10. Nah. i. 6.
1. Zeph. i. 17.

POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
1. — xvi. 13.
15. ———— 20.
8. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. Psalm cvii. 40.
4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.
1. Amos v. 8.
1. —— ix. 6.

POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.
3. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, cause of deficiency, want.
4. { רֵישׁ *Reesh*, רַאשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.
5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.
1. Prov. vi. 11.
1. —— x. 15.
3. —— xi. 24.
4. —— xiii. 18.
2. —— xx. 13.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
5. —— xxiv. 34.
4. —— xxviii. 19.
5. ———— 22.
4. —— xxx. 8.
4. —— xxxi. 7.

POWDER.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin, clear.
2. אָבָק *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.
3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20.
2. Deut. xxviii. 24.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

POWER.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מֶמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power to domineer.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lĕail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חוֹסֶן *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מָשָׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. —— xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. —— viii. 18.
6. —— xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. ——— xxix. 11.
4. ———— 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. ——— xxv. 8.
5. ——— xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. —— viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. —— viii. 11.
2. —— ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. ———— 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. —— xlix. 15.
3. —— lxii. 11.
1. —— lxv. 6.
1. —— lxvi. 7.
3. —— lxviii. 35.
3. —— lxxviii. 26.
3. —— xc. 11.
1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. —— cxi. 6.
3. —— cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. ——— v. 19.
12. ——— vi. 2.
17. ——— viii. 4.
2. ———— 8.
17. ———— 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. —— xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. —— vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. ———— 22, 24.
4. —— xi. 6, 25.
14. ——— 43.
6. —— xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. ——— 4.
6. —— xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. —— iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. —— ii. 9.
3. —— iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. —— ix. 4.

POWER, great.

4. Exod. xxxii. 11.
4. Numb. xiv. 17.
4. Josh. xvii. 17.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 36.
4. Neh. i. 10.
4. Job xxiii. 6.
4. Psalm cxlvii. 5.
4. Jer. xxvii. 5.
4. — xxxii. 17.
16. Ezek. xvii. 9.
4. Nah. i. 3.

POWER, in.

11. Gen. xxxi. 29.
4. Exod. xv. 6.
8. Job xxi. 7.
4. — xxxvii. 23.
11. Prov. iii. 27.
3. —— xviii. 21.
4. Isa. xl. 26.
3. Nah. i. 3.

POWER, no.

14. Exod. xxi. 8.
Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original.
7. Josh. viii. 20.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. ——— xxii. 9.
4. Isa. l. 2.
12. Dan. iii. 27.
4. —— viii. 7.

POWER, my.

4. Gen. xxxi. 6.
4. Exod. ix. 16.
4. Deut. viii. 17.
13. Dan. iv. 30.

POWER, thy.

4. Deut. ix. 29.
6. Job i. 12.
1. Psalm xxi. 13.
8. —— lix. 11, 16.
3. —— lxiii. 2.
3. —— lxvi. 3.
1. Psalm lxxi. 18.
16. —— lxxix. 11.
8. —— cx. 3.
1. —— cxlv. 11.
4. Nah. ii. 1.

POWERFUL.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,

} to act, or do.

4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

1. Psalm cxli. 4.
2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. Dan. viii. 24.
3. Mic. ii. 1.

PRACTISED.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. Dan. viii. 12.

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תּוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm vii. 17.
3. —— ix. 2.
3. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xlii. 4.
2. —— l. 23.
3. —— lvii. 7.
3. —— lxi. 8.
3. Psalm xcviii. 4.
3. —— civ. 33.
3. —— cviii. 1.
3. —— cxxxviii. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 7.
2. Jer. xvii. 26.
2. — xxxiii. 11.

PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוֹת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הָלַל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

1. Exod. xv. 11.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50.
3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.
2. Psalm ix. 11.
2. —— xviii. 49.
1. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. —— xlvii. 6, 7.
4. —— lvi. 12.
2. —— lxviii. 4, 32.
2. —— lxxv. 9.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 4.
2. —— xcii. 1.
2. —— cviii. 3.
2. —— cxxxv. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 9.
2. —— cxlvi. 2.
2. —— cxlvii. 1.
2. —— cxlix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 6.
1. — lxiii. 7.

PRAISE, Verb.

1. הָלַל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodoh*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלּוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

2. Gen. xlix. 8.
3. Lev. xix. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5.
1. —— xxix. 13.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. —— xx. 21.
4. —— 22.
1. —— xxxi. 2.
5. Psalm xxi. 13.
1. —— xxii. 23.
2. —— xxx. 9.
2. —— xlii. 5, 11.
2. —— xliii. 5.
2. —— xliv. 8.
2. —— xlv. 17.
2. —— xlix. 18.
6. —— lxiii. 3.
2. —— lxvii. 3, 5.
1. —— lxix. 34.
4. —— lxxi. 14.
1. —— lxxiv. 21.
2. —— lxxvi. 10.
2. —— lxxxviii. 10.
2. —— lxxxix. 5.
2. —— xcix. 3.
1. Psalm cvii. 32.
1. —— cxiii. 1.
1. —— cxv. 17.
1. —— cxix. 164, 175.
1. —— cxxxv. 1.
2. —— cxxxviii. 2, 4.
2. —— cxlii. 7.
6. —— cxlv. 4.
2. —— 10.
6. —— cxlvii. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. —— cxlviii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
1. —— cxlix. 3.
1. —— cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
1. Prov. xxvii. 2.
1. —— xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 31.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19.
1. Jer. xxxi. 7.
6. Dan. ii. 23.
6. —— iv. 37.
1. Joel ii. 26.

PRAISE, I will.

2. Gen. xxix. 35.
2. Psalm vii. 17.
2. —— ix. 1.
1. —— xxii. 22.
2. —— xxviii. 7.
1. —— xxxv. 18.
2. —— xliii. 4.
2. —— lii. 9.
2. —— liv. 6.
1. —— lvi. 4.
2. —— lvii. 9.
1. —— lxix. 30.
2. —— lxxi. 22.
2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12.
2. —— cviii. 3.
2. —— cix. 30.
1. —— 30.
2. —— cxi. 1.
2. —— cxviii. 19, 21, 28.
2. —— cxix. 7.
2. —— cxxxviii. 1.
2. —— cxxxix. 14.
1. —— cxlv. 2.
2. Isa. xii. 1.
2. — xxv. 1.

PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Judg. v. 2.
2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, 31.
2. —— cix. 30.
1. Psalm cix. 30.
2. —— cxviii. 19.
2. Isa. xii. 4.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 11.

PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
7. Psalm lxxii. 15.
6. Eccles. iv. 2.
6. Dan. iv. 34.
6. —— v. 4.

PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

PRAISING.

1. 2 Chron. v. 13.
1. —— xxiii. 12.
1. Ezra iii. 11.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

PRANCING.

דָּהַר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

PRANCINGS.

דַּהֲרוֹת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

PRATING.

שְׂפָתַיִם *Sephothayim*, lit., of lips; met., prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתַר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. צְלָא *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogă*, to intercede.

6. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
7. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
8. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
4. Ezra vi. 10.
5. Job xxi. 15.
2. — xxxiii. 26.
6. Psalm lv. 17.
7. —— cxxii. 6.
8. Zech. vii. 2.

PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Dan. vi. 11.

PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
2. לַחַשׁ *Lakhash*, an appropriate prayer.
3. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, meditation.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
5. עָתַר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xv. 4.
5. — xxii. 27.
3. Psalm lxiv. 1.
2. Isa. xxvi. 16.
4. Dan. ix. 13.

PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. בִּשַּׂר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

1. Neh. vi. 7.
2. Isa. lxi. 1.
1. Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

PREACHING.

קְרִיאָה *Kereeoh*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHER.

קֹהֶלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12. —— vii. 27. | Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.

PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
2. פָּקוּד *Pokood*, a precept.
3. צַו *Tsav*, a command.

1. Neh. ix. 14.
2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses).
3. Isa. xxviii. 10.
1. — xxix. 13.

PRECEPTS.

1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5.

PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
2. מֻגָּד *Meged*, precious, choice.
3. נְכֹאת *Nekhouth*, spices.
4. חֲמֻדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. מְשֶׁךְ *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
7. חֹפֶשׁ *Khouphesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16.
3. 2 Kings xx. 13.
5. ———— 13.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
2. ——— xxi. 3.
2. Ezra i. 6.
4. Ezra viii. 27.
6. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
5. —— cxxxiii. 2.
5. Eccles. vii. 1.
3. Isa. xxxix. 2.
7. Ezek. xxvii. 20.
4. Dan. xi. 8, 43.

PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתַר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
2. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
3. מִתְנַצַּח *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.

1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

PREFERRED.

2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3.

PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Neh. ii. 3.

PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

PREPARE.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאַנְוֵהוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מַן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. כָּרַח *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. —— xvi. 5.
3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12.
1. ——— xxiii. 1, 29.
1. Deut. xix. 3.
1. Josh. i. 11.
3. —— xxii. 26.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 3.
5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.
1. ——— xxix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
1. ——— xxxi. 11.
1. ——— xxxv. 4, 6.
3. Esth. v. 8.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xxvii. 16, 17.
1. Psalm x. 17.
1. —— lix. 4,
6. —— lxi. 7.
1. —— cvii. 36.
1. Prov. xxiv. 27.
1. —— xxx. 25.
1. Isa. xiv. 21.
7. Isa. xxi. 5.
2. — xl. 3.
1. ——— 20.
2. — lvii. 14.
2. — lxii. 10.
7. — lxv. 11.
8. Jer. vi. 4.
8. Jer. xii. 3.
8. — xxii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. — li. 12.
8. —— 27, 28.
3. Ezek. iv. 15.
3. —— xii. 3.
3. —— xxxv. 6.
1. —— xxxviii. 7.
3. —— xliii. 25.
3. —— xlv. 17, 22, 24.
3. —— xlvi. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15.
8. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 12.
8. Mic. iii. 5.
2. Mal. iii. 1.

PREPARED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 31.
3. Exod. xii. 39.
1. —— xxiii. 20.
1. Numb. xxi. 27.
7. ——— xxiii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
3. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. ——— v. 18.
1. ——— vi. 19.
9. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 39.
1. ——— xv. 1, 3, 12.
1. ——— xxii. 3, 5, 14.
1. ——— xxix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. ——— iii. 1.
1. ——— viii. 16.
1. ——— xii. 14.
1. ——— xix. 3.
1. ——— xx. 33.
1. ——— xxvi. 14.
1. ——— xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.
1. ——— xxxi. 11.
1. ——— xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20.
1. Ezra vii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 18.
1. —— viii. 10.
3. Neh. xiii. 5.
3. Esth. v. 4, 12.
1. —— vi. 4.
3. ——— 14.
1. —— vii. 10.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 13.
1. —— ix. 7.
1. —— lvii. 6.
1. —— lxviii. 10.
1. —— lxxiv. 16.
1. —— ciii. 19.
1. Prov. viii. 27.
1. —— xix. 29.

1. Prov. xxi. 31.
1. Isa. xxx. 33.
3. — lxiv. 4.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 41.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
2. —— xxxviii. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 8.
1. —— vi. 3.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. —— iv. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. ii. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

PREPAREST.

3. Numb. xv. 8.
7. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. Psalm lxv. 9.

PREPARETH.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Job xv. 35.
1. Psalm cxlvii. 8.

PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.

Isa. x. 1.

PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

PRESENCE.

1. מִפָּנַי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלְּפָנַי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָּנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פָּנַי *Maiim penai*, from with the face.

2. Gen. iii. 8.
3. —— iv. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 30.
1. —— xlv. 3.
4. —— xlvii. 15.
3. Exod. x. 11.
3. —— xxxiii. 14, 15.
2. —— xxxv. 20.
3. Lev. xxii. 3.
1. Numb. xx. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. ——— xix. 10.
5. ——— xxi. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
2. ——— v. 27.
3. ——— xiii. 23.
3. ——— xxiv. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
2. ——— 33.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.
3. ——— xx. 9.
3. ——— xxxiv. 4.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
2. Esth. vii. 6.
2. —— viii. 15.

7. Job i. 12.
3. — ii. 7.
3. — xxiii. 15.
3. Psalm ix. 3.
3. —— xvi. 11.
2. —— xvii. 2.
3. —— xxxi. 20.
2. —— li. 11.
1. —— lxviii. 2, 8.
3. —— xcv. 2.
2. —— xcvii. 5.
3. —— c. 2.
2. —— cxiv. 7.
3. —— cxxxix. 7.
3. Psalm cxl. 13.
4. Prov. xiv. 7.
4. Isa. i. 7.
1. — xix. 1.
3. — lxiii. 9.
1. — lxiv. 1, 2, 3.
1. Jer. iv. 26.
3. — v. 22.
3. — xxiii. 39.
3. — lii. 3.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
2. Jonah i. 3, 10.
1. Nah. i. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PRESENCE, in the.

1. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

1. Gen. xvi. 12.
2. —— xxiii. 11, 18.
1. —— xxv. 18.
2. Deut. xxv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
3. 1 Kings viii. 22.
3. —— xxi. 13.
1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.
3. Psalm xxiii. 5.
3. —— cxvi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvii. 18.
1. —— xxv. 6, 7.
2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11.

PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

PRESENT, Participle.

1. נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
3. עֲמוֹד *Amoud*, stand thou.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15.
1. —— xxi. 3.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 4.
2. 1 Kings xx. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21.
1. —— xxxi. 1.
1. —— xxxiv. 32.
1. Ezra viii. 25.
1. Esth. iv. 16.
1. Psalm xlvi. 1.

PRESENT -ED.

1. נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
2. יָצַג *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
4. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
6. הֶעֱמִיד *Hĕĕmeed*, to cause to stand.
7. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

1. Gen. xlvi. 29.
2. —— xlvii. 2.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 2.
4. Lev. ii. 8.
4. —— vii. 35.
5. —— ix. 12, 13.
6. —— xiv. 11.
6. —— xvi. 7, 10.
6. —— xxvii. 8, 11.
6. Numb. iii. 6.
3. Deut. xxxi. 14.
3. Josh. xxiv. 1.
7. Judg. vi. 19.
3. —— xx. 2.
3. 1 Sam. x. 19.
3. —— xvii. 16.
3. Job i. 6.
3. — ii. 1.
8. Jer. xxxvi. 7.
8. — xxxviii. 26.
8. — xlii. 9.
9. Ezek. xx. 28.
8. Dan. ix. 18.

PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

PRESENTLY.

1. כְּיוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
2. בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 16.

PRESERVE.

1. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
4. חוֹתַר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
5. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
7. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

3. Gen. xix. 32, 34.
3. —— xlv. 5, 7.
3. Deut. vi. 24.
1. Psalm xii. 7.
2. —— xvi. 1.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. —— xl. 11.
2. —— xli. 2.
1. —— lxi. 7.
1. —— lxiv. 1.
4. —— lxxix. 11.
2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2.
2. —— cxxi. 7, 8.
1. —— cxl. 1, 4.
2. Prov. ii. 11.
2. —— iv. 6.
2. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xx. 28.
1. —— xxii. 12.
5. Isa. xxxi. 5.
1. — xlix. 8.
3. Jer. xlix. 11.

PRESERVED.

6. Gen. xxxii. 30.
2. Josh. xxiv. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23.
7. 2 Sam. viii. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13.
2. Job x. 12.
2. — xxix. 2.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 28.
1. Isa. xlix. 6.
1. Hos. xii. 13.

PRESERVETH.

3. Job xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
2. —— xcvii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 6.
2. Psalm cxlv. 20.
2. —— cxlvi. 9.
2. Prov. ii. 8.
2. —— xvi. 17.

PRESERVEST.

3. Neh. ix. 6.
7. Psalm xxxvi. 6.

PRESERVER.

נוֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver.

Job vii. 20.

PRESIDENTS.

סָרְכִין *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.

Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.
2. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a winepress.

1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

PRESSES.

יְקָבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.

Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

PRESS-FAT.

יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.

Hag. ii. 16.

PRESS, wine.

1. יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
2. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.

1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30.
1. Deut. xv. 14.
3. Judg. vi. 11.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.
1. Isa. v. 2.
2. — lxiii. 3.
3. Lam. i. 15.
1. Hos. ix. 2.

PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּתּוֹת *Gittouth*, press vats.
2. יְקָבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
2. Job xxiv. 11.
2. Jer. xlviii. 33.
2. Zech. xiv. 10.

PRESSED -ETH.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. שָׂחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.
3. צוּק *Tsook*, to constrain.
4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to burst out.
5. דָּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.
7. מָעַךְ *Moakh*, to bring, crush.
8. עוּק *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9.
2. —— xl. 11.
3. Judg. xvi. 16.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.
5. Esth. viii. 14.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 3.
8. Amos ii. 13.

PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

PRESUME.

1. זוּד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. מָלְאוּ לִבּוֹ *Meloou libbou*, filled his heart.
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met., be arrogant.

1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

PRESUMPTUOUS.

זָדִים *Zaideem*, licentious.

Psalm xix. 13.

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זוּד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. בְּיָד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high hand.
3. בְּזָדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.

1. Exod. xxi. 14.
2. Numb. xv. 30.
1. Deut. i. 43.
3. Deut. xvii. 12.
1. ——— 13.
3. —— xviii. 22.

PREVAIL.

1. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.
2. תָּקַף *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
4. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.
7. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.
8. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful, to overpower.

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. ——— xvii. 9.
1. ——— xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. ——— xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.
1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. —— lxv. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

PREVAILED.

1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24.
4. —— xxx. 8.
4. —— xxxii. 25, 28.
6. —— xlvii. 20.
1. —— xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xvii. 11.
10. Judg. i. 35.
7. —— iii. 10.
11. —— iv. 24.
7. —— vi. 2.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 23.
6. ——— xxiv. 4.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 22.
6. 2 Kings xxv. 3.
1. 1 Chron. v. 2.
6. 2 Chron. viii. 3.
12. ——— xiii. 18.
6. ——— xxvii. 5.
4. Psalm xiii. 4.
4. —— cxxix. 2.
4. Jer. xx. 7.
4. — xxxviii. 22.
1. Lam. i. 16.
4. Dan. vii. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 4.
4. Obad. 7.

PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

PREVENT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

Job iii. 12.
Psalm lix. 10.
—— lxxix. 8.
Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
—— cxix. 148.
Amos ix. 10.

PREVENTED.

2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19.
Job xxx. 27.
— xli. 11.
Psalm xviii. 5, 18.
—— cxix. 147.
Isa. xxi. 14.

PREVENTEST.

Psalm xxi. 3.

PREY, Verb.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

Jer. xxx. 16.

PREY, Subst.

1. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בַּז *Vaz*, plunder.
3. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוֹכֶל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חֶטֶף *Kheteph*, violence.
8. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עַד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
10. ——— 27.
2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31.
1. ——— xxiii. 24.
3. ——— xxxi. 12, 26, 27, 32.
2. Deut. i. 39.
4. —— ii. 35.
4. —— iii. 7.
4. Josh. viii. 2, 27.
4. —— xi. 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
5. —— vjii. 24, 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 4.
4. Esth. iii. 13.
4. —— viii. 11.
2. —— ix. 15, 16.
1. Job iv. 11.
6. — ix. 26.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 39.
6. — xxxix. 29.
11. Psalm xvii. 2.
1. —— lxxvi. 4.
1. —— civ. 21.
1. —— cxxiv. 6.
7. Prov. xxiii. 28.
1. Isa. v. 29.
5. — x. 2.
2. ——— 6.
1. — xxxi. 4.
10. — xxxiii. 23.
2. ——— 23.
2. — xlii. 22.
3. — xlix. 24, 25.
8. — lix. 15.
5. Jer. xxi. 9.
9. — xxx. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 2.
5. — xxxix. 18.
5. — xlv. 5.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
1. —— xix. 3.
1. —— xxii. 27.
4. —— xxvi. 12.
2. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 8, 22, 28.
2. —— xxxvi. 4, 5.
2. —— xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. Dan. xi. 24.
1. Amos iii. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 12, 13.
1. —— iii. 1.
10. Zeph. iii. 8.

PRICE.

1. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יְקָר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

1. Lev. xxv. 16.
2. ——— 50.
——— 52, not in original.
3. Deut. xxiii. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24.
3. 2 Chron. i. 16.
4. Job xxviii. 13.
3. ——— 15.
6. Job xxviii. 18.
3. Psalm xliv. 12.
3. Prov. xvii. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 26.
5. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
3. — lv. 1.
3. Jer. xv. 13.
7. Zech. xi. 12.
8. ——— 13.

PRICKED.

שָׁנַן *Shonan*, to sharpen.
Psalm lxxiii. 21.

PRICKING.

מַמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.
Ezek. xxviii. 24.

PRICKS.

שִׂכִּים *Sikheem*, thorns.
Numb. xxxiii. 55.

PRIDE.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זְדוֹן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גּוֹבַהּ *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גַּיְוָה *Gaivoh*, elevation.
5. גַּאֲוָה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שָׁחַץ *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רְכָסִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
5. — xli. 15.
6. —— 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. —— 4.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
5. —— xxxvi. 11.
1. —— lix. 12.
5. —— lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. —— xi. 2.
2. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xvi. 18.
5. —— xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.
1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. —— 17.
1. — xlviii. 29.
5. —— 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. —— xvi. 49, 56.
1. —— xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. —— v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. —— vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. —— iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. —— x. 11.
1. —— xi. 3.

PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—

כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.
Hos. x. 5.
Zeph. i. 4.

PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנִים גְּדֹלִים *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כְּהֻנָּה *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9.
Numb. xviii. 7.

PRIESTHOOD.

כְּהוּנָּה *Kĕhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.
Num. xvi. 10.
—— xviii. 1.
—— xxv. 13.
Josh. xviii. 7.
Ezra ii. 62.
Neh. vii. 64.
—— xiii. 29.

PRINCE.

1. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, a liberal person.
5. רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.
7. —— xxxii. 28.
2. —— xxxiv. 2.
1. Exod. ii. 14.
2. Numb. in all passages.
2. Josh. xxii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.
2. 1 Kings xi. 34.
3. —— xiv. 7.
3. —— xvi. 2.
2. Ezra i. 8.
4. Job xxi. 28.
3. — xxxi. 37.
5. Prov. xiv. 28.
4. —— xvii. 7.
4. —— xxv. 7.
6. Prov. xxv. 15.
3. —— xxviii. 16.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 6.
1. Jer. li. 59.
2. Ezek. in all passages.
1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.
1. —— viii. 11, 25.
3. —— ix. 25, 26.
1. —— x. 13, 20, 21.
6. —— xi. 18.
3. —— 22.
1. —— xii. 1.
1. Hos. iii. 4.
1. Mic. vii. 3.

PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נְשִׂיאִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נְדִיבִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

4. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חַשְׁמַנִּים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmoneans.*
7. סְגָנִים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שָׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אַחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קְצִינִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xvii. 20.
2. —— xxv. 16.
2. Numb. vii. 3.
2. ——— xvi. 2.
2. Josh. ix. 15.
2. —— xiii. 21.
2. —— xxii. 14.
4. Judg. v. 3.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 38.
5. Job xii. 19.
3. ——— 21.
3. — xxxiv. 18.
3. Psalm xlvii. 9.
6. —— lxviii. 31.
12. —— lxxvi. 12.
3. —— cvii. 40.
3. —— cxiii. 8.
3. Psalm cxviii. 9.
3. —— cxlvi. 3.
4. Prov. viii. 15.
3. —— xvii. 26.
4. —— xxxi. 4.
4. Isa. xl. 23.
7. — xli. 25.
8. Ezek. xxiii. 15.
2. —— xxxii. 29.
9. ———— 30.
2. —— xxxix. 18.
2. —— xlv. 8.
10. Dan. iii. 2.
10. —— vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.
11. Hos. viii. 4.
13. Mic. iii. 1, 9.
4. Hab. i. 10.

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

2. Numb. i. 44.
2. ——— vii. 2, 84.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17.
1. ——— xxiii. 2.
1. ——— xxviii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
2. Ezek. xix. 1.
2. —— xxi. 12.
2. —— xxii. 6.
2. —— xlv. 9.

PRINCES of Judah.

1. Neh. xii. 31.
1. Psalm lxviii. 27.
1. Jer. lii. 10.
1. Hos. v. 10.

* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

שָׂרָתַי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בֵּית־אָב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שׂוֹרָה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

1. Exod. xxx. 23.
1. Lev. vi. 5.
1. Numb. v. 7.
2. 1 Kings iv. 5.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 19.
4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6.
1. ——— 31.
1. Neh. xi. 17.
5. Prov. iv. 7.
6. Isa. xvi. 8.
7. — xxviii. 25.
8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35.
3. — lii. 25.
9. Mic. v. 5.

PRINCIPALITIES.

רָאשׁוֹת *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תִּתְחַקֶּה *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impressest thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כְּתֹבֶת *Kethouveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. בֵּית חַסוֹהַר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. בֵּית הָאֲסוּרִים *Baith hoasooreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. בֵּית הַמִּשְׁמָר *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

4. בֵּית מַחְפֶּכֶת *Baith mehapekheth*, house of punishment.
5. בֵּית כֶּלֶא *Baith kelē*, a guard house.
6. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.
7. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a lock-up place.
8. עוּצָר *Outser*, a place of restraint.
9. קוֹחַ *Kouakh*, a captive.
10. בֵּית הַפְּקֻדּוֹת *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23.
1. —— xl. 3.
3. —— xlii. 19.
2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 4.
5. —— xxv. 27, 29.
4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
5. —— xviii. 26.
6. Neh. iii. 25.
6. —— xii. 39.
7. Psalm cxlii. 7.
1. Eccles. iv. 14.
7. Isa. xxiv. 22.
7. Isa. xlii. 7.
5. —— 7, 22.
8. — liii. 8.
9. — lxi. 1.
4. Jer. xxix. 26.
6. — xxxii. 2, 12.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
5. — xxxvii. 4, 15.
6. —— 21.
6. — xxxviii. 6, 28.
6. — xxxix. 14, 15.
10. — lii. 11.
5. —— 31, 33.

PRISONER.

1. אָסִיר *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.
2. שְׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

1. Psalm lxxix. 11.
1. Psalm cii. 20.

PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1.
2. Isa. xx. 4.

PRIVILY.

1. מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, } in secret.
   סִתֶּר *Saither*, }
2. תַּרְמָה *Tormoh*, deceit.
3. לָט *Lot*, softly.
4. אֹפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
5. טָמַן *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.
6. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, keep secret.

2. Judg. ix. 31.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4.
1. Psalm x. 8.
4. —— xi. 2.
5. —— xxxi. 4.
5. Psalm lxiv. 5.
1. —— ci. 5.
5. —— cxlii. 3.
6. Prov. i. 11, 18.

PRIVY.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 44.
Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original.

PRIZED.

יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

PROCEED.

1. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5.
2. Isa. xxix. 14.

PROCEEDED.

1. Numb. xxx. 12.
1. —— xxxii. 24.
1. Judg. xi. 36.
2. Job xxxvi. 1.

PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

PROCESS.

1. קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.
2. רַב *Rov*, many.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

1. Gen. iv. 3.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
3. Judg. xi. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.

PROCLAIM.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. עָבַר קוֹל *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.
4. שָׁמַע *Shomă*, (Hiph.) to publish.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37.
1. —— xxv. 10.
1. Deut. xx. 10.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 9.
2. 2 Kings x. 20.
3. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Esth. vi. 9.
1. Prov. xx. 6.
1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2.
1. Jer. iii. 12.
1. — vii. 2.
1. — xi. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 8. 17.
1. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 5.

PROCLAIMED.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6.
3. —— xxxvi. 6.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 12.
1. ——— xxiii. 16, 17.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 3.
1. Ezra viii. 21.
1. Esth. vi. 11.
4. Isa. lxii. 11.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 9.
1. Jonah iii. 5.
5. ——— 7.

PROCLAIMETH -ING.

1. Prov. xii. 23.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 15.

PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. כָּרַז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

1. Exod. xxxii. 5.
2. 1 Kings xv. 22.
3. —— xxii. 36.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9.
4. ——— xxx. 5.
4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.
4. Ezra i. 1.
4. —— x. 7.
5. Dan. v. 29.

PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

1. Jer. xxvi. 19.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 9.

PROCURED.

1. Jer. ii. 17.
1. Jer. iv. 18.

PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

PRODUCE.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.

Isa. xli. 21.

PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. חָנֵף *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14.
2. Jer. xxiii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxi. 25.
3. —— xxii. 26.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 16.
1. —— xlii. 20.
1. —— xliv. 23.
1. —— xlviii. 15.

PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

PROFANENESS.

חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.

Jer. xxiii. 15.

PROFESS.

הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.

Deut. xxvi. 3.

PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶּה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בֶּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתַר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

1. Gen. xxv. 32.
2. —— xxxvii. 26.
3. Esth. iii. 8.
4. Job xxi. 15.
4. — xxxv. 3.
2. Psalm xxx. 9.
5. Prov. xiv. 23.
6. Eccles. i. 3.
6. Eccles. ii. 11.
6. ——— iii. 9.
6. ——— v. 9, 16.
7. ——— vii. 11.
4. Isa. xxx. 5.
4. Jer. xvi. 19.
2. Mal. iii. 14.

PROFIT.

1. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.
3. Prov. x. 2.
3. —— xi. 4.
3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6.
3. — xliv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 12.
3. Isa. xlviii. 17.
3. — lvii. 12.
3. Jer. ii. 8, 11.
3. — vii. 8.
3. — xii. 13.
3. — xxiii. 32.

PROFITED.

1. Job xxxiii. 27.
2. — xxxiv. 9.
3. Hab. ii. 18.

PROFITABLE.

1. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

1. Job xxii. 2.
2. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xliv. 10.
4. Jer. xiii. 7.

PROFOUND.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply, deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

PROGENITORS.

חוֹרִים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדִיעִים *Moudeeēem*, prognosticators, foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

PROLONGED.

1. Prov. xxviii. 2.
1. Eccles. viii. 12.
4. Isa. xiii. 22.
1. Ezek. xii. 22.
4. ——— 25, 28.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנוּאָה *Tenoooh*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

1. Numb. xiv. 34.
2. 1 Kings viii. 56.
2. 2 Chron. i. 9.
2. Neh. v. 12, 13.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 8.
2. —— cv. 42.

PROMISED.

1. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְחַיֹּתוֹ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. —— vi. 3.
1. —— ix. 28.
1. —— x. 9.
1. —— xii. 20.
1. —— xv. 6.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— xxiii. 23.
1. —— xxvi. 18.
1. —— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. — xxxiii. 14.

PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

PROMOTE.

1. כַּבֵּד אֲכַבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring I will honour.
2. רוּם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נוּעַ *Nooă*, to move about.
4. גִּדַּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused to prosper.

1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37.
1. ——— xxiv. 11.
2. Prov. iv. 8.

PROMOTED.

3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13.
4. Esth. v. 11.
5. Dan. iii. 30.

PROMOTION.

חֲרִים *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise up.

Psalm lxxv. 6. | Prov. iii. 35.

PRONOUNCE.

1. בְּטָא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

1. Lev. v. 4. | 2. Judg. xii. 6.

Word not used in original in other passages.

PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except :—

3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

PRONOUNCING.
1 Lev. v. 4.

PROPER GOOD.
סְגֻלָּה *Sĕguloh*, peculiar treasure.
1 Chron. xxix. 3.

PROPHECY.
1. נְבוּאָה *Nevoooh*, a prophecy.
2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.
1. —— xv. 8.
1. Neh. vi. 12.
2. Prov. xxx. 1.
2. —— xxxi. 1.

PROPHESY, Verb.
1. נָבָא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—
2. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.
3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

PROPHESIED.
1. In all passages.

PROPHESIETH.
1. In all passages.

PROPHESYING.
1. In all passages.

PROPHET.
נָבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—
מַטִּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).
Mic. ii. 11.

PROPHETS.
נְבִיאִים *Neveeĕem*, prophets, in all passages.

PROPHETESS.
נְבִיאָה *Neveeoh*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.
Judg. iv. 4.
2 Kings xxii. 14.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.
Neh. vi. 14.
Isa. viii. 3.

PROPORTION.
1. מַעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.
2. Job xli. 12.

PROSPECT.
פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.
—— xlii. 15.
Ezek. xliii. 4.

PROSPER -ED -ETH.
צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

PROSPERITY.
1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.
4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokhoh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.
1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.
1. 1 Kings x. 7.
2. Job xv. 21.
1. — xxxvi. 11.
3. Psalm xxx. 6.
2. —— xxxv. 27.
2. —— lxxiii. 3.
4. Psalm cxviii. 25.
3. —— cxxii. 7.
3. Prov. i. 32.
1. Eccles. vii. 14.
3. Jer. xxii. 21.
2. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Lam. iii. 17.
1. Zech. i. 17.
3. —— vii. 7.

PROSPEROUS.
1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.
2. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.
3. הַשָּׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.
1. —— xxxix. 2.
1. Josh. i. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 5.
2. Job viii. 6.
1. Isa. xlviii. 15.
3. Zech. viii. 12.

PROSPEROUSLY.
1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.
1. Psalm xlv. 4.

PROSTITUTE, Verb.
חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.
Lev. xix. 29.

PROTECTION.
עֶזְרָה *Ezroh*, help.
Deut. xxxii. 38.

PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָעַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.
1 Kings ii. 42.
Jer. xi. 7.
Zech. iii. 6.

PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.
2. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, גָּאָה *Gooh*, } pride.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Job xxvi. 12.

PROUDLY.

1. זָדַה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.
2. גָּבַה *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.
3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.
4. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.
5. גָּאָה *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 10.
1. —— xvi. 29.
5. Psalm xvii. 10.
5. —— xxxi. 18.
3. Isa. iii. 5.
4. Obad. 12.

PROVE.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlii. 15, 16.
2. Psalm xvii. 3.
2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. —— lxxxi. 7.

PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.
2. חָמֵץ *Khomaits*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.
1. —— xlii. 27.
1. —— xliii. 24.
1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

PROVERB.

מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

PROVERBS.

מְשָׁלִים *Mĕsholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
2. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, show.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
4. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.
3. —— xxx. 30.
4. Exod. xviii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.
5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.
5. Psalm lxv. 9.

PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41.
5. Prov. vi. 8.

PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

PROVINCES.

מְדִינוֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

PROVISION.

1. צֵידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
2. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
4. כֵּרָה *Kairoh*, a banquet.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
1. —— xlv. 21.
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.
3. ——— 22.
4. 2 Kings vi. 23.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.
6. Dan. i. 5.

PROVOCATION.

1. כַּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.
2. נֶאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.
3. חַמְרוֹת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.
4. כִּמְרִיבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.
1. ——— xxi. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.
3. Job xvii. 2.
4. Psalm xcv. 8. Jer. xxxii. 31, not in original.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
2. נִאַץ *Niaits*, to contemn.
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
4. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.
6. כָּעַס *Koas*, to anger.
7. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to overcome.
8. מַקְנֶה *Makneh*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xiv. 11.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
3. Job xii. 6.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
1. Isa. iii. 8.
6. Jer. vii. 19.
6. — xliv. 8.

PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. i. 4.

PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.
2. ——— xvi. 30.
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7. 1 Kings xiv. 22, not in original.
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
3. Ezra v. 12.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.
1. —— cvi. 7.
6. ——— 29.
1. ——— 33, 43.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.
6. Isa. lxv. 3.
8. Ezek. viii. 3.

PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

PRUDENCE.

1. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.
2. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12.
2. Prov. viii. 12.

PRUDENT.

1. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.
2. עָרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful, prudent.
4. קֹסֵם *Kousaim*, the enchanter.
5. בָּנִים *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xiv. 8, 15, 18.
2. —— xv. 5.
1. —— xvi. 21.
1. —— xviii. 15.
3. —— xix. 14.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. Prov. xxvii. 12.
4. Isa. iii. 2.
1. — v. 21.
1. — x. 13.
1. — xxix. 14.
5. Jer. xlix. 7.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.
3. Amos v. 13.

PRUDENTLY.

שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

PRUNE.

זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

PRUNING HOOKS.

Isa. ii. 4.
— xviii. 5.
Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PSALM.

זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.
Psalm xcviii. 5.

PSALMS.

זְמִרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

1 Chron. xvi. 9.
Psalm xcv. 2.
Psalm cv. 2.

PSALMIST.

זְמִרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.

PSALTERY -IES.

נֵבֶל *Naivel*, a musical instrument; in all passages, except:—

פְּסַנְתֵּרִין *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

PUBLISH.

1. חִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea*, to publish.
2. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

3. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 5, 16.
1. Jer. v. 20.
1. — xxxi. 7.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. — l. 2.
1. Amos iii. 9.
1. —— iv. 5.

PUBLISHED.

4. Esth. i. 20, 22.
4. —— iii. 14.
4. —— viii. 13.
2. Psalm lxviii. 11.
5. Jonah iii. 7.

PUBLISHETH.

2. Isa. lii. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 15.
1. Nah. i. 15.

PUFFETH.

נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.

Psalm x. 5. | Psalm xii. 5.

PULL -ED.

1. הֵבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. הֵשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause to return.
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.
4. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to bring out.
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull in pieces.
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
2. —— xix. 10.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
3. Ezra vi. 11.
4. Psalm xxxi. 4.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
5. Jer. i. 10.
6. — xii. 3.
7. Jer. xviii. 7.
5. — xxiv. 6.
5. — xlii. 10.
8. Lam. iii. 11.
6. Ezek. xvii. 9.
9. Amos ix. 15.
10. Mic. ii. 8.
11. Zech. vii. 11.

PULPIT.

מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.

Neh. viii. 4.

PULSE.

זֵרְעֹנִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

2 Sam. xvii. 28, not in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16.

PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call to mind.
4. הֵרַע *Haira*, to displease.
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.
7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

2. Lev. xxvi. 18.
7. —— 24.
1. Prov. xvii. 26.
3. Isa. x. 12.
3. — xiii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 21.
3. — xxvi. 21.
3. — xxvii. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 25.
3. — xi. 22.
3. — xiii. 21.
3. — xxi. 14.
3. — xxiii. 34.
3. — xxv. 12.
3. Jer. xxvii. 8.
3. — xxix. 32.
3. — xxx. 20.
3. — xxxvi. 31.
3. — xliv. 13, 29.
3. — xlvi. 25.
3. — l. 18.
3. — li. 44.
3. Hos. iv. 9, 14.
3. —— xii. 2.
3. Amos iii. 2.
3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PUNISHED.

5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22.
6. Ezra ix. 13.
Job xxxi. 11, not in original.
1. Prov. xxi. 11.
1. —— xxii. 3.
1. Prov. xxvii. 12.
3. Jer. xliv. 13.
3. — l. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 7.
3. Zech. x. 3.

PUNISHMENT.

1. עָוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
3. עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not in original.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
3. Prov. xix. 19.
Lam. iii. 39, not in original.
1. Lam. iv. 6.
2. ——— 6.
1. ——— 22.
1. Ezek. xiv. 10.
Amos, not in original in any passage.
2. Zech. xiv. 19.

PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
2. תּוֹכָחוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.

1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

PUR.

פּוּר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.
Exod. xv. 16.
Ruth iv. 10.
Psalm lxxiv. 2.
——— lxxviii. 54.

PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דָּרוֹר *Dĕrour*, unchecked, flowing.

2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. ——— xxx. 23, 34.
1. ——— xxxi. 8.
1. ——— xxxix. 37.
2. Lev. xxiv. 2.
1. ——— 4, 6.
2. ——— 7.
1. Deut. xxxii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.
2. 1 Kings v. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. Ezra vi. 20.
1. Job iv. 17.
1. — viii. 6.
1. — xi. 4.
1. Job xvi. 17.
1. — xxv. 5.
1. Psalm xii. 6.
1. ——— xviii. 26.
1. ——— xix. 8.
1. ——— cxix. 140.
1. Prov. xv. 26.
1. ——— xx. 9, 11.
1. ——— xxi. 8.
1. ——— xxx. 5, 12.
1. Dan. vii. 9.
1. Mic. vi. 11.
1. Zeph. iii. 9.
1. Mal. i. 11.

PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פָּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as :—

זָךְ מִשֶּׁלֶג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

PURELY.

כַּבֵּר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דּוּחַ *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3.
1. Psalm li. 7.
2. ——— lxv. 3.
2. ——— lxxix. 9.
3. Isa. i. 25.
4. Ezek. xx. 38.
2. ——— xliii. 20, 26.
4. Dan. xi. 35.
5. Mal. iii. 3.

PURGED.

2. 1 Sam. iii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.
2. Prov. xvi. 6.
6. Isa. iv. 4.
2. Isa. vi. 7.
2. — xxii. 14.
2. — xxvii. 9.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 13.

PURIFICATION -S.

1. טַהֲרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
2. חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. תַּמְרוּק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Neh. xii. 45.
3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

PURIFY.

1. חִטָּא *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. זָכַךְ *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. בָּרַר *Borar*, to purify.

1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20.
1. ——— xxxi. 19, 20.
1. Job xli. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 17.
2. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mal. iii. 3.

PURIFIED.

1. Lev. viii. 15.
1. Numb. viii. 21.
1. ——— xxxi. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xi. 4.
2. Ezra vi. 20.
4. Psalm xii. 6.
5. Dan. xii. 10.

PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

PURIFYING.

1. טַהֲרָה *Tăhăroh*, purification.
2. חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. תַּמְרוּק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

1. Lev. xii. 4, 6.
2. Numb. viii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.
3. Esth. ii. 12.

PURIFIER.

מְטַהֵר *Mĕtahair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

PURIM.

פּוּרִים *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

PURPLE.

אַרְגָּמָן *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

PURPOSE.

1. עֵצָה *Aitso*, counsel.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăsai*, deed, work.
4. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. רִיק *Reek*, emptiness.
7. צְבִי *Tsevee* (Chaldee), will.
8. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, determination.
9. שְׁתוּת *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.
1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. ——— viii. 6.
Isa. i. 11, not in original.
1. Isa. xiv. 26.
6. — xxx. 7.
Jer. vi. 20, not in original.
4. — xlix. 30.
4. — li. 29.
7. Dan. vi. 17.

PURPOSES.

8. Job xvii. 11.
4. Prov. xv. 22.
9. Isa. xix. 10.
4. Jer. xlix. 20.
4. — l. 45.

PURPOSE, Verb.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
3. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, act.

1. 1 Kings v. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10.
4. Jer. xxvi. 3.
4. — xxxvi. 3.

PURPOSED.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2.
3. Psalm xvii. 3.
4. ——— cxl. 4.
3. Isa. xiv. 24.
5. ——— 26, 27.
5. — xix. 12.
5. — xxiii. 9.
6. Isa. xlvi. 11.
3. Jer. iv. 28.
4. — xlix. 20.
4. — l. 45.
4. Lam. ii. 8.
7. Dan. i. 8.

PURSE.

כִּיס *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

PURSUE.

1. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. רָדַף אַחַר *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. חָלַךְ אַחַר *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiakharov*, from after him.
7. דָּלַק *Dŏlak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 6.
3. Jer. xlviii. 2.

PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.
4. Judg. xx. 45.
7. Lam. iv. 19.

PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
6. —— xxii. 33.
6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

PURSUER.

רוֹדֵף *Roudaip*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

PURSUERS.

רֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22. | Josh. viii. 20.

PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

PUT.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלָה *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הוֹרִד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נוּס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.

20. חִרְכֵּב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. כָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַד *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדַה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דּוּם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הֻגַּשׁוּ *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גְּרוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטָה *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נוּד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמַת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

50. הַרֻגֵי מָוֶת *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geresh*, a produce.
52. הָדַר *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird.
55. תִּהְיֶה *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. נָגַף *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.
59. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
62. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. חָנַט *Khonat*, to ripen, embalm.
64. עָטָה *Otoh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. נָקַר *Nokar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. נָתַן יָד *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.
3. —— iii. 15.
1. —— xxiv. 2, 9, 47.
4. —— xxvii. 15, 16.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 3.
8. —— xxx. 40.
1. —— 42.
1. —— xxxi. 34.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
19. —— xxxviii. 14.
6. —— xxxix. 4.
1. —— xl. 15.
7. —— xlii. 17.
3. —— xlvi. 4.
1. —— xlvii. 29.
1. —— xlviii. 18.
8. Exod. iii. 5.
1. —— 22.
9. —— iv. 6.
5. —— 7.
1. —— 15.
6. —— v. 21.
1. —— viii. 23.
10. —— xi. 7.
1. —— xv. 26.
6. —— xvi. 33.
11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxix. 24.
6. —— xxx. 36.
1. —— xxxii. 27.
12. —— xxxiii. 5.
1. —— 22.
6. Lev. viii. 27.
6. —— xix. 14.
2. —— xxiv. 12.
13. —— xxvi. 8.
1. Numb. vi. 27.
1. —— xi. 17.
6. —— 29.
1. —— xxi. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 5, 16.
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.
6. —— xi. 29.
1. —— xii. 5.
11. —— 7.
1. —— 21.
6. —— xviii. 18.
6. —— xxiii. 24.
15. —— xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xii. 3.
16. 1 Sam. ii. 36.

17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
18. —— xiv. 26.
19. —— xvii. 39.
1. —— 54.
1. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 21.
6. 1 Kings v. 3.
1 —— ix. 3.
1. —— xi. 36.
1. —— xii. 29.
1. —— xiv. 21.
1. —— xviii. 23.
1. —— xxii. 27.
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
6. —— xi. 12.
20. —— xiii. 16, twice.
1. —— 16.
1. —— xix. 28.
1. —— xxi. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
11. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xxi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.
1. —— xii. 13.
1. —— xxxiii. 7.
19. —— xxxvi. 3.
11. Ezra vi. 12.
6. —— vii. 27.
6. Neh. ii. 12.
9. —— iii. 5.
22. —— iv. 23.
11. —— 23.
—— vi. 14, 19, not in original.
17. Esth. ix. 1.
1. Job iv. 18.
1. — xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 3.
23. — xix. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
3. — xxxviii. 36.
1. — xli. 2.
6. Psalm iv. 7.
3. —— viii. 6.
3. —— ix. 20.
24. —— xxx. 11.
25. —— xxxi. 18.
6. —— xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.
26. —— xliv. 7, 9.
26. —— liii. 5.
1. —— lvi. 8.
6. —— lxxviii. 66.
23. —— lxxxviii. 18.
27. —— cxviii. 8, 9.
26. —— cxix. 31.
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.
28. —— xxv. 8.
29. —— 10.
30. Eccles. x. 10.
22. Cant. v. 3.
11. —— 4.
1. Isa. v. 20.
12. — x. 13.
31. — xi. 8.
14. — xx. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 29.
6. — xlii. 1.
32. — xliii. 26.
33. — xlvii. 11.
1. — li. 16, 23.
34. — liii. 10.
1. — lix. 21.
1. — lxiii. 11.
6. Jer. i. 9.
3. — iii. 19.
35. — viii. 14.
34. — xii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 33.
6. — xxxii. 40.
7. — xlvii. 6.
11. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. —— xi. 19.
1. —— xvi. 14.
36. —— xxii. 26.
6. —— xxix. 4.
6. —— xxx. 13.
6. —— xxxvi. 26, 27.
6. —— xxxvii. 6, 14.
6. —— xxxviii. 4.
37. Dan. v. 19.
11. Joel iii. 13.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
27. —— vii. 5.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.
39. Exod. xii. 15.
40. Lev. xxi. 7.
41. Deut. xix. 13.
41. —— xxi. 9.
11. —— xxii. 19, 29.
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.
19. Judg. x. 16.
41. —— xx. 13.
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.
19. —— vii. 3.
19. —— xxviii. 3.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
42. —— xii. 13.
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.
41. —— xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.
23. Job xi. 14.
23. — xxii. 23.
19. Psalm xviii. 22.
44. —— xxvii. 9.
23. —— lxxxviii. 8.
19. Prov. iv. 24.
23. —— 24.
11. Isa. l. 1.
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.
19. — iv. 1.
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.
40. —— xliv. 22.
19. Hos. ii. 2.
45. Amos vi. 3.

PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11.
47. Exod. xxi. 29.

47. Exod. xxxv. 2.
47. Lev. xix. 20.
46. —— xx. 11.
47. —— xxiv. 21.
47. Numb. i. 51.
47. ——— iii. 10, 38.
47. ——— xviii. 7.
48. ——— xxxv. 30.
47. Deut. xiii. 5.
49. ——— 9.
47. —— xvii. 6.
49. ——— 7.
47. —— xxi. 22.
47. —— xxiv. 16.
47. Josh. i. 18.
47. Judg. vi. 31.
49. —— xx. 13.
49. 1 Sam. xi. 12.
47. 1 Sam. xi. 13.
49. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
47. ——— xix. 21, 22.
49. ——— xxi. 9.
49. 1 Kings ii. 8.
47. ——— 24.
49. ——— 26.
49. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
47. 2 Chron. xv. 13.
47. ——— xxiii. 7.
49 Esth. iv. 11.
50. Jer. xviii. 21.
49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21.
47. — xxxviii. 4.
49. ——— 15, 16, 25.
49. — xliii. 3.
49. — lii. 27.

PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

42. Eccles. xi. 10.
19. Isa. i. 16.

PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

51. Deut. xxxiii. 14.
31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.
6. Prov. viii. 1.
52. Prov. xxv. 6.
31. Ezek. xvii. 2.

PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.
1. Numb. xvi. 46.
54. 2 Kings iii. 21.
1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 17.

PUT out.

69. Gen. xxxviii. 28.
66. Exod. xvii. 14.
65. Lev. vi. 12.
11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4.
67. ——— xvi. 14.
8. Deut. vii. 22.
66. —— xxv. 6.
67. Judg. xvi. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17.
11. 2 Kings vi. 7.
68. ——— xxv. 7.
65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
70. Job xviii. 5, 6.
70. — xxi. 17.
66. Psalm ix. 5.
70. Prov. xiii. 9.
70. —— xx. 20.
70. —— xxiv. 20.
68. Jer. xxxix. 7.
68. — lii. 11.
65. Ezek. xxxii. 7.

PUT trust.

62. Judg. ix. 15.
61. 2 Kings xviii. 24.
61. 1 Chron. v. 20.
61. Psalm iv. 5.
62. —— v. 11.
62. —— vii. 1.
61. —— ix. 10.
62. —— xi. 1.
62. —— xvi. 1.
62. —— xvii. 7.
62. Psalm xxv. 20.
62. —— xxxi. 1.
62. —— xxxvi. 7.
61. —— lvi. 4.
62. —— lxxi. 1.
62. —— lxxiii. 28.
61. —— cxlvi. 3.
62. Prov. xxx. 5.
61. Isa. xxxvi. 9.
61. Jer. xxxix. 18.

PUT, Participle.

1. Gen. L. 26.
9. Lev. xi. 32.
6. ——— 38.
55. —— xv. 19.
—— xviii. 19, not in original.
38. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
53. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
56. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
57. ——— xxvii. 24.
6. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
56. ——— vi. 24.
56. ——— xxv. 22.
Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
Neh. vii. 64, not in original.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4.
28. —— lxx. 2.
26. —— lxxi. 1.
58. —— lxxxiii. 17.
37. Prov. xxv. 7.
59. Eccles. iii. 14.
58. Isa. liv. 4.
Jer. L. 42, not in original.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUTTEST.

1. Numb. xxiv. 21.
11. Deut. xii. 18.
11. —— xv. 10.
6. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
1. Job xiii. 27.
39. Psalm cxix. 119.
16. Hab. ii. 15.

PUTTETH.

19. Gen. xxxviii. 14.
6. Exod. xxx. 33.
1. Numb. xxii. 38.
11. Deut. xxv. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
24. 1 Kings xx. 11.
60. Job xv. 15.
11. — xxviii. 9.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Psalm xv. 5.
37. Psalm lxxv. 7.
61. Prov. xxviii. 25.
61. —— xxix. 25.
63. Cant. ii. 13.
62. Isa. lvii. 13.
64. Jer. xliii. 12.
6. Lam. iii. 29.
1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
6. Mic. iii. 5.

PUTTING.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.
6. Lev. xvi. 21.
11. Isa. lviii. 9.
11. Mal. ii. 16.

PUTRIFYING.

מְרִיָה *Teriyoh*, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

Q

QUAILS.

שְׂלָו *Sĕlov*, שַׂלְוִים *Salveem*, } quails.

Exod. xvi. 13.
Numb. xi. 31, 32.
Psalm cv. 40.

QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.

2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
2. מִתְאַנֶּה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.

1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseeleem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

QUARTER.

1. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פְּאָה *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4.
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3.
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.
3. Isa. xlvii. 15.
1. — lvi. 11.

QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gĕvooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7.
2. Deut. xxii. 12.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.
4. Jer. xlix. 36.

QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שִׁגְלָ *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.
4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גְּבִירָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מַלֶּכֶת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Kings xi. 19.
5. ——— xv. 13.
5. 2 Kings x. 13.
5. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
2. Psalm xlv. 9.
6. Jer. vii. 18.
5. — xiii. 18.
6. — xliv. 17, 18 19, 25.*

QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

QUENCH.

1. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 17.
2. Psalm civ. 11.
1. Cant. viii. 7.
1. Isa. i. 31.
1. Isa. xlii. 3.
1. Jer. iv. 4.
1. — xxi. 12.
1. Amos v. 6.

QUENCHED.

3. Numb. xi. 2.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25.
4. Psalm cxviii. 12.
1. Isa. xxxiv. 10.
1. Isa. xliii. 17.
1. — lxvi. 24.
1. Jer. vii. 20.
1. — xvii. 27.
1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48.

QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dĕvoreem*, words.

1. 1 Kings x. 1.
2. ——— 3.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 1.
2. ——— 2.

QUICK.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחֹו *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.
2. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Psalm lv. 15.
2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

QUICKEN.

חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

Psalm lxxi. 20.
—— lxxx. 18.
—— cxix. 25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154, 156, 159.
Psalm cxliii. 11.

QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

QUIET.

1. שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
2. שָׁלֵיו *Sholaiv*, at peace, peaceable.
3. רְגָעִים *Regoeem*, for a moment.
4. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to be silent.
5. שָׁאֲנָן *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
6. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
7. מְנוּחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
8. שְׁלֵמִים *Shelaimeem*, at peace.
9. וַיִּתְחָרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Judg. xvi. 2.
2. Job xxi. 23.
3. Psalm xxxv. 20.
4. —— cvii. 30.
5. Prov. i. 33.
6. Eccles. ix. 17.
5. Isa. xxxii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 20.
5. Jer. xxx. 10.
7. — li. 59.
8. Nah. i. 12.

QUIETED.

1. דָּמַם *Domam*, to silence.
2. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2.
2. Zech. vi. 8.

QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

QUIETLY.

1. בַּשֶּׁלִי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
2. דוּמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27.
2. Lam. iii. 26.

QUIETNESS.

1. שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quietness.
2. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to act quietly.
3. שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
4. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

2. Judg. viii. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
3. Job xx. 20.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
3. Prov. xvii. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 6.
1. Isa. xxx. 15.
1. — xxxii. 17.

QUIT.

נָקֶה *Nikkoh*, free.

Exod. xxi. 19, 28.
Josh. ii. 20.

QUIT.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

QUITE.

1. וַיֹּאכַל אָכַל *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
2. שַׁבֵּר תְּשַׁבֵּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
4. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
5. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

1. Gen. xxxi. 15.
2. Exod. xxiii. 24.
3. Numb. xvii. 10.
4. ——— xxxiii. 52.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 24. Job vi. 13, not in original.
6. Hab. iii. 9.

QUIVER.

1. תֶּלִי *Tĕlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
2. אַשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

1. Gen. xxvii. 3.
2. Job xxxix. 23.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 5.
2. Isa. xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.
2. Jer. v. 16.
2. Lam. iii. 13.

QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

R

RACE.

1. מֵרוּץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֹרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

RAFTERS.

רְהִיטִים *Rĕheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. —— xix. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
3. —— xxviii. 9.
2. Job xxxix. 24.
4. — xl. 11.
4. Psalm vii. 6.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.
2. Dan. iii. 13.
5. Hos. vii. 16.

RAGE, Verb.

1. רָגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָה *Gooh*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Jer. xlvi. 9.
3. Nah. ii. 4.

RAGED.

4. Psalm xlvi. 6.

RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
4. Prov. xx. 1.
7. Jonah i. 15.

RAGGED.

סְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

RAGS.

1. קְרָעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלָחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.
3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

RAIL.

1. לְחָרֵף *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עִיט *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מַדִּים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבּוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רְקָמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.
1. —— xxvii. 15, 27.
1. —— xxviii. 20.
2. —— xli. 14.
2. —— xlv. 22.
2. Exod. iii. 22.
2. —— xii. 35.
3. —— xxi. 10.
2. —— xxii. 9, 26, 27.
1. Lev. xi. 32.
1. Numb. xxxi. 20.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— x. 18.
2. —— xxi. 13.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
1. Deut. xxiv. 17.
2. Josh. xxii. 8.
4. Judg. iii. 16.
1. —— viii. 26.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.
1. 2 Kings v. 5.
1. —— vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.
1. Esth. iv. 4.
5. Job xxvii. 16.
6. Psalm xlv. 14.
7. Isa. xiv. 19.
5. — lxiii. 3.
5. Ezek. xvi. 13.
1. Zech. iii. 4.

RAIN.

1. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֶה *Youreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוֹשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. שְׁעִיר *Sĕeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חֲמוֹרֶה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרָכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

1. Gen. vii. 12.
1. —— viii. 2.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Lev. xxvi. 4.
2. Deut. xi. 11.
2. ——— 14.
3. ——— 14.
4. ——— 14.
2. ——— 17.
2. —— xxviii. 12, 24.
2. —— xxxii. 2.
5. ——— 2.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18.
2. 2 Sam. i. 21.
2. ——— xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36.
2. ——— xvii. 1.
1. ——— 7, 14.
2. ——— xviii. 1.
1. ——— 41, 44, 45.
1. 2 Kings iii. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27.
2. ——— vii. 13.
1. Ezra x. 9, 13.
2. Job v. 10.
2. — xxviii. 26.
2. — xxix. 23.
2. — xxxvi. 27.
1. — xxxvii. 6.
2. ——— 6.
2. — xxxviii. 28.
1. Psalm lxviii. 9.
2. —— lxxii. 6.
7. —— lxxxiv. 6.
1. —— cv. 32.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 7.
2. —— cxlvii. 8.
4. Prov. xvi. 15.
1. —— xxv. 14, 23.
2. —— xxvi. 1.
2. —— xxviii. 3.
1. Eccles. xi. 3.
1. —— xii. 2.
1. Cant. ii. 11.
2. Isa. iv. 6.
2. — v. 6.
2. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. — xliv. 14.
1. — lv. 10.
4. Jer. iii. 3.
1. — v. 24.
3. —— 24.
4. —— 24.
2. — x. 13.
1. — xiv. 4, 22.
2. — li. 16.
1. Ezek. i. 28.
1. —— xxxviii. 22.
1. Hos. vi. 3.
3. ——— 3.
6. Joel ii. 23.
1. ——— 23.
3. ——— 23.
4. ——— 23.
1. Amos iv. 7.
2. Zech. x. 1.
4. ——— 1.
1. ——— 1.
1. —— xiv. 17.

RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֶה *Youreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גָּשַׁם *Gosham*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. x. 12.

RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

RAINY.

סַגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.

Prov. xxvii. 15.

RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
3. עוּר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הֶעֱמַדְתִּיךָ *Heĕmadteekhō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxiii. 1.
3. Job iii. 8.
4. — xix. 12.
4. — xxx. 12.
3. Isa. xv. 5.
3. Jer. l. 9.
3. — li. 1.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.
3. Joel iii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 3.

RAISED.

5. Exod. ix. 16.
6. 1 Kings v. 13.
6. ——— ix. 15.
6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
6. ——— xxxiii. 14.
3. Job xiv. 12.
3. Cant. viii. 5.
3. Isa. xxiii. 13.
3. Isa. xli. 2, 25.
3. — xlv. 13.
3. Jer. vi. 22.
3. — xxv. 32.
3. — l. 41.
3. — li. 11.
3. Zech. ii. 13.
3. —— ix. 13.

RAISETH.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
2. Job xli. 25.
7. Psalm cvii. 25.
1. Psalm cxiii. 7.
8. —— cxlv. 14.
8. —— cxlvi. 8.

RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

RAISER.

מַעֲבִיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.

Dan. xi. 20.

RAISINS.

צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

1 Sam. xxv. 18.
—— xxx. 12.
2 Sam. xvi. 1.
1 Chron. xii. 40.

RAM.

אַיִל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

RAM'S horns.

יוֹבֵל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

RAMS' skins.

עֹרֹת אֵילִם *Ouroth aileem*, rams' skins.

Exod. xxv. 5.
—— xxvi. 14.
—— xxxv. 7.
Exod. xxxvi. 19.
—— xxxix. 34.

RAMPART.

חֵל *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8.
Nah. iii. 8.

RAN.

See Run.

RANG.

See Ring.

RANGE.

יִתְגֹּר *Yĕthoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

RANGES.

1. כְּיָרַיִם *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדֵרוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.
2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

RANGING.

שׁוֹקֵק *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

RANK.

1. בְּרִיאוֹת *Bĕreeouth*, fresh.
2. עָדַר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.
Numb. ii. 16, 24, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

RANKS.

1. פְּעָמִים *Pĕomeem*, times.
2. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5.
2. Joel ii. 7.

RANSOM, Subst.

1. פִּדְיוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. Job xxxiii. 24.
2. — xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm xlix. 7.
2. Prov. vi. 35.
2. —— xiii. 18.
2. —— xxi. 18.
2. Isa. xliii. 3.

RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.
2. — li. 10.
1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

RARE.

יַקִּירָה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable, rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

RASE.

עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

RASH.

בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter of the day.
2. דְּבַר שָׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.
2. 1 Kings x. 25.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
2. —— ix. 24.

RATHER.

1. מ prefixed to the relative word signifies, more than.
2. וְאַף *Vĕaph*, and also.
3. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאַל *Vĕal*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.
4. Prov. xvii. 12.

RATTLETH.

רָנָה *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.

Job xxxix. 23.

RATTLING.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.

Nah. iii. 2.

RAVEN.

עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

Gen. viii. 7.
Lev. xi. 15.
Deut. xiv. 14.
Job xxxviii. 41.
Cant. v. 11.
Isa. xxxiv. 11.

RAVENS.

עוֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

1 Kings xvii. 4, 6.
Psalm cxlvii. 9.
Prov. xxx. 17.

RAVENOUS.

1. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, violence.
2. עַיִט *Ayit*, a ravenous bird.

1. Isa. xxxv. 9.
2. — xlvi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

RAVENING.

טוֹרֵף *Touraiph*, tearing.

Psalm xxii. 13.
Ezek. xxii. 25, 27.

RAVIN, Verb.

יִטְרָף *Yitroph*, will tear.

Gen. xlix. 27.

RAVIN, Subst.

טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.

Nah. ii. 12.

RAVISHED.

1. לִבַּב *Libaiv*, to revive, refresh, cherish the heart.
2. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with.
3. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
4. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err, lead astray.

4. Prov. v. 19, 20.
1. Cant. iv. 9.
2. Isa. xiii. 16.
3. Lam. v. 11.
2. Zech. xiv. 2.

RAW.

1. נָא *No*, half-boiled.
2. חָי *Khoe*, alive.

1. Exod. xii. 9.
2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

RAZOR.

1. תַּעַר *Taar*, a razor.
2. מוֹרָה *Mouroh*, a razor, sharp instrument.

1. Numb. vi. 5.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.
2. —— xvi. 17.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
1. Psalm lii. 2.
1. Isa. vii. 20.
1. Ezek. v. 1.

REACH.

1. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
2. חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out.
4. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
5. חָצָה *Khotsoh*, to divide, apportion.
6. צָבַט *Tsovat*, to hold out, take up.
7. מָטָא *Moto* (Syriac), stretched out.
8. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
9. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet.
10. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.

10. Exod. xxvi. 28.
2. —— xxviii. 42.
1. Lev. xxvi. 5.
3. Numb. xxxiv. 11.
4. Job xx. 6.
4. Isa. viii. 8.
5. — xxx. 28.
4. Jer. xlviii. 32.
4. Zech. xiv. 5.

REACHED.

4. Gen. xxviii. 12.
9. Josh. xix. 11.
6. Ruth ii. 14.
7. Dan. iv. 11, 20.

REACHETH.

9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27, 34.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.
8. Prov. xxxi. 20.
4. Jer. iv. 10, 18.
4. Jer. li. 9.
7. Dan. iv. 22.

READ, READ -ETH -ING.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

READING, Subst.

מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, reading.

Neh. viii. 8.

READY.

1. { נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, / כּוֹנֵן *Kounain*, } ready, prepared.
2. עוֹד מְעַט *Oud mĕat*, yet a little.
3. חֻשִּׁים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. חוּן *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מֹצֵאת *Moutsaith*, sufficient.
8. מָהִיר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סְלִיחוֹת *Sĕleekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עָתִיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סָלַח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גּוֹעֵז *Gouvaia*, to waste away.
14. מָמִים *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

2. Exod. xvii. 4.
1. —— xix. 11, 15.
1. —— xxxiv. 2.
3. Numb. xxxii. 17.
4. Deut. i. 41.
5. —— xxvi. 5.
1. Josh. viii. 4.
11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
7. —— xviii. 22.
8. Ezra vii. 6.
9. Neh. ix. 17.
10. Esth. iii. 14.
10. —— viii. 13.
10. Job iii. 8.
1. — xii. 5.
1. — xv. 23.
10. —— 24, 28.
1. — xviii. 12.
6. Job xxix. 13.
— xxxii. 19, not in original.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 17.
8. —— xlv. 1.
12. —— lxxxvi. 5.
13. —— lxxxviii. 15.
14. Prov. xxiv. 11.
6. —— xxxi. 6.
15. Eccles. v. 1.
6. Isa. xxvii. 13.
— xxx. 13, not in original.
16. — xxxii. 4.
17. — xli. 7.
1. — li. 13.
10. Dan. iii. 15.

REALM.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

2 Chron. xx. 30.
Ezra vii. 13, 23.
Dan. i. 20.
Dan. vi. 3.
—— ix. 1.
—— xi. 2.

REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קָצַר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

REAPER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a reaper.

Amos ix. 13.

REAPERS.

קוֹצְרִים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7. | 2 Kings iv. 18.

REASON.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Miphnai*, because of.
2. מִן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מֵרֹב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עִם *Im*, with.
5. עַל *Al*, on account of, above.
6. ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

1. Gen. xli. 31.
2. —— xlvii. 13.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
1. —— iii. 7.
1. —— viii. 24.
Numb. ix. 10, not in original.
—— xviii. 8, 32, not in original.
1. Deut. v. 5.
3. Josh. ix. 13.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
1. 2 Chron. v. 14.
1. —— xx. 15.
6. —— xxi. 15.
4. —— 19.
2. Job vi. 16.
2. — xvii. 7.
2. — xxxi. 23.
2. Job xxxv. 9.
1. — xxxvii. 19.
2. — xli. 25.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
1. —— xliv. 16.
2. —— lxxviii. 65.
2. —— lxxxviii. 9.
6. —— xc. 10.
2. —— cii. 5.
2. Prov. xx. 4.
2. Isa. xlix. 19.
2. Ezek. xix. 10.
—— xxi. 12, not in original.
2. —— xxvi. 10.
5. —— xxviii. 17.
6. Dan. viii. 12.
2. Jonah ii. 2.
2. Mic. viii. 12.

REASON, Subst.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טַעַם *Tāām*, reason, taste.
3. חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מִנְדַּע *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

1. 1 Kings ix. 15.
2. Prov. xxvi. 16.
3. Eccles. vii. 25.
4. Dan. iv. 36.

REASON, by.

מ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
2. עֻצְמוֹת *Atsmooth*, strength.

1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
2. Job xiii. 3.
2. Job xv. 3.
2. Isa. i. 18.

REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
3. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.
2. Josh. i. 18.
1. —— xxii. 16, 18, 19, 29.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15.
1. Neh. ii. 19.
1. — vi. 6.
1. Job xxiv. 13.
2. Isa. i. 20.
3. Hos. vii. 14.

REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4.
2. Numb. xx. 24.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
2. Deut. i. 26, 43.
2. —— ix. 23.
4. 1 Kings xii. 19.
4. 2 Kings i. 1.
4. —— iii. 5, 7.
1. —— xviii. 7.
1. —— xxiv. 1, 20.
4. 2 Chron. x. 19.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xxxvi. 13.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
2. Psalm v. 10.
2. —— cv. 28.
2. —— cvii. 11.
4. Isa. i. 2.
2. — lxiii. 10.
1. Jer. lii. 3.
2. Lam. i. 18.
2. —— iii. 42.
1. Ezek. ii. 3.
1. —— xvii. 15.
2. —— xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
2. Hos. xiii. 16.

REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

REBELLION.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
2. Josh. xxii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 23.
2. Ezra iv. 19.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
3. Job xxxiv. 37.
1. Prov. xvii. 11.
4. Jer. xxviii. 16.
4. — xxix. 32.

REBELLIOUS.

1. מַמְרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
2. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, rebelling.
3. מַרְדּוּת *Mardooth*, revolting.
4. סוֹרְרִים *Sourĕreem*, stubborn.
5. מֶרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
7. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Deut. ix. 7, 24.
2. —— xxi. 18, 20.
5. —— xxxi. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15.
4. Psalm lxvi. 7.
4. —— lxviii. 6, 18.
4. —— lxxviii. 8.
4. Isa. i. 23.
4. — xxx. 1.
5. ——— 9.
6. Isa. l. 5.
4. — lxv. 2.
6. Jer. iv. 17.
2. — v. 23.
7. Ezek. ii. 3.
5. ——— 5, 6, 7, 8.
5. —— iii. 9, 26, 27.
5. —— xii. 2, 3.
5. —— xvii. 12.
5. —— xxiv. 3.
5. —— xliv. 6.

REBELS.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמֹּרִים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Numb. xvii. 10.
2. ——— xx. 10.
3. Ezek. xx. 38.

REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעָרָה *Gĕoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹכָחָה *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— lxxvi. 6.
1. —— lxxx. 16.
1. —— civ. 7.
1. Prov. xiii. 1, 8.
2. —— xxvii. 5.
1. Eccles. vii. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 8.
1. — xxx. 17.
2. — xxxvii. 3.
1. — l. 2.
1. — li. 20.
1. — lxvi. 15.
3. Jer. xv. 15.
2. Ezek. v. 15.
2. Hos. v. 9.

REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. —— xxxviii. 1.
2. —— lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.
1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

REBUKED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.
2. —— xxxvii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 7.
2. Psalm ix. 5.
2. —— cvi. 9.
2. —— cxix. 21.

REBUKETH.

1. Prov. ix. 7.
1. —— xxviii. 23.
1. Amos v. 10.
2. Nah. i. 4.

REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

REBUKER.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.

Hos. v. 2.

RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.

Lam. iii. 21.

RECEIVE.

1. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ii. 10.
1. Prov. xix. 20.

RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Gen. xxvi. 12.
4. Numb. xii. 14.
5. Josh. xviii. 2.
7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
3. 1 Kings viii. 64.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 18.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 7.
1. Esth. iv. 4.

RECEIVETH.

4. Judg. xix. 18.
2. Job xxxv. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 11.
—— xxix. 4, not in original.
2. Jer. vii. 28.
2. Mal. ii. 13.

RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

RECEIVER.

שׁוֹקֵל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שִׁוָּה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

1. Lev. xxv. 50.
1. —— xxvii. 18, 23.
2. Numb. iv. 32.
3. Ezek. xliv. 26.

RECKONED.

1. Numb. xviii. 27.
1. —— xxiii. 9.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.
1. 2 Kings xii. 15.
1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original.
—— vii. 5, 7, not in original.
—— ix. 1, 22, not in original.
2 Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original.
Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
—— viii. 3, not in original.
Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original.
4. Psalm xl. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 13.

RECKONING.

1. 2 Kings xxii. 7.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11.

RECOMPENSE.

1. שִׁלֻּם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוּרָה *Tĕmooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גְּמוּל *Gĕmool*, recompense.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Job xv. 31.
3. Prov. xii. 14.
3. Isa. xxxv. 4.
3. — lix. 18.
3. Isa. lxvi. 6.
3. Jer. li. 6.
3. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. ix. 7.
3. Joel iii. 4, 7.

RECOMPENSES.

1. שִׁלּוּמִים *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
2. גְּמוּלוֹת *Gĕmoolouth*, recompenses.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 8.
2. Jer. li. 56.

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שִׁלֵּם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. v. 7, 8.
3. Ruth ii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 36.
3. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Prov. xx. 22.
6. Isa. lxv. 6.
3. Jer. xvi. 18.
3. — xxv. 14.
3. — L. 29.
4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9.
4. —— ix. 10.
4. —— xi. 21.
4. —— xvi. 43.
4. —— xvii. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 49.
2. Hos. xii. 2.
1. Joel. iii. 4.

RECOMPENSED.

2. Numb. v. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25.
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.
3. Prov. xi. 31.
3. Jer. xviii. 20.
4. Ezek. xxii. 31.

RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

RECONCILE.

1. כָּפַר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. יִתְרַצֶּה *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

1. Lev. vi. 30.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.
1. Ezek. xlv. 20.

RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

RECONCILIATION.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. חִטֵּא *Khittai*, to expiate.

1. Lev. viii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24.
1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17.
1. Dan. ix. 24.

RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.
2. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

1. Exod. xx. 24.
2. Deut. xxx. 19.
2. —— xxxi. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4.
2. Isa. viii. 2.

RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

RECORD, Subst.

1. זִכָּרוֹן *Zikoroun*, a remembrance.
2. שָׂהַד *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.
3. דָּכְרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.

3. Ezra vi. 2.
2. Job xvi. 19.

RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice.
1. Esth. vi. 1.

RECORDER.

מַזְכִּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

2 Sam. viii. 16.
—— xx. 24.
1 Kings iv. 3.
2 Kings xviii. 18.
1 Chron. xviii. 15.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.
Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22.

RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
8. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.

2. Judg. xi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 3.
4. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. —— v. 3, 6, 7, 11.
4. —— viii. 8, 9, 10, 14.
6. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.
5. —— xiv. 13.
8. Psalm xxxix. 13.
7. Isa. xi. 11.
4. — xxxviii. 16, 21.
2. Hos. ii. 9.

RECOVERED.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.
3. —— —— 19.
2. —— —— 22.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 25.
3. —— xiv. 28.
3. —— xvi. 6.
4. 2 Kings xx. 7.
4. Isa. xxxviii. 9.
9. — xxxix. 1.
10. Jer. viii. 22.
3. — xli. 16.

RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.

Nah. ii. 5.

RED.

1. אָדוֹם *Odoum*, red earth.
2. חַכְלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.

3. בַּהַט *Bahat*, porphyry.
4. חֲמַר *Khomar*, strong, substantial.
5. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.

1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30.
2. —— xlix. 12.
1. Exod. xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxv. 7, 23.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. —— xxxix. 34.
1. Numb. xix. 2.
1. 2 Kings iii. 22.
3. Esth. i. 6.
4. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 31.
1. Isa. i. 18.
5. — xxvii. 2.
1. — lxiii. 2.
1. Nah. ii. 3.
1. Zech. i. 8.
1. —— vi. 2.

RED sea.

יַם סוּף *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes, in all passages.

REDDISH.

אַדְמְדָּם *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, 49.
Lev. xiv. 37.

REDEEM.

1. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to liberate, release.
3. גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
4. גְּאֻלָּה *Gĕulloh*, redemption.
5. פְּדוּיִים *Pedooyeem*, the released.
6. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
7. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
8. גְּאֻלִים *Geulleem*, the redeemed.

1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. —— xiii. 13, 15.
2. —— xxxiv. 20.
1. Lev. xxv. 25.
3. —— 26.
1. —— 29.
4. —— 32.
1. —— 48, 49.
1. —— xxvii. 13, 15, 19, 20, 31.
2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, 17.
1. Ruth iv. 4, 6.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
2. Job v. 20.
2. — vi. 23.
2. Psalm xxv. 22.
2. —— xxvi. 11.
2. —— xliv. 26.
2. —— xlix. 7, 15.
1. —— lxix. 18.
1. —— lxxii. 14.
2. —— cxxx. 8.
2. Isa. l. 2.
2. Jer. xv. 21.
1. Hos. xiii. 14.
1. Mic. iv. 10.

REDEEMED.

1. Gen. xlviii. 16.
1. Exod. xv. 13.
2. —— xxi. 8.
2. Lev. xix. 20.
1. —— xxv. 30.
4. —— 31, 48.
1. —— 54.
1. —— xxvii. 20, 27.
2. Lev. xxvii. 27.
1. —— 28, 33.
5. Numb. iii. 46.
5. —— xviii. 16.
2. Deut. vii. 8.
2. —— ix. 26.
2. —— xiii. 5.
2. —— xv. 15.

2. Deut. xxi. 8.
2. —— xxiv. 18.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
2. 1 Kings i. 29.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
2. Neh. i. 10.
6. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm xxxi. 5.
2. —— lxxi. 23.
1. —— lxxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxvii. 15.
1. —— cvi. 10.
1. —— cvii. 2.
7. —— cxxxvi. 24.
2. Isa. i. 27.
2. — xxix. 22.
1. — xxxv. 9.
1. — xliii. 1.
1. — xliv. 22, 23.
1. — xlviii. 20.
5. — li. 11.
1. — lii. 3, 9.
8. — lxiii. 4.
1. Jer. xxxi. 11.
1. Lam. iii. 58.
2. Hos. vii. 13.
2. Mic. vi. 4.
2. Zech. x. 8.

REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.

REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

REDEEMER.

גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, redeemer.

Job xix. 25.
Psalm xix. 14.
—— lxxviii. 35.
Prov. xxiii. 11.
Isa. xli. 14.
— xliii. 14.
— xliv. 6, 24.
— xlvii. 4.
Isa. xlviii. 17.
— xlix. 7, 26.
— liv. 5, 8.
— lix. 20.
— lx. 16.
— lxiii. 16.
Jer. l. 34.

REDEMPTION.

1. גְּאוּלָה *Geooloh*, redemption.
2. פִּדְיוֹם *Pidyoum*, release.

1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52.
2. Numb. iii. 49.
2. Psalm xlix. 8.
2. Psalm cxi. 9.
2. —— cxxx. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8.

REDNESS.

חַכְלִילוּת *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

REED.

1. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.
2. אַגָּם *Agam*, a rush.
3. עָרוֹת *Orouth*, bare places.

1. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
1. Isa. xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 3.
1. Ezek. xxix. 6.
1. —— xl. 3.
1. —— xlii. 16, 17, 18, 19.

REEDS.

1. Job xl. 21
1. Isa. xix. 6.
3. ——— 7.
2. — xxxv. 7.
2. Jer. li. 32.
1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, 19.

REEL.

1. חָגַב *Khogag*, to feast; part., feasting, to move in a circle.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move continually.

1. Psalm cvii. 27.
2. Isa. xxiv. 20.

REFINE.

1. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
2. זָקַק *Zokak*, to cleanse.

1. Zech. xiii. 9.

REFINED.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
2. ——— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. xxv. 6.
1. Isa. xlviii. 10.
1. Zech. xiii. 9.

REFINER.

מְצָרֵף *Metsoraiph*, a refiner.

Mal. iii. 2, 3.

REFORMED.

יָסַר *Yosar*, corrected.

Lev. xxvi. 23.

REFRAIN.

1. אָפַק *Ophak*, to refrain.
2. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to mind, keep back.
4. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off.
5. חָטַם *Khotam*, to muzzle.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
7. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to withhold.

1. Gen. xlv. 1.
2. Job vii. 11.
3. Prov. i. 15.
4. Eccles. iii. 5.
5. Isa. xlviii. 9.
1. — lxiv. 12.
3. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REFRAINED.

1. Gen. xliii. 31.
1. Esth. v. 10.
6. Job xxix. 9.
7. Psalm xl. 9.
7. Psalm cxix. 101.
1. Isa. xlii. 14.
2. Jer. xiv. 10.

REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

REFRESH.

1. סָעַד *Soad*, to support.
2. נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to refresh, revive.
3. רָוַח *Rovakh*, to extend, relieve.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.

1. 1 Kings xiii. 7.

REFRESHED.

2. Exod. xxiii. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
3. Job xxxii. 20.

REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

REFRESHING.

חֲמַרְגֵּאָה *Hamargaioh*, the moment.

Isa. xxviii. 12.

REFUGE.

1. מִקְלָט *Miklot*, refuge.
2. מְעֹנָה *Měounoh*, a dwelling, habitation.
3. מָנוֹס *Monous*, a place of safety, flight.
4. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
5. מַחְסֶה *Makhseh*, a protection.
6. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to protect.

1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, 15.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
1. Josh. xx. 3.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
4. Psalm ix. 9.
5. —— xiv. 6.
5. —— xlvi. 1.
4. ——— 7, 11.
4. —— xlviii. 3.
6. —— lvii. 1.
3. —— lix. 16.
5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8.
5. —— lxxi. 7.
5. —— xci. 2, 9.
5. —— xciv. 22.
5. —— civ. 18.
3. —— cxlii. 4.
5. ——— 5.
5. Prov. xiv. 26.
5. Isa. iv. 6.
5. — xxv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 15, 17.
3. Jer. xvi. 19.

REFUSE.

1. נֶמֶס *Nomais*, the refuse.
2. מָאוֹס *Moous*, disgust.
3. מַפָּל *Mappal*, the falling off, refuse.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
2. Lam. iii. 45.
3. Amos viii. 6.

REFUSE, Verb.

1. מָאַן *Moain*, to refuse.
2. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, disgust.
3. פָּרַע *Porā*, to cast off.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Prov. viii. 33.
2. Isa. vii. 15.

REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 67.
2. —— cxviii. 22.
2. Isa. liv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 6.

REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Prov. x. 17.
3. —— xiii. 18.
3. Prov. xv. 32.
2. Isa. viii. 6.

REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

REGARD.

1. עַיִן אַל תָּחוֹס *Ayin al tokhous*, let not your eye spare.
2. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Nosō poneem*, to regard; lit., bear a face.
5. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.
6. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.
7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.
8. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.
9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.
11. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.
12. נָכַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
14. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
15. שִׂים טַעַם *Seem tĕaim* (Syriac), to give a reason for.
16. אֵין לָךְ *Ain lokh*, not to thee.
17. נָכַר *Nikkar*, to recognise.
18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.
19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
20. מִשְׂיִם *Maiseem*, consideration, considering.

1. Gen. xlv. 20.
2. Exod. v. 9.
3. Lev. xix. 31.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.
5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 25.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.
4. 2 Kings iii. 14.
7. Job iii. 4.
8. — xxxv. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 21.
9. Psalm xxviii. 5.
10. —— xxxi. 6.
11. Psalm lxvi. 18.
9. —— xciv. 7.
3. —— cii. 17.
10. Prov. v. 2.
4. —— vi. 35.
12. Isa. v. 12.
13. — xiii. 17.
12. Lam. iv. 16.
9. Dan. xi. 37.
12. Amos v. 22.
12. Hab. i. 5.
4. Mal. i. 9.

REGARDED.

6. Exod. ix. 21.
14. 1 Kings xviii. 29.
11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
11. Psalm cvi. 44.
14. Prov. i. 24.
15. Dan. iii. 12.

REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
9. Job xxx. 20.

REGARDETH.

4. Deut. x. 17.
17. Job xxxiv. 19.
18. — xxxix. 7.
19. Prov. xii. 10.
10. —— xiii. 18.
10. —— xv. 5.
9. Prov. xxix. 7.
10. Eccles. v. 8.
11. ——— xi. 4.
13. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
15. Dan. vi. 13.
3. Mal. ii. 13.

REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

REGION.

1. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.
2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.

1. Deut. iii. 4, 13.
2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

REGISTER.

1. כְּתָב *Kethov*, a writing.
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

1. Ezra ii. 62.
2. Neh. vii. 5.
1. Neh. vii. 64.

REHEARSE.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.

1. Exod. xvii. 14.
2. Judg. v. 11.

REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

REIGN.

1. מָלַךְ *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

1. 1 Kings vi. 1.
1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 31.
2. ——— xxix. 30.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20.
2. Neh. xii. 22.
2. Esth. ii. 16.

REIGN, Verb.

1. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 8.
3. Lev. xxvi. 17.
2. Deut. xv. 6.
2. Judg. ix. 2.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 17.

REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Judg. ix. 22.
2. 1 Kings iv. 21.

REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

REINS.

1. כְּלָיוֹת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. חֲלָצַיִם *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xi. 5.

REJECT.

1. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJECTED.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 7.
1. ——— x. 19.
1. ——— xv. 23, 26.
1. ——— xvi. 1.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 15, 20.
2. Isa. liii. 3.
1. Jer. ii. 37.
1. Jer. vi. 19.
1. — vii. 29.
1. — viii. 9.
1. — xiv. 19.
1. Lam. v. 22.
1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJOICE.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שִׂישׂ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וּלְשִׂמְחָה *Oolĕsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלַץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַס *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שִׂישׂ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עַלִּיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחַת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שָׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.
20. מָשׂוֹשׂ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

1. Deut. xii. 7.
1. —— xiv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 63.
2. —— xxx. 9.
3. —— xxxii. 43.
1. —— xxxiii. 18.
1. Judg. ix. 19.
4. —— xvi. 23.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
1. ——— xix. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.
5. ——— 32.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
1. ——— xx. 27.
1. Neh. xii. 43.
6. Job xx. 18.
1. — xxi. 12.
7. Psalm ii. 11.
1. —— v. 11.
7. —— ix. 14.
7. —— xiii. 4, 5.
7. —— xiv. 7.
3. —— xx. 5.
7. —— xxi. 1.
1. —— xxx. 1.
1. —— xxxiii. 21.
2. —— xxxv. 9.
1. ———— 19, 24, 26.
1. —— xxxviii. 16.
1. —— xlviii. 11.
7. —— li. 8.
1. Psalm lviii. 10.
5. —— lx. 6.
3. —— lxiii. 7.
1. ———— 11.
3. —— lxv. 8.
8. ———— 12.
1. —— lxvi. 6.
5. —— lxviii. 3.
9. ———— 3.
10. ———— 4.
3. —— lxxi. 23.
1. —— lxxxv. 6.
1. —— lxxxvi. 4.
3. —— lxxxix. 12.
7. ———— 16.
1. ———— 42.
1. —— xcvi. 11.
3. ———— 12.
7. —— xcvii. 1.
3. —— xcviii. 4.
1. —— civ. 31.
1. —— cv. 3.
1. —— cvi. 5.
1. —— cvii. 42.
10. —— cviii. 7.
1. —— cix. 28.
2. —— cxix. 162.
1. —— cxlix. 2.
1. Prov. ii. 14.
1. —— v. 18.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
10. ———— 16.
7. ———— 24, 25.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.
1. —— xxvii. 9.
5. —— xxviii. 12.
1. —— xxix. 2, 6.
11. —— xxxi. 25.
1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22.
1. ——— iv. 16.
1. ——— v. 19.
1. ——— xi. 8, 9.
2. Isa. viii. 6.
12. — ix. 3.
10. — xiii. 3.
1. — xiv. 8, 29.
10. — xxiii. 12.
12. — xxiv. 8.
7. — xxix. 19.
7. — xxxv. 1, 2.
3. — lxi. 7.
2. — lxii. 5.
1. Isa. lxv. 13.
7. ——— 19.
1. — lxvi. 10.
2. ——— 10, 14.
1. Jer. xxxi. 13.
2. — xxxii. 41.
10. — li. 39.
1. Lam. ii. 17.
1. Ezek. vii. 12.
1. —— xxxv. 15.
1. Hos. ix. 1.
1. Amos vi. 13.
1. Mic. vii. 8.
12. Zeph. iii. 11.
2. ——— 17.
1. Zech. ii. 10.
7. —— ix. 9.
1. —— x. 7.
7. ——— 7.

REJOICE before the Lord.

1. Lev. xxiii. 40.
1. Deut. xii. 12, 18.
1. Deut. xvi. 11.
1. — xxvii. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 1.
1. —— xcvii. 12.
7. Isa. xli. 16.
2. — lxi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 23.
10. Hab. iii. 18.
1. Zech. x. 7.
7. ——— 7.

REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Exod. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxviii. 63.
2. —— xxx. 9.
14. Neh. xii. 44.
15. Esth. viii. 15.
7. Psalm xcvii. 8.
2. —— cxix. 14.
10. Jer. xv. 17.
15. — l. 11.
7. Hos. x. 5.

REJOICETH.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
7. Psalm xvi. 9.
2. —— xix. 5.
10. —— xxviii. 7.
10. Prov. xi. 10.
1. —— xiii. 9.
1. Prov. xv. 30.
1. —— xxix. 3.
10. Isa. v. 17.
2. — lxii. 5.
2. — lxiv. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxv. 14.

REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

REJOICING.

1. 1 Kings i. 45.
21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
16. Job viii. 21.
1. Psalm xix. 8.
7. —— xlv. 15.
17. —— cvii. 22.
17. —— cxviii. 15.
18. Psalm cxix. 111.
17. —— cxxvi. 6.
19. Prov. viii. 30, 31.
20. Isa. lxv. 18.
14. Jer. xv. 16.
5. Hab. iii. 14.
10. Zeph. ii. 15.

RELEASE.

1. חֲנָחָה *Hanokhoh*, release, rest.
2. שְׁמִטָּה *Shemittoh*, the year of release.

2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9.
2. —— xxxi. 10.
1. Esth. ii. 18.

RELEASE, Verb.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to Sabbatical year only.

Deut. xv. 2, 3.

RELY.

שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

RELIED.

2 Chron. xiii. 18. | 2 Chron. xvi. 7.

RELIEVE.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be made happy.
3. מְשִׁיב *Maisheev*, to refresh, revive.
4. עָדַד *Odad*, to support, provide.

1. Lev. xxv. 35.
2. Isa. i. 17.
3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19.

RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

REMAIN.

1. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to remain, to be left out of a greater quantity.
2. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plenteous, superabundant.
3. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
4. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. שָׂרַד *Sorad*, to escape, survive after a general destruction.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
9. עָדַף *Odaph*, to be redundant, remain over.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokan*, to dwell.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
12. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
13. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten, watch diligently.
14. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let alone, let rest.
15. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to grow old, sleep.
16. כָּל יָמִים *Kol yomeen*, all days.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.
2. —— xii. 10.
3. —— xxiii. 18.
2. —— xxix. 34.
2. Lev. xix. 6.
5. —— xxv. 28.
2. —— xxvii. 18.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.
6. Deut. ii. 34.
3. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xix. 20.
4. —— xxi. 13.
3. ——— 23.
4. Josh. i. 14.
7. —— ii. 11.
6. —— viii. 22.
6. —— x. 28, 30.
1. —— xxiii. 4, 7.
2. ——— 12.
12. Judg. v. 17.
2. —— xxi. 7, 16.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.
2. ——— xviii. 22.
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.
1. Ezra ix. 15.
13. Job xxi. 32.
6. — xxvii. 15.
10. Job xxxvii. 8.
3. Psalm lv. 7.
2. Prov. ii. 21.
14. —— xxi. 16.
8. Isa. x. 32.
4. — xxxii. 16.
4. — lxv. 4.
8. — lxvi. 22.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
4. — xvii. 25.
1. — xxiv. 8.
14. — xxvii. 11.
2. ——— 19.
2. ——— 21.
4. — xxx. 18.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
6. — xlii. 17.
1. — xliv. 7.
6. ——— 14.
5. — li. 62.
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.
10. —— xxxi. 13.
10. —— xxxii. 4.
2. —— xxxix. 14.
2. Amos vi. 9.
6. Obad. 14.
3. Zech. v. 4.
1. —— xii. 14.

REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.
1. —— xiv. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
2. —— x. 15.
1. ——— 19.
1. —— xiv. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 26.
4. ——— xxv. 28.
5. ——— xxvi. 12.
1. Deut. iii. 11.
15. —— iv. 25.
6. Josh. x. 20.
1. —— xi. 22.
1. —— xiii. 12.
2. —— xviii. 2.
2. —— xxi. 20, 26.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
4. ——— xxiii. 14.
4. ——— xxiv. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.
8. ——— xiii. 6.
1. ——— xxv. 22.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.
8. Eccles. ii. 9.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 10.
4. ——— 16, 21.
4. — xxxviii. 13.
1. — xxxix. 9.
1. — xli. 10.
8. — xlviii. 11.
4. — li. 30.
1. — lii. 15.
5. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. Dan. x. 8.
2. ——— 13.
8. ——— 17.

REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 5.
2. —— xii. 10.
9. —— xvi. 23.
2. Lev. viii. 32.
2. —— x. 12.
10. —— xvi. 16.
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Judg. v. 13.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
3. Job xix. 4.
1. — xxi. 34.
3. — xli. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 3.
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.
6. — xlvii. 4.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
8. Hag. ii. 5.
1. Zech. ix. 7.

REMAINING.

10. Numb. ix. 22.
6. Deut. iii. 3.
6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
6. —— xi. 8.
2. —— xxi. 40.
11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 2 Kings x. 11.
6. Job xviii. 19.
6. Obad. 18.

REMAINDER.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.
2. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 16, 17.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

REMEDY.

מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
Prov. vi. 15.
Prov. xxix. 1.

REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—
פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

1 Sam. xv. 2.

REMEMBRANCE.

זִכָּרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—
פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

Ezek. xxiii. 21.

REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

REMNANT.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is left.
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.
3. נְשְׁאָר *Nishour*, שְׁאָר *Sheor*, שְׁאֵרִית *Shĕaireeth*, a remnant.
4. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
5. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
6. שְׁאֵרִית *Shaireeth*, service.

7. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.
8. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.
9. שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

1. Lev. ii. 3.
1. —— xiv. 18.
2. Deut. iii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 54.
2. Josh. xii. 4.
2. —— xiii. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2.
2. 1 Kings xii. 23.
4. ——— xiv. 10.
2. ——— xxii. 46.
3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31.
3. ——— xxi. 14.
2. ——— xxv. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6.
3. Ezra iii. 8.
5. —— ix. 8.
3. ——— 14.
3. Neh. i. 3.
2. Job xxii. 20.
1. Isa. i. 9.
3. — x. 21.
3. — xi. 11, 16.
3. — xiv. 22, 30.
3. — xv. 9.
3. — xvi. 14.
3. — xvii. 3.
3. — xxxvii. 4, 31.
3. — xlvi. 3.
3. Jer. vi. 9.
3. — xi. 23.
6. — xv. 11.
3. Isa. xxiii. 3.
3. — xxv. 20.
3. — xxxi. 7.
2. — xxxix. 9.
3. — xl. 11, 15.
3. — xli. 16.
3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19.
3. — xliii. 5.
3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28.
3. — xlvii. 4, 5.
3. Ezek. v. 10.
7. —— vi. 8.
3. —— xi. 13.
1. —— xiv. 22.
8. —— xxiii. 25.
3. —— xxv. 16.
9. Joel ii. 32.
3. Amos i. 8.
3. —— v. 15.
3. —— ix. 12.
3. Mic. ii. 12.
3. —— iv. 7.
2. —— v. 3.
3. ——— 7, 8.
3. —— vii. 18.
2. Hab. ii. 8.
3. Zeph. i. 4.
3. —— ii. 7, 9.
3. —— iii. 13.
3. Hag. i. 12, 14.
3. Zech. viii. 6, 12.

REMOVE.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.
3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.
4. נָשַׂג *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.
5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.
6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.
7. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.
9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
10. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.
12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.
13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
14. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move.
15. זוּעַ *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.
16. סוּת *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוּר *Moor*, to change.
18. מוּט *Moot*, to totter.
19. כָּנַף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.
20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.
21. עָדָה *Odoh* (Chaldee), to pass away.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9.
3. Deut. xix. 14.
5. Josh. iii. 3.
1. Judg. ix. 29.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 10.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
1. ——— xxiv. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.
4. Job xxiv. 2.
1. — xxvii. 5.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 11.
1. —— xxxix. 10.
7. —— cxix. 22.
1. ——— 29.
1. Prov. iv. 27.
8. —— v. 8.
3. —— xxii. 28.
3. Prov. xxiii. 10.
8. —— xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. xi. 10.
9. Isa. xiii. 13.
10. — xlvi. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 1.
8. — xxvii. 10.
1. — xxxii. 31.
6. — l. 3, 8.
7. Ezek. xii. 3.
1. —— xxi. 26.
1. —— xlv. 9.
3. Hos. v. 10.
8. Joel ii. 20.
8. —— iii. 6.
10. Mic. ii. 3.
10. Zech. iii. 9.
10. —— xiv. 4.

REMOVED.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
12. —— xii. 8.
11. —— xiii. 18.
12. —— xxvi. 22.
1. —— xxx. 35.
13. —— xlvii. 21.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
5. —— xiv. 19.
14. —— xx. 18.
5. Numb. xii. 16.
5. ——— xxi. 12. 13.
5. ——— xxxiii. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47.
15. Deut. xxviii. 25.
5. Josh. iii. 1, 14.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 3.
1. ——— xviii. 13.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 12.
1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14.
1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xvii. 18, 23.
7. ——— 26.
1. ——— xviii. 4.
1. ——— xxiii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
1. ——— xxxv. 12.
12. Job xiv. 18.
12. — xviii. 4.
5. Job xix. 10.
16. — xxxvi. 16.
17. Psalm xlvi. 2.
1. —— lxxxi. 6.
8. —— ciii. 12.
18. —— civ. 5.
18. —— cxxv. 1.
18. Prov. x. 30.
8. Isa. vi. 12.
1. — x. 13.
6. ——— 31.
10. — xxii. 25.
6. — xxiv. 20.
8. — xxvi. 15.
8. — xxix. 13.
19. — xxx. 20.
5. — xxxiii. 20.
7. — xxxviii. 12.
18. — liv. 10.
15. Jer. xv. 4.
15. — xxiv. 9.
15. — xxix. 18.
15. — xxxiv. 17.
6. Lam. i. 8.
20. —— iii. 17.
6. Ezek. vii. 19.
15. —— xxiii. 46.
6. —— xxxvi. 17.
1. Amos vi. 7.
10. Mic. ii. 4.
8. —— vii. 11.

REMOVETH.

3. Deut. xxvii. 17.
12. Job ix. 5.
1. — xii. 20.
5. Eccles. x. 9.
21. Dan. ii. 21.

REMOVING.

1. Gen. xxx. 32.
1. Isa. xlix. 21.
7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4.

REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away, root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.
1. Lev. x. 6.
2. —— xiii. 56.
2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12, 13, 31.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Eccles. iii. 7.
2. Isa. lxiv. 1.
4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
2. Hos. xiii. 8.
2. Joel ii. 13.

RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.
4. 1 Kings i. 40.
2. —— xiv. 8.
3. —— xix. 11.
4. Job xxvi. 8.
4. Ezek. xxix. 7.
4. —— xxx. 16.

RENTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

RENT, Subst.

נִקְפָּה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
2. Ezra ix. 5.

RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

RENDER.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxxviii. 20.
1. —— lvi. 12.
2. —— lxxix. 12.
2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. —— cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.
1. Psalm li. 10.
2. Isa. xl. 31.
2. Isa. xli. 1.
1. Lam. v. 21

RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.
1. Psalm ciii. 5.

RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.
1. Psalm civ. 30.

RENOWN.

1. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. הָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.
1. —— xxxix. 3.
1. Dan. ix. 15.

RENOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 17.

REPAIR.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.

5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.
7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12.
1. —— xxii. 5, 6.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4.
1. —— 5.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.
1. —— xxxiv. 8, 10.
3. Ezra ix. 9.
2. Isa. lxi. 4.

REPAIRED.

4. Judg. xxi. 23.
5. 1 Kings xi. 27.
6. —— xviii. 30.
1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14.
7. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
4. —— xxxiii. 16.
1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24.

REPAIRING.

יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, foundation.
2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

REPAIRER.

גֹּדֵר *Goudair*, a hedger.
Isa. lviii. 12.

REPAY.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay, reward.

Deut. vii. 10.
Job xxi. 31.
Job xli. 11.
Isa. lix. 18.

REPAYED.

Prov. xiii. 21.

REPAYETH.

Deut. vii. 10.

REPEATETH.

שׁוֹנֶה *Shouneh*, changeth, repeateth.
Prov. xvii. 9.

REPENT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.
2. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased, changed in purpose.
3. נִחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change purpose.

2. Exod. xiii. 17.
2. —— xxxii. 12.
4. Numb. xxiii. 19.
4. Deut. xxxii. 36.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.
1. 1 Kings viii. 47.
3. Job xlii. 6.
2. Psalm xc. 13.
2. —— cx. 4.
4. —— cxxxv. 14.
3. Jer. iv. 28.
3. — xviii. 8, 10.
3. — xxvi. 3.
2. —— 13.
1. Ezek. xiv. 6.
1. —— xviii. 30.
2. —— xxiv. 14.
3. Joel ii. 14.
3. Jonah iii. 9.

REPENTED.

2. Gen. vi. 6.*
2. Exod. xxxii. 14.
2. Judg. ii. 18.
2. —— xxi. 6, 15.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 35.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. Psalm cvi. 45.
2. Jer. viii. 6.
2. — xx. 16.
2. — xxvi. 19.
3. — xxxi. 19.
3. Amos vii. 3.
2. Jonah iii. 10.
2. Zech. viii. 14.

REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

REPENTETH.

3. Gen. vi. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 11.
2. Joel ii. 13.

REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

REPENTANCE.

נֹחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.
Hos. xiii. 14.

REPENTINGS.

נִחוּמִים *Nikhoomeem*, consolations, comforts.
Hos. xi. 8.

REPLENISH.

מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.

Gen. i. 28.
Gen. ix. 1.

REPLENISHED.

Isa. ii. 6.
— xxiii. 2.
Jer. xxxi. 25.
Ezek. xxvi. 2.
—— xxvii. 25.

REPORT.

1. שְׁמַע *Shaima*, } a report, sound,
שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, } hearing.
2. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.
4. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 2.
1. Exod. xxiii. 1.
2. Numb. xiii. 32.
2. —— xiv. 37.
1. Deut. ii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 6.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 5.
4. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Prov. xv. 30.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5.
1. — xxviii. 19.
1. — liii. 1.
1. Jer. L. 43.

REPORT, Verb.

1. שׁוּב־דָּבָר *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare, lead.
4. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.

3. Jer. xx. 10.

REPORTED.

4. Neh. vi. 6, 7.
2. —— 19.
2. Esth. i. 17.
1. Ezek. ix. 11.

REPROACH, Subst.

1. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, חֵרָפָה *Khairaiph*, a reproach, shame.
2. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.
4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.
5. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, consternation.

1. Josh. v. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
1. Neh. i. 3.
1. —— iv. 4.
1. —— v. 9.
1. Psalm lvii. 3.
1. —— lxix. 7, 20.
1. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxviii. 66.
1. —— lxxix. 12.
1. —— lxxxix. 50.
1. —— cxix. 22.
1. Prov. vi. 33.
1. —— xviii. 3.
2. —— xix. 26.
3. —— xxii. 10.
1. Isa. iv. 1.
1. Isa. li. 7.
1. — liv. 4.
1. Jer. xxiii. 40.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — li. 51.
1. Lam. iii. 30, 61.
1. —— v. i.
1. Ezek. xvi. 57.
1. —— xxi. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 15, 30.
1. Dan. xi. 18.
1. Hos. xii. 14.
1. Joel ii. 17.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. Zeph. ii. 8.
1. —— iii. 18.

REPROACH, a.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 2.
1. Neh. ii. 17.
1. Psalm xv. 3.
1. —— xxii. 6.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
1. Psalm xxxix. 8.
1. —— xliv. 13.
1. —— lxxix. 4.
1. —— lxxxix. 41.
1. —— cix. 25.
4. Prov. xiv. 34.*

* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גוי i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (לְאֻמִּים i.e., Heathen), sin.

גוי, (ישראל) לאמים, (עובדי כוכבים) of the stars worshippers ,nations (Israel) ,nation (וסהלות) and planets.

Sol. Yarchi.

1. Isa. xxx. 5.
1. Jer. vi. 10.
1. — xx. 8.
1. — xxiv. 9.
1. — xlii. 18.
1. — xliv. 8, 12.
1. Jer. xlix. 13.
1. Ezek. v. 14, 15.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. Dan. ix. 16.
1. Joel ii. 19.

REPROACH, my.

1. Gen. xxx. 23.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39.
1. Job xix. 5.
5. Job xx. 3.
1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19.
1. —— cxix. 39.

REPROACHES.

1. חֶרְפּוֹת *Kherpouth*, reproaches.
2. גְּדוּפִים *Gedoopheem*, revilings.

1. Psalm lxix. 9.
2. Isa. xliii. 28.

REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

REPROACH, Verb.

1. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach.
2. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
3. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
4. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

2. Ruth ii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16.
1. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Job xxvii. 6.
1. Psalm xlii. 10.
1. —— lxxiv. 10.
1. —— cii. 8.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

REPROACHED.

1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23.
2. Job xix. 3.
1. Psalm lv. 12.
1. —— lxix. 9.
1. —— lxxiv. 18.
1. Psalm lxxix. 12.
1. —— lxxxix. 51.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24.
1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10.

REPROACHETH.

3. Numb. xv. 30.
1. Psalm xliv. 16.
4. —— lxxiv. 22.
1. —— cxix. 42.
1. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxvii. 11.

REPROBATE.

נִמְאָס *Nimos*, refused, rejected.

Jer. vi. 30.

REPROOF, Subst.

1. תּוֹכָחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof
2. גְּעָרָה *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job xxvi. 11.
2. Prov. xvii. 10.

REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
1. Prov. vi. 23.

REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, reprover.

Prov. xxv. 12. | Ezek. iii. 26.

REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.

Eccles. x. 1.

REPUTED.

1. נִטְמָן *Nitmon*, hidden.
2. חַשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.

1. Job xviii. 3, | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאֵלָה *Shealoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בַּקָּשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mevakaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אַרְשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

1. Judg. viii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22.
3. Ezra vii. 6.
4. Neh. ii. 4.
5. Esth. iv. 8.
3. —— v. 3, 6, 7.
3. Esth. vii. 2, 3.
5. ——— 7.
3. —— ix. 12.
1. Job vi. 8.
6. Psalm xxi. 2.
1. —— cvi. 15.

REQUESTED.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
3. בָּעָא *Boō* (Syriac), to pray.

1. Judg. viii. 26.
1. 1 Kings xix. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. Dan. i. 8.
3. —— ii. 49.

REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.

3. שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נָחוּץ *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Onar*, to say.

1. Gen. ix. 5.
2. —— xxxi. 39.
2. —— xliii. 9.
3. Deut. x. 12.
1. —— xviii. 19.
2. —— xxiii. 21.
2. Josh. xxii. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 16.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
2. ——— iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 38.
5. 1 Kings viii. 59.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22.
1. Ezra vii. 21.
1. —— viii. 22.
2. Neh. v. 12.
1. Psalm x. 13.
2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20.
1. —— xx. 40.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. ———— 8.
1. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 8.

REQUIRED.

1. Gen. xlii. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
5. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. ——— xxiv. 6.
5. Ezra iii. 4.
2. Neh. v. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 15.
3. Psalm xl. 6.
3. —— cxxxvii. 3.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
2. Isa. i. 12.

REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

REQUITE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

1. Gen. l. 15.
2. Deut. xxxii. 6.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 6.
1. ——— xvi. 12.
4. 2 Kings ix. 26.
5. Psalm x. 14.
4. —— xli. 10.
4. Jer. li. 56.

REQUITED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

REREWARD.

1. מְאַסֵּף *Measaiph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחֲרוֹן *Akhăroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.

1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.

1. Hos. v. 14.

RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

RESEMBLANCE.

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.

Zech. v. 6.

RESEMBLED.

תֹּאַר *Touar*, form, shape.

Judg. viii. 18.

RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 20.

RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36.
4. Judg. xxi. 22.
5. Ruth ii. 18.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.
5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
6. Job xxi. 30.
6. — xxxviii. 23.

RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24.

1. Nah. i. 2.

RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׁאָר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xliv. 17.
1. ——— 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 25.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
3. —— xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. —— xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. —— xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

RESIST.

שָׂטָן *Satan*, to hinder.

Zech. iii. 1.

RESORT.

1. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20.

2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

RESPECT.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא־פָּנִים *Noso-poneem*, to countenance.
5. נָכַר־פָּנִים *Nikar-poneem*, to recognise.
6. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. ——— xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. ——— 117.
7. —— cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. —— xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — xxii. 11.

RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נָכַר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.
3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xjv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

RESPITE.

1. הַרְוָחָה *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הֶרֶף *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

REST (Repose).

1. מְנֻחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבַּתּוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מַרְגּוֹעַ *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שְׁלַח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דְּמִי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. —— xxxi. 15.
3. —— xxxiii. 14.
2. —— xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. —— xxiii. 3, 32.
2. —— xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. —— xii. 9.
3. ——— 10.
3. —— xxv. 19.
1. —— xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. —— xiv. 15.
3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. —— xxii. 4.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. —— v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. —— iii. 1.
4. ——— 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. ——— viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. ——— xxii. 9.
3. ——— 18.
3. ——— xxiii. 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. ——— 6, 7.
3. ——— xv. 15.
3. ——— xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. ——— 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. —— lv. 6.
4. —— xciv. 13.
1. —— xcv. 11.
1. —— cxvi. 7.
1. —— cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.
5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. ——— vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — l. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. —— ix. 1.

REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. —— ii. 18.

REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁאָר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׁאָר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. —— xiv. 17.
5. ——— 29.
Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. ——— 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. ——— xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. ——— x. 34.
1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. ——— xxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. ——— xvi. 41.
1. ——— xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. ——— xxiv. 14.
1. ——— xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. —— vi. 1.
4. —— xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חוּל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

6. שָׁאַן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.
7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).
9. דּוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.
10. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.
11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.
12. רָגַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.
13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.
15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.
17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
18. מְנוּחוֹת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.
2. Exod. v. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
2. —————— 12.
2. —— xxxiv. 21.
2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.
4. Deut. v. 14.
4. Josh. iii. 13.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
4. ——— vii. 11.
4. ——— xxi. 10.
4. 2 Kings ii. 15.
1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
6. Job iii. 18.
7. — xiv. 6.
8. Psalm xvi. 9.
9. —— xxxvii. 7.
4. —— cxxv. 3.
10. Prov. vi. 35.
11. Cant. i. 7.
4. Isa. vii. 19.
4. — xi. 2.
4. — xxv. 10.
4. — xxviii. 12.
12. — xxxiv. 14.
12. — li. 4.
4. — lvii. 2.
13. ——— 20.
13. — lxii. 1.
4. — lxiii. 14.
12. Jer. xxxi. 2.
12. — xlvii. 6.
4. Ezek. v. 13.
4. —— xvi. 42.
4. —— xxi. 17.
4. —— xxiv. 13.
4. —— xliv. 30.
4. Dan. xii. 13.
4. Hab. iii. 16.
14. Zeph. iii. 17.

RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.
4. —— viii. 4.
4. Exod. x. 14.
2. —— xvi. 30.
4. —— xx. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.
8. ——— x. 12.
4. Numb. x. 36.
4. ——— xi. 25, 26.
13. Josh. xi. 23.
16. 1 Kings vi. 10.
17. 2 Chron. xxxii. 8.
4. Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.
9. Job xxx. 27.

RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.
4. Prov. xiv. 33.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.

RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
11. Prov. xxiv. 15.
18. Isa. xxxii. 18.
11. Jer. l. 6.

RESTS.

מִגְרָעוֹת *Migroouth*, lessenings; met., steps.

1 Kings vi. 6.

RESTITUTION.

1. שִׁלֻּם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
2. תְּמוּרָה *Tĕmooroh*, an exchange.

1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

RESTORE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), to bring back, restore.
2. שִׁלֻּם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.
1. —— xl. 13.
1. —— xlii. 25.
2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.
1. Lev. vi. 4.
2. ——— 5.
2. —— xxiv. 21.
1. —— xxv. 27, 28.
1. Numb. xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. xxii. 2.
1. Judg. xi. 13.
1. —— xvii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.
2. ——— xii. 6.
1. ——— xvi. 3.
1. 1 Kings xx. 34.
1. 2 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. v. 11, 12.
1. Job xx. 10, 18.
1. Psalm li. 12.
2. Prov. vi. 31.
1. Isa. i. 26.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 6.
2. — lvii. 18.
1. Jer. xxvii. 22.
3. — xxx. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
1. Dan. ix. 25.
2. Joel ii. 25.

RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—
4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxiii. 3.

RESTORER.

מֵשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lviii. 12.

RESTRAIN.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
2. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.
3. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to confine.
4. כִּהָה *Kihoh*, to weaken.

5. אָפַק *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.
6. מָנַע *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.
7. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
8. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.

7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2.
2. —— xi. 6.
1. —— xvi. 2.
3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
5. Isa. lxiii. 15.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.

RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

RESTRAINT.

מַעֲצוֹר *Maatsour*, restraint.

1 Sam. xiv. 6.

RETAIN.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.
2. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
3. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to confine.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.

1. Job ii. 9.
2. Prov. iv. 4.
2. —— xi. 16.
3. Eccles. viii. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 6.

RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8.
1. —— xix. 4.
4. Dan. x. 8.

RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18.
2. —— xi. 16.
1. Mic. vii. 18.

RETIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
2. עוּז *Ooz*, to gather together.
3. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.

1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

RETURN, Substantive.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Gen. xiv. 17.
1 Sam. vii. 17.
1 Kings xx. 22, 26.

RETURN, Verb.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, / תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), to turn, return.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4.
5. Prov. xxvi. 11.
2. Eccles. i. 6.
1. Isa. lv. 10.
1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.
1. Zech. ix. 8.

RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

REVEAL -ED -ETH.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

REVEALER.

גָּלַי *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.

Dan. ii. 47.

REVENGE, Verb.

נָקַם *Nokom*, to revenge.

Jer. xv. 15.

REVENGED.

Ezek. xxv. 12.

REVENGETH.

Nah. i. 2.

REVENGING.

Psalm lxxix. 10.

REVENGE, Substantive.

נְקָמָה *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.

Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

REVENGES.

פַּרְעוֹת *Parouth*, exactors.

Deut. xxxii. 42.

REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.

Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

REVENUE.

1. אַפְתֹם *Apthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13.
2. Prov. viii. 19.
2. Isa. xxiii. 3.

REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6.
2. —— xvi. 8.
2. Jer. xii. 13.

REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

1. Lev. xix. 30.
1. —— xxvi. 2.
2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.

REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 6.
2. 1 Kings i. 31.
2. Esth. iii. 2.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

REVEREND.

נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.

Psalm cxi. 9.

REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.

Numb. xxiii. 20. | Esth. viii. 5, 8.

REVILE.

קָלַל *Killail*, to lightly esteem, revile.

Exod. xxii. 28.

REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפִים *Gidoopheem*, revilings, blasphemings.

Isa. li. 7. | Zeph. ii. 8.

REVIVE -ED -ING.

חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

REVOLT, Subst.

סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

Isa. lix. 13.

REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
2. סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. i. 5.

REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10.
2. Isa. xxxi. 6.
2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Soureeem*, revolters.
2. שָׂטִים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28.
2. Hos. v. 2.
1. Hos. ix. 15.

REWARD, Subst.

1. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוֹרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, אֶתְנָן *Ethnon*, } a gift.
6. שָׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עֵקֶב־רָב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פְּרִי *Peree*, fruit.
9. שִׁלֻּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וְיֵשׁ אַחֲרִית *Veyaish akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַשָּׂאת *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִזְבָּה *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.

1. Gen. xv. 1.
1. Numb. xviii. 31.
2. Deut. x. 17.
2. —— xxvii. 25.
1. Ruth ii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
4. —— xix. 36.
5. 1 Kings xiii. 7.
6. Job vi. 22.
2. Psalm xv. 5.
7. —— xix. 11.
15. —— xl. 15.
8. —— lviii. 11.
15. —— lxx. 3.
9. —— xci. 8.
4. —— xciv. 2.
10. —— cix. 20.
1. —— cxxvii. 3.
1. Prov. xi. 18.
2. —— xxi. 14.
11. —— xxiv. 14.
12. —— 20.
1. Eccles. iv. 9.
1. —— ix. 5.
4. Isa. iii. 11.
2. — v. 23.
1. — xl. 10.
2. — xlv. 13.
1. — lxii. 11.
13. Jer. xl. 5.
5. Ezek. xvi. 34.
5. Hos. ix. 1.
4. Obad. 15.
2. Mic. iii. 11.
9. —— vii. 3.

REWARDS.

Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.
9. Isa. i. 23.
14. Dan. ii. 6.
14. —— v. 17.
5. Hos. ii. 12.

REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
4. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
5. שׂכַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.
6. שׂוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
3. Psalm liv. 5.
1. Prov. xxv. 22.
3. Hos. iv. 9.

REWARDED.

1. Gen. xliv. 4.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
2. Psalm vii. 4.
2. —— xviii. 20.
1. Psalm xxxv. 12.
2. —— ciii. 10.
6. —— cix. 5.
1. Prov. xiii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 9.
4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REWARDETH.

1. Job xxi. 19.
1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
1. —— cxxxvii. 8.
3. Prov. xvii. 13.
5. —— xxvi. 10, twice.

RIB.

צֵלָע *Tsela*, a rib.
Gen. ii. 21, 22.

RIBS.

עִלְעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.
Dan. vii. 5.

RIBBAND.

פְּתִיל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.
Numb. xv. 38.

RICH.

1. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
2. עָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.
3. עָשִׁיר *Osheer*, a rich man.
4. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.
5. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.
6. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
7. בְּרוֹמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xiii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 23.
3. Exod. xxx. 15.
4. Lev. xxv. 47.
3. Ruth iii. 10.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.
2. Job xv. 29.
5. — xxxiv. 19.
3. Psalm xlv. 12.
3. —— xlix. 2.
2. —— 16.
2. Prov. x. 4, 22.
2. —— xiii. 7.
3. —— xiv. 20.
3. Prov. xviii. 23.
2. —— xxi. 17.
3. —— xxii. 2, 7, 16.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
3. —— xxviii. 6.
2. —— 20.
6. —— 22.
3. Eccles. v. 12.
3. —— x. 6, 20.
3. Isa. liii. 9.
2. Jer. v. 27.
7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
2. Hos. xii. 8.
2. Zech. xi. 5.

RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.
3. Job xxvii. 19.
3. Prov. x. 15.
3. —— xviii. 11.
3. Prov. xxviii. 11.
3. Jer. ix. 23.
3. Mic. vi. 12.

RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.
2. רְכוּשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.
3. נְכָסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
4. חַיִל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.
5. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, crying out.
6. הָמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.
7. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, possessions.
8. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
9. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, strength.
10. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.
11. יִתְרָה *Yithroh*, superfluity.

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. —— xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. ——— x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. ——— ix. 22.
1. ——— xvii. 5.
1. ——— xviii. 1.
2. ——— xx. 25.
1. ——— xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. —— v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. —— xlix. 6.
1. —— lii. 7.
4. —— lxii. 10.
4. —— lxxiii. 12.
7. —— civ. 24.
1. —— cxii. 3.
8. —— cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. —— viii. 18.
8. —— xi. 4.
1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. —— xiii. 7.
1. ——— 8.
1. —— xiv. 24.
8. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xxii. 1, 4.
8. —— xxiv. 4.
9. —— xxvii. 24.
1. —— xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. ——— v. 13, 14, 19.
1. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. —— xxvii. 12.
8. ——— 18, 27, 33.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. ——— 13, 24, 28.

RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to release, open.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxii. 4.
3. —— cxliv. 7, 11.

RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22. | 2. Zeph. i. 18.

RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. | Ezek. xvii. 2.

RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

RIDERS.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

RIDGES.

תְּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxv. 10.

RIE, RYE.

כֻּסֶּמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25.

RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלָה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יְשָׁרִים *Yeshoreem*, uprightness.

1. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. Numb. xxvii. 7.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
3. Ruth iv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
5. —— ix. 33.
1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. — xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
6. ——— 4, 17.
1. Psalm cxl. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 8.
7. ——— 13.
1. Isa. x. 2.
1. — xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 11.
3. — xxxii. 7, 8.
1. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. xxi. 27.

RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. כָּשֵׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מֵישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.

10. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness.
11. כִּשְׁרוֹן *Kishroun*, propriety.
12. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright, just.

1. Gen. xxiv. 48.	12. Psalm cxix. 128.
2. Deut. xxxii. 4.	2. Prov. iv. 11.
2. Josh. ix. 25.	10. —— viii. 6.
3. Judg. xii. 6.	2. —— 9.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.	6. —— xii. 5.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 3.	2. —— xiv. 12.
2. 2 Kings x. 15.	2. —— xvi. 25.
3. —— xvii. 9.	2. —— xx. 11.
2. Ezra viii. 21.	10. —— xxiii. 16.
2. Neh. ix. 13.	4. —— xxiv. 26.
5. Esth. viii. 5.	11. Eccles. iv. 4.
2. Job vi. 25.	4. Isa. xxx. 10.
6. — xxxv. 2.	10. — xlv. 19.
2. Psalm xix. 8.	1. Jer. ii. 21.
7. —— xlv. 6.	3. — xxiii. 10.
8. —— li. 10.	2. — xxxiv. 15.
2. —— cvii. 7.	2. Hos. xiv. 9.
9. —— cxix. 75.	4. Amos iii. 10.

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

8. Job xlii. 7.	9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, 19.
9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19.	
6. —— xxi. 27.	

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 37. | 4. Jer. xvii. 16.

RIGHT, Adverb.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, against, in the presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in all passages.

RIGHT early.

פְּנוֹת־בֹּקֶר *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning of the morning.

Psalm xlvi. 5.

RIGHT forth.

לְפָנָיו *Lĕphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

1. לְנֹכַח *Lenoukhakh*, opposite.
2. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to go straight.

1. Prov. iv. 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 15.

RIGHT well.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

1. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, a righteous person.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright.
3. צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify.
4. יְשָׁרִים *Yeshoreem*, uprightness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxviii. 26.	3. Job xxii. 3.
4. Numb. xxiii. 10.	2. — xxiii. 7.
4. Job iv. 7.	3. — xxxiv. 5.
3. — ix. 15.	3. — xl. 8.
3. — x. 15.	3. Psalm xix. 9.
3. — xv. 14.	

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

1. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, a righteous person.
2. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straightness.

1. Deut. i. 16.	1. Prov. xxxi. 9.
2. Psalm lxvii. 4.	2. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
2. —— xcvi. 10.	1. Jer. xi. 20.

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

צְדָקָה *Tsĕdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

חָכִי *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

פָּרֶךְ *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14. | Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.

RING.

טַבַּעַת *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

Gen. xli. 42.	Esth. iii. 10, 12.
Exod. xxvi. 24.	—— viii. 2, 8, 10.
—— xxxvi. 29.	

RINGS.

1. טַבָּעוֹת *Tabōouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleeleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Cant. v. 14.
3. Ezek. i. 18.

RINGSTRAKED.

עָקֹד *Okood*, striped.

Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12.

RINSED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12.

RIOTOUS.

זוֹלַל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Prov. xxiii. 20. | Prov. xxviii. 7.

RIP.

בָּקַע *Boka*, to split asunder.

2 Kings viii. 12.

RIPPED.

2 Kings xv. 16.
Hos. xiii. 16.
Amos i. 13.

RIPE.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
3. בִּכּוּר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

1. Gen. xl. 10.
2. Exod. xxii. 29.
3. Numb. xiii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 13.
3. Jer. xxiv. 2.
3. Hos. ix. 10.
1. Joel iii. 13.
3. Mic. vii. 1.
3. Nah. iii. 12.

RIPENING.

גְּמַל *Goumail*, mature.

Isa. xviii. 5.

RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10.

RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּאָה *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Exod. viii. 20.
2. —— ix. 13.
3. Judg. xx. 38, 40.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 2.
3. Eccles. x. 4.
2. Isa. v. 11.
3. Jer. xlvii. 2.
3. Amos viii. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 13.

RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xix. 23.
5. Exod. xxii. 3.
2. 2 Kings vi. 15.
5. Isa. lx. 1.
6. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

RISEST.

1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19.

RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
5. Job ix. 7.
7. Isa. xlvii. 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 8.

RISING.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job xvi. 8.
7. — xxiv. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 14.
1. Lam. iii. 63.

ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 15.
2. —— xx. 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxvi. 31.
2. —— xxviii. 18.
2. —— xxxi. 55.
5. —— xxxii. 31.
2. Exod. xxiv. 4.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
2. Josh. iii. 1.
2. —— vi. 12.
2. Josh. vii. 16.
2. —— viii. 10.
3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38.
2. 1 Sam. i. 19.
2. ——— xv. 12.
2. ——— xxix. 11.
2. 2 Kings iii. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 20.
5. ——— xxvi. 19.
2. Job i. 5.
2. Zeph. iii. 7.

RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שְׁאֵת *Seaith*, a rising, swelling.
3. עֲלוֹת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.
2. —— xiv. 56.
2. —— xix. 43.
3. Neh. iv. 21.
1. Prov. xxx. 31.
4. Isa. lx. 3.

RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

RIVER.

1. { נָהָר *Nohor*, נַחַל *Nakhal*, יְאוֹר *Yeour*, } a river, stream.
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxv. 9.

RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxix. 6.
2. Psalm i. 3.
2. —— cxix. 136.
2. Prov. v. 16.
2. —— xxi. 1.
3. Cant. v. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 25.
2. Lam. iii. 48.
3. Ezek. vi. 3.
3. —— xxxi. 12.
3. —— xxxii. 6.
3. —— xxxiv. 13.
3. —— xxxv. 8.
3. —— xxxvi. 4, 6.
3. Joel i. 20.
3. —— iii. 18.

ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאַג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.
2. Psalm xlvi. 3.
3. —— lxxiv. 4.
1. —— xcvi. 11.
1. —— xcviii. 7.
3. —— civ. 21.
3. Isa. v. 29.
4. —— 30.
5. — xlii. 13.
4. — lix. 11.
2. Jer. v. 22.
3. — xxv. 30.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — l. 42.
3. — li. 38.
2. —— 55.
3. Hos. xi. 10.
3. Joel iii. 16.
3. Amos i. 2.
3. —— iii. 4.

ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
2. Isa. li. 15.
3. Jer. ii. 15.
3. Amos iii. 8.

ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.
2. Jer. vi. 23.

ROARING, Subst.

1. שְׁאָגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נַהַם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.
1. Psalm xxii. 1.
1. —— xxxii. 3.
2. Prov. xix. 12.
2. —— xx. 2.
1. Isa. v. 29.
2. —— 30.
1. Ezek. xix. 7.
1. Zech. xi. 3.

ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.
2. Prov. xxviii. 15.
3. Isa. xxxi. 4.
1. Ezek. xxii. 25.
1. Zeph. iii. 3.

ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צָלִי *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלָה *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַךְ *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.
2. Deut. xvi. 7.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
1. Isa. xliv. 16, 19.
3. Jer. xxix. 22.

ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁכַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil.

4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. עָוַד *Ivvaid*, to surround.
6. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
7. קָבַע *Kovā*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.
2. —— xxvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
1. Prov. xxii. 22.
1. Isa. x. 2.
4. — xvii. 14.
4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.
7. Mal. iii. 8.

ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
5. Psalm cxix. 61.
2. Prov. xvii. 12.
3. Isa. x. 13.
4. Isa. xlii. 22.
4. Jer. l. 37.
6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
4. —— xxxix. 10.
7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

ROBBER.

1. צַמִּים *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.
2. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.
3. שֹׁדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.
4. בֹּזֵז *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.
1. — xviii. 9.
2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.
4. Isa. xlii. 24.
2. Jer. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 22.
2. Dan. xi. 14.
Hos. vi. 9, not in original.
—— vii. 1, not in original.
3. Obad. 5.

ROBBERY.

1. גָּזֵל *Gozail*, a robbery.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.
2. Prov. xxi. 7.
1. Isa. lxi. 8.
1. Ezek. xxii. 29.
2. Amos iii. 10.
3. Nah. iii. 1.

ROBE.

1. מְעִיל *Mĕeel*, a mantle.
2. כְּתֹנֶת *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.
3. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a robe.
4. שַׂלְמָה *Salmoh*, an outer garment.
5. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.
1. —— xxix. 5.
1. —— xxxix. 25, 26.
1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. ——— xxiv. 4, 11.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
1. Job xxix. 14.
2. Isa. xxii. 21.
1. — lxi. 10.
3. Jonah iii. 6.
4. Mic. ii. 8.

ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.
5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

ROCK.

1. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
2. סֶלַע *Selā*, a cleft in a rock.
3. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, a strong protection, fortress.
4. חַלְמִישׁ *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.
1. —— xxxiii. 21, 22.
2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.
2. —— xxiv. 21.
1. Deut. viii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 4.
2. ——— 13.
1. ——— 13, 15, 18, 30, 31, 37.
2. Judg. vi. 20.
1. ——— 21.
3. ——— 26.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. —— xiii. 19.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. —— xx. 45.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.
2. ——— xiv. 4.
2. ——— xxiii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
2. ——— xxii. 2.
1. ——— 3, 32, 47.
1. ——— xxiii. 3.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
2. Neh. ix. 15.
1. Job xiv. 18.
1. — xviii. 4.
1. — xix. 24.
1. — xxiv. 8.
4. — xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 6.
2. — xxxix. i. 28.
2. Psalm xviii. 2.
1. ——— 31, 46.
1. —— xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
1. —— xxxi. 2.
2. Psalm xxxi. 3.
2. —— xl. 2.
2. —— xlii. 9.
1. —— lxi. 2.
1. —— lxii. 2, 6, 7.
2. —— lxxi. 3.
2. —— lxxviii. 16.
1. ——— 20, 35.
1. —— lxxxi. 16.
1. —— lxxxix. 26.
1. —— xciii. 15.
1. —— xciv. 22.
1. —— xcv. 1.
1. —— cv. 41.
1. —— cxiv. 8.
1. Prov. xxx. 19.
2. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Isa. ii. 10.
1. — viii. 14.
1. — x. 26.
1. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxii. 16.
2. — xxxii. 2.
2. — xlii. 11.
1. — xlviii. 21.
1. — li. 1.
2. Jer. v. 3.
2. — xiii. 4.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxi. 13.
2. — xxiii. 29.
2. — xlviii. 28.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
2. —— xxvi. 4, 14.
2. Amos vi. 12.
2. Obad. 3.

ROCKS.

1. צוּרִים *Tsooreem*, rocks.
2. סְלָעִים *Seloeem*, clefts in a rock.
3. כֻּפִּים *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.
4. סֶלַע *Selā*, a cleft in a rock.

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. —— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings xix. 11.
1. Job xxviii. 10.
3. — xxx. 6.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.
2. —— civ. 18.
4. Prov. xxx. 26.
1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
2. — vii. 19.
2. — xxxiii. 16.
2. — lvii. 5.
3. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — li. 25.
1. Nah. i. 6.

ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.
2. מַטֶּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.
3. חֹטֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.
4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.
2. —— vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.
2. —— xiv. 16.
2. —— xvii. 9.
1. —— xxi. 20.
1. Lev. xxvii. 32.
2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.
2. —— xx. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
1. Job ix. 34.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. Psalm ii. 9.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
1. —— lxxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxxix. 32.
2. —— cx. 2.
1. —— cxxv. 3.
1. Prov. x. 13.
1. —— xiii. 24.
3. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xxii. 8, 15.
1. —— xxiii. 13, 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 3.
1. —— xxix. 15.
1. Isa. ix. 4.
1. — x. 5, 15, 24.
2. —— 26.
3. — xi. 1.
1. —— 4.
1. — xiv. 29.
1. — xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
4. Jer. i. 11.
1. — x. 16.
4. — xlviii. 17.
1. — li. 19.
1. Lam. iii. 1.
2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.
2. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xx. 37.
1. —— xxi. 10, 13.
1. Mic. v. 1.
2. —— vi. 9.
1. —— vii. 14.

RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.
2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.
2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.

See Ride.

ROE.

1. צְבִי *Tsevee*, a hart.
2. אַיָּל *Ayol*, a hind.
3. עֲפָרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
2. Prov. v. 19.
1. —— vi. 5.
1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.
1. —— viii. 14.
1. Isa. xiii. 14.

ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.
3. —— vii. 3.

ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.
1. —— xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

ROEBUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

ROLL.

גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.

Gen. xxix. 8.
Josh. x. 18.
1 Sam. xiv. 33.
Jer. li. 25.
Mic. i. 10.

ROLLED.

Gen. xxix. 3, 10.
Josh. v. 9.
Job xxx. 14.
Isa. ix. 5.
— xxxiv. 4.

ROLLETH.

Prov. xxvi. 27.

ROLLING.

גַּלְגַּל *Galgal*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

Isa. xvii. 13.

ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.
2. גְּלָיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.
2. Isa. viii. 1.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23, 28, 29.
1. Ezek. ii. 9.
1. —— iii. 1, 3.
1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

ROLLS.

1. סִפְרַיָּא *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.

Ezra vi. 1.

ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitool*, a bandage for a wound.

Ezek. xxx. 21.

ROOF.

1. קֹרָה *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.
2. גַּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

1. Gen. xix. 8.
2. Deut. xxii. 8.
2. Josh. ii. 6.
2. Judg. xvi. 27.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. Neh. viii. 16.
2. Ezek. xl. 13.

ROOFS.

גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13. | Jer. xxxii. 29.

ROOF with mouth.

חִכָּה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.
Psalm cxxxvii. 6.
Cant. vii. 9.
Lam. iv. 4.
Ezek. iii. 26.

ROOM.

1. מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
2. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
3. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
4. מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31.
2. ——— xxvi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 13.
3. 1 Kings ii. 35.
3. ——— v. 1, 5.
3. 1 Kings viii. 20.
3. ——— xix. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
2. Prov. xviii. 16.

ROOMS.

1. קִנִּים *Kinneem*, chambers.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.

ROOT, Subst.

1. שֹׁרֶשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
3. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
4. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.
3. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Jer. xii. 2.

ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 5. Dan. vii. 8.

ROOT, Verb.

1. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
2. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
4. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 12.
1. Psalm lii. 5.
2. Jer. i. 10.

ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.
3. Job xviii. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8.
4. Prov. ii. 22.
5. Zeph. ii. 4.

ROPE.

עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

ROPES.

עֲבֹתִים *Avoutheem*, thick ropes.

Judg. xvi. 11, 12.
2 Sam. xvii. 13.
1 Kings xx. 31, 32.

ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצֶּלֶת *Khavatseleth*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1. | Isa. xxxv. 1.

ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

ROT.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
2. רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.
2. Prov. x. 7.
2. Isa. xl. 20.

ROTTEN.

1. רָקָב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. בְּלוּיִם *Belooyim*, worn out things.
3. עָבַשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.
1. — xli. 27.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
3. Joel i. 17.

ROTTENNESS.

1. רָקָב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. מָק *Mokk*, a withering, wasting.

1. Prov. xii. 4.
1. —— xiv. 30.
2. Isa. v. 24.
1. Hos. v. 12.
1. Hab. iii. 16.

ROVERS.

גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

1 Chron. xii. 21.

ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.
2. קָשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, entangled.
4. סָמַר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.
5. צָפִיר *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.
6. שָׂעָר *Saior*, hairy.
7. עַזּוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.

1. Deut. xxi. 4.
2. Isa. xxvii. 8.
3. — xl. 4.
4. Jer. li. 27.
5. Dan. viii. 21.
6. Zech. xiii. 4.

ROUGHLY.

2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 10.
2. 1 Kings xii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. x. 13.
7. Prov. xviii. 23.

ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.

Lev. xix. 27.

ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
2. עוּגָל *Oogol*, round, oval.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
4. מְחֻסְפָּס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.
5. כָּתַר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.
6. סַהַר *Sahar*, round.
7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.
8. כַּדּוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.
9. שַׁהֲרֹנִים *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

3. Gen. xix. 4.
4. Exod. xvi. 14.
3. Josh. vii. 9.
2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35.
5. Psalm xxii. 12.
6. Cant. vii. 2.
9. Isa. iii. 18.

ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. vi. 3.
3. Judg. xix. 22.
3. —— xx. 5.
7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26.
3. Job xvi. 13.
3. Psalm xlviii. 12.
3. —— lxxxviii. 17.
8. Isa. xxix. 3.
3. Jonah ii. 5.

ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.

Gen. xlix. 9.

ROW.

טוּר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

ROWS.

טוּרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.

Jonah i. 13.

ROWERS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, rowers.

Ezek. xxvii. 26.

ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except:—

כְּיָד *Keyad*, according to the hand.

1 Kings x. 13.

RUBBISH.

1. עֲרֵמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.
2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.

1. Neh. iv. 2.
2. Neh. iv. 10.

RUBY -IES.

פְּנִינִים *Pĕneeneem*, precious stones.

Job xxviii. 18.
Prov. iii. 15.
—— viii. 11.
Prov. xx. 15.
—— xxxi. 10.
Lam. iv. 7.

RUDDY.

אָדֹם *Odoum*, red.

1 Sam. xvi. 12.
—— xvii. 42.
Cant. v. 10.
Lam. iv. 7.

RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. מְחִתָּה *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
3. פִּיד *Pheed*, a calamity.
4. מַדְחֵה *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
5. מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, נוֹפֶלֶת *Noupheleth*, a pulling down.
6. חֳרָסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.

1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 23.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 40.
3. Prov. xxiv. 22.
4. —— xxvi. 28.
1. Isa. iii. 6.
5. Isa. xxiii. 13.
5. — xxv. 2.
1. Ezek. xviii. 30.
5. —— xxvii. 27.
5. —— xxxi. 13.

RUINS.

1. Ezek. xxi. 15.
6. Amos ix. 11.

RUINED.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. חֳרָסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.

1. Isa. iii. 8.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36.

RUINOUS.

1. נְצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
2. מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, a falling down.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
2. Isa. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

RULE, Subst.

1. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
3. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
4. קָו *Kov*, a measuring line.

1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original.
1. Esth. ix. 1.
2. Prov. xvii. 2.
2. —— xix. 10.
3. Prov. xxv. 28.
1. Eccles. ii. 19.
4. Isa. xliv. 13.
2. — lxiii. 19.

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

RULE, Verb.

1. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.

4. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

1. Gen. i. 16, 18.
1. —— iii. 16.
1. —— iv. 7.
2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.
1. Judg. viii. 22, 23.
2. Psalm cx. 2.
1. —— cxxxvi. 8, 9.
3. Prov. viii. 16.
1. Isa. iii. 4, 12.
2. — xiv. 2.
1. — xix. 4.
1. — xxviii. 14.
3. Isa. xxxii. 1.
1. — xl. 10.
2. — xli. 2.
1. — lii. 5.
1. Ezek. xix. 14.
4. —— xx. 33.
2. —— xxix. 15.
5. Dan. iv. 26.
1. —— xi. 3, 39.
1. Joel ii. 17.
1. Zech. vi. 13.

RULED.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
6. —— xli. 40.
2. 1 Kings v. 16.
5. Ezra iv. 20.
1. Psalm cvi. 41.
2. Isa. xiv. 6.
1. Lam. v. 8.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
5. Dan. v. 21.

RULEST.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 9.

RULETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.
1. Psalm lix. 13.
1. —— lxvi. 7.
1. —— ciii. 19.
1. Prov. xvi. 32.
1. Prov. xxii. 7.
5. Eccles. viii. 9.
1. —— ix. 17.
5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.
2. Hos. xi. 12.

RULING.

1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.
1. Jer. xxii. 30.

RULER.

1. מוֹשֵׁל *Moushail*, a ruler.
2. לַאֲשֶׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
3. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
4. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
5. שַׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
6. רֹדֶה *Roudeh*, governor.
7. שַׁלִּיט *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
8. קָצִין *Kotseen*, an influential man.
9. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority.

2. Gen. xliii. 16.
1. —— xlv. 8.
3. Exod. xxii. 28.
3. Numb. xiii. 2.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30.
4. 1 Kings i. 35.
4. 1 Chron. v. 2.
4. —— ix. 11.
4. —— xi. 2.
4. —— xvii. 7.

1. 2 Chron. vii. 18.
4. —— xi. 22.
4. —— xxxi. 13.
5. Neh. vii. 2.
4. —— xi. 11.
6. Psalm lxviii. 27.
1. —— cv. 20, 21.
1. Prov. vi. 7.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 12, 26.
1. Eccles. x. 4.
7. —— 5.
8. Isa. iii. 6, 7.
1. — xvi. 1.
1. Jer. li. 46.
7. Dan. ii. 10, 38, 48.
9. —— v. 7, 16.
7. —— 29.
1. Mic. v. 2.
1. Hab. i. 14.

RULERS.

1. מוֹשְׁלִים *Moushleem*, rulers.
2. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, sirs, chiefs.
3. נְשִׂיאִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank, princes.
4. בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם *Beroshaikhem*, at the head of you.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
7. סְגָנִים *Segoneem*, captains.
8. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, men of weight.
9. קְצִינִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.
10. רָאשֵׁיכֶם *Roshaikhem*, your heads, chiefs.
11. שִׁלְטוֹנִים *Shiltouneem*, men of authority.
12. מָגִנִּים *Mogeeneem*, protectors.

2. Gen. xlvii. 6.
2. Exod. xviii. 21, 25.
3. —— xxxiv. 31.
3. —— xxxv. 27.
4. Deut. i. 13.
1. Judg. xv. 11.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 18.
2. 2 Kings ix. 22.
2. —— x. 1.
2. —— xi. 4, 19.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31.
6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 8.
2. Ezra ix. 2.
2. Neh. iv. 16.
7. —— v. 7.
2. Neh. xi. 1.
7. —— xii. 7.
7. —— xiii. 11.
2. Esth. ix. 3.
8. Psalm ii. 2.
9. Isa. i. 10.
1. — xiv. 5.
9. — xxii. 3.
10. — xxix. 10.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 26.
7. — li. 23, 28, 57.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 23.
11. Dan. iii. 3.
12. Hos. iv. 18.

RUMBLING.

הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a noise.

Jer. xlvii. 3.

RUMOUR -S.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shĕmoooh*, a report.

2 Kings xix. 7.
Isa. xxxvii. 7.
Jer. xlix. 14.
Jer. li. 46.
Ezek. vii. 26.
Obad. 1.

RUMP.

אַלְיָה *Alyoh*, the fat tail.

Exod. xxix. 22.
Lev. iii. 9.
—— vii. 3.
Lev. viii. 25.
—— ix. 19.

RUN.

1. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, overrun.
2. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step.
3. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow, issue.
4. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
5. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, examine.
6. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
7. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run like a stream.
8. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
9. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
10. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come.
11. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
12. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
13. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, living.
14. נָגַר *Nogar*, to run down.
15. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to flee.
16. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, plunder.
17. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to run as metal from a furnace, pour forth.
18. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, overwhelm.
19. פָּכַח *Pokhoh*, to drop, trickle down.

2. Gen. xlix. 22.
3. Lev. xv. 3, 25.
4. Judg. xviii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 11.
1. —— xvii. 17.
1. —— xx. 6, 36.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
1. —— xviii. 19, 22, 23.
1. —— xxii. 30.
1. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 22, 26.
1. —— v. 20.
5. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
1. Psalm xviii. 29.
1. —— xix. 5.
6. —— lviii. 7.
1. —— lix. 4.
7. —— lxxviii. 16.
6. —— civ. 10.
1. —— cxix. 32.
8. —— 136.
1. Prov. i. 16.
6. Eccles. i. 7.
1. Cant. i. 4.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
1. Isa. xl. 31.
1. — lv. 5.
1. — lix. 7.
5. Jer. v. 1.
8. — ix. 18.
1. — xii. 5.
8. — xiii. 17.
8. — xiv. 17.
5. — xlix. 3.
1. —— 19.
1. — l. 44.
1. — li. 31.
8. Lam. ii. 18.
10. Ezek. xxiv. 16.
6. —— xxxii. 14.
5. Dan. xii. 4.
1. Joel ii. 4, 7, 9.
11. Amos v. 24.
1. —— vi. 12.
5. —— viii. 12.
1. Nah. ii. 4.
1. Hab. ii. 2.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Zech. ii. 4.
5. —— iv. 10.

RUNNEST.

1. Prov. iv. 12.

RUNNETH.

1. Job xv. 26.
1. — xvi. 14.
12. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. —— cxlvii. 15.
1. Prov. xviii. 10.
8. Lam. i. 16.
8. —— iii. 48.

RAN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. ix. 23.
16. Judg. ix. 44.
15. 1 Kings ii. 39.
5. ——— xviii. 35.
17. ——— xxii. 35.
18. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4.
14. Psalm lxxvii. 2.
6. —— cv. 41.
8. —— cxxxiii. 2.
19. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

RUNNING.

13. Lev. xiv. 5, 6, 50, 51, 52.
3. —— xv. 2, 13.
3. —— xxii. 4.
13. Numb. xix. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 24, 26, 27.
1. 2 Kings v. 21.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12.
7. Prov. v. 15.
1. —— vi. 18.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 4.

RUSH, Subst.

גֹּמֶא *Goumē*, a rush.

Job viii. 11.
Isa. ix. 14.
Isa. xix. 15.

RUSHES.

Isa. xxxv. 7.

RUSH, Verb.

1. שָׁאָה *Shooh*, to lay waste.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, plunder.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, overwhelm.

1. Isa. xvii. 13.

RUSHED.

2. Judg. ix. 44.
2. Judg. xx. 37.

RUSHETH.

3. Jer. viii. 6.

RUSHING.

1. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumult.
2. רַעַשׁ *Raash*, a quaking.

1. Isa. xvii. 12, 13.
2. Jer. xlvii. 3.
2. Ezek. iii. 12, 13.

S

SABBATH.

שַׁבָּת *Shabboth*, sabbath, the day of rest, in all passages.

SABBATHS.

שַׁבָּתוֹת *Shabbothouth*, sabbaths, days of rest, in all passages.

SACK.

1. שַׂק *Sak*, a sack.
2. אַמְתַּחַת *Amtakhath*, a bag, sack.

1. Gen. xlii. 25, 35.
2. —— xliii. 21.
2. Gen. xliv. 1, 2, 11, 12.
1. Lev. xi. 32.

SACKS.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
2. —— xliii. 12, 22, 23.
2. Gen. xliv. 1.
1. Josh. ix. 4.

SACKBUT.

קַרְנָא *Karno* (Chaldee), a horn, cornet.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

שַׂק *Sak*, a sack, in all passages.

SACKCLOTHES.

שַׂקִּים *Sakeem*, sacks, in all passages.

SACRIFICE.

זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice, in all passages.

SACRIFICE, burnt.

עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, an ascension; met., burnt-offering, in all passages.

SACRIFICES.

זְבָחִים *Zevokheem*, sacrifices, in all passages.

SACRIFICES, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions; met., burnt-offerings, in all passages.

SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רַע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

1. Gen. xl. 6.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 5.
3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3.
4. Ezek. xiii. 22.

SADDLE.

מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

SADDLE, Verb.

חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

SADDLED.

Gen. xxii. 3.
Num. xxii. 21.
Judg. xix. 10.
2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2 Sam. xvii. 23.
1 Kings ii. 40.
—— xiii. 13.
—— xxiii. 27.
2 Kings iv. 24.

SADLY.

רָעִים *Roeem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

SADNESS.

רוֹעַ *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

SAFE.

1. בָּטַח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׂגָּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 11.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32.
2. Job xxi. 9.
3. Psalm cxix. 117.
4. Prov. xviii. 10.
4. —— xxix. 25.
5 Isa. v. 29.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27.

SAFELY.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 53.
1. Prov. i. 33.
1. —— iii. 23.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
2. Isa. xli. 3.
1. Jer. xxiii. 6.
1. Jer. xxxii. 37.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 26.
1. —— xxxiv. 25, 28.
1. —— xxxviii. 8.
1. Hos. ii. 18.
1. Zech. xiv. 11.

SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

SAFETY.

1. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יֶשַׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19.
1. Deut. xii. 10.
1. —— xxxiii. 12, 28.
1. Job iii. 26.
2. — v. 4, 11.
3. — xi. 18.
3. — xxiv. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 8.
2. —— xii. 5.
4. —— xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xi. 14.
4. —— xxi. 31.
4. —— xxiv. 6.
3. Isa. xiv. 30.

SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23. | Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16. | 1. Dan. viii. 13.

SAINTS.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
1. Job v. 1.
1. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xvi. 3.
2. —— xxx. 4.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. —— xxxiv. 9.
2. —— xxxvii. 28.
2. —— l. 5.
2. —— lii. 9.
2. —— lxxix. 2.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7.
2. —— xcvii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 15.
2. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.
2. —— cxlv. 10.
2. —— cxlviii. 14.
2. —— cxlix. 1, 5, 9.
2. Prov. ii. 8.
1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, 25, 27.
1. Hos. xi. 12.
1. Zech. xiv. 5.

SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor,* } on account of, for the
לְמַעַן *Lemaan,* } sake, in all passages.

SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor,* a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50. | Deut. xviii. 8.

SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh,* salt, in all passages.

SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh,* sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3.
Numb. xxxiv. 12.
Deut. iii. 17.
Josh. iii. 16.
Josh. xii. 3.
—— xv. 2, 5.
—— xviii. 19.

SALTED.

חָמְלַח *Homlakh,* being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּעָה *Tĕshoooh,* salvation, in all passages.

SALUTE.

1. שְׁאַל־לְשָׁלוֹם *Shoal-lesholoum,* ask for peace.
2. בָּרַךְ *Borakh,* to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4.
2. —— xiii. 10.
2. —— xxv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
1. —— x. 13.

SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.
2. 2 Kings x. 15.

SAMARITANS.

שֹׁמְרוֹנִים *Shoumrouneem,* Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

SAME.

זֶה *Zeh,* this, in all passages.

SANCTIFY -ED.

קָדַשׁ *Kodash,* to sanctify, in all passages.

SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh,* sanctuary, in all passages.

SANCTUARIES.

קָדָשִׁים *Kodosheem,* } sanctuaries.
מִקְדָּשִׁים *Mikdosheem,* }

Lev. xxi. 23.
—— xxvi. 31.
Jer. li. 51.
Ezek. xxviii. 18.
Amos vii. 9.

SAND.

חוֹל *Khoul,* sand, in all passages.

SANG.

See Sing.

SANK.

See Sink.

SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer,* sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10.
—— xxviii. 18.
Job xxviii. 16.
Lam. iv. 7.
Ezek. i. 26.
—— x. 1.
—— xxviii. 13.

SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem,* sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6.
Cant. v. 14.
Isa. liv. 11.

SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem,* a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17.
—— xxxix. 10.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton,* a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1.
Job i. 6, 12.
— ii. 1.
Psalm cix. 6.
Zech. iii. 1, 2.

SATIATE.

רָוָה *Rovoh,* to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14. | Jer. xlvi. 10.

SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

SATISFACTION.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

SATISFIETH.

לְשָׂבְעָה *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

SATYR.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SATYRS.

שְׂעִירִים *Sĕeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xiii. 21.

SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. וָחַי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xii. 12.
2. —— xlv. 7.
2. —— l. 20.
2. Exod. i. 22.
2. Deut. xx. 16.
2. Josh. ii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. x. 24.
3. ——— xix. 11.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
2. ——— xviii. 5.
2. 1 Kings xx. 31.
2. 2 Kings vii. 4.
6. Neh. vi. 11.
4. Job ii. 6.
3. — xx. 20.
3. Jer. xlviii. 6.
2. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. —— xiii. 18, 19.
2. —— xviii. 27.

SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 25.
2. Exod. i. 17, 18.
2. Numb. xxii. 33.
2. —— xxxi. 15.
2. Josh. vi. 25.
2. Judg. viii. 19.
2. Judg. xxi. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 5.
5. ——— 9.
4. 2 Kings vi. 10.

SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

SAVE, for besides.

1. בַּלְעֲדֵי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, except.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זוּלָתִי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנָּךְ *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

1. Gen. xiv. 24.
2. —— xxxix. 6.
3. Exod. xii. 16.
4. —— xxii. 20.
2. Numb. xiv. 30.
2. ——— xxvi. 65.
4. ——— xxxii. 12.
5. Deut. i. 36.
6. —— xv. 4.
5. Josh. xi. 13.
4. ——— 19.
2. —— xiv. 4.
4. Judg. vii. 14.
5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
1. ——— xxii. 32.
5. 1 Kings iii. 18.
7. ——— viii. 9.
7. ——— xv. 5.
2. ——— xxii. 31.
2. 2 Kings iv. 2.
7. ——— xv. 4.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
2. ——— xxi. 17.
2. Neh. ii. 12.
8. Dan. vi. 7, 12.

SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפֶס *Ephes*, to the end.

Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheeā*, a saviour, in all passages.

SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheeeem*, saviours.

Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

SAVOUR.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

SAVOURS, sweet.

נִיחוֹחִין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet savours.

Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.

מַטְעַמִּים *Matameem*, tasteful things.

Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.

See See.

SAW, Subst.

מַשּׂוֹר *Massour*, a saw.

Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.

מְגֵרוֹת *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.

2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.

גָּרַר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro, harrow.

1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.

אָמַר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all
דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—

1. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.
2. מְלֵל *Millail*, to converse.
3. חִידָּה *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.
4. שׂוּם בְּפֶה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the mouth.
5. מַה בְּפִיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5.
1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20.
4. Ezra viii. 17.
2. Job xxxii. 11.
2. — xxxiii. 32.
3. Psalm xlix. 4.

SCAB.

1. סַפַּחַת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the flesh.
2. שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a dry scab.
3. שָׂפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.
4. יַלֶפֶת *Yalepheth*, a sore.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8.
1. —— xiv. 56.
2. Deut. xxviii. 27.
3. Isa. iii. 17.

SCABBED.

4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22.

SCABBARD.

תַּעַר *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.

Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeour*, a laver.

2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).

1. קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת *Kaskeseth*, scales of a fish.
2. אַפִּיקִים *Apheekeem*, strength, force.

1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12.
1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10.
2. Job xli. 15.
1. Ezek. xxix. 4.

SCALES (Balances).

פֶּלֶס *Peles*, balances.

Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.

נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.

Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37. | Lev. xiv. 54.

SCALP.

קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.

רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.

Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.

See Goat.

SCARCE.

אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.

Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.

מִסְכֵּנוּת *Miskainooth*, scarceness, insufficiency.

Deut. viii. 9.

SCAREST.

חָמַת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

SCARLET.

1. תּוֹלָע *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.
2. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, crimson.
3. תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.
4. אַרְגְּוָנָא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.
5. מְתֻלָּעִים *Methuloeem*, clothed in scarlet.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.
3. Exod. xxv. 4.
3. —— xxvi. 1, 31, 36.
3. —— xxvii. 16.
3. —— xxviii. 5, 6, 8, 15.
3. —— xxxv. 6, 23, 25.
3. —— xxxviii. 18, 23.
3. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51, 52.
3. Numb. iv. 8.
3. —— xix. 6.
2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.
2. 2 Sam. i. 24.
2. Prov. xxxi. 21.
2. Cant. iv. 3.
2. Isa. i. 18.
1. Lam. iv. 5.
4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.
5. Nah. ii. 3.

SCATTER.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter.
3. פָּאָה *Poōh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.
4. נוּעַ *Nooā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.
5. בִּזַּר *Bizzar*, בִּדַּר *Biddair* (Syriac), to separate, sunder.
6. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle, scatter about.
7. פִּזַּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.
8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
10. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out.
11. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.
12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.
13. פָּשַׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.
14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

1. Gen. xi. 9.
1. —— xlix. 7.
2. Lev. xxvi. 23.
2. Numb. xvi. 37.
1. Deut. iv. 27.
1. —— xxviii. 64.
3. —— xxxii. 26.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Neh. i. 8.
4. Psalm lix. 11.
5. —— lxviii. 30.
2. —— cvi. 27.
1. —— cxliv. 6.
6. Isa. xxviii. 25.
1. — xli. 16.
1. Jer. ix. 16.

1. Jer. xiii. 24.
1. — xviii. 17.
1. — xxiii. 1.
2. — xlix. 32, 36.
2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.
2. —— vi. 5.
6. —— x. 2.
2. —— xii. 14.
1. —— 15.
1. Ezek. xx. 23.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 12.
1. —— xxx. 23, 26.
5. Dan. iv. 14.
5. —— xi. 24.
1. —— xii. 7.
1. Hab. iii. 14.
2. Zech. i. 21.

SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.
1. Exod. v. 12.
1. Numb. x. 35.
1. Deut. xxx. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. —— xiii. 8, 11.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.
7. Esth. iii. 8.
8. Job iv. 11.
2. — xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
2. —— xliv. 11.
7. —— liii. 5.
9. —— lx. 1.
1. —— lxviii. 1.
10. —— 14.
7. —— lxxxix. 10.
8. —— xcii. 9.
7. —— cxli. 7.
11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.
1. — xxxiii. 3.
7. Jer. iii. 13.
1. — x. 21.
1. — xxiii. 2.
1. — xxx. 11.
2. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xl. 15.
7. — l. 17.
1. — lii. 8.
2. Ezek. vi. 8.
1. —— xi. 16, 17.
10. —— xvii. 21.
1. —— xx. 34, 41.
1. —— xxviii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 5, 6.
12. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. —— 12, 21.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. —— xlvi. 18.
7. Joel iii. 2.
13. Nah. iii. 18.
1. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zech. i. 19, 21.
14. —— vii. 14.
1. —— xiii. 7.

SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 24.
7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.
7. Prov. xi. 24.
2. —— xx. 8, 26.
1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

SCATTERING, Subst.

נֶפֶץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

SCENT.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.
Jer. xlviii. 11.
Hos. xiv. 7.

SCEPTRE.

שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.
2. עוֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

SCOFF.

קָלַס *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

SCORN.

1. בּוּז בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz bĕainayim*, despicable in the eyes.
2. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.
3. שְׂחֹק *Sĕkhouk*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 19.
1. Esth. iii. 6.
3. Job xii. 4.
2. — xxii. 19.
2. Psalm xxii. 7.
2. —— xliv. 13.
2. —— lxxix. 4.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.
3. Hab. i. 10.

SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meleetseem*, interpreters, mediators.
2. לוּץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
3. קָלַס *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.
4. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.
2. Prov. iii. 34.
2. Prov. xix. 28.

SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.
2. Psalm cxxiii. 4.
3. Prov. i. 22.

SCORNER.

לֵץ *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

SCORNERS.

לֵצִים *Laitseem*, scorners, in all passages.

SCORNFUL.

1. לֵצִים *Laitseem*, scorners.
2. לָצוֹן *Lotsoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 8.
2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

SCORPIONS.

עַקְרַבִּים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.
1 Kings xii. 11, 14.
2 Chron. x. 11, 14.
Ezek. ii. 6.

SCOURED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

SCOURGE, Subst.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.
— ix. 23.
Isa. x. 26.
— xxviii. 15, 18.

SCOURGES.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

SCOURGED.

בִּקֹּרֶת *Bikkoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

SCRABBLED.

תָּו *Tov*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

SCRAPE.

1. קָצַע *Kotsa*, to scrape.
2. גָּרַד *Gorad*, to scratch.
3. סָחָה *Sokhoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.
2. Job ii. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

SCREECH OWL.

לִילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SCRIBE.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

SCRIBES.

סוֹפְרִים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.

SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

SCRIPTURE.

כְּתָב *Kethov*, writing.
Dan. x. 21.

SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.
Isa. xxxiv. 4.

SCUM.

חֲלָאָה *Khalooh*, scum.
Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

SCURVY.

גָּרָב *Gorov*, scurvy.
Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, monsters.
Lam. iv. 3.

SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.
Ezek. xxvi. 17.

SEA, Red.
See Red Sea.

SEA, salt.
See Salt Sea.

SEA shore.

1. שְׂפַת יָם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.
2. חוֹף יָם *Khouph hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.
1. Exod. xiv. 30.
1. Josh. xi. 4.
2. Judg. v. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.
2. Jer. xlvii. 7.

SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7.
1. Judg. vii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.

SEAL.

חוֹתָם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

1 Kings xxi. 8.
Job xxxviii. 14.
Job xli. 15.
Cant. viii. 6.

SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בִּקֵּר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפֵּשׂ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תּוּר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khophar*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת *Bamakhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14.
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19.
2. —— v. 17.
2. —— vi. 1.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. Job xxxviii. 16.
3. Psalm lxiv. 6.
3. —— lxxvii. 6.
9. Jer. ii. 34.

SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33.
4. Numb. x. 33.
4. ——— xiii. 2, 32.
4. ——— xiv. 7, 38.
5. Deut. i. 22.
4. ——— 33.
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3.
1. Judg. xviii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
1. 2 Sam. x. 3.
3. 1 Kings xx. 6.
3. 2 Kings x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3.
1. Job xiii. 9.
1. Psalm xliv. 21.
1. —— cxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.
4. Eccles. i. 13.
4. ——— vii. 25.
1. Jer. xvii. 10.
6. — xxix. 13.
1. Lam. iii. 40.
6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.
1. —— xxxix. 14.
3. Amos ix. 3.
3. Zeph. i. 12.

SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34.
3. ——— 35.
7. ——— 37.
3. —— xliv. 12.
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32.
4. ——— xiv. 6, 34, 38.
8. Deut. i. 24.
1. Job v. 27.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 16.
1. — xxxii. 11.
1. — xxxvi. 26.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.
1. Jer. xxxi. 37.
1. — xlvi. 23.
3. Obad. 6.

SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6. | 3. Prov. ii. 4.

SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxviii. 3.
6. — xxxix. 8.
1. Prov. xviii. 17.
1. —— xxviii. 11.

SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25.
1. Job xi. 7.
3. Prov. xx. 27.
1. Isa. xl. 28.

SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

SEASON.

1. עֵת *Aith*, a time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, place.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עִדָּן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.
5. לֵילוֹת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4.
3. Exod. xiii. 10.
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13.
2. Deut. xvi. 6.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
3. Josh. xxiv. 7.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3.
1. Job v. 26.
— xxx. 17, not in original.
1. Job xxxviii. 32.
1. Psalm i. 3.
—— xxii. 2, not in original.
1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. Eccles. iii. 1.
1. Isa. l. 4.
1. Jer. v. 24.
1. — xxxiii. 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
4. Dan. vii. 12.
1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14.
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26.
2. Lev. xxiii. 4.
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.
5. Psalm xvi. 7.
2. —— civ. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 21.

SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

Lev. ii. 13.

SEAT.

1. מוֹשָׁב *Moushav*, שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. i. 9.
2. ——— iv. 13, 18.
1. ——— xx. 18, 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8.
2. 1 Kings ii. 19.
2. Esth. iii. 1.
3. Job xxiii. 3.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm i. 1.
2. Prov. ix. 14.
1. Ezek. viii. 3.
1. —— xxviii. 2.
1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

SEATED.

סָפוּן *Sophoon*, concealed.

Deut. xxxiii. 21.

SECOND.

שֵׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

SECOND time, year.

שְׁנִית *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.
2. טָמוּן *Tomoon*, closed up.
3. סֵתֶר *Saither*, concealment.
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.
5. רָזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6.
1. Job xv. 8.
1. — xxix. 4.
2. — xl. 13.
1. Psalm xxv. 14.
3. —— xxvii. 5.
3. —— xxxi. 20.
3. —— lxiv. 4.
3. —— cxxxix. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 32.
3. Prov. ix. 17.
3. —— xxi. 14.
1. —— xxv. 9.
3. Isa. xlv. 19.
3. — xlviii. 16.
4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.
5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30, 47.
5. —— iv. 9.
1. Amos iii. 7.

SECRET, Adj.

1. סֵתֶר *Saither*, נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, secret, secret place.
2. פְּלֵאי *Pelee*, wonderful.
3. שָׁתַר *Sotar*, to break out.
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.
5. עֲלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.
7. בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת *Bamakhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.
8. צָפוּן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.
9. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.
10. לָאַט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 29.
1. Judg. iii. 19.
2. —— xiii. 18.
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.
1. ——— xix. 2.
9. Job xiv. 13.
10. — xv. 11.
8. — xx. 26.
1. Psalm x. 8.
1. —— xvii. 12.
1. —— xviii. 11.
1. —— xix. 12.
4. —— lxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxxi. 7.
5. Psalm xc. 8.
1. —— xci. 1.
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.
4. Eccles. xii. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
6. Isa. iii. 17.
1. — xlv. 3.
7. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — xiii. 17.
1. — xxiii. 24.
1. — xlix. 10.
1. Lam. iii. 10.
8. Ezek. vii. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלֻמוֹת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.
2. רָזִין *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.
1. Psalm xliv. 21.
3. Prov. xi. 13.
3. Prov. xx. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 28, 29, 47.

SECRETS.

מַבּוּשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.

Deut. xxv. 11.

SECRETLY.

1. נֶחְבָּא *Nekhbō*, concealed.
2. סֵתֶר *Saither*, concealment.
3. חֵרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.
4. בַּלָּט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.
6. חָפָא *Khophō*, to cover over.
7. גָּנֹב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
2. —— xxvii. 24.
2. —— xxviii. 57.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.
5. ——— xxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
7. Job iv. 12.
2. — xiii. 10.
2. — xxxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 9.
2. —— xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 16.
2. — xl. 15.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

SECURE.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

Judg. viii. 11.
—— xviii. 7, 10, 27.
Job xi. 18.
— xii. 6.

SECURELY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

Prov. iii. 29.

SEDITION.

אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.

Ezra iv. 15.

SEDUCED.

1. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to lead astray.
2. טָעָה *Tooh*, to err.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.
3. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch.
4. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
5. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
6. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
3. Job vii. 8.
3. — xvii. 15.
2. — xix. 26. 27.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 25.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.
5. —— xcii. 11.
5. Psalm xciv. 9.
2. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 1.
2. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xlviii. 6.
4. — lx. 5.
5. — lxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. xiii. 9, 16, 23.
2. —— xxi. 29.
2. Hab. i. 1.

SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.
2. — xxvii. 12.
6. — xxviii. 7.
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.
2. Lam. ii. 14.
2. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 8.
2. Dan. ii. 26.
2. —— iv. 9, 10, 18.
2. —— v. 5.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Zech. x. 2.

SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Prov. xxix. 20.

SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 10.
2. Ezek. xxii. 27.

SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

SEEING, Adv.

1. וְ *Vĕ*, and.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא *Vĕhoo*, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא *Bĕlou*, without.
5. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרֵי *Akhărai*, after.
7. בְּשִׁכְבָר *Beshekvor*, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xvi. 3.
3. Judg. xiii. 18.
2. —— xvii. 13.
6. —— xix. 23.
2. —— xxi. 16.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original.
3. Prov. iii. 29.
7. Eccles. ii. 16.
5. Dan. ii. 47.

SEED.

זֶרַע *Zera*, seed; in all passages, except:—

פְּרֻדוֹת *Perudouth*, grains.

Joel i. 17.

SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע *Zera*, seedtime.

Gen. viii. 22.

SEEDS.

כִּלְאָיִם *Kiloyim*, a mixture of grain.

Deut. xxii. 9.

SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקֵּר *Bikkair*, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁחֵר *Shikhair*, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
7. עָמַק *Omak*, to deepen.
8. קָרָא *Korō*, to call, meet with.
9. תּוּר *Toor*, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֶּה *Mithanneh*, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig out; met., search through.

13. בָּעָה *Boôh* (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.
14. יָסַף לְבַקֵּשׁ *Yosaph levakaish*, add, to seek after.
15. בִּקֵּשׁ פָּנִים *Bikkaish ponеem*, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xliii. 18.
8. Numb. xxiv. 1.
2. Deut iv. 29.
2. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 2.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.
2. —— xix. 3.
2. —— xxx. 19.
2. —— xxxi. 21.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
2. Ezra iv. 2.
2. —— vii. 10.
2. Job v. 8.
4. — vii. 21.
4. — viii. 5.
6. — xx. 10.
2. Psalm ix. 10.
2. —— x. 15.
2. —— xiv. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 6.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 12.
2. —— liii. 2.
4. —— lxiii. 1.
2. —— lxix. 32.
2. —— cix. 10.
2. —— cxix. 2, 45.
4. Prov. i. 28.
4. —— viii. 17.
10. —— xxiii. 30.
2. Eccles. i. 13.
2. Isa. i. 17.
2. — viii. 19.
2. — xi. 10.
2. — xix. 3.
4. — xxvi. 9.
7. — xxix. 15.
2. — xxxiv. 16.
2. — lviii. 2.
2. Jer. xxix. 7.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12.
2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14.

SEEK not.

3. Lev. xiii. 36.
9. Numb. xv. 39.
2. Deut. xxiii. 6.
2. Psalm x. 4.
2. Psalm cxix. 155.
2. Jer. xxx. 14.
2. Amos v. 5.

SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. 2 Kings v. 7.
12. Job xxxix. 29.
4. Prov. xi. 27.
2. ——— 27.
2. —— xxxi. 13.
2. Jer. xxx. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 25.
2. Ezek. xiv. 10.
3. —— xxxiv. 12.

SEEKING.

2. Esth. x. 3.
2. Isa. xvi. 5.

SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. x. 16.
14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4.
15. 1 Kings x. 24.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.
2. —— xxvi. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7.
2. ——— xvi. 12.
2. ——— xvii. 3, 4.
2. ——— xxii. 9.
2. ——— xxv. 15, 20.
2. ——— xxvi. 5.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 4.
2. —— lxxvii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 34.
2. —— cxi. 2.
2. —— cxix. 10, 94.
9. Eccles. ii. 2.
10. ——— xii. 9.
2. Isa. lxii. 12.
2. — lxv. 1, 10.
2. Jer. viii. 2.
2. — x. 21.
13. Dan. ii. 13.
13. —— iv. 36.
13. —— vi. 4.
13. Obad. 6.

SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except:—

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

SEEMLY.

1. נָאוֶה *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.
2. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

SEER.

1. רֹאֶה *Roueh*, a seer.
2. חוֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 28.
1. —— xxix. 29.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.
2. —— xii. 15.
1. —— xvi. 7, 10.
2. —— xix. 2.
2. —— xxix. 25, 30.
2. —— xxxv. 15.
2. Amos vii. 12.

SEERS.

חוֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seers, predicters, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.
2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.
Isa. xxix. 10.
— xxx. 10.
Mic. iii. 7.

SEETHE.

בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

SEETHING.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.
2. נָפוּחַ *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.
2. Job xli. 20.
2. Jer. i. 13.

SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).
2. Job iii. 6.
3. Psalm lv. 15.

SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. לִמְשׁוֹךְ בְּשָׂרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.
2. תַּחְתַּי *Thakhtae*, under me.
3. בְּעֶצֶם *Beĕtsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 23, 26.
3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.
3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.
3. Deut. xxxii. 48.
3. Josh. v. 11.
1. Eccles. ii. 3.
3. Ezek. xl. 1.
2. Hab. iii. 16.

SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except:—

שָׁבַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28. | Amos viii. 5, 6.

SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2. | Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

SELVEDGE.

קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4. | Exod. xxxvi. 11.

SENATORS.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נוּף *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרָה *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befal.
8. מַרְבִּים הוֹלְכוֹת *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxiv. 12.
4. Lev. xxvi. 36.
3. Deut. xi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 1.
3. 2 Kings xix. 17.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.
2. Psalm lxviii. 9.
3. ——— 33.
6. Eccles. x. 1.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 7.

SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. 1 Kings xvii. 14.
3. Cant. i. 12.

SENDING.

1. In all passages.

SENT.

12. Gen. xxxii. 23.
9. —— l. 16.
3. Exod. ix. 23.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 18.
11. ——— xvii. 31.
10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13.
9. Ezra viii. 17.
8. Neh. vi. 17.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 17.
13. Jonah i. 4.

SENSE.

שׂוֹם שֶׂכֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פִּתְגָם *Pithgom*, a decree.

1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11.
2. Psalm xvii. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 10.
4. Eccles. viii. 11.
2. Jer. iv. 12.

SENTENCES.

אֲחִידָן *Akheedon*, (Syriac,) acuteness, riddles, hard sentences.
חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*,

Dan. v. 12.
Dan. viii. 23.

SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נָזִיר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְדָּלוֹת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

1. Gen. xlix. 26.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
2. Josh. xvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14.
1. —— xlii. 1.

SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלָה *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

1. Gen. xiii. 9.
1. —— xxx. 40.
4. Lev. xv. 31.
4. —— xxii. 2.
4. Numb. vi. 2, 3.
3. ——— viii. 14.
3. Numb. xvi. 21.
3. Deut. xix. 2, 7.
3. —— xxix. 21.
3. 1 Kings viii. 53.
3. Ezra x. 11.
5. Jer. xxxvii. 12.

SEPARATED.

1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14.
1. —— xxv. 23.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 16.
3. Lev. xx. 24, 25.
3. Numb. xvi. 9.
3. Deut. x. 8.
1. —— xxxii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
3. ——— xxiii. 13.
3. ——— xxv. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10.
3. Ezra vi. 21.
3. —— viii. 24.
3. Ezra ix. 1.
3. —— x. 8, 16.
1. Neh. iv. 19.
3. —— ix. 2.
3. —— x. 28.
3. —— xiii. 3.
1. Prov. xviii. 1.
1. —— xix. 4.
3. Isa. lvi. 3.
3. — lix. 2.
1. Hos. iv. 14.
4. —— ix. 10.

SEPARATETH.

4. Numb. vi. 5, 6.
1. Prov. xvi. 28.
1. Prov. xvii. 9.
4. Ezek. xiv. 7.

SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.
2. —— xv. 20, 25, 26.
3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

SEPULCHRES.

קְבָרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

SERAPHIMS.

שְׂרָפִים *Seropheem*, seraphims; lit., burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

SERPENT.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all
נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except:—
שָׂרָף *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.
Isa. xiv. 29.
Isa. xxx. 6.

SERPENTS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all
נְחָשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נַעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשָׁרֵת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
4. Numb. xi. 28.
2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.
2. —— xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.
2. Ruth ii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.
2. —— ix. 5, 7, 8, 10, 27.
3. —— xxv. 41.
2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.
4. —— xiii. 17, 18.
2. —— xvi. 1.
2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.
2. —— v. 20.
4. —— vi. 15.
2. —— viii. 4.
2. Neh. iv. 22.

SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשָׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. —— xxi. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 7.
4. —— xxv. 19.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.
4. 2 Kings v. 23.
4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.
4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.
4. —— xiii. 19.
4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.
4. Job i. 15, 16.
5. Prov. xxix. 12.
1. Eccles. ii. 7.
3. —— 7.
4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוֹדַת עָבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

SERVANT, hired.

שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יָד *Motsō yad*, to find the hand.
4. לַעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה עָשִׂיתָ לָנוּ *Mah hadovor hazeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.
2. Psalm ci. 6.
2. Isa. lvi. 6.
4. Jer. xl. 10.
2. Ezek. xx. 32.
6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17, 18, 28.
6. —— vii. 14, 27.

SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.
2. —— xl. 4.
7. Judg. viii. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
2. Esth. i. 10.
5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

SERVICE.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פָּלְחָן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמַלְאוֹת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. סְרָד *Serod*, covering.*
7. לְשָׁרֵת *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxxi. 10.
6. —— xxxv. 19.
7. ———— 19.
6. —— xxxix. 1.
7. ———— 1.
6. ———— 41.
7. Exod. xxxix. 41.
5. Numb. iv. 23, 30, 35, 39, 43.
3. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
4. ——— xxix. 5.
2. Ezra vii. 19.

SERVICE, bond.

מַס־עֹבֵד *Mass-ouvaid*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

SERVILE.

עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
——— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

SERVITOR.

מְשָׁרֵת *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

SERVITUDE.

עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4.
Lam. i. 3.

SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָהַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.

10. שׂוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שׁוּת *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מָנָא *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוָה *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יְתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִית *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוַה *Shovoh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סַכְסַךְ *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלָח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
41. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נַחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.

46. חָקַק *Kokok*, to set on edge.
47. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.
48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.
49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.
50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.
51. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.
52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.
53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.
54. שַׁכְלֵל *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.
55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.
56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.
57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.
58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.
59. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to extol.
60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.
63. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.
65. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.
66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.
67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.
68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.
69. צוּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.
70. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.
71. עוּף *Ooph*, to fly.
72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.
74. מַעֲשֵׂה מַחֲשֶׁבֶת *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.
75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.
76. תִּקֵּן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.
78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.
79. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakk*, to lower, abate.
80. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.
10. —— iv. 15.
10. —— vi. 16.
1. —— ix. 13.
1. —— xviii. 8.
13. —— xix. 16.
10. —— xxxi. 37.
11. —— xli. 33.
1. Gen. xli. 41.
14. —— xliii. 9.
10. —— xlviii. 20.
11. Exod. vii. 23.
31. —— xiii. 12.
21. —— xix. 12, 23.
10. —— xxi. 1.
11. —— xxiii. 31.

1. Exod. xxv. 30.
10. —— xxvi. 35.
62. —— xxviii. 20.
51. —— xl. 4.
1. ——— 5, 6, 7.
10. ——— 20.
51. ——— 23.
51. Lev. xxiv. 8.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
33. Numb. ii. 9.
33. ——— iv. 15.
7. ——— v. 16.
7. ——— viii. 13.
7. ——— x. 17.
10. ——— xxi. 8.
28. ——— xxvii. 16.
1. Deut. i. 8, 21.
1. —— iv. 8.
10. ——— 44.
75. —— vii. 7.
1. —— xi. 26, 32.
10. —— xiv. 24.
10. —— xvii. 14, 15.
21. —— xix. 14.
13. —— xxvi. 4, 10.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
14. ——— 56.
1. —— xxx. 15, 19.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
10. ——— 46.
49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.
10. —— xxiv. 25.
13. Judg. vi. 18.
14. —— vii. 5.
9. ——— 19.
10. ——— 22.
61. —— ix. 33.
49. ——— 49.
48. —— xv. 5.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
11. ——— 8.
14. ——— v. 2.
17. ——— 3.
10. ——— vii. 12.
10. ——— ix. 20.
10. ——— x. 19.
1. ——— xii. 13.
51. ——— xvii. 2, 8.
50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
51. ——— x. 17.
2. ——— xi. 15.
49. ——— xiv. 30, 31.
69. ——— xv. 24.
11. ——— xix. 28.
10. 1 Kings ii. 15.
1. ——— v. 5.
10. ——— xii. 29.
10. ——— xx. 12.
6. ——— xxi. 9, 12.
33. 2 Kings iv. 4.
10. ——— 10.
45. ——— 38.
1. ——— 43.
10. ——— vi. 22.
40. ——— xx. 1.
14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.
51. ——— xix. 17.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
36. ——— xxiii. 4.
1. ——— xxix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.
38. ——— xiii. 3.
1. ——— xx. 3.
7. ——— xxiv. 13.
36. ——— xxxiv. 12.
7. ——— xxxv. 2.
36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.
9. —— vi. 18.
12. —— vii. 25.
26. Neh. i. 9.
1. —— ii. 6.
7. —— iv. 9.
1. —— ix. 37.
7. —— xiii. 11.
51. Job vi. 4.
11. —— vii. 17.
10. ——— 20.
4. — ix. 19.
10. — xix. 8.
11. — xxx. 1.
35. ——— 13.
51. — xxxiii. 5.
10. — xxxiv. 14.
7. ——— 24.
10. — xxxviii. 33.
5. Psalm ii. 2.
25. ——— 6.
11. —— iii. 6.
32. —— iv. 3.
1. —— viii. 1.
11. —— xii. 5.
24. —— xvi. 8.
10. —— xix. 4.
7. —— xxxi. 8.
9. —— xl. 2.
51. —— l. 21.
10. —— liv. 3.
11. —— lxii. 10.
11. —— lxxiii. 18.
5. —— lxxiv. 17.
10. —— lxxviii. 7.
15. ——— 8.
10. —— lxxxv. 13.
10. —— lxxxvi. 14.
11. —— xc. 8.
75. —— xci. 14.
59. ——— 14.
11. —— ci. 3.
10. —— civ. 9.
28. —— cix. 6.
6. —— cxiii. 8.
11. —— cxxxii. 11.
11. —— cxl. 5.
11. —— cxli. 3.
66. Prov. i. 25.
23. —— xxii. 28.
71. —— xxiii. 5.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
23. ——— vii. 14.
76. ——— xii. 9.
10. Cant. viii. 6.
57. Isa. vii. 6.
65. — xi. 11.
13. — xiv. 1.
64. — xvii. 10.
27. — xix. 2.
7. — xxi. 6.
11. — xxii. 7.
1. — xxvii. 4.
47. ——— 11.

1. Isa. xli. 19.
10. — xlii. 4.
51. — xliv. 7.
13. — xlvi. 7.
10. — lvii. 7.
28. — lxii. 6.
10. — lxvi. 19.
28. Jer. i. 10.
5. — v. 26.
9. — vi. 17.
1. —— 27.
26. — vii. 12.
10. ——— 30.
1. — ix. 13.
1. — xxi. 8.
10. — xxiv. 6.
1. — xxvi. 4.
49. — xxxii. 29.
20. — xxxiv. 16.
1. — xxxv. 5.
22. — xxxviii. 22.
1. — xliv. 10.
6. Lam. iii. 6.
5. ——— 12.
10. Ezek. v. 5.
10. —— vii. 20.
1. ——— 20.
18. —— ix. 4.
1. —— xii. 6.
1. —— xvi. 18, 19.
1. —— xvii. 22.
1. —— xix. 8.
42. —— xxii. 7.
37. Ezek. xxiv. 2.
45. ——— 3.
10. ——— 7.
1. ——— 8.
77. ——— 25.
1. —— xxvi. 20.
1. —— xxvii. 10.
1. —— xxviii. 2, 14.
1. —— xxxii. 25.
1. —— xxxvii. 26.
48. —— xxxix. 9.
1. ——— 21.
10. —— xl. 4.
10. —— xliv. 8.
12. Dan. ii. 49.
12. —— iii. 12.
9. —— vi. 3.
10. ——— 14.
1. —— ix. 10.
41. —— x. 10.
1. ——— 12.
14. Hos. ii. 3.
16. —— iv. 8.
11. —— vi. 11.
10. —— xi. 8.
34. Amos viii. 5.
10. —— ix. 4.
10. Obad. 4.
10. Hab. ii. 9.
10. Zech. iii. 5.
13. —— v. 11.
10. —— vi. 11.
20. —— viii. 10.

SET up.

5. Gen. xxviii. 12.
10. ——— 18, 22.
53. —— xxxi. 45.
5. —— xxxv. 14.
9. Exod. xl. 2.
10. ——— 8, 18, 21, 28.
1. ——— 33.
1. Lev. xxvi. 1.
9. Numb. i. 51.
9. ——— vii. 1.
9. ——— x. 21.
9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.
9. Josh. iv. 9.
9. —— vi. 26.
9. Judg. xviii. 30.
10. ——— 31.
57. 1 Sam. xv. 11.
5. ——— 12.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 10.
9. ——— vii. 12.
9. 1 Kings xv. 4.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 10.
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18.
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
7. ——— xxxiii. 19.
7. Ezra ii. 68.
54. —— iv. 12, 13, 16.
54. —— v. 11.
55. —— vi. 11.
53. —— ix. 9.
7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.
7. —— vi. 1.
7. —— vii. 1.
10. Job v. 11.
9. — xvi. 12.
8. Psalm xx. 5.
53. —— xxvii. 5.
59. —— lxix. 29.
10. —— lxxiv. 4.
53. —— lxxxix. 42.
25. Prov. viii. 23.
59. Isa. ix. 11.
16. — xi. 12.
9. — xxiii. 13.
16. — xlv. 20.
16. — xlix. 22.
10. — lvii. 8.
16. Jer. iv. 6.
9. — x. 20.
10. — xi. 13.
9. — xxiii. 4.
5. — xxxi. 21.
16. — l. 2.
16. — li. 12.
9. —— 12.
16. —— 27.
53. Lam. ii. 17.
58. Ezek. xiv. 3.
53. —— xxxi. 4.
9. —— xxxiv. 23.
60. —— xxxix. 15.
9. Dan. ii. 44.
9. —— iii. 14.
53. —— v. 19.
1. —— xii. 11.
57. Hos. viii. 4.
60. Mal. iii. 15.

SET, passive.

10. Gen. xxiv. 33.
73. —— xxviii. 11.
5. ——— 12.
63. Exod. xxv. 7.
39. —— xxvi. 17.
72. —— xxviii. 11.
63. —— xxxv. 9, 27.
51. —— xxxix. 37.
67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30.
68. ——— xxvi. 24.
10. 1 Kings ii. 19.
9. ——— xiv. 4.
51. 2 Kings xii. 4.
43. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
——— xix. 10, not in original.
——— xx. 2, not in original.
63. ——— xxix. 2.
6. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35.
43. ——— xxxi. 15, 18.
44. Job xxxvi. 16.
70. Psalm x. 8.
6. —— cxxii. 5.
15. —— cxli. 2.
63. Eccles. viii. 11.
1. ——— x. 6.
6. Cant. v. 12.
63. ——— 14.
3. ——— 15.
30. —— vii. 2.
5. Isa. xxi. 8.
51. Jer. vi. 23.
46. — xxxi. 29, 30.
46. Ezek. xviii. 2.
29. —— xxii. 10.
19. Dan. vii. 10.
51. Joel ii. 5.
34. Nah. iii. 13.

SET time.

78. Gen. xvii. 21.
78. —— xxi. 2.
78. Exod. ix. 5.
78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
78. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
80. Job xiv. 13.
78. Psalm cii. 13.

SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

SETTEST.

20. Deut. xxiii. 20.
20. —— xxviii. 8, 20.
10. Job vii. 12.
52. Job xiii. 27.
11. Psalm xxi. 3.
5. —— xli. 12.

SETTETH.

33. Numb. i. 51.
33. ——— iv. 5.
16. Deut. xxiv. 15.
42. —— xxvii. 16.
7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34.
10. Job xxviii. 3.
7. Psalm xviii. 33.
5. —— xxxvi. 4.
15. —— lxv. 6.
6. —— lxviii. 6.
53. Psalm lxxv. 7.
56. —— lxxxiii. 14.
59. —— cvii. 41.
79. Jer. v. 26.
5. —— 26.
22. — xliii. 3.
58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
9. Dan. ii. 21.
9. —— iv. 17.

SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

SETTINGS.

מִלֻּאִים *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

SETTLE.

עֲזָרָה *Azoroh*, a court of the temple near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

SETTLE, Verb.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
3. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
4. נִצַּב *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
5. טָבַע *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
6. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.
7. קָפָא *Kopho*, to congeal.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

SETTLED.

3. 1 Kings viii. 13.
1. 2 Kings viii. 11.
4. Psalm cxix. 89.
5. Prov. viii. 25.
6. Jer. xlviii. 11.
7. Zeph. i. 12.

SETTLEST.

Psalm lxv. 10, not in original.

SEVEN.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

SEVENS.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

SEVENTEEN -TH.

שִׁבְעָה־עָשָׂר *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

SEVENTH.

שְׁבִיעִי *Shĕĕveeĕe*, seventh, in all passages.

SEVENTY.

שִׁבְעִים *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

SEVER.

1. פָּלָה *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

1. Exod. viii. 22.
1. —— ix. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 14.

SEVERED.

2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.).
2. Deut. iv. 41.
3. Judg. iv. 11.

SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. עִשָּׂרוֹן *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
3. חָפְשִׁית *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

1. Numb. xxviii. 13.
1. —— 21.
1. —— 29.
1. —— xxix. 10, 15.
3. 2 Kings xv. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
3. —— xxvi. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 25.
2. —— xxxi. 19.

SEW.

1. חָפַר *Thophar*, to sew.
2. טָפַל *Tophal*, to lay over, on.

1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

SHADE.

צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.

Psalm cxxi. 5.

SHADOW.

צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

SHADOWS.

צְלָלִים *Tseloleem*, shadows.

Cant. ii. 17.
—— iv. 6.
Jer. vi. 4.

SHADOW of death.

צַלְמָוֶת *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

SHADOWING.

1. צִלְצַל *Tsiltsail*, double shaded.
2. צָלַל *Tsolal*, shadowed.

1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHADY.

צֵאֵלִים *Tsĕĕleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.

Job xl. 21, 22.

SHAFT.

1. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.
2. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31.
1. —— xxxvii. 17.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.

SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.
3. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by violence, tear off.
4. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.
7. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
8. נוּף *Noopk*, to wave.
9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.
10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.
11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.
12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
13. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse, scatter.
15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.
16. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.
17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.
18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.
19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.
1. Neh. v. 13.
2. Job iv. 14.
3. — xv. 33.
4. — xvi. 4.
4. Psalm xxii. 7.
5. —— xlvi. 3.
6. —— lxix. 23.
5. —— lxxii. 16.
7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
8. — x. 15, 32.
8. — xi. 15.
8. — xiii. 2.
9. —— 13.
5. Isa. xxiv. 18.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
1. — lii. 2.
10. Jer. xxiii. 9.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.
5. —— xxvii. 28.
5. —— xxxi. 16.
5. —— xxxviii. 20.
11. Dan. iv. 14.
5. Joel iii. 16.
5. Amos ix. 1.
5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.
8. Zech. ii. 9.

SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36.
13. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
4. 2 Kings xix. 21.
1. Neh. v. 13.
14. Job xvi. 12.
1. Job xxxviii. 13.
9. Psalm xviii. 7.
4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
15. Nah. ii. 3.
4. —— iii. 12.

SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6.
16. Psalm xxix. 8.
17. —— lx. 2.
8. Isa. x. 15.
8. — xix. 16.
1. — xxxiii. 15.

SHAKING.

1. רַעַשׁ *Rāash*, a storm, quaking.
2. מָנוֹד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.
3. נוֹקֵף *Noukeph*, a knocking, beating.
4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a waving.

1. Job xli. 29.
2. Psalm xliv. 14.
3. Isa. xvii. 6.
4. — xix. 16.
3. Isa. xxiv. 13.
4. — xxx. 32.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
1. —— xxxviii. 19.

SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
19. —— xxii. 8.
20. Neh. v. 13.
19. Psalm xviii. 7.
19. Psalm lxviii. 8.
19. —— lxxvii. 18.
21. Isa. xxiii. 11.

SHAME.

1. שְׁמָצָה *Shimtsoh*, a taunt, taunting.
2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.
3. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to be confused.
4. בּוּשָׁה *Booshoh*, בּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, } shame.
5. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, reproach.
6. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
7. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.
8. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.
9. עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25.
2. Judg. xviii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 34.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21.
4. Job viii. 22.
2. Psalm iv. 2.
3. —— xxxv. 4.
7. —— 26.
7. —— xl. 14, 15.
7. —— xliv. 7.
3. —— 9.
4. —— 15.
7. —— liii. 5.
2. —— lxix. 7.
4. —— 19.
4. —— lxx. 3.
7. —— lxxi. 24.
—. —— lxxxiii. 16.
8. —— 17.
4. —— lxxxix. 45.
2. Psalm cix. 29.
7. —— cxix. 31.
4. —— cxxxii. 18.
6. Prov. iii. 35.
6. —— ix. 7.
4. —— x. 5.
6. —— xi. 2.
6. —— xii. 16.
6. —— xiii. 5.
6. —— 18.
4. —— xiv. 35.
4. —— xvii. 2.
2. —— xviii. 13.
4. —— xix. 26.
3. —— xxv. 8.
8. —— 10.
4. —— xxix. 15.
9. Isa. xx. 4.
6. — xxii. 18.
4. — xxx. 3, 5.
5. — xlvii. 3.

2. Isa. L. 6.
7. — liv. 4.
4. — lxi. 7.
4. Jer. iii. 24, 25.
6. — xiii. 26.
4. — xx. 18.
2. — xxiii. 40.
6. — xlvi. 12.
4. — xlviii. 39.
2. — li. 51.
4. Ezek. vii. 18.
2. —— xvi. 52, 54, 63.
2. —— xxxii. 24, 30.
2. —— xxxiv. 29.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15.
2. —— xxxix. 26.
5. Dan. xii. 2.
6. Hos. iv. 7, 18.
4. —— ix. 10.
4. —— x. 6.
4. Obad. 10.
4. Mic. i. 11.
2. —— ii. 6.
4. —— vii. 10.
6. Nah. iii. 5.
4. Hab. ii. 10.
6. ——— 16.
4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19.

SHAMED.

1. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
2. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to be confused.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

SHAMEFUL.

1. בּוּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
2. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.

1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

SHAMELESSLY.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to uncover (verb repeated).

2 Sam. vi. 20.

SHAPEN.

חוֹלָל *Khoulol*, brought forth.

Psalm li. 5.

SHARE.

מַחֲרֶשֶׁת *Makharesheth*, a plowshare.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

SHARP.

1. צוֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a knife.
3. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
4. חַדָּה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
5. שְׁנוּן *Shinnoon*, sharpened.
6. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, severe.
7. לָטֻשׁ *Luttosh*, polished.

1. Exod. iv. 25.
2. Josh. v. 2.
1. ——— 3.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4.
4. Job xli. 30.
6. ——— 30.
5. Psalm xlv. 5.
7. —— lii. 2.
4. Psalm lvii. 4.
5. —— cxx. 4.
4. Prov. v. 4.
5. —— xxv. 18.
5. Isa. v. 28.
6. — xli. 15.
4. — xlix. 2.
4. Ezek. v. 1.

SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
2. שִׁנַּן *Shinnain*, to sharpen.
3. חָדַד *Khodad*, to sharpen.
4. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, fasten.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

SHARPLY.

חָזָקָה *Khozkoh*, strength.

Judg. viii. 1.

SHAVE -ED -EN.

גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave, in all passages.

SHEAF.

אֲלֻמָּה *Alumoh*, a sheaf, in all passages.

SHEAVES.

אֲלֻמּוֹת *Alumouth*, sheaves, in all passages.

SHEAR, Verb.

גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.

Gen. xxxi. 19.
—— xxxviii. 13.
Deut. xv. 19.
1 Sam. xxv. 4.

SHEARING.

1 Sam. xxv. 2.

SHEARERS.

גֹּזְזִים *Gouzezeem*, shearers.

Gen. xxxviii. 12.
1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11.
2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24.
Isa. liii. 7.

SHEARING HOUSE.

בֵּית־עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים *Baith-aiked horoueem*, house for the assembling of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

SHEATH.

תַּעַר *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all passages.

SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵךְ *Shouphaik*, a shedder, a pourer out.

Ezek. xviii. 10.

SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in all passages.

SHEEPCOTE.

נָוֶה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.

2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

SHEEPCOTES.

גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.

1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפְּתַיִם *Mishpĕthayim*, boundaries, strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִכְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16.
2. Judg. v. 16.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.

SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.

Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקֵד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner of cattle.

2 Kings iii. 4.

SHEETS.

סְדִינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.

Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

SHEKELS.

שְׁקָלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all passages.

SHELTER.

מַחְסֶה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.

Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה־צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep, shepherd, in all passages.

SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in all passages.

SHERD.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.

Isa. xxx. 14.

SHERDS.

חַרְשִׂים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.

Ezek. xxiii. 34.

SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתָּיֵא *Tiphtoyai* (Syriac), seizers, detainers.

Dan. iii. 2, 3.

SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
2. הַכָּרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the face or faces, in all passages.

SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלָה אֹזֶן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. חָוָה *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אָשַׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחֵם *Rikhaim*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חָכַם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלָא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מְצִיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מֵיחַן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

2. Exod. vii. 9.
1. —— ix. 16.
3. —— x. 1.
4. —— xiii. 8.
5. —— xiv. 13.
6. —— xviii. 20.
1. —— xxv. 9.
6. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. i. 33.
4. —— v. 5.
7. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xiii. 17.
4. —— xvii. 9, 10, 11.
7. —— xxviii. 50.
4. —— xxxii. 7.
1. Josh. v. 6.
1. Judg. i. 24.
5. —— vi. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
4. —— viii. 9.
4. —— ix. 6.
8. —— 27.
6. —— x. 8.
6. —— xiv. 12.
9. —— xx. 2, 12.
9. —— xxii. 17.
4. —— xxv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. —— ii. 2.
21. —— xviii. 1, 2.
4. 2 Kings vi. 11.
11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Ezra ii. 59.
4. Neh. vii. 61.
12. —— ix. 19.
1. Esth. i. 11.
4. —— ii. 10.
1. —— iv. 8.
6. Job x. 2.
4. — xi. 6.
13. — xxxii. 6.
4. Job xxxiii. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 6.
14. —— ix. 14.
6. —— xvi. 11.
6. —— xxv. 4, 14.
4. —— li. 15.
14. —— lxxi. 15.
14. —— lxxix. 13.
1. —— lxxxv. 7.
5. —— lxxxvi. 17.
5. —— lxxxviii. 10.
4. —— xcii. 15.
15. —— xciv. 1.
8. —— cvi. 2.
16. Prov. xviii. 24.
7. Isa. xxvii. 11.
1. — xxx. 30.
4. — xli. 22, 23.
8. — xliii. 9.
14. —— 21.
4. — xliv. 7.
17. — xlvi. 8.
18. — xlix. 9.
4. — lviii. 1.
19. — lx. 6.
4. Jer. xvi. 10.
2. —— 13.
4. — xlii. 3.
4. — li. 31.
6. Ezek. xxii. 2.
5. —— xxxiii. 31.
4. —— xxxvii. 18.
1. —— xl. 4.
4. —— xliii. 10.
6. —— 11.
4. Dan. ii. 2.
13. —— 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.
13. —— iv. 2.
13. —— v. 7.
4. —— ix. 23.
1. Hab. i. 3.

SHEW, I will.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iv. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. —— xx. 12, 13.
21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
13. Job xv. 17.
13. — xxxii. 10, 17.
13. — xxxvi. 2.
14. Psalm ix. 1.
1. —— L. 23.
1. Psalm xci. 16.
22. Jer. xviii. 17.
4. — xxxiii. 3.
2. — xlii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 24.
4. —— x. 21.
4. —— xi. 2.
2. Joel ii. 30.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
1. Nah. iii. 5.
1. Zech. i. 9.

SHEW kindness.

5. In all passages.

SHEWED.

21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.
1. Numb. xiii. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
1. Judg. i. 25.
4. —— iv. 12.
4. Judg. xiii. 10.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. —— xix. 7.

4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21.
4. ——— xxiv. 18.
4. 2 Sam. xi. 22.
6. 1 Kings i. 27.
5. ——— xvi. 27.
5. ——— xxii. 45.
1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
1. ——— xi. 4.
1. —— xx. 13, 15.
1. Esth. i. 4.
4. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
4. —— iii. 6.
4. Psalm lxxi. 18.
23. —— cv. 27.
4. —— cxlii. 2.
18. Prov. xxvi. 26.
24. Eccles. ii. 19.
1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4.
6. — xl. 14.
6. Ezek. xxii. 26.

SHEWED, God or Lord.

5. Gen. xix. 19.
5. —— xxiv. 14.
5. —— xxxii. 10.
25. —— xxxix. 21.
5. —— xli. 25.
6. ——— 39.
1. —— xlviii. 11.
26. Exod. xv. 25.
21. —— xxv. 40.
21. —— xxvi. 30.
21. —— xxvii. 8.
27. Lev. xxiv. 12.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
5. ——— xiv. 11.
1. Deut. iv. 36.
1. —— v. 24.
2. —— vi. 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 1.
1. Judg. xiii. 23.
5. 1 Kings iii. 6.
1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13.
5. 2 Chron. i. 8.
5. ——— vii. 10.
28. Psalm xxxi. 21.
1. —— lx. 3.
1. —— lxxi. 20.
1. —— lxxviii. 11.
18. —— xcviii. 2.
4. —— cxi. 6.
12. —— cxviii. 27.
7. Isa. xxvi. 10.
8. — xliii. 12.
8. — xlviii. 3, 5.
1. Jer. xxiv. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 21.
1. Ezek. xi. 25.
6. —— xx. 11.
1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7.
1. —— viii. 1.
4. Mic. vi. 8.
1. Zech. i. 20.
1. —— iii. 1.

SHEWEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 10.
1. Jer. xi. 18.

SHEWEST.

28. Job x. 16.
5. Jer. xxxii. 18.

SHEWETH.

21. Gen. xli. 28.
1. Numb. xxiii. 3.
9. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.
4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33.
5. Psalm xviii. 50.
4. —— xix. 1.
13. Psalm xix. 2.
7. —— cxii. 5.
4. —— cxlvii. 19.
4. Prov. xii. 17.
21. —— xxvii. 25.
4. Isa. xli. 26.

SHEWING.

5. Exod. xx. 6.
5. Deut. v. 10.
14. Psalm lxxviii. 4.
29. Cant. ii. 9.
30. Dan. iv. 27.
13. —— v. 12.

SHIELD.

1. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a protection.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. כִּדּוֹן *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
3. Job xxxix. 23.
2. Psalm v. 12.
2. —— xci. 4.
2. Jer. xlvi. 3.

SHIELDS.

1. מָגִנִּים *Moginneem*, shields.
2. שְׁלָטִים *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. צִנּוֹת *Tsinnouth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. viii. 7.
2. 2 Kings xi. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 4.
2. Jer. li. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 11.

SHIGGAION.

שִׁגָּיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

SHIGIONOTH.

שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.

Hab. iii. 1.

SHILOH.

שִׁילֹה *Sheelouth*, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

SHINE.

1. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. עוּף *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. נָגַהּ *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. הָלַל *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. עָשַׁת *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. זָהַר *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. קָרַן *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

1. Numb. vi. 25.
2. Job iii. 4.
2. — x. 3.
3. — xi. 17.
4. — xviii. 5.
4. — xxii. 28.
2. — xxxvii. 15.
6. — xli. 18.
1. ——— 32.
1. Psalm xxxi. 16.
1. —— lxvii. 1.
2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7, 19.
5. —— civ. 15.
1. —— cxix. 135.
1. Eccles. viii. 1.
6. Isa. xiii. 10.
1. — lx. 1.
7. Jer. v. 28.
1. Dan. ix. 17.
8. —— xii. 3.

SHINED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
6. Job xxix. 3.
6. — xxxi. 26.
2. Psalm l. 2.
4. Isa. ix. 2.
1. Ezek. xliii. 2.

SHINETH.

6. Job xxv. 5.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 12.
3. Prov. iv. 18.

SHINING.

4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 18.
4. Isa. iv. 5.
4. Joel ii. 10.
4. —— iii. 15.
4. Hab. iii. 11.

SHONE.

9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, 35.
10. 2 Kings iii. 22.

SHIP.

1. אֳנִיָּה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סְפִינָה *Sepheenoh*, a small ship.

1. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 21.
1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5.
2. ——— 5.

SHIPS.

1. אֳנִיּוֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִיִּים *Tseem*, large boats.*

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
2. Ezek. xxx. 9.
2. Dan. xi. 30.

* This word is derived from צָיָה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

SHIPMASTER.

רַב־חַחוֹבֵל *Rav-hakhouvail*, master of the rope, rope master.

Jonah i. 6.

SHIPMEN.

אַנְשֵׁי־אֳנִיּוֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.

1 Kings ix. 27.

SHITTAH -tree.

שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

SHITTIM -wood.

שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

SHOCK.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.

Job v. 26.

SHOCKS.

גְּדִישִׁים *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.

Judg. xv. 5.

SHOD.

נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.

2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

SHOE.

נַעַל *Nāal*, a shoe, in all passages.

SHOES.

נְעָלִים *Nĕoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

SHONE.

See Shine.

SHOOK.

See Shake.

SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רָב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שׁוֹחֵט *Shoukhait*, killing.

2. Exod. xxxvi. 33.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.
1. ——— xix. 32.
3. 1 Chron. v. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
1. Psalm xi. 2.
4. Psalm xxii. 7.
1. —— lxiv. 4, 7.
5. —— cxliv. 6.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 33.
6. Jer. l. 14.
7. Ezek. xxxi. 14.
7. —— xxxvi. 8.

SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16. | 5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

SHOT.

9. Gen. xl. 10.
10. —— xlix. 23.
1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. Numb. xxi. 30.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 37.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 24.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23.
11. Psalm xviii. 14.
12. Jer. ix. 8.
5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7.
5. —— xxxi. 5.
7. —————— 10.

SHOT, Subst.

כִּמְטַחֲוֵי *Kimetakkavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

SHOOTERS.

מוֹרִים *Moureem*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

SHORT.

1. קָצַר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. חָלֶד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

1. Numb. xi. 23.
2. Job xvii. 12.
2. Job xx. 5.
3. Psalm lxxxix. 47.

SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

SHORTENED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 45.
1. —— cii. 23.
1. Prov. x. 27.
1. Isa. l. 2.
1. — lix. 1.

SHORTLY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

1. Gen. xli. 32.
1. Jer. xxvii. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 8.

SHOVEL.

מִזְרֶה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yoeem*, shovels, in all passages.

SHOULDER.

שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

SHOULDER -blade.

שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.
—— x. 14, 15.
Numb. vi. 20.

SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

SHOULDERS.

שִׁכְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all
כְּתֵפוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הֵידָד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooă*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

1. Numb. xxiii. 21.
1. Josh. vi. 5, 20.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
1. Ezra iii. 11, 13.
1. Psalm xlvii. 5.
2. Jer. xxv. 30.
2. — li. 14.

SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צָוַח *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שׁוּעַ *Shooă*, to cry for help.
7. הֵידָד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

2. Exod. xxxii. 18.
1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16.
1. Ezra iii. 13, twice.
4. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxxii. 10.
4. —— xxxv. 27.
1. —— xlvii. 1.
1. —— lxv. 13.
4. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.
4. Isa. xii. 6.
3. — xlii. 11.
1. — xliv. 23.
5. Jer. xxxi. 7.
1. — l. 15.
6. Lam. iii. 8.
1. Zeph. iii. 14.
1. Zech. ix. 9.

SHOUTED.

1. Exod. xxxii. 17.
4. Lev. ix. 24.
1. Josh. vi. 20.
1. Judg. xv. 14.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 5.
1. 1 Sam. x. 24.
1. —— xvii. 20, 52.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 7.

SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

SHOUTING.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 15.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 14.
1. Job xxxix. 25.
4. Prov. xi. 10.
7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10.
1. Jer. xx. 16.
7. — xlviii. 33.
1. Ezek. xxi. 22.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. —— ii. 2.

SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshooouth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

SHOWERS.

1. רְבִיבִים *Reveeveem*, abundance of rain.
2. גְּשָׁמִים *Geshomeem*, rains.
3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.
4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
3. Job xxiv. 8.
1. Psalm lxv. 10.
1. —— lxxii. 6.
1. Jer. ii. 3.
1. Jer. xiv. 22.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
1. Mic. v. 7.
4. Zech. x. 1.

SHRANK.

נָשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexile, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHRUBS.

שִׂיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
3. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to be enclosed, as a prisoner.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to bind up.
5. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to shelter, cover over.
6. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to fly off, pull off.
7. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.
8. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
9. עָצָה *Otsoh*, עָצַם *Otsam*, } to fasten.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to close up.
11. אָטַר *Otar*, to enclose, obstruct.
12. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaister up (the eye).
13. גִּיחַ *Geeph*, to make firm, close.
14. שָׁעָה *Shoōh*, (Hiph.) cause to turn round.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xi. 17.
6. —— xv. 7.
2. —— xxxii. 36.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
2. 1 Kings viii. 35.
2. —— xiv. 10.
2. —— xxi. 21.
2. 2 Kings ix. 8.
2. —— xiv. 26.
2. —— xvii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 26.
2. —— vii. 13.
2. Neh. vi. 10.
13. —— vii. 3.
5. Job xxxviii. 8.
11. Psalm lxix. 15.
6. —— lxxvii. 9.
3. —— lxxxviii. 8.
7. Cant. iv. 12.
14. Isa. vi. 10.
12. — xliv. 18.
6. — lii. 15.
2. — lxvi. 9.
2. Jer. xx. 9.
3. — xxxii. 2, 3.
2. — xxxiii. 1.
2. — xxxvi. 5.
2. — xxxix. 15.
8. Dan. viii. 26.

SHUTTETH.

1. Job xii. 14.
9. Prov. xvi. 30.
10. —— xvii. 28.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
8. Lam. iii. 8.

SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

SHUTTLE.

אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

SICK.

1. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken, be sick.

2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.
3. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble, incurable.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

SICKNESS.

1. חֳלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.
3. דַּלָּה *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

SICKNESSES.

חֳלָיִם *Kholoyim*, sicknesses.

Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמֵשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.
2. מָגָל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Jer. l. 16.
1. —— xxiii. 25. | 2. Joel iii. 13.

SIDE.

1. צַד *Tsad*, a side.
2. עַל־יַד *Al-yad*, by the hand.
3. מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this side.
4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraikh*, the thigh; met., side.
5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
6. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. יְרֵכָה *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.
8. עַד־יָד *Ad-yad*, unto the hand.
9. צֶלַע *Tsailō*, a rib, projection.
10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
11. עִמְּךָ *Immkhō*, with thee.
12. חָיוּ לוֹ *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.
13. מָתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.
14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.
15. הָיָה לָנוּ *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.
16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
17. כָּתֵף *Kothaiph*, the back of the shoulder.
18. שְׁטַר *Shĕtar* (Syriac), dominion.
19. פְּאָה *Paioh*, a corner.
20. קֵדְמָה *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.
21. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרָחָה *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.
23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising of the sun.
24. מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the east.
25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.
26. אֶל עֵבֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.
27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
29. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the other side.
30. מִמְּךָ וָהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hitherwards, apart from thee.
31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.
32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.
33. מִפֹּה *Mippouh*, from here.
34. מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, from opposite.
35. חוֹף *Khouph*, shore.
36. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.
37. תֵּימָנָה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.
38. בָּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.
39. יָמָּה *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

1. Gen. vi. 16.
2. Exod. ii. 5.
—— xii. 7, 22, 23, not in original.
3. —— xvii. 12.
26. —— xxviii. 26.
3. —— xxxii. 15.
—— 26, not in original.
4. —— 27.
4. Lev. i. 11.
5. —— 15.
5. —— v. 9.
3. Numb. xxii. 24.
—— xxiv. 6, not in original.
—— xxxii. 19, not in original.
6. Deut. iv. 32.
1. —— xxxi. 26.
7. Judg. xix. 1, 18.
8. 1 Sam. iv. 18.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. —— xx. 20, 25.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 16.
1. —— xiii. 34.
9. —— xvi. 13.
10. 2 Kings ix. 32.
11. 1 Chron. xii. 18.
12. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
13. Neh. iv. 18.
9. Job xviii. 12.
1. Psalm xci. 7.
14. —— cxviii. 6.
15. —— cxxiv. 1, 2.
16. Eccles. iv. 1.
1. Isa. lx. 4.
1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9.
13. —— ix. 2, 3, 11.
17. —— xxv. 9.
1. —— xxxiv. 21.
18. Dan. vii. 5.

SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

SIDE, east.

19. Exod. xxvii. 13.
20. Numb. ii. 3.
21. Josh. vii. 2.
22. —— xvi. 5.
23. Judg. xi. 18.
24. 1 Chron. iv. 39.
24. 1 Chron. vi. 78.
3. Ezek. xi. 23.
25. —— xlii. 16.
1. —— xlviii. 2.
21. Jonah iv. 5.

SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

SIDE, left.

See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 8.
28. Numb. xi. 31.
3. ——— xxii. 24.
29. ——— xxxii. 19, 32.
29. ——— xxxiv. 15.
29. ——— xxxv. 14.
3. Josh. viii. 22, 33.
30. 1 Sam. xx. 21.
1. ——— xxiii. 26.
31. Ezra iv. 16.
31. Ezra v. 3, 6.
31. —— vi. 13.
31. —— viii. 36.
31. Neh. iii. 7.
32. Ezek. i. 23.
33. —— xl. 39, 41.
3. —— xlvii. 12.
32. Dan. xii. 5.
3. Zech. v. 3.

SIDE, on other.

3. Exod. xxxii. 15.
31. Josh. xxiv. 2.
31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40.
34. 2 Kings iii. 22.
29. 1 Chron. vi. 78.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 19.
34. Obad. 11.

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

35. Deut. i. 7.
36. Judg. vii. 12.
36. 2 Chron. viii. 17.

SIDE, south.

19. Exod. xxvi. 18.
19. —— xxxvi. 23.
37. Numb. ii. 10.
37. ——— x. 6.
25. Ezek. xlii. 18.
20. —— xlvii. 1.
19. —— xlviii. 16, 33.

SIDE, way.

38. Gen. xxxviii. 21.
16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
16. Psalm cxl. 5.

SIDE, west.

19. Exod. xxvii. 12.
19. —— xxxviii. 12.
39. Numb. ii. 18.
19. Numb. xxxv. 5.
19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 34.

SIDES.

31. Exod. xxxii. 15.
1. Numb. xxxiii. 55.
1. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. Judg. ii. 3.
—— v. 30, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1 Kings iv. 24, not in original.
7. Psalm xlviii. 2.
7. —— cxxviii. 3.
7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12.
7. Jer. vi. 22.
31. — xlviii. 28.
31. — xlix. 32.
Ezek. i. 17, not in original.
—— x. 11, not in original.
7. —— xxxii. 23.
19. —— xlviii. 1.
7. Amos vi. 10.
7. Jonah i. 5.

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

1. נָפָה *Nophoh*, to sift.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

1. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except :—

אֲנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11.

SIGHS.

אֲנָחוֹת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

1. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
4. רֹאִים *Roueem*, seers.
5. חֲזוּת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
7. נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
8. עַל-פְּנֵי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.
2. Exod. iii. 3.
2. —— xxiv. 17.
2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34.
2. —— xiv. 37.
8. Numb. iii. 4.
2. Deut. xxviii. 34.
3. Josh. xxiii. 5.
4. Job xxxiv. 26.
2. — xli. 9.
2. Eccles. vi. 9.
3. Isa. v. 21.
2. — xi. 3.
3. Ezek. xx. 43.
3. —— xxxvi. 31.
5. Dan. iv. 11, 20.
3. Hos. ii. 2.

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Deut. iv. 37.
6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, 23.
3. —— xxiv. 3.
6. Psalm x. 5.
6. —— xviii. 24.
3. Eccles. ii. 26.
3. —— viii. 3.
3. Hos. vi. 2.

SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xlvii. 18.
3. Numb. iii. 4.
3. Ezra ix. 9.
3. Neh. i. 11.
6. Psalm lxxviii. 12.
3. Prov. iv. 3.
2. Eccles. xi. 9.

SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8.
3. 1 Kings viii. 25.
3. —— ix. 7.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
7. Psalm ci. 7.
3. Jer. iv. 1.
3. — vii. 15.
3. — xv. 1.
7. Amos ix. 3.

SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Sam. vii. 9.
7. Psalm v. 5.
3. —— ix. 19.
3. —— xix. 14.
3. —— lxxvi. 7.
3. Psalm cxliii. 2.
3. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. Jer. xviii. 23.
7. Jonah ii. 4.

SIGN, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, token, type.
   אָתְוֹן *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.
2. דִּבְרֵי אוֹתוֹתָיו *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.
3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.
4. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
5. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, ensign.
6. מַשָּׂאת *Masaith*, a burden.
7. צִיּוֹן *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xxvi. 10.
3. Judg. xx. 38.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24.
6. Jer. vi. 1.
4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11.
4. —— xxiv. 24.
7. —— xxxix. 15.

SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm cv. 27.

SIGN, Verb.

רָשַׁם *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

SIGNET.

1. חוֹתָם *Khouthom*, } a seal,
2. חָתִמָה *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25.
1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, 36.
1. —— xxxix. 14, 30.
1. Jer. xxii. 24.
2. Dan. vi. 17.
1. Hag. ii. 23.

SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

SILENCE, SILENT.

1. דוּם *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.
2. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.
3. הַס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.
5. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.
6. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.
7. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.
8. דֳּמִי *Domee*, quietness.

2. Job iv. 16.
6. Psalm xxxi. 18.
8. —— xxxix. 2.
2. —— lxxxiii. 1.
1. —— xciv. 17.
1. Psalm cxv. 17.
7. Isa. xv. 1.
2. Jer. viii. 14.
2. Lam. iii. 28.
3. Amos viii. 3.

SILENCE, keep.

3. Judg. iii. 19.
4. Psalm xxxv. 22.
4. —— l. 3.
2. —— lxxxiii. 1.
5. Eccles. iii. 7.
4. Isa. xli. 1.
2. Isa. lxii. 6.
5. — lxv. 6.
7. Lam. ii. 10.
2. Amos v. 13.
3. Hab. ii. 20.

SILENCE, kept.

2. Job xxix. 21.
2. — xxxi. 34.
4. Psalm xxxii. 3.
4. —— l. 21.

SILENT.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
2. Psalm xxii. 2.
4. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— l.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. Psalm xxxi. 17.
2. Isa. xlvii. 5.
7. Jer. viii. 14.
3. Zech. ii. 13.

SILK.

1. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
2. מְשִׁי *Meshee*, silk.

1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

SILLY.

1. אֱוִיל *Eveel*, a fool.
2. פֹּתָה *Poutoh*, silly, simple.

1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.

Isa. vii. 23.

SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Tĕmoonoh*, a similitude.
2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
3. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.

1. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3.
3. Psalm cvi. 20.
3. —— cxliv. 12.
2. Dan. x. 16.

SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.

Hos. xii. 10.

SIMPLE.

פֶּתִי *Pĕthee*, } silly, simple, in all
פְּתָאִים *Pĕthoeem*, } passages.

SIMPLICITY.

1. פֶּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
2. תֻּמִּם *Tum.om*, integrity.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

SIN, Subst.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, a sin.
2. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עָוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Lev. iv. 3.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 18.
3. Prov. x. 19.
2. —— xiv. 9.
2. Isa. liii. 10.
2. Jer. li. 5.
2. Amos viii. 14.

SINS.

1. חַטָּאִים *Khattoeem*, sins.
2. אַשְׁמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10.
2. Psalm lxix. 5.
3. Prov. x. 12.
3. —— xxviii. 13.

SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

SINNED -EST.

1. In all passages.

SINNETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29.

SINNING.

1. In all passages.

SINNER.

חוֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

SINNERS.

חוֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

SINCE.

1. עַד־הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.

3. מֵאָז *Maioz*, from that time.
4. מִן־הַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.
5. מֵעוֹדְךָ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
8. { מִן *Min*, / מִנֵּי *Minnee*, } from, since.
9. מֵאֲשֶׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.
10. מִדֵּי *Midai*, repeatedly.
11. מִהְיוֹת *Mihĕyouth*, since there was.
12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.
13. וְאִם *Vĕim*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.
1. —— xliv. 28.
2. —— xlvi. 30.
3. Exod. v. 23.
4. —— ix. 18, 24.
4. —— x. 6.
5. Numb. xxii. 30.
4. Deut. iv. 32.
12. —— xxxiv. 10.
6. Josh. ii. 12.
3. —— xiv. 10.
2. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. viii. 8.
7. —— ix. 24.
—— xxi. 5, not in original.
4. —— xxix. 3.
4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11.
4. 1 Kings viii. 16.
4. 2 Kings viii. 6.
4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26.
8. —— xxxi. 10.
4. Ezra iv. 2.
8. —— v. 16.
4. —— ix. 7.
8. Job xx. 4.
4. — xxxviii. 12.
3. Isa. xiv. 8.
3. — xvi. 13.
9. — xliii. 4.
8. — xliv. 7.
8. — lxiv. 4.
4. Jer. vii. 25.
10. — xx. 8.
13. — xxiii. 38.
10. — xxxi. 20.
3. — xliv. 18.
10. — xlviii. 27.
11. Dan. xii. 1.
11. Hag. ii. 16.

SINCERELY.

וּבְתָמִים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

SINCERITY.

בְּתָמִים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

SINEW.

גִּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32. | Isa. xlviii. 4.

SINEWS.

1. גִּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.
2. עֹרְקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

1. Job x. 11.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. Job xl. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8.

SINFUL.

חַטָּאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14. | Amos ix. 8.
Isa. i. 4.

SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*, / שָׁרַר *Shorar*, } to sing.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.
3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.
5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.
6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
7. נָתַן־קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomă*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.
10. זְמִיר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 18.
2. Numb. xxi. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.
3. —— 33.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
6. —— xxix. 30.
3. Job xxix. 13.
1. Psalm xxi. 13.
4. —— xxx. 4.
4. —— xxxiii. 2.
1. —— 3.
3. —— li. 14.
1. —— lxv. 13.
4. —— lxvi. 2, 4.
3. —— lxvii. 4.
1. —— lxviii. 32.
4. —— lxxi. 22.
3. —— lxxxi. 1.
3. —— xcv. 1.
1. —— xcvi. 1, 2.
1. —— xcviii. 1.
4. —— 5.
7. —— civ. 12.
1. —— cv. 2.
1. —— cxxxvii. 3, 4.
1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.
3. —— cxlv. 7.
2. —— cxlvii. 7.
1. —— cxlix. 1.
4. —— 5.
3. Prov. xxix. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 5.
1. — xxiii. 15.
3. — xxiv. 14.
3. — xxvi. 19.
2. — xxvii. 2.
3. — xxxv. 6.
5. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — xlii. 10.
3. —— 11
3. — xliv. 23.
3. — xlix. 13.
3. — lii. 8, 9.
3. — liv. 1.
3. — lxv. 14.
3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.
3. — li. 48.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.
2. Hos. ii. 15.
1. Zeph. ii. 14.
3. —— iii. 14.
3. Zech. ii. 10.

SING praise.

4. In all passages, except :—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

SING praises.

4. In all passages.

SING, will.

1. Exod. xv. 1.
1. Judg. v. 3.
1. Psalm xiii. 6.
1. —— lvii. 7.
4. ——— 9.
1. —— lix. 16.
4. Psalm lix. 17.
1. —— lxxxix. 1.
1. —— ci. 1.
1. —— civ. 33.
1. —— cxliv. 9.
1. Isa. v. 1.

SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

SANG.

1. Exod. xv. 1.
1. Numb. xxi. 17.
1. Judg. v. 1.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28.
6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.
8. Neh. xii. 42.
3. Job xxxviii. 7.
1. Psalm cvi. 12.

SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

SINGING.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
9. ——— xiii. 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
1. Neh. xii. 27.
3. Psalm c. 2.
3. —— cxxvi. 2.
10. Cant. ii. 12.
3. Isa. xiv. 7.
3. Isa. xvi. 10.
3. — xxxv. 2.
3. — xliv. 23.
3. — xlviii. 20.
3. — xlix. 13.
3. — li. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. — lv. 12.
3. Zeph. iii. 17.

SINGING -men.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

2 Sam. xix. 35.
2 Chron. xxxv. 25.
Ezra ii. 65.
Neh. vii. 67.

SINGER.

1. מְשׁוֹרֵר *Měshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsaiakh*, one who presides, a leader.

1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

SINGERS.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

SINGED.

חָרַח *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed, burned.

Dan. iii. 27.

SINGULAR.

פָּלָא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.

Lev. xxvii. 2.

SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovă*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. כָּרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lxix. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

SUNK.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49.
3. 2 Kings ix. 24.
1. Psalm ix. 15.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22.
1. Lam. ii. 9.

SINNER -S.

See page 418.

SIR.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

SISTER -S.

אָחוֹת *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

SISTER-in-law.

יְבָמָה *Yĕvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

SIT -EST.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

SITTING -place.

שֶׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.

2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.

Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.

Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.

1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlviii. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all pas-
שִׁשָּׁה *Shishoh*, (fem.) } sages.

SIXSCORE.

מֵאָה־וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maioh-vĕesreem*, an hundred and twenty.

1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שִׁשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a form.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. 1 Kings vii. 37.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
2. כָּל־מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.

1. 1 Kings v. 6.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
2. חַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, skill.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.
2. Dan. i. 17.
2. Dan. ix. 22.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוּדִים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בַּחָכְמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
6. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18.
2. —— xv. 22.
3. —— xxviii. 21.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
5. Ezek. xxi. 31.
6. Dan. i. 4.
7. Amos v. 16.

SKILFULLY.

חֵיטִיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.

Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
3. גֶּלֶד *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. רָקַד *Rokad*, to skip.
2. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to jump.
3. נוּד *Nood*, to move quickly.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.
1. —— cxiv. 4, 6.
2. Cant. ii. 8.
3. Jer. xlviii. 27.

SKIRT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. שׁוּלַיִם *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.

1. Deut. xxii. 30.
1. —— xxvii. 20.
1. Ruth iii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11.
1. Ezek. xvi. 8.
1. Hag. ii. 12, twice.
1. Zech. viii. 23.

SKIRTS.

3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 34.
2. — xiii. 22, 26.
2. Lam. i. 9 (plural).
1. Ezek. v. 3.
2. Nah. iii. 5.

SKULL.

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Judg. ix. 53.
2 Kings ix. 35.

SKY -IES.

שְׁחָקִים *Shekhokeem*, skies.

Deut. xxxiii. 26.
Job xxxvii. 18.

SKIES.

2 Sam. xxii. 12.
Psalm xviii. 11.
—— lxxvii. 17.
Isa. xlv. 8.
Jer. li. 9.

SLACK, Subst.

1. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. אִחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. פּוּג *Poog*, to be languid.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

2. Deut. vii. 10.
1. Josh. xviii. 3.
3. Prov. x. 4.
1. Zeph. iii. 16.

SLACK.

2. Deut. xxiii. 21.
1. Josh. x. 6.
5. 2 Kings iv. 24.

SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

SLANDER.

1. לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. נָתַן דִּפִּי *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

3. Numb. xiv. 36.
3. Psalm xxxi. 13.
3. Prov. x. 18.

SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm l. 20.

SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

SLANDERS.

רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Jer. vi. 28.
Jer. ix. 4.

SLANG.

See Sling.

SLAVE.

Not in original.

SLAUGHTER.

1. חֶרֶג *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. מַגֵּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. קָטֶל *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. שַׁחֲטָה *Shikhatoh*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. רֶצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
8. מַפָּץ *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30.
2. ——— xvii. 57.
2. —— xviii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. i. 1.
3. ——— xvii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
4. Psalm xliv. 22.
4. Prov. vii. 22.
2. Isa. x. 26.
4. — xiv. 21.
1. — xxvii. 7.
4. — xxxiv. 2.
4. — liii. 7.
4. — lxv. 12.
4. Jer. vii. 32.
4. — xi. 19.

1. Jer. xii. 3, twice.
1. — xix. 6.
4. — xxv. 34.
4. — xlviii. 15.
4. — L. 27.
4. — li. 40.
8. Ezek. ix. 2.
4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15.
7. ——— 22.
4. ——— 28.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
6. Hos. v. 2.
5. Obad. 9.
1. Zech. xi. 4, 7.

SLAUGHTER, great.

2. Josh. x. 10, 20.
2. Judg. xi. 33.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.
3. ——— 17.
2. ——— vi. 19.
2. ——— xix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
2. ——— xxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxx. 25.
4. — xxxiv. 6.

SLAY.

1. חָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
4. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
7. קָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
13. לַחֲרֵג *Lahereg*, for killing.
14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
16. חָרַג לְמַשְׁחִית *Horag lemashkheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
17. לָמוֹת *Lamoveth*, for death.
18. חִרְבָּה חֲלָלִים *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
19. הִפְעִילָהוּ *Hippeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. —— xx. 4, 11.
1. —— xxvii. 41.
5. —— xxxiv. 30.
1. —— xxxvii. 20, 26.
4. —— xlii. 37.
3. —— xliii. 16.
1. Exod. iv. 23.
1. —— xxiii. 7.
6. —— xxix. 16.
1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27.
6. Lev. iv. 29, 33.
6. —— xiv. 13.
6. —— xx. 15.
6. Numb. xix. 3.
1. ——— xxv. 5.
4. ——— xxxv. 19, 21.
14. Deut. xix. 6.
1. Josh. xiii. 22.
1. Judg. viii. 19, 20.

4. Judg. ix. 54.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. ——— v. 11.
6. ———xiv. 34.
4. ——— xv. 3.
4. ——— xix. 15.
4. ——— xx. 8.
4. ——— xxii. 17.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
4. 1 Kings i. 51.
4. ——— iii. 26, 27.
4. ——— xv. 28.
1. ——— xviii. 12.
4. ——— xix. 17.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings viii. 12.
5. ——— x. 25.
4. ——— xvii. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.
15. ——— xxix. 34.*
1. Neh. iv. 11.
4. Job ix. 23.
7. — xiii. 15.
1. — xx. 16.
4. Psalm xxxiv. 21.
1. Psalm lix. 11.
1. —— xciv. 6.
4. —— cix. 16.
7. —— cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. i. 32.
4. Isa. xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
1. — xxvii. 1.
4. — lxv. 15.
5. Jer. v. 6.
5. — xx. 4.
5. — xxix. 21.
5. — xl. 15.
4. — xli. 8.
2. — L. 27.
16. Ezek. ix. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 47.
1. —— xxvi. 8, 11.
6. —— xliv. 11.
4. Hos. ii. 3.
4. —— ix. 16.
1. Amos ii. 3.
1. —— ix. 1, 4.
1. Zech. xi. 5.

* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

SLAY, to.

4. Gen. xviii. 25.
6. —— xxii. 10.
4. —— xxxvii. 18.
1. Exod. ii. 15.
1. —— v. 21.
1. —— xxi. 14.
4. Deut. ix. 28.
5. —— xxvii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. v. 10.
4. ——— xix. 5, 11.
4. ——— xx. 33.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 37.
5. ——— xxi. 2.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 1 Kings xviii. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 10.
1. Esth. viii. 11.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 14.
4. ———— 32.
1. Jer. xv. 3.
17. — xviii. 23.
14. — xl. 14.
4. Ezek. xiii. 19.
6. —— xl. 39.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
1. Hab. i. 17.

SLAYETH.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
9. Deut. xxii. 26.
4. Job v. 2.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 9.
10. ———— 9.

SLAYING.

1. Josh. viii. 24.
5. —— x. 20.
1. Judg. ix. 56.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 20.
1. Isa. xxii. 13.
6. — lvii. 5.
5. Ezek. ix. 8.

SLAIN, Active.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
6. Numb. xiv. 16.
1. ——— xxii. 33.
5. Deut. i. 4.
5. —— xxi. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 18.
5. —— xv. 16.
1. —— xx. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7.
5. ——— xxi. 11.
1. ——— xxii. 21.
4. 2 Sam. i. 16.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 11.
5. ——— xii. 9.
5. ——— xiii. 30.
4. ———— 32.
5. ——— xxi. 12, 16.
11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.
1. ——— ix. 16.
4. ——— xiii. 26.
5. ——— xvi. 16.
1. ——— xix. 1, 10, 14.
5. 2 Kings xiv. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.
1. ——— xxii. 1.
4. ——————— 9.
4. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. Esth. ix. 12.
5. Job i. 15, 17.
1. Prov. vii. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 20.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
4. — xli. 4.
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.
1. Lam. ii. 21.
1. —— iii. 43.
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.
6. —— xxiii. 39.
1. Hos. vi. 5.
1. Amos iv. 10.

SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.
6. Lev. xiv. 51.
12. —— xxvi. 17.
6. Numb. xi. 22.
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.
10. ——— xxiii. 24.
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.
3. —— xxviii. 31.
10. —— xxxii. 42.
10. Josh. xi. 6.
1. —— xiii. 22.
9. Judg. xx. 4.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.
4. ——— xx. 32.
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.
12. ——— xviii. 7.
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.
10. ——— x. 1.
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
1. —— ix. 11.
10. Job xxxix. 30.
9. Psalm lxii. 3.
10. —— lxxxviii. 5.
10. —— lxxxix. 10.
9. Prov. xxii. 13.
13. —— xxiv. 11.
1. Isa. x. 4.
1. — xiv. 19.
10. — xxii. 2.
1. — xxvi. 21.
1. — xxvii. 7.
10. — xxxiv. 3.
10. — lxvi. 16.
10. Jer. ix. 1.
10. — xiv. 18.
1. — xviii. 21.
10. — xxv. 33.
10. — xli. 9.
10. — li. 4, 47, 49.
1. Lam. ii. 20.
10. —— iv. 9.
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.
10. —— ix. 7.
10. —— xi. 6, 7.
10. —— xxi. 14, 29.
1. —— xxvi. 6.
10. —— xxviii. 8.
10. —— xxx. 4, 11.
10. —— xxxi. 17, 18.
10. —— xxxii. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32.
10. —— xxxv. 8.
1. —— xxxvii. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 13.
7. —— v. 30.
7. —— vii. 11.
10. —— xi. 26.
10. Nah. iii. 3.
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.
1. —— xxxiv. 25.
1. —— xlix. 6.
5. Exod. ii. 12.
1. —— xiii. 15.
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.
6. —— ix. 8, 12, 15.
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.
5. Josh. viii. 21.
1. —— ix. 26.
5. —— x. 26.
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.
5. —— iii. 29, 31.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. —— viii. 17, 18, 21.
1. —— ix. 5.
5. —— xiv. 19.
5. —— xv. 15.
18. —— xvi. 24.
4. ——— 30.
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.
5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
5. ——— xi. 11.
4. ——— xiv. 13.
6. ——————— 32, 34.
5. ——— xvii. 36.
5. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
5. ——— xxix. 5.
4. ——— xxx. 2.
5. ——— xxxi. 2.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 12.
5. ——— viii. 5.
1. ——— x. 18.
4. ——— xxi. 1.
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
5. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xviii. 13.
6. ——————— 40.
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.

15. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 17.
1. ——— xi. 18.
4. ——————— 20.
5. ——— xiv. 5.
4. ——————— 6.
5. ——————— 7.
4. ——— xvi. 9.
1. ——— xvii. 25.
4. ——— xxi. 23.
5. ——————— 24.
11. ——— xxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 7.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.
5. ——————— xi. 22, 23.
5. ——————— xviii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
1. ——————— xxii. 8.
4. ——————— xxiii. 15, 17.
5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.
4. ——————— 4.
1. ——————— xxviii. 6.
5. ——————— xxxiii. 25.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 31, 34.
4. —— cv. 29.
1. —— cxxxv. 10.
1. —— cxxxvi. 18.
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.
4. Jer. xx. 17.
6. — xxxix. 6.
5. — xli. 3.
4. ——— 8.
6. — lii. 10.
1. Lam. ii. 4.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
7. —— v. 19.

SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.
4. —— xxxviii. 7, 10.
4. Judg. ix. 54.
6. —— xii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
5. ——————— 36.
4. ——————— 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
4. ——— iv. 7.
1. ——————— 10.
4. ——— xviii. 15.
5. ——— xxi. 21.
5. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——————— 21.
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——————— 9.
4. ——— xiv. 19.
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.
4. ——— xxiii. 29.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. ——————— xxiv. 25.
4. ——————— xxv. 27.
19. ——————— xxxii. 21.
4. ——————— xxxiii. 24.
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.
4. — xli. 2.

SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaikh*, a murderer, in all passages.

SLEEP, Subst.

שְׁנָה *Shainoh*,
שְׁנָתַיִם *Shintai* (Chaldee),
} a sleep.

In all passages.

SLEEP, deep.

תַּרְדֵּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.

Jonah i. 6.

SLEEP.

1. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

2. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.
3. נוּם *Noom*, to slumber.
4. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
5. חֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.
6. שְׁנָה *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.
2. Exod. xxii. 27.
2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13.
2. —— xxxi. 16.
1. Judg. xvi. 19.
2. 1 Kings i. 21.
6. Esth. vi. 1.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm iv. 8.
1. —— xiii. 3.
1. —— cxxi. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 16.
2. Prov. vi. 9.
6. —— 9.
6. —— 10.
2. —— 10.
6. —— xxiv. 33.
2. —— 33.
6. Eccles. v. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. Cant. v. 2.
1. Isa. v. 27.
1. Jer. li. 39, 57.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25.
1. Dan. xii. 2.

SLEEPEST.

1. Psalm xliv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

SLEEPETH.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

SLEEPING.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

SLEPT.

1. Gen. ii. 21.
1. —— xli. 5.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 9.
1. 1 Kings iii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xix. 5.
1. Job iii. 15.
1. Psalm iii. 5.
3. —— lxxvi. 5.

SLEPT with fathers.

2. In all passages.

SLIDE.

1. מוּט *Moot*, to slip.
2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Psalm xxvi. 1.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 31.

SLIDDEN.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.

Jer. viii. 5.

SLIDETH back.

סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

Hos. iv. 16.

SLIGHTLY.

עַל־נְקֻלָּה *Al-naikaloh*, upon the slightest, slightly.

Jer. vi. 14. | Jer. viii. 11.

SLIME.

חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

SLIME-PITS.

חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xiv. 10.

SLING, Verb.

קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.

Judg. xx. 16.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.
Jer. x. 18.

SLANG.

1 Sam. xvii. 49.

SLING, Subst.

1. קֶלַע *Kela*, a sling.
2. מַרְגֵּמָה *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50.
1. —— xxv. 29.
2. Prov. xxvi. 8.

SLINGS.

קְלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.

2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

SLINGERS.

קַלָּעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.

2 Kings iii. 25.

SLING STONES.

אַבְנֵי־קֶלַע *Avnai kela*, sling stones.

Job xli. 28.

SLIP.

1. מוּט *Moot*, to slip.
2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.
3. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.
5. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
2. Job xii. 5.
1. Psalm xvii. 5.
2. —— xviii. 36.

SLIPPED.

4. 1 Sam. xix. 10. | 5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

SLIPPETH.

3. Deut. xix. 5.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.
1. Psalm xciv. 18.

SLIPPERY.

חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.

Psalm xxxv. 6.
—— lxxiii. 18.
Jer. xxiii. 12.

SLIPS.

זְמֹרוֹת *Zĕmourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

SLOTHFUL.

1. עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רָפֶה *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
1. —— xv. 19.
3. —— xviii. 9.
1. —— xix. 24.
1. Prov. xxi. 25.
1. —— xxii. 13.
1. —— xxiv. 30.
1. —— xxvi. 13, 15.

SLOTHFULNESS.

עַצְלָה *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15. | Eccles. x. 18.

SLOW.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. iv. 10.

SLUGGARD.

עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.
—— x. 26.
—— xiii. 4.
Prov. xx. 4.
—— xxvi. 16.

SLUICES.

שֶׂכֶר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

SLUMBER, Subst.

תְּנוּמָה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalm cxxxii. 4.
Prov. vi. 4, 10.
Prov. xxiv. 33.

SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

SLUMBER, Verb.

נוּם *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalm cxxi. 3, 4.
Isa. v. 27.
Isa. lvi. 10.
Nah. iii. 18.

SMALL.

1. מְעַט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קָטוֹן *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
4. אָבָק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חַוּוֹת *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurseries.
6. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קְצַר־יָד *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. כָּהֶה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שֶׂה *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מְתֵי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קָטַן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.
4. Exod. ix. 9.
3. —— xvi. 14.
2. —— xviii. 22, 26.
3. —— xxx. 36.
3. Lev. xvi. 12.
1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.
5. ——— xxxii. 41.
3. Deut. ix. 21.
6. —— xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. ——— xvii. 13.
——— xxii. 43, not in original.
2. 1 Kings ii. 20.
3. ——— xix. 12.
8. 2 Kings xix. 26.
3. ——— xxiii. 6, 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.
9. Job viii. 7.
1. — xv. 11.
13. — xxxvi. 27.
Psalm xviii. 42, not in original.
9. Psalm cxix. 141.
10. Prov. xxiv. 10.
1. Isa. i. 9.
1. — vii. 13.
1. — xvi. 14.
2. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxix. 5.
8. — xxxvii. 27.
3. — xl. 15.
3. — xli. 15.
11. — xliii. 23.
2. — liv. 7.
9. — lx. 22.
1. Jer. xxx. 19.
12. — xliv. 28.
2. — xlix. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 20.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. xi. 23.
2. Amos vii. 2, 5.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

SMALL joined with great.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.
14. Eccles. ii. 7.
15. Amos viii. 5.

SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

SMART.

רָעַע *Roāa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

SMELL.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

SMELLING.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

SMITE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hindermost.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פּוּק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׂפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּכָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokă*, to force.
16. כָּרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. viii. 2.
6. —— xii. 23, twice.
8. —— xxi. 27.
5. Numb. xxiv. 17.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 11.
2. Josh. x. 19.
6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.
6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
7. Psalm cxli. 5.
10. Isa. iii. 17.
6. — xix. 22.
3. Ezek. xxi. 12.
9. Nah. ii. 10.
4. Zech. xi. 6.

SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

SMITING.

1. In all passages.

SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Numb. xiv. 42.
6. Deut. i. 42.
6. —— xxviii. 7, 25.
6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39.
6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10.
6. —— vii. 10.
6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19.
6. 1 Kings viii. 33.
6. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
12. —— xxvi. 20.
11. Psalm cxliii. 3.
4. Isa. xxiv. 12.

SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xii. 27.
3. Numb. xxiv. 10.
2. Deut. xxv. 18.
15. Judg. iv. 21.
7. —— v. 26.
17. —— 26.
6. —— xx. 35.
12. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
6. —— xxv. 38.
12. 2 Kings xv. 5.
6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
6. —— xiv. 12.
6. —— xxi. 18.
12. Job i. 19.
16. Psalm lxxviii. 31.
7. Isa. xli. 7.
3. Jer. xxxi. 19.
13. Dan. ii. 34, 35.
14. —— v. 6.

SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

SMITERS.

מַכִּים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. l. 6.

SMITH.

1. חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חָרָשׁ־בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. Isa. liv. 16.

SMITHS.

מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16. Jer. xxiv. 1.
Jer. xxix. 2.

SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִיטוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

Gen. xix. 28.
Psalm cxix. 83.

SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשַׁן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

כֵּהָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.

SMOOTH.

חָלָק *Kholok*, smooth.

Gen. xxvii. 11, 16. | Isa. xxx. 10.
1 Sam. xvii. 40. | — lvii. 6.

SMOOTHER.

חָלָק *Kholok*, (followed by מ prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psalm lv. 21. | Prov. v. 3.

SMOOTHETH.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

SNAIL.

1. חֹמֶט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.
2. שַׁבְלוּל *Shablool*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30. | 2. Psalm lviii. 8.

SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.
2. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.
3. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.
4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.
5. פַּח *Pakh*, a snare.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.
7. יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.
8. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.
9. מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.
10. יְקוּשִׁים *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.
1. —— xxiii. 33.
1. —— xxiv. 12.
1. Deut. vii. 16.
1. Judg. ii. 3.
1. —— viii. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 9.
3. Job xviii. 8.
4. —— 10.
1. Psalm lxix. 22.
5. —— xci. 3.
1. —— cvi. 36.
5. —— cxix. 110.
5. —— cxxiv. 7.
5. —— cxl. 5.
5. —— cxli. 9.
5. —— cxlii. 3.
5. Prov. vii. 23.
1. Prov. xviii. 7.
1. —— xx. 25.
1. —— xxii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 6.
6. —— 8.
1. —— 25.
5. Eccles. ix. 12.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
5, — xxiv. 17, 18.
7. — xxix. 21.
5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.
7. — l. 24.
8. Lam. iii. 47.
9. Ezek. xii. 13.
9. —— xvii. 20.
5. Hos. v. 1.
5. —— ix. 8.
5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.
5. Job xxii. 10,
1. — xl. 24.
5. Psalm xi. 6.
1. —— xviii. 5.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. Psalm lxiv. 5.
1. Prov. xiii. 14.
1. —— xiv. 27.
5. —— xxii. 5.
9. Eccles. vii. 26.
10. Jer. v. 26.
5. — xviii. 22.

SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.
2. —— xii. 30.
2. Psalm ix. 16.
2. Prov. vi. 2.
1. —— xii. 13.
7. Eccles. ix. 12.
2. Isa. viii. 15.
2. — xxviii. 13.
6. — xlii. 22.

SNATCH.

גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

SNORTING.

נַחֲרָה *Nakharoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

SNOUT.

אַף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

SNUFFED.

1. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.
2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.

Exod. xxv. 38. | Numb. iv. 9.
—— xxxvii. 23.

SNUFFERS.

1. מַלְקָחַיִם *Malkokhayim*, fire-tongs.
2. מְזַמְּרוֹת *Mezamrouth*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.
2. 1 Kings vii. 50.
2. 2 Kings xii. 13.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.
2. Jer. lii. 18.

SO.

1. The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.

2. כֵּן *Kain*, כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, כֹּה *Kouh*, } so, like manner, thus.

3. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure.

4. כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, many, several.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also.

6. כָּהֵם *Kohaim*, like them, those.

7. זֹאת *Zouth*, this.

8. בְּלֹא *Belou*, so that.

9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.

10. כְּפִי *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.

11. עַד *Ad*, until.

12. אָמֵן *Omain*, amen.

13. כֵּן הוּא *Ken hoo*, so be it.

14. זֶה כָּבֵד *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.

15. בּוּשָׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.

16. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.

17. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.

18. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.

19. מִיָּמַי *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.

20. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-belee*, until, without.

21. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.

22. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 5.
5. —— xxxii. 19.
7. —— xliv. 17.
3. Josh. xiv. 12.
2. Ruth i. 17.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 9.
6. Eccles. ix. 12.
3. Isa. xlvii. 12.
3. Jer. xxi. 2.
3. Hos. viii. 7.

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21. | 12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

15. Judg. v. 28.
16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.
11. 2 Kings ix. 22.
17. 2 Chron. vi. 31.
18. Esth. v. 13.
19. Job xxvii. 6.
20. Psalm lxxii. 7.

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SO much.

11. Exod. xiv. 28.
—— xxx. 23, not in original.
21. Lev. xiv. 21.
11. Deut. ii. 5.
2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.
2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original.
5. Prov. xix. 24.
—— xxv. 16, not in original.
22. Jer. ii. 36.

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Deut. xiv. 24.
11. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15.
8. Lam. iv. 14.
10. Zech. i. 21.

SOAKED.

רָוָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

SOCKET.

אָדָן *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

SOCKETS.

אֲדָנִים *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

SOD.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.
2. זוּד *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

SODDEN.

בָּשַׁל *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

SODERING.

דֶּבֶק *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

SOFT.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender.
2. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.

1. Job xxiii. 16.
1. — xli. 3.
2. Psalm lxv. 10.
1. Prov. xv. 1.
1. —— xxv. 15.

SOFTER.

רַךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a מ prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

SOFTLY.

1. לְאַט *Lāăt*, easily.
2. דָּדָה *Dodoh*, to go gently.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
1. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 15.

SOIL.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
2. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a settled place.

1. In all passages, except :—

SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

SOJOURNER.

1. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
2. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.

2. Gen. xxiii. 4.
2. Lev. xxii. 10.
2. —— xxv. 35, 40, 47.
2. Numb. xxxv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 12.

SOJOURNERS.

2. Lev. xxv. 23.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15.

SOLACE.

עָלַס *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

SOLD, actively and passively.

1. מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. xli. 56.
2. Gen. xlii. 6.

SOLDIERS.

1. בְּנֵי־גְדוּד *Bĕnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. חֲלוּצִים *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13.
2. Ezra viii. 22.
3. Isa. xv. 4.

SOLE.

כַּף *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

SOLEMN.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. קְרִא *Kĕrou*, a calling.
3. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. חָג *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

1. Numb. x. 10.
3. Psalm xcii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 13.
1. Lam. ii. 22.
1. Hos. ix. 5.

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn; FEAST, solemn.)

SOLEMNITY.

1. Deut. xxxi. 10.
4. Isa. xxx. 29.

SOLEMNITIES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

Isa. xxxiii. 20.
Ezek. xlv. 17.
Ezek. xlvi. 11.

SOLEMNLY.

עוּד *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.

SOLITARY -ILY.

בָּדָד *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

SOMETHING.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, an accident, event.

1 Sam. xx. 26.

SON.

1. בֵּן *Bain*, a son.
2. בַּר *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. נִין *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. מָנוֹן *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. יוֹלֵד *Youlad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. xxi. 28.
5. 1 Chron. xx. 6.
3. Job xviii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 12.
4. Prov. xxix. 21.
2. —— xxxi. 2.
3. Isa. xiv. 22.
2. Dan. iii. 25.

SON -in -law.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5.
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.
2 Kings iv. 1.

SONS -in -law.

חֲתָנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

SONG.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. נְגִינָה *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xv. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27.
4. Job xxx. 9.
4. Psalm lxix. 12.
4. Psalm lxxvii. 6.
2. —— cxviii. 14.
2. Isa. xii. 2.
4. Lam. iii. 14.

SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxv. 10.
5. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. —— cxix. 54.
2. Isa. xxiv. 16.
5. — xxxv. 10.
4. — xxxviii. 20.

SOON.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. חִישׁ *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. קָצַר *Kotsor*, short.*
4. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. כְּזָרוֹחַ *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. כִּמְעַט *Kimĕat*, almost, within a little.
9. לִשְׁמוֹעַ אֹזֶן *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. כְּ Prefixed to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. מִבֶּטֶן *Mibeten*, from the birth.

* This word is followed by אַפַּיִם *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

1. Exod. ii. 18.
5. —— xxxii. 19.
1. Deut. iv. 26.
4. Josh. ii. 7.
10. —— iii. 13.
10. —— viii. 19, 29.

7. Judg. ix. 33.
10. 1 Sam. ix. 13.
—— xxix. 10, not in original.
9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
10. 2 Kings x. 2.
8. Job xxxii. 22.
9. Psalm xviii. 44.
1. —— xxxvii. 2.
11. Psalm lviii. 3.
—— lxviii. 31, not in original.
8. —— lxxxi. 14.
2. —— xc. 10.
1. —— cvi. 13.
3. Prov. xiv. 17.
6. Isa. lxvi. 8.

SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

SOOTHSAYERS.

1. עוֹנְנִים *Ouneneem*, persons who foretel events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. גָּזְרִין *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

1. Isa. ii. 6.
2. Dan. ii. 27.
2. Dan. v. 7, 11.
1. Mic. v. 12.

SOPE.

בּוֹרִית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22. | Mal. iii. 2.

SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

Exod. vii. 11.
Jer. xxvii. 9.
Dan. ii. 2.
Mal. iii. 5.

SORCERESS.

עוֹנָנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.

Isa. lvii. 3.

SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.

Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much.
3. בְּכִי גָדוֹל *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
5. חוֹלֶה *Khouloh*, sickening.
6. כָּאַב *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

7. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
8. גַּם־כַּעַס *Gam-kaas*, even indignantly.
9. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.
10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.
11. נִכְחַת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.
12. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
13. רָעָה *Roōh*, evil.
14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
16. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.
17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.
18. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
19. שַׂגִיא *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original, except:—

1. Gen. xxxi. 30.
4. —— xli. 56, 57.
7. —— xliii. 1.
7. —— xlvii. 4, 13.
7. —— l. 10.
9. Exod. xiv. 10.
7. Judg. xx. 34.
8. 1 Sam. i. 6.
1. ——— 10.
12. ——— v. 7.
4. ——— xiv. 52.
9. ——— xxviii. 21.
7. ——— xxxi. 3.
12. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
3. ——— xiii. 36.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
4. ——— xviii. 2.
4. 2 Kings iii. 26.
17. ——— vi. 11.
3. ——— xx. 3.
7. 1 Chron. x. 3.
13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
1. ——— xxviii. 19.
2. Ezra x. 1.
2. Neh. ii. 2.
13. Job ii. 7.
11. Psalm xxxviii. 2.
9. ——— 8.
13. —— lxxi. 20.
1. —— cxviii. 13, 18.
13. Eccles. i. 13.
13. ——— iv. 8.
5. ——— v. 13.
12. Isa. xxvii. 1.
1. — lix. 11.
9. — lxiv. 9, 12.
1. Jer. xiii. 17.
1. — xxii. 10.
4. — lii. 6.
1. Lam. i. 2.
1. —— iii. 52.
13. Ezek. xiv. 21.
1. —— xxi. 10.
19. Dan. vi. 14.
10. Mic. ii. 10.
18. Zech. i. 2.
3. ——— 15.

SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except:—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xiii. 42, 43.
15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29.
15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.
14. —— lxxvii. 2.

SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

SORROW.

1. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, labour.
2. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.
3. חִיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.
4. מְדֵיבָה *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.
6. כַּעַס *Kāas*, indignation, anger.
7. דַּאֲבָה *Daavoh*, fainting.
8. מַכְאוֹב *Makhouv*, pain.
9. תּוּגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.
10. אֲבוֹי *Avoue*, misery.
11. צַר *Tsar*, distress.
12. אֲנִיָה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.
13. דָּאֲגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.
14. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, oppressions, cruelties.
15. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs.
16. רוֹעַ *Rouā*, evil, bad.
17. מְגִנָּה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

1. Gen. iii. 16, 17.
2. —— xlii. 38.
2. —— xliv. 29, 31.
3. Exod. xv. 14.
4. Lev. xxvi. 16.
7. Deut. xxviii. 65.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 9.
16. Neh. ii. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
5. Job iii. 10.
3. — vi. 10.
6. — xvii. 7.
7. — xli. 22.
2. Psalm xiii. 2.
8. —— xxxviii. 17.
8. —— xxxix. 2.
5. —— lv. 10.
5. —— xc. 10.
2. —— cvii. 39.
2. —— cxvi. 3.
1. Prov. x. 10, 22.
1. —— xv. 13.
9. —— xvii. 21.
10. Prov. xxiii. 29.
8. Eccles. i. 18.
6. ——— v. 17.
6. ——— vii. 3.
6. ——— xi. 10.
11. Isa. v. 30.
1. — xiv. 3.
8. — xvii. 11.
12. — xxix. 2.
2. — xxxv. 10.
1. — l. 11.
2. — li. 11.
8. — lxv. 14.
2. Jer. viii. 18.
2. — xx. 18.
8. — xxx. 15.
2. — xxxi. 13.
8. — xlv. 3.
13. — xlix. 23.
8. Lam. i. 12, 18.
17. —— iii. 65.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

SORROWS.

8. Exod. iii. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.
1. Job ix. 28.
14. — xxi. 17.
14. — xxxix. 3.
1. Psalm xvi. 4.
14. —— xviii. 4, 5.
8. —— xxxii. 10.
14. —— cxvi. 3.
1. Psalm cxxvii. 2.
8. Eccles. ii. 23.
14. Isa. xiii. 8.
8. — liii. 3, 4.
8. Jer. xiii. 21.
8. — xlix. 24.
15. Dan. x. 16.
8. Hos. xiii. 13.

SORROW, Verb.

1. דָּאַבָה *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דָּאַב *Doag*, to sorrow.

1. Jer. xxxi. 12.
2. — li. 29.
2. Hos. viii. 10.

SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

SORROWFUL.

1. נוּגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דָּוֶה *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. כְּאֵב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דָּאַב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

2. 1 Sam. i. 15.
3. Job vi. 7.
4. Psalm lxix. 29.
4. Prov. xiv. 13.
5. Jer. xxxi. 25.
1. Zeph. iii. 18.
6. Zech. ix. 5.

SORRY.

1. חוֹלֶה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עָצֵב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דָּאֵג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
2. Neh. viii. 10.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 18.
4. Isa. li. 19.

SORT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵלֶּה עִם־אֵלֶּה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנֶגְמָה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מְרוֹב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גִּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

1. Gen. vii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5.
—— xxix. 14, not in original.
3. Ezra iv. 8.
4. Neh. vi. 4.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.
1. —— xxxix. 4.
6. Dan. i. 10.
—— iii. 29, not in original.

SORTS.

1. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְחַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עָרֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.

4. שְׂדֵה וְשִׂדּוֹת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.
5. מִכְלוֹל *Mikhloul*, perfection, completeness.

1. Deut. xxii. 11.
2. Neh. v. 18.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
3. —— cv. 31.
4. Eccles. ii. 8.
5. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
5. —— xxxviii. 4.

SOTTISH.

סְכָלִים *Sĕkholeem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

SOUGHT.

See Seek.

SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִבָתִי *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נְשָׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תָּקַע *Tokă*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Teroo͞oh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomă*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. —— 42.
6. Job xxxvii. 2.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 15.
7. Psalm xcii. 3.
2. —— cl. 3.
3. Amos vi. 5.

SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוּשִׁיָה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.
1. Prov. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 21.
1. Prov. viii. 14.
2. —— xiv. 30.

SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.
5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.
6. חָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.
8. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
9. הָדַד *Hodad*, to shout.
10. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.
1. Numb. x. 7.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.
4. Isa. xvi. 11.
4. Jer. xlviii. 36.
1. Joel ii. 1.

SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.
5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.
6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
6. ——— xiii. 14.
6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.
6. ——— xxix. 28.
7. Neh. iv. 18.

SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.
6. 2 Chron. v. 12.
6. ——— xiii. 12.
1. Psalm cl. 5.
4. Isa. lxiii. 15.
9. Ezek. vii. 7.

SOUNDNESS.

מְתֹם *Mĕthoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

SOUR.

1. בָּסַר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.
2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
1. Ezek. xviii. 2.
2. Hos. iv. 18.

SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.
2. דָּרוֹם *Doroum*, the south.
3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.
4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.
5. תֵּימָן *Taimon*, towards the south.
6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.
7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.
5. Josh. xii. 3.
5. —— xiii. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.
5. Job ix. 9.
3. — xxxvii. 9.
5. — xxxix. 26.
6. Psalm lxxv. 6.
4. —— lxxxix. 12.
7. Psalm cvii. 3.
2. Eccles. i. 6.
2. ——— xi. 3.
5. Isa. xliii. 6.
5. Ezek. xx. 46.
2. ——— 46.
2. —— xl. 24, 27, 28, 44, 45.
2. —— xli. 11.
2. —— xlii. 12, 13, 18.
5. Zech. ix. 14.

SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. Josh. xv. 2.

SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 62.
1. Josh. xi. 16.
1. Josh. xii. 8.
5. Zech. vi. 6.

SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19. | 1. Judg. i. 15.

SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. Josh. xviii. 15.

SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxvi. 23.
1. —— xxxviii. 9.
5. ——— 9.
5. Numb. ii. 10.
5. Numb. x. 6.
2. Ezek. xlii. 18.
1. —— xlvii. 1, 19.
1. —— xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.
5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.
5. Numb. iii. 29.
1. ——— xiii. 17.
5. Deut. iii. 27.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.
5. —— xlviii. 28.
1. Dan. viii. 4.

SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
5. Cant. iv. 16.

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages, except:—

1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

2. Prov. vi. 14, 19.
2. —— xvi. 28.
1. Amos ix. 13.

SOWER.

זוֹרֵעַ *Zouraia*, a sower.

Isa. lv. 10. | Jer. l. 16.

SPACE.

1. רֶוַח *Revakh*, space, room.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. מְלֹאת *Melouth*, fullness.
4. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, a distance.
5. רֶגַע *Rega*, a moment.
6. מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, room.
7. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, border, boundary, limit.

2. Gen. xxix. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
2. Lev. xxv. 8.
3. ——— 30.
4. Josh. iii. 4.
6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
2. Jer. xxviii. 11.
7. Ezek. xl. 12.

SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

SPAN, Subst.

1. זֶרֶת *Zereth*, a span.
2. טֶפַח *Tephakh*, a hand-breadth.

1. Exod. xxviii. 16.
1. —— xxxix. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Lam. ii. 20.
2. Ezek. xliii. 13.

SPANNED.

טָפַח *Topkakh*, to measure with the hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

SPARE.

1. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to withhold.
2. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.
3. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
4. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
5. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to pardon.
6. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.
4. —— xxix. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 3.
2. Neh. xiii. 22.
3. Job vi. 10.
3. — xvi. 13.
3. — xx. 13.
3. — xxvii. 22.
1. — xxx. 10.
6. Psalm xxxix. 13.
2. —— lxxii. 13.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
5. —— xix. 18.
3. Isa. ix. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.
3. Isa. xxx. 14.
1. — liv. 2.
1. — lviii. 1.
3. Jer. xiii. 14.
3. — xxi. 7.
3. — l. 14.
3. — li. 3.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. —— vii. 4, 9.
2. —— viii. 18.
2. —— ix. 5, 10.
2. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Joel ii. 17.
2. Jonah iv. 11.
3. Hab. i. 17.
3. Mal. iii. 17.

SPARED.

3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
3. —— xxi. 7.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 50.
2. Ezek. xx. 17.

SPARETH.

1. Prov. xiii. 24.
1. —— xvii. 27.
1. Prov. xxi. 26.
3. Mal. iii. 17.

SPARK.

1. נִיצוֹץ *Neetsoots*, a spark.
2. שְׁבִיב *Sheveev*, a flame.

1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31.

SPARKS.

1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף *Benai-resheph*, sons of strong heat.
2. בְּידוּדִים *Keedoudeem*, sparks of fire.
3. זִיקוֹת *Zeekouth*, sparks.

1. Job v. 7.
2. — xli. 19.
3. Isa. l. 11.

SPARKLED.

נִצְּצִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.

Ezek. i. 7.

SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.

Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | Psalm cii. 7.

SPEAK.

1. דָּבַר *Dibbair*, אָמַר *Omar*, } to speak, say.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to expatiate, freely utter.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to recount, relate.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
5. עוּת *Ooth*, to know in time.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to blow, breathe.

7. חָנַן קוֹל *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. יָפַח *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. מְיִלִּים *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. דָּבַב *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. מִלֵּל *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. נְאֻם *Něum*, a faithful speech.
19. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxiii. 2.
8. Numb. xxi. 27.
4. Deut. vi. 5.
4. —— xxvii. 14.
12. 2 Sam. xix. 10.
15. Job viii. 2.
11. — xxxvi. 2.
9. Psalm xxxv. 28.
3. —— lix. 12.
2. —— lxix. 12.
3. —— lxxiii. 15.
9. Psalm cxv. 7.
4. —— cxix. 172.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
9. Prov. viii. 7.
13. Cant. vii. 9.
4. Isa. xiv. 10.
5. — L. 4.
8. Ezek. xx. 49.
15. Dan. vii. 25.
10. Hab. ii. 3.

SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10.
2. Job xii. 8.
8. Ezek. xvii. 2.

SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

16. Job xvii. 5.
9. Psalm xxxvii. 30.
15. Prov. vi. 13.
6. ——— 19.
6. —— xii. 17.
14. Prov. xii. 18.
14. —— xiv. 25.
14. —— xix. 5.
7. —— xxvi. 25.

SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Job iv. 2.
11. — xxxii. 15.
12. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
15. Dan. vii. 8.

SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Job iii. 2.
17. — xxix. 22.
4. — xxxv. 1.
14. Psalm cvi. 33.
18. Prov. xxx. 1.
4. Cant. ii. 10.
4. Dan. iii. 9.
4. —— v. 10.
15. —— vii. 11, 20.

SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except :—
19. Obad. 12.

SPEAKER.

אִישׁ־לָשׁוֹן *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.
Psalm cxl. 11.

SPEAR.

1. חֲנִית *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. כִּידוֹן *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. צַלְצַל *Tsiltsal*, lit., a double shade.
5. קַיִן *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

3. Josh. viii. 18, 26.
2. Judg. v. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22.
1. ——— xvii. 7, 45, 47.
1. ——— xxi. 8.
1. ——— xxvi. 7, 8, 11, 16.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. ——— ii. 23.
5. ——— xxi. 16.
1. ——— 19.
1. ——— xxiii. 7, 18, 21.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, 23.
1. ——— xx. 5.
1. Job xxxix. 23.
1. — xli. 26.
3. ——— 29.
1. Psalm xxxv. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
3. Jer. vi. 23.
1. Nah. iii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 11.

SPEARS.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.
1. 2 Kings xi. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
1. ——— xxiii. 9.
2. ——— xxvi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21.
4. Job xli. 7.
1. Psalm lvii. 4.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. Jer. xlvi. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 9.
2. Joel iii. 10.
2. Mic. iv. 3.

SPEARMEN.

קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.
Psalm lxviii. 30.

Note.—The Hebrew version is חַיַּת קָנֶה *Khayath koneh*, the beast of the reed.

SPECIAL.

סְגֻלָּה *Sĕguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.
Deut. vii. 6.

SPECKLED.

1. נָקוּד *Nokood*, spotted.
2. עָקוּד *Okood*, striped.

3. צָבוּעַ *Tsovooa*, coloured.
4. שָׂרוֹק *Sorook*, speckled.

1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35.
2. —— xxxi. 8, 10, 12.
3. Jer. xii. 9.
4. Zech. i. 8.

SPED.

מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

SPEECH.

1. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a speech. (The second is used only once, Cant. iv. 3.)
2. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words.
5. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.
6. מִלָּה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word, speech.
7. לֶקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
8. חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.
9. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooōh*, a hearing, report.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
2. —— xi. 1.
3. Exod. iv. 10.
4. Deut. xxii. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.
5. —— xix. 11.
5. 1 Kings iii. 10. Neh. xiii. 24, not in original.
2. Job xii. 20.
6. — xiii. 17.
6. — xxi. 2.
6. — xxiv. 25.
6. Job xxix. 22.
1. Psalm xvii. 6.
1. —— xix. 2, 3.
7. Prov. vii. 21.
2. —— xvii. 7.
1. Cant. iv. 3.
1. Isa. xxviii. 23.
1. — xxix. 4.
1. — xxxii. 9.
2. — xxxiii. 19.
5. Jer. xxxi. 23.
6. Ezek. i. 24.
2. —— iii. 5.
9. Hab. iii. 2.

SPEECHES.

8. Numb xii. 8.
1. Job vi. 26.
6. Job xv. 3.
1. — xxxii. 14.

SPEED.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to meet, happen.
2. אַסְפַּרְנָא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.
3. מְהֵרָה *Měhairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12.
2. Ezra vi. 12.
3. Isa. v. 26.

SPEEDY.

נִבְהָלָה *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.

Zeph. i. 18.

SPEEDILY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, מְהֵרָה *Mehairoh*, speedily, quickly.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).
3. רוּץ *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.
4. אָסְפַּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
4. Ezra vi. 13.
4. —— vii. 17, 21, 26.
5. Esth. ii. 9.
1. Psalm xxxi. 2.
1. —— lxix. 17.
1. Psalm lxxix. 8.
1. —— cii. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 7.
1. Eccles. viii. 11.
1. Isa. lviii. 8.
1. Joel iii. 4.
Zech. viii. 21 (verb repeated).

SPEND.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wither.
3. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
4. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow up.
5. אָבַד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. Deut. xxxii. 23.
2. Job xxi. 13.
1. — xxxvi. 11.
1. Psalm xc. 9.
3. Isa. lv. 2.

SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20.
5. —— xxix. 3.
6. Eccles. vi. 12.

SPENT.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
4. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run away.

1. Gen. xxi. 15.
2. —— xlvii. 18.
2. Lev. xxvi. 20.
3. Judg. xix. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 7.
1. Job vii. 6.
1. Psalm xxxi. 10.
1. Isa. xlix. 4.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 21.

SPEW.

See Spue.

SPICE.

בֹּשֶׂם *Bousem*, spice.

Exod. xxxv. 28. | Cant. v. 1.

SPICES.

בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת־סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.

Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹכְלִים *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.

1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נְכֹאת *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.

Gen. xxxvii. 25.

SPIDER.

1. עַכָּבִישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
2. שְׁמָמִית *Sĕmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.

1. Job viii. 14.
2. Prov. xxx. 28.

1. Isa. lix. 5.

SPIKENARD.

נֵרְדְּ *Nairdְ*, spikenard, or nard.

Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

SPILLED.

שְׁחֵת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.

Gen. xxxviii. 9.

SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.

2 Sam. xiv. 14.

SPIN, SPUN.

טָוָה *Tovoh*, to spin.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPINDLE.

כִּישׁוֹר *Keeshour*, a distaff.

Prov. xxxi. 19.

SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.

Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

SPIRITS.

רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.

Numb. xvi. 22.
—— xxvii. 16.
Psalm civ. 4.

Prov. xvi. 2.
Zech. vi. 5.

SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.

Hos. ix. 7.

SPIT.

1. רָקַק *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
2. רֹק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. Lev. xv. 8.
1. Numb. xii. 14.

1 Deut. xxv. 9.
2. Job xxx. 10.

SPITTING.

2. Isa. l. 6.

SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
2. רֹק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 2. Job vii. 19.

SPITE.

כַּעַס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.

Psalm x. 14.

SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזָּה *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. בַּז *Vag*, dainty meat.

5. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
6. חֲלִיצוֹת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.
7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
9. מְשִׁיסָּה *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53.
6. Judg. xiv. 19.
9. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.
2. ——— xxv. 13.
3. ——— xxviii. 14.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Esth. ix. 10.
7. Job xxix. 17.
5. Isa. iii. 14.
9. — xlii. 22, 24.
3. Jer. vi. 7.
3. — xv. 13.
3. — xvii. 3.
8. — xx. 8.
9. — xxx. 16.
4. Ezek. xxv. 7.
3. —— xxix. 19.
8. —— xlv. 9.
3. Dan. xi. 33.
2. Nah. ii. 9.
8. Hab. ii. 17.

SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.
2. אֹרְבוֹת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

1. Josh. vii. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.
2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.
2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.
6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.
7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.
8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.
9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
10. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil.

4. Exod. iii. 22.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10.
1. Psalm xliv. 10.
1. —— lxxxix. 41.
2. —— cix. 11.
7. Prov. xxii. 23.
6. —— xxiv. 15.
5. Cant. ii. 15.
2. Isa. xi. 14.
1. — xvii. 14.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
6. Jer. v. 6.
2. Jer. xx. 5.
1. — xxx. 16.
6. — xlvii. 4.
6. — xlix. 28.
10. — l. 10.
8. Ezek. xiv. 15.
6. —— xxxii. 12.
10. —— xxxix. 10.
6. Hos. x. 2.
4. —— xiii. 15.
10. Hab. ii. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 9.

SPOILED.

2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29.
4. Exod. xii. 36.
9. Deut. xxviii. 29.
1. Judg. ii. 14, 16.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48.
1. ——— xvii. 53.
2. 2 Kings vii. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.
10. Job xii. 17, 19.
10. Psalm lxxvi. 5.
7. Prov. xxii. 23.
1. Isa. xiii. 16.
2. — xviii. 2, 7.
2. — xxiv. 3.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
1. — xlii. 22.
2. Jer. ii. 14.
6. — iv. 13, 20, 30.
6. — ix. 19.
6. Jer. x. 20.
9. — xxi. 12.
9. — xxii. 3.
6. — xxv. 36.
6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20.
6. — xlix. 3, 10.
6. — li. 55.
9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18.
2. —— xxiii. 46.
10. —— xxxix. 10.
6. Hos. x. 14.
2. Amos iii. 11.
6. —— v. 9.
6. Mic. ii. 4.
10. Hab. ii. 8.
10. Zech. ii. 8.
6. —— xi. 2, 3.

SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

SPOILETH.

9. Psalm xxxv. 10.
6. Isa. xxi. 2.
3. Hos. vii. 1.
3. Nah. iii. 16.

SPOILING.

8. Psalm xxxv. 12.
6. Isa. xxii. 4.
6. Jer. xlviii. 3.
6. Hab. i. 3.

SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.
2. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.
3. שׁוֹסִים *Shouseem*, spoilers.

2. Isa. xvi. 4.
2. — xxi. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 26.
2. Jer. xv. 8.
2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32.
2. — li. 56.

SPOILERS.

3. Judg. ii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17.
1. ——— xiv. 15.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 20.
2. Jer. xii. 12.
2. — li. 48, 53.

SPOKES.

חִשֻּׁרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

SPOKESMAN.

וְדִבֶּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.

Exod. iv. 16.

SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

כַּפּוֹת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

SPORT, Subst.

1. שְׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צְחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— 27.
1. Prov. x. 23.
1. —— xxvi. 19.

SPORT, Verb.

1. עָנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.
1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.
1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.
2. Deut. xxxii. 5.
2. Job xi. 15.
2. Cant. iv. 7.

SPOT, bright.

בַּהֶרֶת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 38.
Lev. xiv. 56.

SPOTS.

חַבַּרְבֻּרוֹת *Khabarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

SPOUSE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Cant. v. 1.

SPOUSES.

כַּלּוֹת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

SPREAD.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשָׂה *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. פּוּץ *Poots*, נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָסוּךְ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פַּרְשַׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.
1. —— xxxv. 21.
2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36, 51, 53, 55.
2. —— xiv. 39, 44, 48.
3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13, 14.
3. Deut. xxii. 17.
3. Judg. viii. 25.
4. —— xv. 9.
4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.
1. ——— xvi. 22.
3. ——— xvii. 19.
5. ——— 19.
1. ——— xxi. 10.
6. 1 Kings vi. 32.
3. ——— viii. 54.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
3. ——— xix. 14.
9. 1 Chrón. xiv. 9, 13.
3. Psalm cv. 39.
3. —— cxl. 5.
7. Prov. i. 17.
8. Isa. xiv. 11.
3. — xix. 8.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
8. — lviii. 5.
5. Jer. viii. 2.
10. — x. 9.
3. Lam. i. 13.
3. Ezek. ii. 10.
3. —— xii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxvi. 14.
3. Hos. v. 1.
3. —— vii. 12.
11. —— xiv. 6.
3. Joel ii. 2.
2. Hab. i. 8.
7. Mal. ii. 3.

SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.
13. —— xxviii. 14.
3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.
3. Exod. xl. 19.
2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.
5. Numb. xi. 32.

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
12. Zech. i. 17.
3. —— ii. 6.

SPREAD forth.

1. Numb. xxiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29.
3. Isa. i. 15.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xlii. 5.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 10.

SPREAD over.

3. Numb. iv. 6.
3. Ruth iii. 9.
15. Isa. xxv. 7.
1. Jer. xliii. 10.
3. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xlix. 22.
3. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. —— xix. 8.

SPREAD out.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
3. Ezra ix. 5.
16. Job xxix. 19.
10. Job xxxvii. 18.
3. Isa. lxv. 2.
3. Lam. i. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.

SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SPREADETH.

2. Lev. xiii. 8.
3. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job ix. 8.
17. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxxvi. 30.
18. — xli. 30.
3. Prov. xxix. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xl. 19.
19. ——— 22.
10. — xliv. 24.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
20. — xvii. 8.
3. Lam. i. 17.

SPREADING, Verb.

מְשִׁטָּח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.

Ezek. xxvi. 5.

SPREADING.

1. פְּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.
2. מִיהָעֳרָה *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.
3. סְרַחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display; met., insipid.

1. Lev. xiii. 57.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 35.
3. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPREADINGS.

מִפְרְשִׂים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.

Job xxxvi. 29.

SPRIGS.

1. זַלְזַלִּים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.
2. פֹּארֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.

1. Isa. xviii. 5.
2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPRING.

1. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.
2. מַבּוּעִים *Măăyoneem*, springs of water.
3. מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.
4. אַשְׁדוֹת *Ashdouth*, bases, foundations; met., torrents.
5. גֻּלּוֹת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met., running waters.
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabbooeem*, streams.
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.
8. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, living.
9. נִבְכִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

3. 2 Kings ii. 21.
2. Prov. xxv. 26.
2. Cant. iv. 12.
3. Isa. lviii. 11.
1. Hos. xiii. 15.

SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19.
7. Psalm lxv. 10.

SPRINGS.

4. Deut. iv. 49.
4. Josh. x. 40.
4. —— xii. 8.
5. —— xv. 19, three times.
5. Judg. i. 15, three times.
9. Job xxxviii. 16.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.
2. Psalm civ. 10.
3. —— cvii. 33, 35.
6. Isa. xxxv. 7.
2. — xli. 18.
6. — xlix. 10.
1. Jer. li. 36.
7. Ezek. xvii. 9.

SPRING day, of the day.

1. עֲלוֹת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
2. Job xxxviii. 12.

SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.
4. דָּשָׁא *Doshō*, to yield grass.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. סָחִישׁ *Sokheesh*, שָׁחִיס *Shokhees*, self-sown, a thing which grows by itself.

1. Numb. xxi. 17.
6. Deut. viii. 7.
1. Judg. xix. 25.
2. Job v. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm lxxxv. 11.
3. —— xcii. 7.
2. Isa. xlii. 9.
2. — xliii. 19.
2. — xliv. 4.
2. — xlv. 8.
2. — lviii. 8.
2. — lxi. 11.
2. Joel ii. 22.

SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 29.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.
3. Hos. x. 4.

SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23.
3. Lev. xiii. 42.

SPRINKLE.

1. נָזָה *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.
2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8.
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15.
1. Numb. viii. 7.
1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.
1. Isa. lii. 15.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.

SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10.
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.
2. Job ii. 12.

SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14.
1. Numb. xix. 21.

SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar; elsewhere, N°. 1.

SPROUT.

חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change; met., renew.

Job xiv. 7.

SPRUNG.

See Spring.

SPUE -ED -ING.

קָאָה *Koōh*, to vomit.

Lev. xviii. 28.
—— xx. 22.
Jer. xxv. 27.

SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

SPUN.

See Spin.

SPY.

1. תּוּר *Toor*, to explore, search.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
3. מְרַגְּלִים *Merageem* (Subst.), spies.
4. מְרַגְּלִים *Merageem* (Part.), spying out.
5. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17.
2. ——— xxi. 32.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
2. —— vi. 25.
2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.
2. 2 Sam. x. 3.
5. 2 Kings vi. 13.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11.
4. Josh. vi. 22.
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.
5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
5. ——— xxiii. 16.

SPIES.

1. מְרַגְּלִים *Merageem*, spies.
2. שׁוֹמְרִים *Shoumreem*, watchmen.
3. אֲתָרִים *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 34.
3. Numb. xxi. 1.
1. Josh. vi. 23.
2. Judg. i. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.

SQUARE.

רְבָעִים *Revueem*, square.

1 Kings vii. 5.
Ezek. xlv. 2.

SQUARES.

רְבָעִים *Revieem*, squares.

Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

SQUARED.

רְבֻעָה *Revuoh*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

STABILITY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

STABLE, Subst.

נָוֶה *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

STABLE.

תִּכּוֹן *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm, fix.

4. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.
5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.
6. סָעַד *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.
7. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.
8. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.
9. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, a ready place.
10. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
11. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.
12. חָזַק *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.
13. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
14. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.
15. אָמַץ *Omats*, to make firm.
16. תָּכַן *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.
17. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13.
4. 1 Kings xv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12.
3. —— xviii. 3.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 8.
5. Job xxxvi. 7.
2. Psalm vii. 9.
2. —— xlviii. 8.
2. —— lxxvii. 5.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4.
2. —— xc. 17.
2. —— xcix. 4.
3. Prov. xv. 25.
6. Isa. ix. 6.
2. — lxii. 7.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. xi. 14.
7. Amos v. 15.

STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xli. 32.
9. Exod. xv. 17.
2. Deut. xxxii. 6.
10. 1 Sam. iii. 20.
2. —— xiii. 13.
2. —— xx. 31.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
8. —— vii. 26.
2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24.
8. —— 46.
11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23.
2. —— 24.
8. —— 24.
11. 2 Chron. i. 9.
2. —— xii. 1.
2. —— xvii. 5.
12. —— xxv. 3.
4. —— xxx. 5.
8. Job xxi. 8.
2. Psalm xxiv. 2.
2. —— xl. 2.
13. —— lxxxvii. 69.
2. Psalm xciii. 1.
8. —— 2.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
14. —— cxii. 18.
2. —— cxix. 90.
2. —— cxl. 11.
4. —— cxlviii. 6.
2. Prov. iii. 19.
2. —— iv. 6.
15. —— viii. 28.
2. —— xii. 3, 19.
2. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xx. 18.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
11. Isa. vii. 9.
2. — xlv. 18.
2. Jer. x. 12.
2. — xxx. 20.
2. — li. 15.
16. Dan. iv. 36.
13. Hab. i. 12.

ESTABLISHED, shall be.

17. Lev. xxv. 30.
17. Deut. xix. 15.
17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20.
10. 2 Sam. vii. 16.
8. —— 16.
8. 1 Kings ii. 45.

8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.
11. 2 Chron. xx. 20.
17. Job xxii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
2. —— cii. 28.
2. Prov. xii. 19.
2. —— xvi. 3.
2. Prov. xxv. 5.
2. —— xxix. 14.
8. Isa. ii. 2.
2. — xvi. 5.
2. — liv. 14.
2. Jer. xxx. 30.
8. Mic. iv. 1.
2. Zech. v. 11.

ESTABLISHETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14.
4. Prov. xxix. 4.
1. Dan. vi. 15.
2. Hab. ii. 12.

STACKS.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.

Exod. xxii. 6.

STACTE.

נָטָף *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distils from a plant.

Exod. xxx. 34.

STAFF.

1. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a staff.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
3. מַטֶּה *Matteh*, a long staff.
4. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.
5. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
6. פֶּלֶךְ *Pelakh*, a crutch.
7. מוֹט *Mout*, a pole.
8. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.
3. —— xxxviii. 18, 25
1. Exod. xii. 11.
2. —— xxi. 19.
3. Lev. xxvi. 26.
7. Numb. xiii. 23.
1. —— xxii. 27.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. —— 40.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. —— xxi. 19.
5. —— xxiii. 7.
8. —— 21.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31.
2. —— xviii. 21.
8. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
5. —— xx. 5.
2. Psalm xxiii. 4.
3. —— cv. 16.
2. Isa. iii. 1.
3. — ix. 4.
3. — x. 5, 15, 24.
3. — xiv. 5.
3. — xxviii. 27.
3. — xxx. 32.
2. — xxxvi. 6.
3. Jer. xlviii. 17.
3. Ezek. iv. 16.
3. —— v. 16.
3. —— xiv. 13.
2. —— xxix. 6.
1. Hos. iv. 12.
2. Zech. viii. 4.
1. —— xi. 10, 14.

STAVES.

1. בַּדִּים *Baddeem*, branches of trees, bars.

2. מִשְׁעֲנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.
3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.
4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.
5. מַטּוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.
6. מַקַּל יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 18.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43.
4. 1 Chron. xv. 15.
6. Ezek. xxxix. 9.
5. Hab. iii. 14.
3. Zech. xi. 7.

STAGGER -ETH.

1. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to go astray, err, wander about.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.

1. Job xii. 25.
2. Psalm cvii. 27.
2. Isa. xxix. 9.

STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

STAIN.

1. גָּאַל *Goal*, to disgrace.
2. חִלַּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.

1. Job iii. 5.
2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

STAIRS.

1. מַעֲלוֹת *Mā̆louth*, steps, stairs.
2. בְּלוּלִים *Bĕlooleem*, winding stairs.

2. 1 Kings vi. 8.
1. 2 Kings ix. 13.
1. Neh. ix. 4.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Ezek. xliii. 17.

STAKES.

יְתֵדוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.

Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Isa. liv. 2.

STALK.

1. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.
2. קָמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 22.
2. Hos. viii. 7.

STALKS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.

Josh. ii. 6.

Note.—The passage in the original is פִּשְׁתֵּי עֵץ *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּק *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.
2. אֲרֻוֹת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.
3. רְפָתִים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Amos vi. 4.
1. Mal. iv. 2.

STALLS.

2. 1 Kings iv. 26.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

STALLED.

אָבוּס *Ovoos*, fattened.

Prov. xv. 17.

STAMMERERS.

עִלְגִים *Ilgeem*, stammerers.

Isa. xxxii. 4.

STAMMERING.

לַעַג *Lāag*, derision.

Isa. xxviii. 11. | Isa. xxxiii. 19.

STAMP.

1. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to bruise in pieces.
2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.
3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.
5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.
6. שַׁעֲטָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
2. Ezek. vi. 11.

STAMPED.

3. Deut. ix. 21.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
2. Ezek. xxv. 6.
4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
5. —— viii. 7, 10.

STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
2. קוּם *Koom*, קָאַם *Koam* (Chaldee), to rise, rise up.
3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

4. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.
5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.
6. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
7. עָדַד *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.
8. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.
9. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.
10. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.
11. גֶּשׁ הָלְאָה *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.
12. כּוּן *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.
13. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.
14. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.
15. אֲגַם *Agam*, a pool.
16. קָמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.
17. מַצָּב *Matsov*, an erection.
18. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
19. סָמַר *Somar*, to become hard.
20. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xxvi. 37.
2. —— xxvii. 14, 17.
2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12.
2. Josh. vii. 12, 13.
8. 1 Sam. xii. 16.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
2. Job xix. 25.
8. — xxxviii. 14.
2. Psalm i. 5.
8. —— v. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
8. —— xlv. 9.
8. Psalm lxxviii. 13.
2. —— lxxxix. 43.
2. Prov. xix. 21.
2. Isa. vii. 7.
2. — xiv. 24.
8. — xxi. 8.
2. — xxviii. 18.
2. — xxxii. 8.
2. — xl. 8.
2. — xlvi. 10.
2. Jer. xliv. 28, 29.
2. Dan. ii. 44.

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

1. Lev. xix. 6.
2. Numb. xxx. 9.
2. Jer. xliv. 29.

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. viii. 20.
8. Job xli. 10.
8. Prov. xxii. 29.

STAND by.

8. Gen. xxiv. 43.
8. Exod. vii. 15.
8. —— xviii. 14.
8. Numb. xxiii. 3.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
3. Isa. lxv. 5.
1. Jer. xlviii. 19.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 2.
1. Zech. iii. 7.
1. —— iv. 14.

STAND fast.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 28.
4. —— cxi. 8.
8. Jer. xlvi. 14.

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlvi. 4.

STAND here.

8. Gen. xxiv. 13.
8. Numb. xxiii. 15.
1. Deut. v. 31.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Psalm iv. 4.
10. Psalm xxxiii. 8.

STAND on.

8. Exod. xvii. 9.
1. 2 Kings vi. 31.
1. Dan. xi. 17, 31.

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xiv. 13.
20. Josh. x. 12.
8. 2 Chron. xx. 17.
8. 1 Sam. xii. 7.

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

8. Numb. xi. 16.
1. Deut. xviii. 7.

STAND together.

1. Isa. l. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Neh. ix. 5.
8. Job xxxiii. 5.
2. Psalm xxxv. 2.
8. Psalm xciv. 16.
2. Isa. xxvii. 9.
2. — li. 17.

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

12. Judg. xvi. 26.
8. Psalm lxxxii. 1.
8. Prov. viii. 2.
8. Isa. iii. 13.
8. Zech. xi. 16.

STANDING, Part.

16. Exod. xxii. 6.
14. Lev. xxvi. 1.
8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31.
16. Deut. xxiii. 25.
16. Judg. xv. 5.
8. 1 Sam. xix. 20.
8. ——— xxii. 6.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 25.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 18.
1. Esth. v. 2.
15. Psalm cvii. 35.
15. —— cxiv. 8.
8. Amos ix. 1.
14. Mic. v. 13.
1. Zech. iii. 1.
8. —— vi. 5.

STANDING, Subst.

עֶמְדָה *Emdoh*, } a standing.
מַעֲמָד *Māamod*, }

Psalm lxix. 2.
Dan. viii. 18.
Mic. i. 11.

STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

17. Josh. iv. 3.
12. Judg. xvi. 29.
8. 1 Sam. iii. 10.
8. 1 Sam. x. 23.
8. ——— xxii. 7, 17.
8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOOD above.

8. Gen. xxviii. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20.
1. Psalm civ. 6.

STOOD afar.

8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21.

STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8.

STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. ii. 31.
2. —— iii. 3.
2. Dan. vii. 10.

STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Gen. xviii. 2.
8. —— xlv. 1.
8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17.
8. Judg. xviii. 16.
8. 1 Sam. iv. 20.
2. Dan. vii. 16.

STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. v. 20.
8. Numb. xvi. 27.
8. Numb. xxii. 22.
8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 19.
2. ——— xxviii. 12.
2. Neh. ix. 3.
2. Esth. v. 9.
19. Job iv. 15.
2. — xxx. 28.

STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

STOOD upright.

8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8.

STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOODEST.

8. Numb. xxii. 34.
1. Deut. iv. 10.
1. Obad. 11.

STANDARD.

1. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. נֵס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוּס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

1. Numb. i. 52.
1. ——— ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, 25.
1. ——— x. 14.
2. Isa. xlix. 22.
3. Isa. lix. 19.
2. — lxii. 10.
2. Jer. iv. 6, 21.
2. — l. 2.
2. — li. 12, 27.

STANDARD -bearer.

נֹסֵס *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

STANDARDS.

דְּגָלִים *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

STANK.

See Stink.

STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalm xxii. 17.

STAR.

1. כּוֹכָב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִכּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 2. Amos v. 26.

STARGAZERS.

חֹזִים בַּכּוֹכָבִים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

STARS.

כּוֹכָבִים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all passages.

STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

5. מַתְכֹּנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.
6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former condition.

5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13.
1. Esth. i. 7.
1. —— ii. 18.
2. Psalm xxxix. 5.
4. Prov. xxvii. 23.
3. Isa. xxii. 19.

ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

STATELY.

כָּבוֹד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

STATION.

מַצָּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.*

* According to the *Keree*, of great measure.

1. Numb. xiii. 32.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
1. ——— xx. 6.
2. Cant. vii. 7.
2. Isa. x. 33.
1. — xlv. 14.
2. Ezek. xiii. 18.
2. —— xvii. 6.
2. —— xix. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 3.

STATUTE.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קְיָם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

STATUTES.

1. חֻקִּים *Khookeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פִּקּוּדִים *Pikoodeem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

STAVES.

See Staff.

STAY, Subst.

1. עֹמֶד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands.

1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.
2. Psalm xviii. 18.
2. Isa. iii. 1.
3. — xix. 13.

STAYS.

4. 1 Kings x. 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 18.

STAY.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.
3. עָגַן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עָכַב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הֵרֶף *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. אָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַב *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהָה *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ruth i. 13.
5. 1 Sam. xv. 16.
5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
4. Job xxxvii. 4.
6. — xxxviii. 37.
8. Prov. xxviii. 17.
2. Cant. ii. 5.
7. Isa. x. 20.
18. — xxix. 9.
7. — xxx. 12.
7. — xxxi. 1.
2. — xlviii. 2.
7. — l. 10.
9. Dan. iv. 35.

STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Gen. viii. 10, 12.
10. —— xxxii. 4.
12. Exod. x. 24.
8. —— xvii. 12.
14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50.
14. —— xxv. 8.
16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25.
15. Job xxxviii. 11.
14. Psalm cvi. 30.
2. Isa. xxvi. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 6.
13. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
13. Hag. i. 10.

STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except:—

לְעֵינַיִם *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEDFAST.

1. מָצַק *Mutsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
3. קַיָּם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

1. Job xi. 15.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37.
3. Dan. vi. 26.

STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְאַמֶּצֶת *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיָּשֶׂם *Vayosem*, and set it.

1. Ruth i. 18.
2. 2 Kings viii. 11.

STEEL.

נְחוּשָׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

2 Sam. xxii. 35.
Job xx. 24.
Psalm xviii. 34.
Jer. xv. 12.

STEEP.

1. מַדְרֵגָה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
2. מוֹרָד *Mourod*, a descent, declivity.

1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

STEM.

גֶּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.

Isa. xi. 1.

STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
2. כְּפָשַׁע *Kephosā*, as a step.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

STEPS.

1. מַעֲלוֹת *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צְעָדִים *Tseodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

1. Exod. xx. 26.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19.
2. Job xiv. 16.
2. — xviii. 7.
3. — xxiii. 11.
4. — xxix. 6.
2. — xxxi. 4, 37.
3. Psalm xvii. 11.
2. —— xviii. 36.
2. —— xxxvii. 23.
3. ———— 31.
3. —— xliv. 18.
5. Psalm lvi. 6.
6. —— lvii. 6.
3. —— lxxiii. 2.
6. —— lxxxv. 13.
6. —— cxix. 133.
2. Prov. iv. 12.
2. —— v. 5.
2. —— xvi. 9.
6. Isa. xxvi. 6.
2. Jer. x. 23.
2. Lam. iv. 18.
1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, 34, 37, 49.
2. Dan. xi. 43.

STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בֵּיתוֹ *Asher al baithou*, who is over the house.
3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.

3. Gen. xv. 2.
1. —— xliii. 19.
2. Gen. xliv. 4.
2. 1 Kings xvi. 9.

STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.

1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

STICK out, together.

1. שָׁפָה *Shophoh*, to project.
2. לָכַד *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
5. מָעוּךְ *Moookh*, forced in.

1. Job xxxiii. 21.
2. — xli. 17.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 2.
4. Ezek. xxix. 4.

STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

STICK.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

2 Kings vi. 6.
Lam. iv. 8.
Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17, 19.

STICKS.

עֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

Numb. xv. 32, 33.
1 Kings xvii. 10, 12.
Ezek. xxxvii. 20.

STIFF heart, neck -s.

1. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עָתָק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, firm.

1. Exod. xxxii. 9.
1. —— xxxiii. 3, 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 9.
1. Deut. ix. 6, 13.
2. —— x. 16.
1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8.
3. Psalm lxxv. 5.
2. Jer. xvii. 23.
4. Ezek. ii. 4.

STIFFENED.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. וְנָכַע *Venosouă*, and travelling.
2. הֹלְכִים הָלוֹךְ *Houlkheem holouhh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

4. אִמְרִים אָמוֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.

5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.

6. לְמַעְלָה *Lemăaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.
3. Job ii. 3.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.
3. Isa. v. 25.
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.
5. — xlii. 10.
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דְּמָמָה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחֹת *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Judg. xviii. 9.
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.
2. —— xxii. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm iv. 4.
4. —— viii. 2.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
6. —— xlvi. 10.
7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.
7. —— lxxxiii. 1.
2. —— cvii. 29.
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.
— xxx. 7, not in original.
9. — xlii. 14.
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

STILLED.

1. חַס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.

1. Numb. xiii. 30.
2. Neh. viii. 11.

STILLEST.

שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.

Psalm lxxxix. 9.

STILLETH.

Psalm lxv. 7.

STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.

Prov. xxiii. 32.

STINK, Subst.

1. מַק *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בָּאֳשָׁה *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
2. Joel ii. 20.
2. Amos iv. 10.

STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרַח *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9.
2. Job xvii. 8.
2. — xli. 10.
2. Psalm xxxv. 23.
2. —— lxxviii. 38.
2. —— lxxx. 2.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 5.
2. —— viii. 4.
2. Isa. x. 26.
2. — xiii. 17.
2. — xlii. 13.
2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26.
4. —— xxxvi. 2.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
5. —— xxvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23.
5. —— xxi. 25.
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.
2. —— xxxvi. 22.
2. Ezra i. 1.
6. Psalm xxxix. 2.
7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.
2. Hag. i. 14.

STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Prov. x. 12.
7. —— xv. 18.
7. —— xxviii. 25.
7. Prov. xxix. 22.
2. Isa. xiv. 9.
2. — lxiv. 7.

STIRS.

תְּשֻׁאוֹת *Teshuouth*, shoutings.

Isa. xxii. 2.

STOCK.

1. עֵקֶר *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶכֶס *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַהֲפֶכֶת *Mahapekheth*, an overthrowing.
8. צִינוֹק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1, Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Isa. xliv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

STOCKS.

5. Job xiii. 27.
5. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Jer. iii. 9.
7. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
8. — xxix. 26.
4. Hos. iv. 12.

STOCK gazing.

לְאִי *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

STOMACHER.

פְּתִיגִיל *Pĕtheegeel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
2. צְרוֹר *Tsĕrour*, a clod, bundle.

1. Exod. iv. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Giblites.

1 Kings v. 18.

Note.—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxiii. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

STONES.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חָצָץ *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גָּזִיז *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פַּחֲדִים *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּכָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אָשֶׁךְ *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זָוִיוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Lev. xxi. 20.
8. Deut. xxiii. 1.
4. Job xxii. 24.
7. — xl. 17.
9. Job xli. 30.
2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. v. 2.
5. Lam. iii. 16.

STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6.
11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36.
6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

STONY.

1. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

STONE, Verb.

1. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.
1. —— xvii. 4.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.
2. —— xxiv. 14, 16, 23.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.
2. ——— xv. 35, 36.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.
1. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. —— xxi. 21.
1. —— xxii. 21, 24.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. —— xxiii. 47.

STONED.

1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. —— xxi. 28, 29, 32.
2. Josh. vii. 25.
1. ——— 25.
2. 1 Kings xii. 18.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, 15.
2. 2 Chron. x. 18.
2. ——— xxiv. 21.

STONING.

סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

STOOD.

See Stand.

STOOL.

פִּסָּא *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

STOOLS.

אָבְנַיִם *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

STOOP.

1. שָׁחַח *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. כָּרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Prov. xii. 25.
2. Isa. xlvi. 2.

STOOPED.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 2 Chron. iii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 3.
3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
4. —— cvii. 42.
5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

STOPPED.

6. Gen. viii. 2.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
7. Lev. xv. 3.
1. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30.
1. Neh. iv. 7.
6. Psalm lxiii. 11.
8. Jer. li. 32.
9. Zech. vii. 11.

STOPPETH.

4. Job v. 16.
10. Psalm lviii. 4.
10. Prov. xxi. 13.
10. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

STORE, Subst.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקָּדוֹן *Pikodoun*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁאֶרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זָן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוֹשָׁן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲבָדָה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.
2. —— xli. 36.
7. Lev. xxvi. 10.
3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. —— xxxii. 34.
1 Kings x. 10, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xx. 17.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.
4. —— xxxi. 10.
Neh. v. 18, not in original.
5. Psalm cxliv. 13.
1. Isa. xxxix. 6.
6. Nah. ii. 9.

STORE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.
2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.
2 Chron. xvi. 4.
—— xvii. 12.

STOREHOUSE.

אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

STOREHOUSES.

1. אוֹצָרוֹת *Outsrouth*, storehouses.
2. אֲסָמִים *Asomeem*, subterranean storehouses.
3. מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

4. מַאֲבֻסִים *Măăvuseem*, granaries.
5. כָּל אֲשֶׁר בְּחֹם *Kol asher bohem*, all wherein was (provision).

5. Gen. xli. 56.
2. Deut. xxviii. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
4. Jer. l. 26.

STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

Lev. xi. 19.
Deut. xiv. 18.
Psalm civ. 17.
Jer. viii. 7.
Zech. v. 9.

STORM.

1. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
2. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שַׂעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
4. סוּפָה *Soosh*, a violent tempest.
5. שׁוֹאָה *Shoouh*, destruction, a sudden tempest.
6. סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

2. Job xxi. 18.
3. — xxvii. 21.
4. Psalm lv. 8.
2. —— lxxxiii. 15.
6. —— cvii. 29.
1. Isa. iv. 6.
1. Isa. xxv. 4.
3. — xxviii. 2.
2. — xxix. 6.
5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9.
3. Nah. i. 3.

STORMY.

סַעֲרָה *Saaroh*, pestilential.

Psalm cvii. 25.
—— cxlviii. 8.
Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, discourse.

2 Chron. xiii. 22.
2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—

מַעֲלוֹת *Măălouth*, steps, degrees.

Amos ix. 6.

STOUT.

1. לָבִיא *Lovee*, an old lion.
2. גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
3. רָב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, resolute, firm.

1. Job iv. 11.
2. Isa. x. 12.
3. Dan. vii. 20.
4. Mal. iii. 13.

STOUTHEARTED.

אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strong.

Psalm lxxvi. 5.
Isa. xlvi. 12.

STOUTNESS.

גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness.

Isa. ix. 9.

STRAIGHT.

1. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
3. תָּכַן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
4. אֶל עֵבֶר פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according to the direction of his face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. vi. 5.
3. Eccles. vii. 13.
4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.
4. —— x. 22.

STRAIGHTWAY.

1. כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
2. וַיְמַהֵר *Vayĕmahair*, then he hastened.
3. פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
4. מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 13.
2. ——— xxviii. 20.
3. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Dan. x. 17.

STRAIT, Adj.

צַר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

1 Sam. xiii. 6.
2 Sam. xxiv. 14.
1 Chron. xxi. 13.
Job xxxvi. 16.

STRAITS.

1. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, oppressed.
2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.

1. Job xx. 22.
2. Lam. i. 3.

STRAIT, Subst.

צַר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

2 Kings vi. 1.
Isa. xlix. 20.

STRAITNESS.

מָצוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | Job xxxvi. 16. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITEN.

1. צוּק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמוּצָק *Bemootsok*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.

1. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITENED.

2. Job xviii. 7.
3. — xxxvii. 10.
2. Prov. iv. 12.
4. Ezek. xlii. 6.

STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.
Exod. xiii. 19.
Josh. vi. 1.
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

STRAKES.

1. פְּצָלוֹת *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
2. שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.

1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

STRANGE, act, &c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. חָפַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נֵכָר *Naikhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לֹעֵז *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עָמֹק *Emek*, deep.
8. אַחֵרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.
2. Job xix. 3.
3. Job xix. 17.
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

STRANGE fire.

3. Lev. x. 1.
3. Numb. iii. 4.
3. Numb. xxvi. 61.

STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

בְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.

Deut. xxxii. 16.

STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

STRANGE land.

4. Exod. ii. 22.
4. —— xviii. 3.
5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4.

STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

STRANGE slips.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

STRANGE wives.

4. 1 Kings xi. 8.
4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 44.
4. Neh. xiii. 27.

STRANGE woman, women.

8. Judg. xi. 2.
4. 1 Kings xi. 1.
3. Prov. ii. 16.
3. —— v. 3, 20.
4. —— vi. 24.
3. —— vii. 5.
4. Prov. xx. 16.
3. —— xxii. 14.
4. —— xxiii. 27.
3. ———— 33.
4. —— xxvii. 13.

STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGER.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגֻרִים *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן־נֵכָר *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נָכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גֵּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גָּרִים *Goreem*, sojourning.

3. Gen. xv. 13.
4. —— xvii. 8.
5. ———— 12, 27.
3. —— xxiii. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 4.
4. —— xxxvii. 1.
3. Exod. ii. 22.
3. —— xii. 19.
5. ———— 43.
3. ———— 48, 49.
3. —— xx. 10.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 9, 12.
2. —— xxix. 33.
2. —— xxx. 33.
3. Lev. xvi. 29.
3. —— xvii. 12, 15.
3. —— xix. 10, 33, 34.
2. —— xxii. 10, 13.
7. ———— 12.
5. ———— 25.
3. —— xxiii. 22.
3. —— xxiv. 16, 22.
6. —— xxv. 6.
3. ———— 35, 47.
2. Numb. i. 51.
2. ———— iii. 10, 38.
3. ———— ix. 14.
3. ———— xv. 14, 15, 16, 29, 30.
7. ———— xvi. 40.
2. ———— xviii. 4, 7.
3. Numb. xix. 10.
3. ———— xxxv. 15.
3. Deut. i. 16.
3. —— v. 14.
3. —— x. 18, 19.
3. —— xiv. 21.
8. —— xvii. 15.
3. —— xxiii. 7.
1. ———— 20.
7. —— xxv. 5.
3. —— xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxviii. 43.
3. —— xxix. 11.
1. ———— 22.
3. —— xxxi. 12.
3. Josh. viii. 33.
3. —— xx. 9.
1. Judg. xix. 12.
1. Ruth ii. 10.
9. 2 Sam. i. 13.
1. ———— xv. 19.
3. 1 Kings iii. 18.
1. ———— viii. 41, 43.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33.
2. Job xv. 19.
2. — xix. 15.
3. — xxxi. 32.
3. Psalm xxxix. 12.
2. —— lxix. 8.
3. —— xciv. 6.
3. —— cxix. 19.
1. Prov. ii. 16.

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. —— vi. 1.
1. —— vii. 5.
2. —— xi. 15.
2. —— xiv. 10.
2. —— xx. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 2.
2. ———— 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.
5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. —— xxii. 7, 29.
3. —— xliv. 9.
3. —— xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

STRANGERS.

1. Gen. xxxi. 15.
4. —— xxxvi. 7.
4. Exod. vi. 4.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13.
3. —— xix. 34.
3. —— xx. 2.
3. —— xxii. 18.
3. —— xxv. 23.
6. ———— 45.
3. Deut. x. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 14.
1. —— xxxi. 16.
3. Josh. viii. 35.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46.
10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19.
3. ———— xxii. 2.
3. ———— xxix. 15.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.
10. ———— xv. 9.
3. ———— xxx. 25.
5. Neh. ix. 2.
1. —— xiii. 30.
5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45.
2. —— liv. 3.
10. —— cv. 12.
2. —— cix. 11.
3. —— cxlvi. 9.
2. Prov. v. 10, 17.
2. Isa. i. 7.
1. — ii. 6.
10. — v. 17.
3. — xiv. 1.
2. — xxv. 2, 5.
2. — xxix. 5.
5. — lx. 10.
5. — lxi. 5.
2. Jer. ii. 25.
2. — iii. 13.
2. — v. 19.
2. — xxx. 8.
10. — xxxv. 7.
2. — li. 51.
2. Lam. v. 2.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
2. —— xi. 9.
2. —— xvi. 32.
2. —— xxviii. 7, 10.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 12.
5. —— xliv. 7.
3. —— xlvii. 22.
2. Hos. vii. 9.
2. —— viii. 7.
2. Joel iii. 17.
2. Obad. 11.

STRANGELY.

יְנַכְּרוּ *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

STRANGLED.

חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

STRAW.

חֶבֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשֶׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15.
2. Job vi. 15.
4. Dan. vii. 10.

STREAMS.

1. נְהָרוֹת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פְּלָגִים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבָלִים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19.
1. —— viii. 5.
2. Psalm xlvi. 4.
3. —— lxxviii. 16.
4. —————— 20.
5. —— cxxvi. 4.
3. Cant. iv. 15.
4. Isa. xi. 15.
6. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxiii. 21.
4. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxv. 6.

STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhouv*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
2. Job xviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 32.
3. Prov. vii. 8.
2. Isa. xlii. 2.
2. — li. 23.
2. Lam. ii. 19.
2. —— iv. 1.

STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
2. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokeem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lv. 11.
2. —— cxliv. 14.
2. Prov. i. 20.
2. —— v. 16.
2. —— vii. 12.
2. —— xxii. 13.
2. —— xxvi. 13.
3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5.
3. Cant. iii. 2.
2. Isa. xv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 21.
2. — xlviii. 38.
2. — xlix. 26.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. —— iv. 18.
2. Amos v. 16.
2. Nah. ii. 4.
2. Zech. viii. 4, 5.

STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תּוֹעֲפוֹת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חַיִל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחַזֵּק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֲפֵיקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בַּדִּים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עָצְמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תֹּקֶף *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָתָא *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מְלֵא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. אֱיָלוּת *Eyolooth*, swiftness, fortitude.
23. אַמְצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תֵּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוּל *Ool*, substance.
26. רַהַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זְרוֹעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

1. Gen. iv. 12.
2. Exod. xiii. 3, 14, 16.
3. Numb. xxiii. 22.
3. ——— xxiv. 8.
4. Judg. v. 21.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
1. ——— 9.
4. ——— 10.
6. ——— xv. 29.
1. ——— xxviii. 22.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40.
7. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
1. ——— xix. 3.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28.
1. ——— xxvi. 8.
8. ——— xxix. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.
1. Neh. iv. 10.
1. Job ix. 19.
7. — xii. 13.
4. ——— 16.
9. ——— 21.
10. — xviii. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
1. — xxx. 2.
1. — xxxvi. 19.
7. — xxxix. 19.
4. — xli. 22.
4. Psalm viii. 2.
5. —— xviii. 32, 39.
11. —— xx. 6.
12. —— xxvii. 1.
4. —— xxviii. 7.
4. ——— 8.
12. ——— 8.
4. —— xxix. 1, 11.
1. —— xxxiii. 16.
13. —— xxxix. 13.
4. —— xlvi. 1.
12. —— lx. 7.
4. —— lxviii. 34, 35.
14. —— lxxiii. 26.
4. —— lxxxi. 1.
4. —— lxxxiv. 5.
5. ——— 7.
11. —— xc. 10.
4. —— xciii. 1.
3. Psalm xcv. 4.
4. —— xcvi. 6, 7.
4. —— xcix. 4.
12. —— cviii. 8.
4. —— cxxxviii. 3.
4. —— cxl. 7.
7. Prov. viii. 14.
12. —— x. 29.
1. —— xiv. 4.
4. —— xxi. 22.
1. —— xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxxi. 17, 25.
7. Eccles. ix. 16.
5. ——— x. 10.
7. ——— 17.
5. Isa. v. 22.
1. — x. 13.
12. — xxiii. 4.
12. — xxv. 4.
14. — xxvi. 4.
7. — xxviii. 6.
12. — xxx. 3.
15. — xxxiii. 6.
7. — xxxvi. 5.
1. — xxxvii. 3.
1. — xl. 9.
16. ——— 29.
4. — xlii. 25.
1. — xliv. 12.
4. — xlv. 24.
4. — li. 9.
15. Jer. xx. 5.
4. — li. 53.
1. Lam. i. 6.
12. Ezek. xxx. 15.
4. ——— 18.
4. —— xxxiii. 28.
17. Dan. ii. 37.
18. ——— 41.
1. —— xi. 15.
17. ——— 17.
12. ——— 31.
12. Joel iii. 16.
2. Amos vi. 13.
16. Nah. iii. 9.
12. ——— 11.
2. Hag. ii. 22.

STRENGTH, his.

19. Exod. xiv. 27.
20. Deut. xxi. 17.
7. Judg. viii. 21.
1. —— xvi. 5, 9, 19.
21. 2 Kings ix. 24.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11.
20. Job xviii. 7, 12.
10. ——— 13.
16. — xxi. 23.
4. — xxxvii. 6.
1. — xxxix. 11, 21.
1. — xl. 16.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 17.
12. Psalm lii. 7.
4. —— lix. 9.
1. —— lxv. 6.
4. —— lxviii. 34.
4. —— lxxviii. 4, 61.
4. —— cv. 4.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. — lxii. 8.
1. — lxiii. 1.
2. Dan. xi. 2.
1. Hos. vii. 9.
20. —— xii. 3.

STRENGTH, in.

19. Gen. xlix. 24.
1. 1 Kings xix. 8.
1. Job ix. 4.
1. — xxxvi. 5.
11. Psalm lxxi. 16.
1. Psalm ciii. 20.
7. —— cxlvii. 10.
12. Isa. xxx. 2.
4. Mic. v. 4.

STRENGTH, my.

20. Gen. xlix. 3.
4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. Josh. xiv. 11.
1. Judg. xvi. 17.
12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
1. Job vi. 11, 12.
2. Psalm xviii. 1.
14. ——— 2.
14. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xxii. 15.
22. ——— 19.
4. —— xxviii. 7.
12. —— xxxi. 4.
1. ——— 10.
1. —— xxxviii. 10.
12. —— xliii. 2.
4. Psalm lix. 17.
4. —— lxii. 7.
1. —— lxxi. 9.
1. —— cii. 23.
4. —— cxviii. 14.
14. —— cxliv. 1.
4. Isa. xii. 2.
12. — xxvii. 5.
1. — xlix. 4.
4. ——— 5.
5. Jer. xvi. 19.
1. Lam. i. 14.
6. —— iii. 18.
5. Hab. iii. 19.
23. Zech. xii. 5.

STRENGTH, no.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20.
4. Job xxvi. 2.
22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4.
1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17.

STRENGTH, their.

24. Josh. xi. 13.
12. Psalm xxxvii. 39.
25. —— lxxiii. 4.
20. —— lxxviii. 51.
4. —— lxxxix. 17.
26. —— xc. 10.
20. —— cv. 36.
1. Prov. xx. 29.
26. Isa. xxx. 7.
1. — xl. 31.
1. — xli. 1.
6. — lxiii. 6.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
5. Joel ii. 22.

STRENGTH, thy.

4. Exod. xv. 13.
27. Deut. xxxiii. 25.
1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13.
7. —— liv. 1.
4. —— lxviii. 28.
28. —— lxxi. 18.
4. —— lxxiv. 13.
4. —— lxxvii. 14.
7. Psalm lxxx. 2.
4. —— lxxxvi. 16.
4. —— cx. 2.
4. —— cxxxii. 8.
1. Prov. xxiv. 10.
5. —— xxxi. 3.
12. Isa. xvii. 10.
4. — lii. 1.
7. — lxiii. 15.
4. Amos iii. 11.

STRENGTH, your.

1. Lev. xxvi. 20.
12. Neh. viii. 10.
12. Isa. xxiii. 14.
7. Isa. xxx. 15.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

STRENGTHEN.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be powerful.
3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
4. סָעַד *Soad*, to support, cheer, refresh.
5. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be firm.
6. לְמָעוֹז *Lemōouz*, for protection.
7. קַיַּם *Kayaim*, to confirm, establish.
8. רָהַב *Rohav*, to animate, encourage.
9. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive, raise up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. iii. 28.
2. Job xvi. 5.
4. Psalm xx. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
2. —— xxxi. 24.
4. —— xli. 3.
5. —— lxviii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 21.
7. —— cxix. 28.
5. Isa. xxx. 2.
6. Dan. xi. 1.
2. Amos ii. 14.
3. Zech. x. 6, 12.

STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
2. Job iv. 4.
5. Prov. viii. 28.
5. Dan. xi. 12.

STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

STRENGTHENETH.

3. Job xv. 25.
4. Psalm civ. 15.
2. Prov. xxxi. 17.
5. Eccles. vii. 19.
2. Isa. xliv. 14.
9. Amos v. 9.

STRETCH.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out hands or wings.
3. רוּץ *Roots*, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.
4. שָׂרַע *Sorā*, (Hith.) to comfort himself.
5. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose, spread.
6. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
7. מָדַד *Modad*, (Hith.) to extend, measure.
8. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to breathe.
9. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread out, abroad.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to extend, enlarge.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
12. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
13. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw along, lengthen, extend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxv. 20.
2. Job xi. 13.
2. — xxxix. 26.
3. Psalm lxviii. 31.
4. Isa. xxviii. 20.
5. Amos vi. 4.

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxii. 10.
6. —— xlviii. 14.
2. 1 Kings vi. 27.
7. —— xvii. 21.
8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35.
2. Psalm xliv. 20.
9. —— lxxxviii. 9.
10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6.
11. Isa. xvi. 8.
12. Ezek. i. 11.
6. —— x. 7.
13. Hos. vii. 5.
5. Amos vi. 7.

STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

STRIFE.

1. { רִיב *Reev*, / מְרִיבָה *Mereevoh*, } a strife.
2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.
3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.
4. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, contention, dispute.
5. מַצָּח *Matsoh*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 9.
4. Psalm lxxx. 6.
4. Prov. xv. 18.
4. —— xvi. 28.
4. —— xvii. 14.
5. Prov. xvii. 19.
3. —— xxii. 10.
4. —— xxvi. 20.
4. —— xxviii. 25.

STRIFES.

מְדָנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.

Prov. x. 12.

STRIKE.

1. הָכָה *Hikkoh*, to beat, smite.
2. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. עָרַף *Oraph*, to drop, break down.
5. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
6. תָּקַע *Toka*, to strike, drive.
7. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass over, transfer.
8. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
9. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut in pieces.
10. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
11. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to pierce through.

12. בָּא־בַּיָּמִים *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days; met., grow old.

13. סָפַק *Sophak*, to strike with the hand.

14. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.
2. ——— 22.
4. Deut. xxi. 4.
5. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. Job xvii. 3.
7. — xx. 24.
8. Psalm cx. 5.
9. Prov. vii. 23.
1. —— xvii. 26.
6. —— xxii. 26.
10. Hab. iii. 14.

STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.
12. —— xxiv. 1.
12. Josh. xiii. 1.
12. —— xxiii. 1, 2.
7. Judg. v. 26.
12. 1 Kings i. 1.
6. Prov. vi. 1.
1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
1. Isa. i. 5.
1. — xvi. 7.
1. — liii. 4.
2. ——— 8.
1. Jer. v. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 9.

STRIKETH.

13. Job xxxiv. 26.
6. Prov. xvii. 18.

STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.
14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

STRING -S.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a long cord.
2. מֵיתָרִים *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2.
2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

STRINGED.

Not in original.

STRIPE.

חַבּוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

STRIPES.

1. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a smiting.
2. נְגָעִים *Negoeem*, plagues.
3. הַכּוֹת *Hakkouth*, to smite.
4. הַלְמוֹת *Halumouth*, strokes, blows.
5. מַכּוֹת *Makkouth*, stripes.
6. חַבּוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.

Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.
1. ——— 3.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.
3. Prov. xvii. 10.
4. —— xix. 29.
5. —— xx. 30.
6. Isa. liii. 5.

STRIP.

1. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, flay.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.

1. In all passages.

STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xxxiii. 6.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

STRIPLING.

עֶלֶם *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

STRIVE.

1. רִיב *Reev*, to strive.
2. נָצָה *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up, provoke.
3. דּוּן *Doon*, to judge.
4. עָשַׂק *Osak*, to dispute.
5. מְגִיחָן *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing forth.
6. הִתְגָּרִית *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited thyself.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Gen. vi. 3.
2. Exod. xxi. 22.
2. Deut. xxv. 11.

STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

STRIVEN.

6. Jer. l. 24.

STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20.
1. ——— 21, 22.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
2. Lev. xxiv. 10.
1. Numb. xx. 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 2.

STROKE.

1. נֶגַע *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.
2. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to urge forward.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.
5. בְּשֹׂפֶק *Besophek*, when in affluence.
6. מַגָּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.

1. Deut. xvii. 8.
2. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 5.
4. Job xxiii. 2.
5. Job xxxvi. 18.
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.
3. Isa. xiv. 6.
3. — xxx. 26.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

STROKES.

מַהֲלֻמוֹת *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows.
Prov. xviii. 6.

STRONG.

1. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, fast, firm.
2. גָּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.
3. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to be active.
4. עָז *Oz*, } strength.
עֲזוּז *Izooz*, }
5. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.
6. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.
7. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to be exalted.
8. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.
9. עָצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.
10. אַמִּיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.
12. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
13. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.
14. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
15. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fortified.
16. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.
17. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
19. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.
20. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
21. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
22. חֲסִין *Khaseen*, } strength.
חֹסֶן *Khousen*, }
23. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.
24. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
25. בָּעוֹז *Bōouz*, in strength.
26. חַיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
27. תֻּקִּיף *Tĕkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.
28. מְסֻבָּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.

29. מִבְצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.
30. מְצָדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.
31. מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.
32. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
33. מִבְצְרֵי מָעוֹז *Mivtsĕrai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
35. אַבִּירִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.
36. מְקֻשָּׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
38. יוֹסִיף אֹמֶץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.
39. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.
40. חֲזַקְתָּנִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlix. 14.
3. —— 24.
4. Exod. xiv. 21.
4. Numb. xxi. 24.
5. —— xxiv. 21.
6. —— xxviii. 7.
7. Deut. ii. 36.
8. —— xxii. 25.
9. Josh. xxiii. 9.
4. Judg. ix. 51.
4. —— xiv. 14.
8. 2 Sam. xi. 25.
10. —— xv. 12.
4. —— xxii. 18.
11. —— 18.
12. 1 Chron. xix. 12.
13. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
11. —— 17.
14. —— xvi. 9.
15. Neh. ix. 25.
16. Job viii. 2.
10. — ix. 19.
9. — xxx. 21.
17. — xl. 18.
4. Psalm xviii. 17.
11. —— 17.
18. —— xix. 5.
4. —— xxiv. 8.
4. —— xxx. 7.
19. —— xxxi. 2.
20. —— 21.
9. —— xxxviii. 19.
20. —— lx. 9.
4. —— lxi. 3.
21. —— lxxi. 3.
4. —— 7.
11. —— lxxx. 15, 17.
22. —— lxxxix. 8.
23. —— 13.
15. —— cviii. 10.
9. Prov. vii. 26.
4. —— x. 15.
24. —— xi. 16.
4. Prov. xiv. 26.
4. —— xviii. 10, 11, 19.
4. —— xxi. 14.
25. —— xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxx. 25.
18. Eccles. ix. 11.
26. —— xii. 3.
4. Cant. viii. 6.
22. Isa. i. 31.
9. — viii. 7.
19. — xvii. 9.
4. — xxv. 3.
4. — xxvi. 1.
10. — xxviii. 2.
12. —— 22.
9. — xxxi. 1.
10. — xl. 26.
9. — xli. 21.
9. — liii. 12.
9. — lx. 22.
26. Jer. xlviii. 14.
4. —— 17.
5. — xlix. 19.
5. — l. 44.
8. — li. 12.
4. Ezek. vii. 24.
4. —— xix. 11, 12, 14.
4. —— xxvi. 11.
13. —— xxx. 21.
18. —— xxxii. 21.
27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22.
27. —— vii. 7.
9. —— viii. 8.
9. —— xi. 23.
9. Joel i. 6.
9. —— ii. 2, 5, 11.
18. —— iii. 10.
22. Amos ii. 9.
4. —— v. 9.
9. Mic. iv. 3, 7.
5. —— vi. 2.
13. Nah. ii. 1.
9. Zech. viii. 22.

STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xiii. 28.
12. Deut. xi. 8.
13. —— xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
13. Josh. i. 6.
12. ——— 7.
13. ——— 9, 18.
13. —— x. 25.
14. 1 Sam. iv. 9.
12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.
12. 1 Kings ii. 2.
12. 1 Chron. xix. 12.
13. ——— xxii. 13.
12. ——— xxviii. 10.
13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
12. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
12. ——— xxv. 8.
13. ——— xxxii. 7.
12. Ezra ix. 12.
28. Psalm cxliv. 14.
12. Isa. xxxv. 4.
12. Ezek. xxii. 14.
27. Dan. ii. 40, 42.
12. —— x. 19.
12. —— xi. 5, 32.
12. Hag. ii. 4.
12. Zech. viii. 9, 13.

STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

STRONG hold -s.

29. Numb. xiii. 19.
30. Judg. vi. 2.
30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29.
30. 2 Sam. v. 7.
31. ——— xxiv. 7.
29. 2 Kings viii. 12.
30. 2 Chron. xi. 11.
29. Psalm lxxxix. 40.
19. Isa. xxiii. 11.
32. — xxxi. 9.
29. Jer. xlviii. 18.
30. Jer. xlviii. 41.
29. Lam. ii. 2, 5.
29. Dan. xi. 24.
33. ——— 39.
34. Mic. iv. 8.
19. Nah. i. 7.
29. —— iii. 12, 14.
31. Hab. i. 10.
20. Zech. ix. 3.
31. ——— 12.

STRONG ones.

9. Psalm x. 10. | 35. Jer. viii. 16.

STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Gen. xxv. 23.
36. —— xxx. 41, 42.
4. Judg. xiv. 18.
37. 2 Sam. i. 23.
12. ——— xiii. 14.
12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25.
38. Job xvii. 9.
39. Psalm cv. 24.
11. —— cxlii. 6.
40. Jer. xx. 7.

STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

STRONGLY.

מְסֻבְּלִין *Mesouvleen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

STROVE.

See Strive.

STRUCK.

See Strike.

STRUGGLED.

רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

STUBBLE.

1. קַשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
2. תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxi. 18.

STUBBORN.

1. סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
2. קָשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20.
2. Judg. ii. 19.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 8.
1. Prov. vii. 11.

STUBBORNNESS.

1. קְשִׁי *Kĕshee*, hardness.
2. הַפְצַר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

1. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23.

STUCK.

See Stick.

STUDS.

נְקֻדוֹת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

STUDY.

לַהַג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

STUDIETH.

הֹגֶה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28. | Prov. xxiv. 2.

STUFF.

1. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xxxvi. 7.

STUMBLE.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
3. פּוּק *Pook*, to totter.
4. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Prov. iii. 23.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Jer. xiii. 16.

STUMBLED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Psalm xxvii. 2.
1. Jer. xlvi. 12.

STUMBLETH.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.

STUMBLING -block, stone.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. נֶגֶף *Negeph*, a plague, hurt.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. viii. 14.

STUMBLING -blocks.

מִכְשׁוֹלִים *Mikhshouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3.

STUMP.

שֹׁרֶשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

1. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, conquer.
2. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
3. יַדְבֵּר *Yadbair*, to subdue, overthrow.
4. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
5. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low.
6. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.
7. חָשַׁל *Khoshail* (Syriac), to bruise in pieces.

1. Gen. i. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10.
3. Psalm xlvii. 3.
4. Isa. xlv. 1.
5. Dan. vii. 24.
1. Mic. vii. 19.
1. Zech. ix. 15.

SUBDUED.

1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29.
4. Deut. xx. 20.
1. Josh. xviii. 1.
2. Judg. iii. 30.
2. —— iv. 23.
2. —— viii. 28.
2. —— xi. 33.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 13.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 1.
1. ———— 11.
6. ———— xxii. 40.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1.
2. ———— xx. 4.
1. ———— xxii. 18.
6. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. —— lxxxi. 14.

SUBDUEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 24.

SUBDUETH.

3. Psalm xviii. 47.
4. —— cxliv. 2.
7. Dan. ii. 40.

SUBJECTION.

1. כָּנַע *Konā*, to humble.
2. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to conquer, subdue.

1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16.

SUBMIT.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to submit, afflict.
2. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.
3. רָפַס *Rophas*, (Hith.) to be trodden down.
4. נָתַן־יָד *Nothan-yod*, to give the hand (in proof of submission).

1. Gen. xvi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
2. Psalm xviii. 44.
2. Psalm lxvi. 3.
3. —— lxviii. 30.

SUBMITTED.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

Isa. xliv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44.

SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 12.

SUBSTANCE.

1. יְקוּם *Yekoom*, substance.
2. רְכוּשׁ *Rekhoosh*, property.
3. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, a purchased possession.
4. חַיִל *Khail*, immense riches.
5. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, the possession of cattle.
6. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
7. קִים *Keem*, an adversary, opponent.
8. תּוּשִׁיָה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
9. עֶצֶם *Etsem*, strength, substance.
10. גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, inanimate, animal substance.
11. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
12. יֵשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
13. הַוַּת *Havvath*, intense desire.
14. מַטָּעַת *Matseveth*, a stem, stock of a tree.
15. אוֹן *Oun*, might, power.

1. Gen. vii. 4, 23.
2. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xiii. 6.
2. —— xv. 14.
3. —— xxxiv. 23.
3. —— xxxvi. 6.
1. Deut. xi. 6.
4. —— xxxiii. 11.
3. Josh. xiv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. —— xxxi. 3.
2. —— xxxii. 29.
2. —— xxxv. 7.
2. Ezra viii. 21.
2. —— x. 8.
5. Job i. 3, 10.
4. — v. 5.
6. — vi. 22.
4. — xv. 29.
4. Job xx. 18.
7. — xxii. 20.
8. — xxx. 22.
3. Psalm cv. 21.
9. —— cxxxix. 15.
10. —— 16.
11. Prov. i. 13.
11. —— iii. 9.
11. —— vi. 31.
12. —— viii. 21.
13. —— x. 3.
11. —— xii. 27.
11. —— xxviii. 8.
11. —— xxix. 3.
11. Cant. viii. 7.
14. Isa. vi. 13.
6. Jer. xv. 13.
6. — xvii. 3.
15. Hos. xii. 8.
4. Obad. 13.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

SUBTIL.

1. עָרוּם *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
2. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
3. נָצוּר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.

1. Gen. iii. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3.
3. Prov. vii. 10.

SUBTILLY.

1. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning.
2. נָכַל *Nikkail*, (Hith.) to act deceitfully, plot.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22.
2. Psalm cv. 25.

SUBTILTY.

1. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
2. עָקְבָה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
3. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

3. Gen. xxvii. 35.
2. 2 Kings x. 19.
1. Prov. i. 4.

SUBVERT.

עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to subvert, pervert.

Lam. iii. 36.

SUBURBS.

מִגְרָשׁ *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

SUCCEED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.

1. Deut. xxv. 6.

SUCCEEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

SUCCEEDEST.

2. Deut. xii. 29.
2. Deut. xix. 1.

SUCCESS.

שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.

Josh. i. 8.

SUCCOUR.

עָזַר *Ozar*, to help, assist.

2 Sam. viii. 5.
2 Sam. xviii. 3.

SUCCOURED.

2 Sam. xxi. 17.

SUCH.

1. כֹּה *Kouh*, כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, כ (*K*) prefixed to the relative word, — thus, such.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which.
3. כָּהֵן *Kohain* (fem.), כָּהֵם *Kohaim* (masc.), — like them.
4. כָּזֶה *Kozeh*, like this.
5. כֵּן *Kain*, so.
6. נִזְעֶקֶתְּ *Nizoktō*, thou art crying out.
7. פְּלֹנִי *Pelounee*, such a one, such and such.
8. דְּנָה *Denoh* (Syriac), after this sort.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xli. 19.
5. Exod. x. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 22.
4. Deut. v. 29.
6. Judg. xviii. 23.
5. 1 Kings x. 12.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.
3. —— ix. 11.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
4. — lxvi. 8.

SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

SUCH a one.

4. Gen. xli. 38.
7. Ruth iv. 1.
4. Job xiv. 3.
Psalm lxviii. 21, not in original.

SUCH and such.

7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 8.
7. 2 Kings vi. 8.

SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.
3. Job xxiii. 14.
8. Dan. ii. 10.

SUCK, Subst.

יָנֵק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.
2. מָצָה *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.
3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucking child.
2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.
3. חָלָב *Kholov*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.
3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 8.
2. Isa. xlix. 15.
1. Lam. iv. 4.

SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

SUDDEN -LY.

פִּתְאֹם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.
3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.
5. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.
6. מַחֲרִבִית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.
7. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.
8. יָכַל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.
9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.

10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.
12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.
2. —— xxii. 18.
3. Lev. ii. 13.
4. —— xix. 17.
4. —— xxii. 16.
1. Numb. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. x. 19.
1. Judg. i. 34.
1. —— xv. 1.
5. —— xvi. 26.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.
1. 1 Kings xv. 17.
5. Esth. iii. 8.
1. Job ix. 18.
4. — xxi. 3.
— xxiv. 11, not in original.
7. Job xxxvi. 2.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
9. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. —— lv. 22.
4. —— lxxxviii. 15.
—— lxxxix. 33, not in original.
8. —— ci. 5.
1. —— cxxi. 3.
9. Prov. x. 3.
—— xix. 15, not in original.
4. ——— 19.
1. Eccles. v. 6.
5. ——— 12.
10. Ezek. xliv. 20.

SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.
1. —— xxxi. 7.
11. ——— 28.
9. Deut. viii. 3.
1. —— xviii. 14.
1. Judg. iii. 28.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
1. Job xxxi. 30.
4. Jer. xv. 15.

SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.
12. Psalm cvii. 38.

SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
2. רֹב *Rov*, abundance.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.
4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.
2. Deut. iii. 26.
3. 1 Kings xx. 10.
2. Ezek. xliv. 6.
2. —— xlv. 9.

SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.
4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

SUFFICIENCY.

סַפֵּק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.
Job xx. 22.

SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.
2. רֹב *Rov*, abundance, much.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.
1. Deut. xv. 8.
2. —— xxxiii. 7.
1. Prov. xxv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 16.

SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3.
3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

SUIT.

1. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an arrangement.
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.
3. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.
3. Job xi. 19.

SUITS.

מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

SUM, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.
3. פְּקוּדִים *Pekoodeem*, commands, offices.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.
5. פָּרָשָׁה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.
6. תָּכְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. —— xxx. 12.
3. —— xxxviii. 21.
2. Numb. i. 2, 49.
2. ——— iv. 2, 22.
2. ——— xxvi. 2.
2. ——— xxxi. 26, 49.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.
5. Esth. iv. 7.
2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.
6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.
2. Dan. vii. 1.

SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.

2 Kings xxii. 4.

SUMMER.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִיַּת חַמְקָרָה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

SUMMER fruit -s.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER house.

בֵּית הַקַּיִץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.

Amos iii. 15.

SUMMER parlour.

חֲדַר חַמְקָרָה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.

Judg. iii. 20.

SUMMER, Verb.

קוּץ *Koots*, to end, finish.

Isa. xviii. 6.

SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.
3. חֹם *Khoum*, the heat of the sun.
4. חֶרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.*
5. אוֹר *Our*, light.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. Job ix. 7.
2. — xxx. 28.
5. Job xxxi. 26.
2. Cant. vi. 10.
2. Isa. xxiv. 23.
2. — xxx. 26.

* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

SUN rising.

1. In all passages, except:—

קֵדְמָה מִזְרָחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3. | Numb. xxxiv. 15.

SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.
3. גָּדַע *Godă*, (Piel) to cut down.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlvi. 9.
2. —— cvii. 14.
3. ——— 16.
4. Isa. xxvii. 9.
3. — xlv. 2.
2. Nah. i. 13.

SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

SUNG.

See Sing.

SUNK.
See Sink.

SUP.
גָּמָא *Gomō*, to sup up.
Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.
שָׂרוּעַ *Sorooa*, superfluous.
Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPPLANT.
עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit., to heel.
Jer. ix. 4.

SUPPLANTED.
Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.
שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to regard.
Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPPLIANTS.
עֲתָרַי *Athorae*, my suppliants.
Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.
1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.
2. חִלָּה פָּנִים *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the face, make favourable.
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.
1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.
1. חַיָם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to be firm.

5. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
6. שְׁמֻרָה *Shĕmuroh*, kept.
7. אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.
8. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.
9. רָחַב *Rohav*, to reverence.
10. בּוֹטֵחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.
12. מוּסָד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).
13. מִבְטָח *Mivtakh*, secured.
14. הֵימָן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.
3. Exod. iii. 19.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.
4. Deut. xii. 23.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.
3. ——— xx. 7.
5. ——— xxv. 28.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.
6. ——— xxiii. 5.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.
7. Neh. ix. 38.
8. Job xxiv. 22.
5. Psalm xix. 7.
5. Psalm xciii. 5.
5. —— cxi. 7.
9. Prov. vi. 3.
10. —— xi. 15.
11. ——— 18.
5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
12. — xxviii. 16.
13. — xxxii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — lv. 3.
14. Dan. ii. 45.
1. —— iv. 26.

SURELY.
1. All passages not inserted have the verb in its relative repeated, as, *dying thou shalt die*, Gen. ii. 17.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.
4. אָכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou ĕĕseh*, should I not do?
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.
11. מָלַךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou shalt reign.
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.
14. אוּלָם *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, nevertheless.
15. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.
17. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safe, secure.
18. נֶאֱמָנָה *Nĕĕmonoh*, faithful, constant.

2. Gen. ix. 5.
3. —— xx. 11.
4. —— xxviii. 16.
2. —— xxix. 14.
6. ———— 32.
5. —— xxxi. 42.
6. —— xlii. 16.
5. —— xliii. 10.
2. —— xliv. 28.
4. Exod. ii. 14.
6. —— iv. 25.
6. —— xxiii. 33.
7. Numb. xiii. 27.
8. ——— xiv. 23.
9. ———— 35.
6. ——— xxii. 33.
6. ——— xxiii. 23.
8. ——— xxxii. 11.
8. Deut. i. 35.
3. —— iv. 6.
2. —— xvi. 15.
10. —— xxii. 4.
9. Josh. xiv. 9.
2. Judg. iii. 24.
6. —— vi. 16.
—— xi. 31, not in original.
2. —— xx. 39.
6. Ruth i. 10.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
2. ——— xvi. 6.
6. ——— xvii. 25.
6. ——— xx. 26.
11. ——— xxiv. 20.
2. ——— xxv. 21.
10. ———— 34.
12. ——— xxviii. 2.
——— xxix. 6, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
6. ——— xi. 23.
13. ——— xv. 21.
6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
9. ——— xx. 23, 25.
2. ——— xxii. 32.
6. 2 Kings iii. 14.
9. ——— ix. 26.
6. ——— xxiii. 22.
2. ——— xxiv. 3.
5. Job viii. 6.
14. — xiii. 3.
14. — xiv. 18.
2. — xviii. 21.
6. — xx. 20.
6. — xxviii. 1.
9. — xxxi. 36.
2. — xxxiii. 8.
15. — xxxiv. 12.
2. — xxxv. 13.
6. — xxxvii. 20.
3. Psalm xxxii. 6.
2. —— xxxix. 6, 11.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.
6. —— lxxvi. 10.
6. —— lxxvii. 11.
2. —— lxxxv. 9.
6. —— xci. 3.
6. —— cxii. 6.
9. —— cxxxi. 2.
16. —— cxxxii. 3.
2. —— cxxxix. 11.
16. ———— 19.
2. —— cxl. 13.
6. Prov. i. 17.
16. —— iii. 34.
17. —— x. 9.
2. —— xxii. 16.
16. —— xxiii. 18.
6. —— xxx. 2, 33.
6. Eccles. iv. 16.
6. ——— vii. 7.
6. ——— viii. 12.
16. ——— x. 11.
6. Isa. vii. 9.
9. — xiv. 24.
2. — xvi. 7.
2. — xix. 11.
16. — xxii. 14.
— xxix. 16, not in original.
4. — xl. 7.
2. — xlv. 14, 24.
4. — xlix. 4.
4. — liii. 4.
6. — lx. 9.
16. — lxii. 8.
2. — lxiii. 8.
2. Jer. ii. 35.
4. — iii. 20.
4. — iv. 10.
12. — v. 2.
12. — viii. 13.
2. — xvi. 19.
9. — xxii. 6.
6. ———— 22.
6. — xxiv. 8.
6. — xxvi. 15.
6. — xxxi. 19.
6. — xlvi. 18.
9. — xlix. 20.
13. — li. 14.
9. Ezek. v. 11.
9. —— xvii. 16.
9. —— xx. 33.
9. —— xxxiii. 27.
9. —— xxxiv. 8.
9. —— xxxvi. 5, 7.
9. —— xxxviii. 19.
18. Hos. v. 9.
2. —— xii. 11.
6. Amos iii. 7.
16. —— viii. 7.
6. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. —— iii. 7.

SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

SURETY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

SURETY, of a.

1. יָדֹעַ תֵּדַע *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.
2. חַאף אֻמְנָם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.
2. —— xviii. 13.
3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

SURETIES.

תֹּוקְעֵי־כָף *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

SURETISHIP.

תּוֹקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

SURPRISED.

1. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
2. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.
2. Jer. xlviii. 41.
2. Jer. li. 41.

SUSTAIN.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 21.
1. Psalm lv. 22.
1. Prov. xviii. 14.

SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.
2. Psalm iii. 5.
2. Isa. lix. 16.

SUSTENANCE.

מִכְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

Judg. vi. 4.
2 Sam. xix. 32.

SWADDLED.

1. טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.
2. חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.
2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.

SWALLOW, Subst.

1. דְּרוֹר *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
2. עָגוּר *Ogoor*, a crane.

1. Psalm lxxxiv. 3.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 14.
2. Jer. viii. 7.

SWALLOW, Verb.

1. בָּלַע *Bolā*, to swallow.
2. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
3. לוּעַ *Looā*, to suck up.
4. גָּמָא *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2.
2. —— lvii. 3.
2. Amos viii. 4.
3. Obad. 16.

SWALLOWED.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Job vi. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

SWALLOWETH.

2. Job v. 5.
4. Job xxxix. 24.

SWAN.

תִּנְשָׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 18.
Deut. xiv. 16.

SWARM.

1. עֵרֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.
2. עֲדַת *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.

1. Exod. viii. 24.
2. Judg. xiv. 8.

SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

SWEAR.

1. שָׁבַע *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. נָשָׂא יָד *Nosō yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Exod. vi. 8.
3. 1 Kings viii. 31.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
2. Isa. iii. 7.

SWEARETH.

1. In all passages.

SWEARING.

3. Lev. v. 1.
3. Jer. xxiii. 10.
3. Hos. iv. 2.
3. —— x. 4.

SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xiv. 30.

SWORN.

1. In all passages.

SWEARERS.

נִשְׁבָּעִים *Nishboeem*, swearers.

Mal. iii. 5.

SWEAT.

זֵעָה *Zōōh*, sweat.

Gen. iii. 19.
Ezek. xliv. 18.

SWEEP.

1. טָאַח *Tōāh*, to sweep.
2. יָעָה *Yooh*, to clear away.
3. סָחַף *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
4. גָּרַף *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.

1. Isa. xiv. 23.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.

SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

SWEPT.

4. Judg. v. 21.
3. Jer. xlvi. 15.

SWEET.

1. מְתֹק *Methek*, sweet.
2. בֹּשֶׂם *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant.
4. מַעֲדָן *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. עָרַב *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. מָלַץ *Molats*, pleasant, smooth.
7. עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. מְרַקְּחִים *Merkokheem*, perfumes.
9. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
11. סַמִּים *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices.
13. נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. עָסִיס *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. תִּירוֹשׁ *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

1. Exod. xv. 25.
2. —— xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1.
1. Neh. viii. 10.
1. Job xx. 12.
1. — xxi. 33.
4. — xxxviii. 31.
1. Psalm lv. 14.
5. —— civ. 34.
6. —— cxix. 103.
3. —— cxli. 6.
5. Prov. iii. 24.
1. —— ix. 17.
5. —— xiii. 19.
1. —— xvi. 24.
5. —— xx. 17.
3. Prov. xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxiv. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. Eccles. v. 12.
1. ——— xi. 7.
1. Cant. ii. 3.
5. ——— 14.
7. —— v. 5.
8. ——— 13.
1. ——— 16.
2. Isa. iii. 24.
1. — v. 20.
9. — xxiii. 16.
5. Jer. vi. 20.
5. — xxxi. 26.

SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

SWEET cane.

Isa. xliii. 24, not in original. | 10. Jer. vi. 20.

SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

SWEET odours.

13. Lev. xxvi. 31.
12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
12. Esth. ii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 46.

SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

SWEET spices.

11. Exod. xxx. 34. | 11. Exod. xxxvii. 29.

SWEET wine.

14. Isa. xlix. 26.
14. Amos ix. 13.
15. Mic. vi. 15.

SWEETER.

1. Judg. xiv. 18. | 1. Psalm xix. 10.

N.B. The comparative is designated by a מ prefixed to the relative word.

SWEETLY.

1. מֶתֶק *Methek*, sweet.
2. לְמֵישָׁרִים *Lemaishoreem*, straightly.

1. Job xxiv. 20. | 2. Cant. vii. 9.

SWEETNESS.

מֶתֶק *Methek*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

SWELL.

1. בָּצַק *Botsaik*, to swell, ferment.
2. גְּאוֹן *Gĕoun*, rising.
3. בָּעָה *Bŏŏh*, to boil up, swell.

1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27. | 1. Deut. viii. 4.

SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

SWELLING.

2. Psalm xlvi. 3.
3. Isa. xxx. 13.
2. Jer. xii. 5.
2. Jer. xlix. 19.
2. — L. 44.

SWIFT.

1. קַל *Kal*, light, swift.
2. מְמַהֵר *Memahair*, hastening.
3. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift animal.
4. כַּרְכָּרוֹת *Karkorouth*, dromedaries.
5. בִּיעָף *Biaiph*, in flight.
6. מְהֵרָה *Mehairoh*, quickly, speedily.
7. אִבֶּה *Aiveh*, desire.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
7. Job ix. 26.
2. Prov. vi. 18.
4. Isa. lxvi. 20.
3. Mic. i. 13.
2. Mal. iii. 5.

SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

SWIFTLY.

6. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
1. Isa. v. 26.
5. Dan. ix. 21.
1. Joel iii. 4.

SWIM.

1. צוּף *Tsooph*, to float.
2. שָׂחָה *Sokhoh*, to swim.

1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
2. Isa. xxv. 11.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SWINE.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Lev. xi. 7.
Deut. xiv. 8.
Prov. xi. 22.
Isa. lxv. 4.
— lxvi. 3, 17.

SWOON -ED.

עָטַף *Otaph*, to be faint.

Lam. ii. 11, 12.

SWORD.

1. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a sword, weapon.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dagger.
3. רֶצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
4. פְּתִחוּת *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job xxxiii. 18.
2. — xxxvi. 12.
3. Psalm xlii. 10.
2. Joel ii. 8.

SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

SWORN.

See Sware.

SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

שִׁקְמִים *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

SYCAMORE trees.

1 Kings x. 27.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
2 Chron. i. 15.
2 Chron. ix. 27.
Psalm lxxviii. 47.

SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

SYNAGOGUES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

T

TABERNACLE.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the Congregation. It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).
3. סִכּוּת *Sikkooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. סֻכָּה *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

1. Exod. xxv. 9.
1. —— xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 26, 27, 30, 35.
1. —— xxvii. 9, 19.
2. —— xxxi. 7.
2. —— xxxiii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
1. —— xxxv. 11, 18.
2. ———— 21.
1. —— xxxvi. 8, 13, 14, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32.
1. —— xxxviii. 20, 21, 31.
1. —— xxxix. 32, 33.
2. ———— 38.
1. ———— 40.
1. —— xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38.
1. Lev. viii. 10.
1. —— xv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 4.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53.
2. ——— ii. 2.
1. ——— iii. 7, 8, 23, 25, 26, 35, 36, 38.
1. ——— iv. 16, 25.
2. ——— 25, twice.
1. ——— 26.
2. ——— 31.
1. ——— 31.
2. ——— 33, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 47.
1. ——— v. 17.
1. ——— vii. 1, 3.
1. ——— ix. 15, three times.
2. ——— 17.
1. ——— 18, 19, 20, 22.
2. ——— x. 3.
1. ——— 11, 17.
2. ——— xi. 24, 26.
2. ——— xii. 4, 5, 10.
1. ——— xvi. 9.
2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19.
1. ———— 24, 27.
2. ———— 42.
1. ——— xvii. 13.
2. ——— xviii. 3.
1. ——— xxxi. 30, 47.
2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice.
1. Josh. xxii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
1. ——— vii. 6.
2. 1 Kings i. 39.
2. ——— ii. 28.
2. ——— viii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 48.
2. ——— ix. 19, 23.
1. ——— xvi. 39.
1. ——— xvii. 5.
1. ——— xxi. 29.
1. ——— xxiii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. i. 5.
2. ——— v. 5.
2. Job v. 24.
2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15.
2. — xix. 12.
2. — xx. 26.
2. — xxix. 4.
2. — xxxi. 31.
4. — xxxvi. 29.
2. Psalm xv. 1.
2. —— xix. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 5, 6.
2. —— lxi. 4.
4. —— lxxvi. 2.
1. —— lxxviii. 60.
2. ———— 67.
2. —— cxxxii. 3.
2. Prov. xiv. 11.
4. Isa. iv. 6.
2. — xvi. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 20.
2. Jer. x. 20.
2. Lam. ii. 4.
4. ——— 6.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27.
2. —— xli. 1.
3. Amos v. 26.
4. —— ix. 11.

TABERNACLE of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE door.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE of witness.

2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8.
2. —— xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6.

TABERNACLES.

1. Numb. xxiv. 5.
2. Job xi. 14.
2. — xii. 6.
2. — xv. 34.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. Psalm xliii. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 4.
2. —— lxxviii. 51.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6.
1. —— lxxxiv. 1.
2. —— cxviii. 15.
1. —— cxxxii. 7.
2. Dan. xi. 45.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
2. —— xii. 9.

TABERNACLES feast.

4. In all passages.

TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לוּחוֹת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מַסַּב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. iii. 3.
3. Cant. i. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 8.
2. Jer. xvii. 1.

TABLES, and Tables of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxiv. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 18.
2. —— xxxii. 15, 16, 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, 29.
2. Deut. iv. 13.
2. —— v. 22.
2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, 17.
2. —— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
2. 1 Kings viii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. v. 10.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.
2. —— xxxii. 16.
2. Hab. ii. 2.

TABLETS.

1. כּוּמָז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בָּתֵּי הַנֶּפֶשׁ *Botai hanephesh*, houses of refreshment.

1. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Numb. xxxi. 50.
2. Isa. iii. 20.

TABRET.

1. תֹּף *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תֻּפֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
1. 1 Sam. x. 5.
2. Job xvii. 6.
1. Isa. v. 12.

TABRETS.

תֻּפִּים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

1 Sam. xviii. 6.
Isa. xxiv. 8.
— xxx. 32.
Jer. xxxi. 4.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

TABERING.

מְתֹקְפוֹת *Mĕtouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

TACHES.

קְרָסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33.
—— xxxv. 11.
Exod. xxxvi. 13.
—— xxxix. 33.

TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khăvoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

TAIL.

זָנָב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

TAILS.

זְנָבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָטָה *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהַב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

11. לָכַד *Lokad*, to conquer, take by force.
12. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
13. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
14. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to destroy.
15. אָצַל *Otsal*, to reserve.
16. נָסַע *Nosā*, (Piel) to take a journey.
17. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
18. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm.
19. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back, avoid.
20. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, give pain; met., pledge.
21. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
22. בָּעַר *Boar*, to destroy.
23. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead.
24. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume.
25. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to cleanse, remove ashes.
26. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to take off, withdraw.
27. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
28. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
29. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring near.
30. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to imprison.
31. סוּר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to put aside.
32. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
33. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply, enlarge.
34. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil, take a booty.
35. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
36. שׁוּת *Shooth*, to set, place, make.
37. שׂוּם *Soom*, to appoint, make.
38. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to nourish with moisture.
39. קָמַץ *Komats*, to measure by the handful.
40. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten.
41. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away.
43. עָדָה *Odoh* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely.
44. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
45. סִית *Seeth*, to entice, excite.
46. שָׂעַר *Soar*, to storm, rage.
47. שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to take captive.

48. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
49. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
50. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down.
51. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
52. אַל תִּתֵּן לֵב *Al titain laiv*, give not the heart.
53. הַסְכֵּת *Haskaith*, to keep silence.
54. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
55. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
56. זָהַר *Zohar* (Chaldee), to be watchful.
57. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength.
58. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to trust to, support.
59. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
60. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth.
61. נוּד *Nood*, to wander, lament.
62. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
63. נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
64. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness.
65. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to draw out, lay bare.
66. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
67. עָשַׂר *Issair*, to give the tenth.
68. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be anxious.
69. נָסַק *Nosak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up.
70. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
71. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to recognise.
72. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
73. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
74. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
75. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
76. יָאַל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to begin.
77. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by force, violence.
78. צָעַן *Tsoan*, to take down, remove.
79. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
80. קָפַץ *Kophats*, (Niph.) to be moved quickly.

81. חָמַשׁ *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.
82. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
83. נָקַם *Yukkom*, to be avenged.
84. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
85. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
86. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.
87. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
88. חָתַף *Khotaph*, to tear away.
89. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to slip, move quickly.
90. לִי *Lee*, for me.
91. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, please.
92. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather.
93. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
94. זָהַר *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.
95. גּוֹחַ *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.
96. מָתַק *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.
97. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.
98. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.
99. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
100. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, restrain.
101. עִם שְׁבִי *Im shĕvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.
9. —— xxvii. 3.
32. ——— 3.
27. —— xxxi. 31.
16. —— xxxiii. 12.
2. Exod. iv. 4.
9. —— xx. 7.
20. —— xxii. 26.
29. —— xxviii. 1.
12. —— xxxiv. 9.
39. Lev. ii. 2.
40. ——— 9.
39. —— v. 12.
40. —— vi. 15.
12. —— xxv. 46.
9. Numb. i. 2, 49.
9. ——— iii. 40.
9. ——— iv. 2, 22.
39. ——— v. 26.
16. ——— x. 6.
15. ——— xi. 17.
9. ——— xxvi. 2.
9. ——— xxxi. 26.
16. Deut. i. 7.
8. ——— 13.
16. ——— 40.
16. —— ii. 24.
9. —— v. 11.
9. —— xii. 26.
4. —— xx. 14.
30. ——— 19.
20. —— xxiv. 6, 17.
9. Josh. iv. 3.
11. Josh. vii. 14.
4. —— viii. 2.
50. ——— 29.
11. —— x. 42.
11. —— xi. 12.
17. —— xx. 4.
2. —— xxii. 19.
11. Judg. vii. 24.
66. —— xiv. 15.
6. —— xix. 30.
71. Ruth ii. 10.
67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.
68. ——— ix. 5.
31. ——— xvii. 46.
30. ——— xxiii. 26.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
37. ——— xiii. 33.
41. ——— xv. 20.
31. ——— xvi. 9.
37. ——— xix. 19.
30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.
30. ——— xx. 18.
66. ——— xxi. 15, 16.
9. 2 Kings ix. 26.
30. ——— x. 14.
10. ——— xix. 30.
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
60. Ezra v. 14, 15.
9. —— ix. 12.
67. Neh. x. 38.
41. Job ix. 18.
62. — xi. 18.
9. Job xiii. 14.
2. — xviii. 9.
9. — xxi. 12.
35. — xxiii. 10.
20. — xxiv. 3, 9.
62. — xxx. 17.
9. — xxxi. 36.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
13. —— vii. 5.
9. —— l. 16.
61. —— lxix. 20.
30. —— lxxi. 11.
49. —— lxxx. 9.
9. —— lxxxi. 2.
66. —— lxxxiii. 12.
70. —— lxxxix. 33.
9. —— cxvi. 13.
7. —— cxix. 43.
9. —— cxxxix. 9, 20.
11. Prov. v. 22.
5. —— vi. 27.
38. —— vii. 18.
20. —— xx. 16.
20. —— xxvii. 13.
30. —— xxx. 9.
9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.
2. Cant. ii. 15.
34. Isa. x. 6.
4. —— 6.
1. — xiv. 2.
47. ——— 2.
49. — xxvii. 6.
5. — xxx. 14.
65. ——— 14.
4. — xxxiii. 23.
9. — xxxviii. 21.
49. — xl. 24.
— lviii. 2, not in original.
33. Jer. ii. 22.
2. — xiii. 21.
51. — xv. 19.
11. — xviii. 22.
14. — xxv. 10.
11. — xxxii. 3, 24.
64. ——— 25.
11. ——— 28.
11. — xxxiv. 22.
11. — xxxvii. 8.
11. — xxxviii. 3.
63. — l. 15.
63. — li. 36.
64. Lam. ii. 13.
31. Ezek. xi. 19.
30. —— xiv. 5.
40. —— xxi. 26.
12. —— xxii. 16.
63. —— xxiv. 8.
9. —— xxix. 19.
34. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19.
34. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. ——— 12.
34. ——— 13.
4. ——— 13.
9. —— xxxix. 10.
18. Dan. vii. 18.
11. —— xi. 15, 18.
40. Hos. xi. 4.
27. Mic. ii. 2.
19. ——— 6.
63. Nah. i. 2.
4. —— ii. 9.
11. Hab. i. 10.
72. Hag. i. 8.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.
31. —— viii. 8.
31. —— x. 17.
31. —— xxiii. 25.
31. —— xxxiii. 23.
31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.
31. —— iv. 9, 31, 35.
31. —— vii. 4.
26. —— xiv. 40.
25. Numb. iv. 13.
24. ——— xvii. 10.
31. ——— xxi. 7.
31. Josh. vii. 13.
22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
31. ——— v. 6.
42. ——— xxiv. 10.
31. 1 Kings ii. 31.
22. ——— xiv. 10.
22. ——— xvi. 3.
31. ——— xx. 24.
22. ——— xxi. 21.
31. 2 Kings vi. 32.
31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
31. Esth. iv. 4.
42. Job vii. 21.
31. — ix. 34.
35. Job xxiii. 10.
27. — xxiv. 2.
9. ——— 10.
9. — xxxii. 22.
45. — xxxvi. 18.
5. Psalm lii. 5.
46. —— lviii. 9.
44. —— cii. 24.
21. Prov. xxv. 4, 5.
31. Isa. i. 25.
31. — iii. 1, 18.
17. — iv. 1.
31. — v. 5, 23.
27. — x. 2.
34. —— 6.
4. —— 6.
3. — xvi. 3.
31. — xviii. 5.
31. — xxv. 8.
31. — xxvii. 9.
9. — xl. 24.
21. — lviii. 9.
31. Jer. iv. 4.
31. — v. 10.
9. — xlix. 29.
31. Ezek. xi. 18.
31. —— xxiii. 25.

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.
34. —————— 19.
4. —————— 19.
31. —— xxxvi. 26.
34. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. —————— 12.
34. —————— 13.
4. —————— 13.
1. —————— 13.
34. —————— 13.
40. —— xlv. 9.
43. Dan. vii. 26.
31. —— xi. 31.
9. Hos. i. 6.
31. —— ii. 17.
9. —— v. 14.
9. —— xiv. 2.
9. Amos iv. 2.
101. —————— 10.
31. —— v. 23.
9. Mic. ii. 2.
31. Zeph. iii. 11.
31. Zech. iii. 4.
31. —— ix. 7.
9. Mal. ii. 3.

TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
36. —— xiii. 2.
6. —— lxxi. 10.
6. Isa. viii. 10.
3. — xvi. 3.
48. — xxx. 1.
6. — xlv. 21.

TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
56. Ezra iv. 22.
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.
18. —— xxvi. 5.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.
13. Job xxvii. 20.
58. — xxxvi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 13.
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.
13. —— lxix. 24.
13. Prov. ii. 19.
57. —— iv. 13.
58. —— v. 5.
2. Eccles. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 8.
30. Isa. iii. 6.
57. — iv. 1.
2. — xiii. 8.
57. — xxvii. 5.
57. — lvi. 4.
57. — lxiv. 7.
19. Mic. vi. 14.
13. Zech. i. 6.
57. —— viii. 23.

TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.
40. Lev. vi. 10.
40. Numb. xvi. 37.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
40. —— iv. 5.
9. —— vi. 6.
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.
9. —————— iv. 36.
40. —————— vi. 7.
9. —————— ix. 25.
1. Neh. v. 2.
9. Psalm xvi. 4.
17. —— xxvii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 4.
40. — lvii. 14.
9. Jer. vii. 29.
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.
44. — xxxviii. 10.
9. Ezek. xix. 1.
9. —— xxvi. 17.
9. —— xxvii. 2, 32.
9. —— xxviii. 12.
9. —— xxxii. 2.
69. Dan. vi. 23.
44. Amos iii. 5.
9. —— v. 1.
9. —— vi. 10.
9. Jonah i. 12.
9. Mic. ii. 4.
44. Hab. i. 15.
9. —— ii. 6.

TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.
47. —— xiv. 14.
76. —— xviii. 27, 31.
32. —— xxvii. 33.
7. —— xxxi. 16.
31. Exod. xxv. 15.
40. Lev. iv. 10.
30. Numb. v. 13.
50. —————— x. 17.
9. —————— xvi. 15.
47. —————— xxxi. 26.
9. ———————— 49.
73. —————— xxxvi. 3.
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.
30. —— viii. 8.
11. —————— 21.
11. Judg. i. 8.
48. —— xi. 36.
75. —— xiv. 9.
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.
11. —————— xiv. 41, 42.
31. —————— xxi. 6.
47. —————— xxx. 2, 3, 5.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.
11. —————— xvi. 18.
66. —————— xxi. 19.
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.
47. —————— vi. 22.
11. —————— xviii. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, *bis*.
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
11. ———————— 18.
6. —————— xxx. 2.
9. Ezra ix. 2.
74. —— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.
9. —————— 44.
42. Esth. viii. 2.
2. Job xvi. 12.
31. — xix. 9.
20. — xxii. 6.
80. — xxiv. 24.
11. Psalm ix. 15.
30. —— x. 2.
11. —— lix. 12.
6. —— lxxxiii. 3.
12. —— cxix. 111.
79. ———————— 143.
11. Prov. iii. 26.
11. —— vi. 2.
11. —— xi. 6.
84. Eccles. ii. 18.
73. —————— iii. 14.
11. —————— vii. 26.
2. —————— ix. 12.
6. Isa. vii. 5.
11. — viii. 15.
6. — xxiii. 8.
11. — xxiv. 18.
11. — xxviii. 13.
78. — xxxiii. 20.
57. — xli. 9.
11. Jer. vi. 11.
11. — viii. 9.
49. — xii. 2.
30. — xxxiv. 3.
30. — xxxviii. 23.
11. ———————— 28.
30. — xl. 10.
11. — xlviii. 1, 7.
17. —————— 33.
11. —————— 41, 44.
6. — xlix. 20.
2. —————— 24.
6. —————— 30.
11. — l. 2, 9, 24.
11. — li. 31, 41, 56.
11. Lam. iv. 20.
30. Ezek. xii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 13.
30. —————— 20.
41. — xviii. 17.
30. — xix. 4, 8.
30. — xxi. 23, 24.
63. — xxv. 15.
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.
11. Amos iii. 4.
7. —————— 12.
57. Mic. iv. 9.
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.
17. —— xxx. 23.
7. —— xxxi. 9.
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.
27. —— vi. 2.
26. —— xiv. 43.
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.
27. —— xxviii. 31.
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.
31. —————— xiv. 4.
31. —————— xviii. 22.
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.
22. —————— xix. 3.
31. —————— xx. 33.
31. —————— xxxii. 12.
27. Job xx. 19.
31. — xxvii. 2.
31. — xxxiv. 5, 20.
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.
27. Prov. iv. 16.
31. Isa. vi. 7.
9. — viii. 4.
31. — x. 27.
17. — xvi. 10.
31. — xvii. 1.
31. — xxxvi. 7.
17. — lvii. 1.
9. — lxiv. 6.
17. Jer. xvi. 5.
77. Lam. ii. 6.
43. Dan. vii. 12.
40. —— viii. 11.
9. —— xi. 12.
31. —— xii. 11.
17. Hos. iv. 3.
47. Amos iv. 10.
31. Zech. iii. 15.

TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.
2. Job xxx. 16.
13. Psalm xl. 12.
2. —— cxix. 53.
79. Psalm cxix. 143.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
57. Jer. vi. 24.
57. — viii. 21.

TAKEN up.

44. Exod. xl. 36, 37.
44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22.
44. ——— x. 11.
82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
9. 2 Kings ii. 16.
85. Isa. x. 29.
1. Jer. xxix. 22.
44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3.
69. Dan. vi. 23.

TAKEST.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
9. —— xxx. 12.
23. Judg. iv. 9.
17. Psalm civ. 29.
86. Psalm cxliv. 3.
84. Eccles. ix. 9.
86. Isa. lviii. 3.

TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

TAKETH.

9. Exod. xx. 7.
9. Deut. v. 11.
1. —— x. 17.
20. —— xxiv. 6.
57. —— xxv. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 25.
1. —— xxxii. 11.
11. Josh. vii. 14.
11. —— xv. 16.
11. Judg. i. 12.
31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
22. 1 Kings xiv. 10.
1. Job v. 5.
11. —— 13.
88. — ix. 12.
1. — xii. 20.
31. ——— 24.
89. — xxvii. 8.
1. — xl. 24.
9. Psalm xv. 3.
1. Psalm xv. 5.
90. —— cxviii. 7.
2. —— cxxxvii. 9.
91. —— cxlvii. 10, 11.
91. —— cxlix. 4.
1. Prov. i. 19.
11. —— xvi. 32.
1. —— xvii. 23.
43. —— xxv. 20.
57. —— xxvi. 17.
84. Eccles. i. 3.
62. ——— ii. 23.
92. Isa. xiii. 14.
93. — xl. 15.
1. — xliv. 14.
57. — li. 18.
1. Ezek. xvi. 32.
94. —— xxxiii. 4.
7. Amos iii. 12.

TAKETH hold.

2. Job xxi. 6.
30. Prov. xxx. 28.
57. Isa. lvi. 6.

TAKING.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
49. Job v. 3.
55. Psalm cxix. 9.
30. Jer. l. 46.
63. Ezek. xxv. 12.
1. Hos. xi. 3.

TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

82. Gen. xlii. 30.
15. Numb. xi. 25.
47. ——— xxi. 1.
4. Deut. ii. 35.
75. Judg. xiv. 9.
2. —— xvi. 21.
17. —— xix. 15.
57. ——— 25.
2. —— xx. 6.
11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
31. ——— vii. 15.
55. 2 Kings x. 31.
11. 1 Chron. xi. 5.
11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
60. Ezra v. 14.
60. —— vi. 5.
18. Esth. ix. 27.
95. Psalm xxii. 9.
2. —— xlviii. 6.
96. —— lv. 14.
97. —— lxxi. 6.
64. Isa. viii. 2.
6. — xl. 14.
57. Jer. xxxi. 32.
9. Ezek. x. 7.
94. —— xxxiii. 5.

TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Exod. x. 19.
98. —— xiii. 22.
27. Lev. vi. 4.
42. 1 Kings xv. 12.
9. ——— 22.
99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11.
31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5.
31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6.
31. ——— xxx. 14.
31. ——— xxxiii. 15.
27. Psalm lxix. 4.
9. Cant. v. 7.
31. Ezek. xvi. 50.

TOOK, he.

51. Exod. iv. 6.
31. —— xxxiv. 34.
17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.
30. ——— xv. 8.
57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.
32. Prov. xii. 27.
100. Hos. xii. 3.

TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Josh. vi. 20.
30. —— viii. 23.
30. 2 Kings x. 14.
9. Lam. v. 13.
43. Dan. v. 20.

TOOK up.

9. Numb. xxiii. 7, 18.
9. ——— xxiv. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
9. —— vi. 12.
1. Judg. xix. 28.
40. 1 Sam. ix. 24.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 32.
9. ——— iv. 4.
9. 1 Kings viii. 3.
9. ——— xiii. 29.
40. 2 Kings ii. 13.
9. ——— iv. 37.
44. ——— x. 15.
9. Neh. ii. 1.
44. Jer. xxxviii. 13.
9. Ezek. iii. 12.
9. —— xi. 24.
9. —— xliii. 5.
69. Dan. iii. 22.
9. Jonah i. 15.

TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8.
1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

TALES.

רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

TALEBEARER.

1. רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
2. נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

1. Lev. xix. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 13.
2. —— xviii. 8.
1. Prov. xx. 19.
2. —— xxvi. 20, 22.

TALE.

1. מַתְכֹּנֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.

1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

TALENT.

כִּכָּר *Kikkor*, a talent (weight), in all passages.

TALENTS.

כִּכָּרִים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

TALK.

1. שְׂפָתַיִם *Sephothayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.

1. Job xi. 2.
2. — xv. 3.
1. Prov. xiv. 23.
3. Eccles. x. 13.

TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.

Job xxix. 9.

TALKERS.

לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.

Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.

1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
1. —— ix. 2.
2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

TARE.

See Tear.

TARGET.

1. כִּידוֹן *Keedoun*, a gorget.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

TARRY.

1. לִין *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שִׂבַּר *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דּוֹם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכָּה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אִחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָוָה *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 44.
3. —— xlv. 9.
4. Exod. xii. 39.
2. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 8.
2. Numb. xxii. 19.
5. Judg. v. 28.
2. —— vi. 18.
1. —— xix. 6, 9, 10.
6. Ruth i. 13.
1. —— iii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. i. 23.
7. ——— x. 8.
8. ——— xiv. 9.
2. 2 Sam. x. 5.
2. ——— xi. 12.
2. ——— xv. 28.
7. ——— xviii. 14.
1. ——— xix. 7.
2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
9. ——— vii. 9.
9. ——— ix. 3.
2. ——— xiv. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
10. Psalm ci. 7.
5. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. xlvi. 13.
1. Jer. xiv. 8.
4. Hab. ii. 3.

TARRIED.

1. Gen. xxiv. 54.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
1. —— xxxi. 54.
11. Numb. ix. 19, 22.
7. Judg. iii. 25.
4. ——— 26.
4. —— xix. 8.
2. Ruth ii. 7.
7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.
3. ——— xv. 17.
2. ——— 29.
12. ——— xx. 5.
2. 2 Kings ii. 18.
13. Psalm lxviii. 12.

TARRIETH.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
14. Mic. v. 7.

TARRYING.

5. Psalm xl. 17.
5. Psalm lxx. 5.

TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.
Exod. v. 19.

TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.
Exod. v. 13, 14.

TASK-MASTERS.

1. שָׂרֵי מִסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.
2. נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.
2. —— iii. 7.
2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Tāam*, the taste.
2. חִכּ *Khaikh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.
1. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Job vi. 6.
2. —— 30.
2. Psalm cxix. 103.
2. Prov. xxiv. 13.
2. Cant. ii. 3.
1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

TAUGHT.

See Teach.

TAUNT.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.
2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedoophoh*, reviling.
3. חִדּוֹת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. v. 15.

TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

TAXATION.

עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an estimate.
2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXED.

עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to estimate.
2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXES.

נוֹגֵשׂ *Nougais*, an oppressor.
Dan. xi. 20.

TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.
2. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
3. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.
4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.
5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.
6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.
7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
8. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.
9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.
10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.
11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.
12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.
13. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.
5. —— xviii. 20.
3. —— xxiv. 12.
3. —— xxxv. 34.
3. Lev. x. 11.
3. —— xiv. 57.
2. Deut. iv. 9.
6. —— vi. 7.
3. —— xvii. 11.
3. —— xxiv. 8.
3. —— xxxiii. 10.
3. Judg. xiii. 8.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.
3. 1 Kings viii. 36.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.
2. Ezra vii. 25.
3. Job vi. 24.
3. — viii. 10.
3. — xii. 7, 8.
3. — xxvii. 11.
2. Job xxxii. 7.
4. — xxxiii. 33.
3. — xxxiv. 32.
2. — xxxvii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.
3. —— xxvii. 11.
3. —— xxxii. 8.
3. —— xlv. 4.
3. —— lxxxvi. 11.
2. —— xc. 12.
7. —— cv. 22.
3. —— cxix. 33.
2. Prov. ix. 9.
3. Isa. ii. 3.
3. — xxviii. 9, 26.
3. Ezek. xliv. 23.
3. Mic. iii. 11.
3. —— iv. 2.
3. Hab. ii. 19.

TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.
4. Job xxxv. 11.
7. ———— 11.
3. — xxxvi. 22.
1. Psalm xciv. 10.
1. Psalm cxliv. 1.
3. Prov. vi. 13.
8. —— xvi. 23.
3. Isa. ix. 15.
1. — xlviii. 17.

TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. viii. 16.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.
2. —— xxiii. 13.
8. —— xxx. 22.
12. —— xxxv. 3.
12. Neh. viii. 9.
3. Psalm cxix. 102.
3. Prov. iv. 4, 11.
11. —— xxxi. 1.
2. Isa. xl. 13, 14.
13. Jer. xxviii. 16.
11. Ezek. xxiii. 48.
10. Hos. xi. 3.
9. Zech. xiii. 5.

TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.
2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mĕlamdeem*, teachers.
3. מְלִיצִים *Mĕleetseem*, interpreters.

2. Psalm cxix. 99.
1. Prov. v. 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 20.
3. — xliii. 27.

TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.
4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.
6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.
7. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.

2. Judg. viii. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 2.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
1. —— L. 22.
4. Jer. xv. 3.
5. — xvi. 7.
3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21.
1. Hos. v. 14.
3. —— xiii. 8.
1. Amos i. 11.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
6. Zech. xi. 16.

TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
1. Job xvi. 9.
1. Job xviii. 4.
1. Mic. v. 8.

TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

TORN.

1. In all passages.

TEARS.

דְּמָעוֹת *Demooth*, tears, in all passages.

TEATS.

1. שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts of women.
2. דַּדִּים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.

1. Isa. xxxii. 12.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.

TEETH.

See Tooth.

TEIL -tree.

אֵלָה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.

Isa. vi. 13.

TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.
4. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.
7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
8. מְתֻכָּן *Methukon*, being prepared.
9. גָּלִיתָ אָזֶן *Goleetho ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.
10. וָאָשִׂימָה בְּפִיהֶם דְּבָרִים *Vōoseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.
11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xv. 5.
2. —— xxii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
3. —— xl. 8.
11. —— xliii. 22.
4. Exod. ix. 1.
3. —— x. 2.
4. —— xiv. 12.
2. Numb. xiv. 14.
2. Deut. xvii. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 7.
4. Judg. xx. 3.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 2.
5. —— xvii. 55.
4. —— xix. 3.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 5.
2. —— xii. 18.
5. —— 22.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.
2. —— xviii. 8, 11, 14.
2. —— xx. 9.
4. —— 11.
4. —— xxii. 16.
2. —— 18.
3. 2 Kings viii. 4.
2. —— xx. 5.
2. —— xxii. 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4.
4. —— xxi. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17.
2. —— xxxiv. 23.
2. Job xxxiv. 34.
3. Psalm xxii. 17.
3. —— xxvi. 7.
3. —— xlviii. 12, 13.

2. Psalm L. 12.
5. Prov. xxx. 4.
5. Eccles. x. 14.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xlviii. 20.
2. Jer. xv. 2.
4. — xix. 2.
3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32.
2. — xxviii. 13.
2. Jer. xxxiv. 2.
2. — xxxv. 13.
6. — xlviii. 20.
2. Ezek. iii. 11.
2. —— xii. 23.
2. —— xvii. 12.
2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36.
3. Joel i. 3.
5. Jonah iii. 9.

TELL you.

1. Gen. xlix. 1.
5. Isa. v. 5.
6. Isa. xlii. 9.

TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

TELLETH.

1. 2 Sam. vii. 11.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
4. Psalm xli. 6.
4. Psalm ci. 7.
7. —— cxlvii. 4.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 13.

TELLING.

3. Judg. vii. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xi. 19.
3. 2 Kings viii. 5.

TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xx. 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
4. —— xxiv. 33.
3. —— 66.
3. —— xxix. 13.
3. —— xxxvii. 9, 10.
3. —— xl. 9.
3. —— xli. 8, 12.
2. —— 24.
4. —— xlv. 27.
2. —— xlviii. 1.
2. Exod. v. 1.
3. —— xviii. 8.
4. Lev. xxi. 24.
4. Numb. xi. 24.
3. —— xiii. 27.
4. —— xiv. 39.
2. Josh. ii. 2.
3. —— 23.
3. Judg. vi. 13.
3. —— vii. 13.
2. —— xiii. 6.
3. —— 23.
4. —— xvi. 10, 13.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 10.
9. —— ix. 15.
4. 1 Sam. x. 25.
3. —— xi. 5.
4. —— 14.
3. 1 Kings viii. 5.
3. —— xiii. 11.
4. —— 25.
4. —— xiv. 2.
4. 2 Kings i. 7.
2. —— viii. 14.
8. —— xii. 11.
2. —— xxiii. 17.
9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.
3. —— v. 6.
10. Ezra viii. 17.
3. Esth. v. 11.
3. —— vi. 13.
3. Job xxxvii. 20.
3. Psalm xlv. 1.
3. —— lxxviii. 3.
3. Isa. xliv. 8.
3. — xlv. 21.
3. — lii. 15.
2. Dan. vii. 1.
2. —— viii. 26.
3. Hab. i. 5.

TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

TEMPERED.

2. Exod. xxix. 2.
3. Exod. xxx. 35.

TEMPEST.

1. סַעַר *Sāar*, a tempest.
2. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שָׂעַר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

3. Job ix. 17.
2. — xxvii. 20.
4. Psalm xi. 6.
1. —— lv. 8.
1. —— lxxxiii. 15.
5. Isa. xxviii. 2.
1. Isa. xxix. 6.
5. — xxx. 30.
5. — xxxii. 2.
1. — liv. 11.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. Jonah i. 4, 12.

TEMPESTUOUS.

3. Psalm L. 3.
1. Jonah i. 11, 13.

TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13.
2. 1 Chron. vi. 10.
2. —— x. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, twice.

TEMPLES.

הֵיכָלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

Hos. viii. 14.
Joel iii. 5.

TEMPLES.

רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.
—— v. 26.
Cant. iv. 3.

TEMPT -ED.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

TEMPTATION.

מַסָּה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xcv. 8.

TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.

Deut. iv. 34.
—— vii. 19.
Deut. xxix. 3.

TEN.

עֶשֶׂר *Eser*, } ten, in all
עֲשָׂרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

TENS.

עֲשָׂרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

TENTH day, month, &c.

עָשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all
עֲשִׂירִי *Asseeree*, } passages.

TENTH.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all passages.

TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
3. סְמָדַר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions, mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
—— xxxii. 2, not in original.
2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. —— xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
— xxxviii. 27, not in original.
1. Prov. iv. 3.
—— xxvii. 25, not in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. —— vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
—— iv. 15, 23, not in original.

TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לֵבָב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.

2 Chron. xiii. 7.

TENDER -mercies.

1. חֲסָדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.

1. Psalm xxv. 6.
1. —— xl. 11.
1. —— li. 1.
1. —— lxxvii. 9.
2. —— lxxix. 8.
2. Psalm ciii. 4.
2. —— cxix. 77, 156.
2. —— cxlv. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 10.

TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.

Deut. xxviii. 56.

TENONS.

יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.

Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

TENT.

אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages, except:—

קֻבָּה *Kubboh*, a chamber.

Numb. xxv. 8.

TENTS.

1. אֹהָלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20, 22. 23.
4. —— xiii. 19.
4. Deut. i. 33.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.
5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.
3. 2 Kings vii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
2. Cant. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 15.

TERMED.

יֵאָמֵר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.

Isa. lxii. 4.

TERRIBLE.

1. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אָיוֹם *Oyoum*, fearful.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, dreadful.
6. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֶמְתָנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, powerful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxix. 20.
3. — xli. 14.
3. Cant. vi. 4, 10.
5. Isa. xiii. 11.
5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.
5. — xxix. 5, 20.
5. — xlix. 25.
5. Jer. xv. 21.
5. Jer. xx. 11.
4. Lam. v. 10.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 7.
5. —— xxx. 11.
5. —— xxxi. 12.
5. —— xxxii. 12.
6. Dan. ii. 31.
7. —— vii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 7.

TERRIBLENESS.

1. מוֹרָא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוֹרָאוֹת *Nouroouth*, fearfulness.
3. תִּפְלָצָה *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

1. Deut. xxvi. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
3. Jer. xlix. 16.

TERRIBLY.

1. עָרַץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
2. Nah. ii. 3.

TERRIFY.

1. עָרַץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בִּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. חָתַת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

2. Job iii. 5.
2. — ix. 34.
3. Job xxxi. 34.

TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

TERRACES.

מְסִלּוֹת *Mesilouth*, high paths.

2 Chron. ix. 11.

TERROR.

1. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בְּהָלָה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בַּלָּהוֹת *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מָגוֹר *Mogour*, timidity.
5. חָגָא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. מְחִתָּה *Mekhittoh*, חִתִּית *Khitteeth*, } anxiety.
7. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מַעֲרָצָה *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פַּחַד *Pahhad*, an object of fear.
10. בְּעָתוֹת *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

6. Gen. xxxv. 5.
2. Lev. xxvi. 16.
1. Deut. xxxii. 25.
7. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Josh. ii. 9.
9. Job xxxi. 23.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
9. Psalm xci. 5.
8. Isa. x. 33.
5. — xix. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 18.
6. — liv. 14.
6. Jer. xvii. 17.
4. — xx. 4.

7. Jer. xxxii. 21.
6. Ezek. xxvi. 17.
3. —— 21.
3. —— xxvii. 36.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 19.
6. —— xxxii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32.

TERRORS.

7. Deut. iv. 34.
10. Job vi. 4.
3. — xviii. 11, 14.
1. — xx. 25.
3. — xxiv. 17.
3. — xxvii. 20.
3. — xxx. 15.
1. Psalm lv. 4.
3. —— lxxiii. 19.
1. —— lxxxviii. 15.
10. —— 16.
2. Jer. xv. 8.
4. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. xxi. 12.

TESTIFY.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. עָנָה *Onok*, to answer, respond.

2. Numb. xxxv. 30.
1. Deut. viii. 19.
2. —— xix. 16.
2. —— xxxi. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 46.
1. Neh. ix. 34.
2. Job xv. 6.
1. Psalm l. 7.
1. —— lxxxi. 8.
2. Isa. lix. 12.
2. Jer. xiv. 7.
2. Hos. v. 5.
1. Amos iii. 13.
2. Mic. vi. 3.

TESTIFIED.

1. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Deut. xix. 18.
2. Ruth i. 21.
2. 2 Sam. i. 16.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. —— xiii. 15, 21.

TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

TESTIMONY -IES.

עֵדוּת *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter מ (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. וְאַל *Veal*, but not.
3. עַל *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xvii. 12.
3. Eccles. i. 16.
3. —— v. 8.

THANK.

הוֹדָה *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7. —— xxiii. 30. | 1 Chron. xxix. 13. Dan. ii. 23.

THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

THANKING.

חוֹדוֹת *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

THANKFUL.

חוֹדוּ *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalm c. 4.

THANKS.

1. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.
2. מוֹדָא *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.
תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thankofferings.

In all passages.

THAT.

1. This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—
   - אֵת *Aith*, that, the.
   - אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.
   - זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for which.
3. עַד *Ad*, until, at.
4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.
5. אַנְשֵׁי *Anshai*, the men of.
6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. יַעַן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.
9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.
10. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. Gen. xxvii. 4.
2. —— 4.
6. —— 25.
8. —— xxxi. 52.
6. Exod. iv. 5.
2. —— ix. 14.
6. —— xi. 9.
6. —— 16.
2. —— xx. 20.
3. —— xxii. 26.
6. Deut. iv. 1, 40.
6. —— v. 16.
4. —— 29.
1. —— 29.
6. —— 29.
6. —— viii. 16.
6. —— ix. 5.
6. —— xi. 9.
9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
10. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
6. Neh. vi. 13.
4. Job xi. 5.
4. — xiii. 5.
4. — xiv. 13.
4. — xix. 23.
4. — xxiii. 3.
4. — xxxi. 31, 35.
4. Psalm xiv. 7.
6. —— xxx. 12.
6. —— li. 4.
4. —— liii. 6.
4. —— lv. 6.
2. —— cv. 45.
5. Isa. xli. 11, 12.
6. —— 20.
6. — lxvi. 11.
4. Jer. ix. 1.
6. — xxvii. 15.
6. — xliv. 8.
7. Ezek. xii. 12.
6. —— 16.
6. Hos. viii. 4.

THEE.

The letter הָ affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

THEFT.

גְּנֵבָה *Genaivoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or,
אוֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

THEN.

1. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
2. חַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.
3. אֱדַיִן *Edayin* (Chaldee), that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
2. מֵהֵנָּה *Mehainoh*, from them.
3. תָּמֹה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Ezra vi. 6. | 2. Jer. v. 6.

THENCEFORTH.

1. וָהָלְאָה *Voholoh*, and by, on.
2. מֵאַחֲרֵי־כֵן *Maiakharai-kain*, from, after, so.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, } there,
   { תַּמּה *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הַאֶפֶס *Haēphes*, is there left?
3. עֹד־הַאֵשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?
4. הֲכִי יֶשׁ־עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1.
2. ——— 3.
3. Mic. vi. 10.

THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.
2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.
3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.
4. יַעַבְרֵנוּ *Yāavrenoo*, shall pass over, by, through it.
5. עָלֶיהָ *Olekoh*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14.
2. Lev. xi. 43.
2. Job xxii. 21.
3. Prov. xx. 1.
2. Eccles. x. 9.
4. Isa. xxxiii. 21.
5. Jer. xviii. 16.
5. Jer. xix. 8.
2. — li. 43.
3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.
1. —— xxxiii. 12.
2. ——— 18.
5. ——— 19.
1. Zech. ix. 2.

THEREFORE.

1. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
2. The letter וְ prefixed to the relative word, and, but, then, therefore.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. וּבְזֹאת *Oovzouth*, and by this.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. עַל דְּנָה *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23.
2. Deut. xxviii. 48.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 16.
4. 2 Chron. xix. 2.
7. Ezra iv. 14.
6. Neh. vi. 13.
2. Job v. 17.
3. — vii. 11.
5. Psalm cxvi. 10.
2. Jer. xiv. 22.

THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Josh. xxiii. 6.
2 Kings iii. 3.
2 Kings xiii. 2.

THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), } in it, therein.
   { בָּהּ *Boh* (fem.), }
2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
4. בְּגַוַּי *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.
5. בָּהֵן *Bohain*, in them.
6. וּמְלֹאָהּ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness thereof.
7. בְּקִרְבּ *Bekerev*, therein, in the midst.
8. עַל *Al* (with an affixed pronoun), over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24.
2. Exod. xvi. 33.
2. —— xxx. 18.
2. —— xl. 3.
5. Lev. vi. 3.
5. —— x. 1.
5. —— xviii. 4.
7. —— xxv. 19.
5. Numb. xvi. 7.
8. ——— 46.
2. 1 Kings viii. 16.
2. 2 Kings ii. 20.
4. Ezra vi. 2.
3. Neh. vii. 4.
8. —— ix. 6.
5. ——— 6.
5. Psalm cxi. 2.
2. Prov. xxii. 14.
3. Isa. vii. 6.
6. — xxxiv. 1.
5. Jer. iv. 29.
5. — v. 17.
6. — viii. 16.
6. — xlvii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 9.
5. — li. 48.
6. Ezek. xii. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 5.
6. —— xxx. 12.
6. Amos vi. 8.
6. Mic. i. 2.
3. Zech. ii. 4.

THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all passages, except:—

וּמִשָּׁם *Oomishom*, and from thence.

2 Kings vii. 2.

THEREON.

עָלָיו *Olov*, } upon it.
עֲלוֹהִי *Alouhee* (Chaldee), }

In all passages.

THEREOUT.

1. מִשָּׁם *Mishom*, from thence.
2. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, out of, from it.

1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

THERETO.

1. בָּהּ *Boh*, on, at.
2. עַל *Al* (with the pronoun affixed), upon, over.
3. לָמוֹ *Lomou*, to them.

1. Exod. xxx. 38.
2. Lev. v. 16.
2. —— vi. 5.
2. —— xviii. 23.
2. —— xxvii. 13, 31.
2. Numb. xix. 17.
2. Deut. xii. 32.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
2. 2 Chron. x. 14.
3. Isa. xliv. 15.

THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ *Lou*, to it.
2. שְׁכֶנָיו *Shekhainov*, his, its neighbours.

1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

THEREUPON.

עֲלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.

Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

THEREWITH.

1. בּוֹ *Bou*, with it, therewith.
2. עֲלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
3. אֹתוֹ *Outhou*, therewith.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, or the pronoun הֵם *Haim*, they, Hebrew idiom for *these*.
2. זֶה *Zeh*, this.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Zech. vii. 3.

THEY.

הֵם *Haim*, they, in all passages.

THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב *Av*, thick.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
3. עֲתַר *Athar*, abundance.
4. שׂוֹבָךְ *Souvokh*, } a thicket.
   סְבָךְ *Sevokh*, }
5. מַכְבֵּר *Makhbair*, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
3. Ezek. viii. 11.

THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Exod. xx. 21.
Deut. iv. 11.
—— v. 22.
Job xxxviii. 9.
Joel ii. 2.
Zeph. i. 15.

THICKER.

עָבָה *Ovoh*, thicker.

1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

THICKET.

סֻבֶּךָ *Souvekh*, a thicket.

Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

THICKETS.

1. סְבָכִים *Sevokheem*, thickets.
2. חֲוָחִים *Khavokheem*, thick bushes.
3. עָבִים *Oveem*, thick clouds.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. Isa. ix. 18.
1. Isa. x. 34.
3. Jer. iv. 29.

THICKNESS.

1. עֲבִי *Avee*, thickness.
2. רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 5.
1. Jer. lii. 21.
2. Ezek. xli. 9.
2. —— xlii. 10.

THIEF.

גַּנָּב *Ganov*, a thief, in all passages.

THIEVES.

גַּנָּבִים *Ganoveem*, thieves, in all passages.

THIGH.

יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, a thigh, in all passages.

THIGHS.

יְרֵכַיִם *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

THIN.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרָד *Mourod*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.
2. —— 27. Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.
1. Lev. xiii. 30.
3. 1 Kings vii. 29.
4. Isa. xvii. 4.

THINE.

לְךָ *Lekhō*, or the letter ךָ affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדְךָ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereeoh*, a new creation.
4. כְּלִי *Kĕlee*, a vessel.
5. עֹשֶׁק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְּתָא *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אַיִן *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מַשַּׂאַת מְאוּמָה *Mashath mĕoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, a creature.
12. כַּדַּק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תּוּשִׁיָּה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מְאוּמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל־לְדֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallow- thing.

21. תִּקְוָתִי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רִיק *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מְעַט *Mĕăt*, a trifling.
26. גַּלְגַּל *Galgal*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. כָּל *Kol*, כֹּל *Koul*, } any, or every thing.

Note.—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, חֲדָשָׁה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xxxiv. 7.
Exod. x. 15, not in original.
28. —— xx. 17.
28. —— xxii. 9.
19. —— xxxiv. 10.
Lev. ii. 3, not in original.
—— vi. 2, not in original.
5. ——— 4.
20. —— xii. 4.
—— xx. 17, not in original.
3. Numb. xvi. 30.
Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original.
Josh. vi. 18, not in original.
Judg. viii. 27, not in original.
1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original.
2 Kings ii. 10, not in original.
Job iii. 25, not in original.
21. — vi. 8.
2. — xxii. 28.
13. — xxvi. 3.
22. Psalm ii. 1.
23. Psalm xxxiii. 17.
—— lxxxix. 34, not in original.
Prov. iv. 7, not in original.
—— xxii. 18, not in original.
14. Eccles. i. 9.
24. ——— viii. 15.
25. Isa. vii. 13.
— xv. 6, not in original.
26. — xvii. 13.
— xxix. 16, not in original.
12. — xl. 15.
16. — xli. 12.
— lxvi. 8, not in original.
Jer. ii. 10, not in original.
27. — xi. 13.
15. — xiv. 14.
Lam. ii. 13, not in original.
6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17.
6. —— iv. 33.
6. —— v. 15, 26.
6. —— vi. 12.
Hos. viii. 12, not in original.

THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or N°. 28.

18. Gen. xxii. 12.
18. —— xxxix. 9, 23.
7. Lev. vi. 7.
9. —— xiii. 48.
——— 49, 52, 53, 57, 58, 59. xv. 4, 6.
18. Numb. xxii. 38.
10. Deut. xxiv. 10.
9. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
18. ——— xx. 39.
8. Eccles. iii. 14.
11. Ezek. xlvii. 9.

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

THINGS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מְטוּב *Mitoov*, from the best.
3. עֲהִדוֹת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מֶגֶד *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מִלַּיָּא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קַדְמֹנִיוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מָנוֹת *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חֲדָשׁוֹת *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כְּלִי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or not in the original.

2. Gen. xlv. 23.
10. Numb. xxxi. 20.
3. Deut. xxxii. 35.
4. —— xxxiii. 15.
Isa. xxix. 16, not in original.
9. — xlii. 9.
6. Isa. xliii. 18.
9. — xlviii. 6.
— lxvi. 8, not in original.
5. Dan. vii. 16.
Hos. viii. 12, not in original.

THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

THINGS, what.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.
Exod. x. 2.

THINK.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שׂוֹם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דִּמָּה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בּוּן *Boon*, to understand.
7. סָבַר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עָשַׁת *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוֹב־עַיִן *Touv-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.

10. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
11. שָׁעַר *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
13. וְהוּא חָיָה כְּמְבַשֵּׂר בְּעֵינָיו *Vehoo hoyoh kimvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זָמַם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. וַיֵּבֶז בְּעֵינָיו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בְּעֵינֶיךָ *Bĕainekhō*, in thine eyes.

1. Gen. xl. 14.
9. Numb. xxxvi. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8.
1. Neh. v. 19.
4. —— vi. 6.
1. ——— 14.
5. Esth. iv. 13.
6. Job xxxi. 1.
4. Job xli. 32.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. Isa. x. 7.
4. Jer. xxiii. 27.
4. — xxix. 11.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.
7. Dan. vii. 25.
8. Jonah i. 6.
9. Zech. xi. 12.

THINKEST.

18. 2 Sam. x. 3.
9. 1 Chron. xix. 3.
4. Job xxxv. 2.

THINKETH.

10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
4. Psalm xl. 17.
11. Prov. xxiii. 7.

THINKING.

13. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
12. 2 Sam. v. 6.

THOUGHT.

3. Gen. xx. 11.
4. —— xxxviii. 15.
14. —— xlviii. 11.
4. —— l. 20.
15. Exod. xxxii. 14.
3. Numb. xxiv. 11.
5. ——— xxxiii. 56.
16. Deut. xix. 19.
3. Judg. xv. 2.
5. —— xx. 5.
4. 1 Sam. i. 13.
4. ——— xviii. 25.
2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original.
3. ——— xxi. 16.
3. 2 Kings v. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
17. Esth. iii. 6.
4. —— vi. 6.
5. Psalm xlviii. 9.
4. —— lxxiii. 16.
4. —— cxix. 59.
16. Prov. xxx. 32.
5. Isa. xiv. 24.
4. Jer. xviii. 8.
16. Zech. i. 6.
16. —— viii. 14, 15.
4. Mal. iii. 16.

THOUGHTEST.

5. Psalm l. 21.

THIRD.

שְׁלִשִׁי *Shĕlishee*, third, in all passages.

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמֵא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—

עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, weary.

Psalm lxiii. 1. — cxliii. 6. | Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵי *Shĕloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵי *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shĕlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—

תְּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.

In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shĕlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

1. זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), } this.
   The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.
   דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), דָּךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), } this.
2. דְּנָה *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.
3. דִּכָּן *Dikkain* (Syriac), the same.
4. הוּא *Hoo*, he.*
5. הִיא *Hee*, she.*
6. הָלָז *Haloz*, the very same.
7. גַּח *Gaih*, that is.

* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

4. Lev. x. 3.
5. Josh. x. 13.
6. Judg. vi. 20.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
2. Ezra iv. 11.
2. —— v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.
2. —— vi. 11, 15, 16, 17.
2. —— vii. 17, 24.
5. Job ix. 22.
5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.
5. Eccles. iv. 4.
5. Jer. vi. 6.
5. — xxii. 16.
5. — xxix. 28.
5. — xxx. 17.
5. — xlv. 4.
5. Jer. L. 25.
5. — li. 6.
5. Ezek. iv. 3.
5. —— x. 15, 20.
5. —— xi. 3, 11, 15.
5. —— xxxii. 16.
7. —— xlvii. 13.
2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47.
3. —— 31.
2. —— iv. 18.
2. —— v. 7, 15, 22, 24, 26.
2. —— vi. 3, 5, 28.
5. Amos vii. 6.
5. Mic. ii. 3.
6. Zech. ii. 4.

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדַּר *Dardar*, a thistle.
2. חוֹחַ *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 9. 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18. | 1. Hos. x. 8.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18. | 2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.
2. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.
3. עָדֶיהָ *Odehoh*, so far.
4. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6. 4. —— x. 22. | 3. Job vi. 20.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.
Jer. L. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קוֹץ *Kouts*, a thorn.
2. חוֹחַ *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.
3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.

2. Job xli. 2. 2. Prov. xxvi. 9. 3. Isa. lv. 13. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 24. 1. Hos. x. 8.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכָה *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

THORNS.

1. קוֹצִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אָטָד *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חוֹחִים *Khoukheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִירִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלּוֹנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צְנִינִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִמְשׁוֹנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲצוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

1. Gen. iii. 18.
1. Exod. xxii. 6.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 55.
7. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. Judg. viii. 7, 16.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
7. Job v. 5.
2. Psalm lviii. 9.
1. —— cxviii. 12.
4. Prov. xv. 19.
7. —— xxii. 5.
8. —— xxiv. 31.
5. Eccles. vii. 6.
3. Cant. ii. 2.
9. Isa. v. 6.
10. — vii. 19.
9. ——— 23, 24, 25.
9. — ix. 18.
9. — x. 17.
9. — xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxii. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xxxiv. 13.
1. Jer. iv. 3.
1. — xii. 13.
6. Ezek. ii. 6.
5. Hos. ii. 6.
3. —— ix. 6.
5. Nah. i. 10.

THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הָהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, they.
4. מֵהָאֲנָשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vi. 4.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
3. Jer. xxxviii. 22.

THOU.

אַתָּה *Attoh*, thou, in all passages.

THOUGH.

1. אִלּוּ *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בְּ Prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלָא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּיאִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages :—

7. Deut. xxix. 19.
7. Josh. xvii. 18.
8. Judg. xiii. 16.
8. —— xv. 7.
9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39.
6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
8. Neh. i. 9.
4. —— vi. 1.
2. Job x. 19.
5. — xiii. 15.
8. — xx. 12.
7. — xxvii. 8.
8. ——— 16.
7. Psalm xxiii. 4.
7. —— xxxvii. 24.
3. —— xlvi. 2.
8. Psalm lxviii. 13.
7. —— cxxxviii. 6.
7. Prov. xxix. 19.
1. Eccles. vi. 6.
2. ——— viii. 12.
8. Isa. i. 18.
8. Jer. xv. 1.
8. Lam. iii. 32.
7. Hos. viii. 10.
7. —— ix. 16.
8. Amos v. 22.
8. Nah. i. 12.
7. Hab. i. 5.
8. —— ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 6.

THOUGHT.

See Think.

THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עַשְׁתּוּת *Ashtooth*, designs.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. דְּאָגָה *Dēogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
4. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, deep thought, meditation.
5. רְעִי *Rĕę*, will, purpose, desire.
6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
8. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, speech, purpose.
9. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.

2. Deut. xv. 9.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
1. Job xii. 5.
4. — xlii. 2.
Psalm xlix. 11, not in original.
5. Psalm cxxxix. 2.
9. Prov. xxiv. 9.
6. Eccles. x. 20.
7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.
8. Amos iv. 13.

THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִקְקִים *Khikekeem*, impressions.
3. שְׂעָפִים *Seaipheem*, visions.
4. זִמּוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שַׂרְעַפִּים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֶשְׁתּוֹנוֹת *Eshtounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רַעֲיוֹנוֹת *Rădyounouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. הִרְהֻרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
2. Judg. v. 15.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. —— xxix. 18.
3. Job iv. 13.
4. — xvii. 11.
3. — xx. 2.
1. — xxi. 27.
5. Psalm x. 4.
1. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. —— xl. 5.
1. —— lvi. 5.
1. —— xcii. 5.
1. —— xciv. 11.
6. ———— 19.
3. —— cxix. 113.
7. —— cxxxix. 17.
6. ———— 23.
8. Psalm cxlvi. 4.
1. Prov. xii. 5.
1. —— xv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 3.
1. —— xxi. 5.
1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9.
1. — lix. 7.
1. — lxv. 2.
1. — lxvi. 18.
1. Jer. iv. 14.
1. — vi. 19.
5. — xxiii. 20.
1. — xxix. 11.
9. Dan. ii. 30.
10. —— iv. 5.
9. ———— 19.
9. —— v. 6, 10.
1. Mic. iv. 12.

THOUSAND.

אֶלֶף *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

THOUSANDS.

אַלְפִים *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

THOUSAND, ten.

רְבָבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

1. Gen. xiv. 23.
3. —— xxxviii. 28, 30.
1. Josh. ii. 18.
2. Judg. xvi. 9.
1. ———— 12.
1. Cant. iv. 3.

THREE.

שְׁלֹשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, תְּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), three, in all passages.

THREEFOLD.

מְשֻׁלָּשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.

Eccles. iv. 12.

THREESCORE.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

THRESH.

1. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.

2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat out.

1. Isa. xli. 15.
2. Jer. li. 33.
1. Mic. iv. 13.
1. Hab. iii. 12.

THRESHED.

3. Judg. vi. 11.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. Amos i. 3.

THRESHING.

1. Lev. xxvi. 5.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
1. Isa. xxi. 10.
1. — xxviii. 28.
4. — xli. 15.

THRESHING -floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

THRESHING -floors.

1. גְּרָנוֹת *Geronouth*,
2. אִדְרִים *Idreem* (Syriac), threshing-floors, barns.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
2. Dan. ii. 35.

THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, a pointed instrument of iron.
2. מוֹרָג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. xli. 15.
1. Amos i. 3.

THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סַף *Saph*, a step before a door.

2. Judg. xix. 27.
1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.
1. Ezek. ix. 3.
1. —— x. 4, 18.
2. Ezek. xliii. 8.
1. —— xlvi. 2.
1. —— xlvii. 1.
1. Zeph. i. 9.

THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סָפִים *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

Neh. xii. 25.
Ezek. xliii. 8.
Zeph. ii. 14.

THREW.

See Throw.

THRICE.

שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

THROAT.

1. גָּרוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
2. לֹעַ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.

1. Psalm v. 9.
1. —— lxix. 3.
1. —— cxv. 7.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 25.

THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*,
2. כָּרְסָא *Khorsai* (Syriac), } a throne.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
2. כָּרְסְוָן *Khorsevon* (Syriac), } thrones.

1. Psalm cxxii. 5.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
2. Dan. vii. 9.

THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
2. בְּעַד *Bĕād*, through, after.
3. מִן or מ prefixed, from, out of.
4. ב prefixed, in, into.

1. Numb. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.
4. Eccles. x. 18.
3. Cant. ii. 9.
4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
4. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. —— xlvii. 4.
4. Zech. xiii. 9.

THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

THROUGHOUT.

בַּכֹּל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, overthrow.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.
3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבֶן יָד *Bĕeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

1. Judg. ii. 2.
2. —— vi. 25.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
2. Jer. i. 10.
2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Mal. i. 4.

THROWN.

7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.
1. Judg. vi. 32.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40.
2. Jer. l. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
1. Nah. i. 6.

THREW.

4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.

THREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מְטֹעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָנַח *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּחַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

3. Exod. xi. 1.
3. —— xii. 39.
2. Numb. xxii. 25.
1. —— xxv. 8.
4. —— xxxv. 20, 22.
5. Deut. xiii. 5, 10.
6. —— xv. 17.
3. —— xxxiii. 27.
7. Judg. iii. 21.
8. —— vi. 38.
3. —— ix. 41.
1. —— 54.
3. —— xi. 2.
9. 1 Sam. xi. 2.
1. —— xxxi. 4.
7. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.
10. —— xxiii. 6.
3. 1 Kings ii. 27.
4. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.
15. Psalm cxviii. 13.
1. Isa. xiii. 15.
11. — xiv. 19.
1. Jer. li. 4.
12. Ezek. xvi. 40.
4. —— xxxiv. 21.
13. —— xlvi. 18.
16. Joel ii. 8.
1. Zech. xiii. 3.

THRUSTETH.

4. Job xxxii. 13.

THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

Note.—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17.
—— 25, 28.

THUMBS.

בְּהֹנוֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.

Judg. i. 6, 7.

THUMMIM.

תֻּמִּים *Tummeem*, perfect.

Exod. xxviii. 30.
Lev. viii. 8.
Deut. xxxiii. 8.
Ezra ii. 63.
Neh. vii. 65.

THUNDER, Subst.

1. קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.
2. רַעַם *Raam*, a commotion, thunder.

1. Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
1. —— xii. 17, 18.
2. Job xxvi. 14.
1. — xxviii. 26.
1. — xxxviii. 25.
2. Job xxxix. 19, 25.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.
2. —— lxxxi. 7.
2. —— civ. 7.
2. Isa. xxix. 6.

THUNDERS.

1. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Exod. xix. 16.

THUNDERINGS.

1. Exod. ix. 28, 34.
1. Exod. xx. 18.

THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

1 Sam. ii. 10.
Job xl. 9.

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. vii. 10.
2 Sam. xxii. 14.
Psalm xviii. 13.

THUNDERETH.

Job xxxvii. 4, 5.
Psalm xxix. 3.

THUNDERBOLTS.

רְשָׁפִים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.

Psalm lxxviii. 48.

THUS.

1. The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.
   כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, } thus, so.
   כֵּן *Kain*, }
2. בָּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
3. כָּזֶה *Kozeh*, } like this.
   כָּזֹאת *Kozouth*, }
4. כְּדְנָה *Kidnoh* (Chaldee), according to this.
5. כְּנֶמְא *Kenaimoh* (Chaldee), after this manner.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Ezra v. 7.
5. —— 11.
2. Esther ii. 13.
4. Jer. x. 11.

THUS and thus.

3. Josh. vii. 20.
3. Judg. xviii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xvii. 15.
3. 1 Kings xiv. 5.
3. 2 Kings v. 4.
3. —— ix. 12.

THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun ךָ, except:—

בְּנַפְשְׁךָ *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.

Esth. iv. 13.

TIDINGS.

1. בְּשֹׂר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.
2. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooōh*, a hearing, report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
5. אִישׁ בְּשׂרָה *Eesh besouroh*, a man that brings good tidings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxix. 13.
3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
4. ——— xi. 4, 6.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 30.
5. ——— xviii. 20.
2. 1 Kings ii. 28.
2. Psalm cxii. 7.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 5.
2. — xlix. 23.
2. Ezek. xxi. 7.
2. Dan. xi. 44.

TIDINGS, good.
See Good tidings.

TIE.

1. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
2. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to tie.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Prov. vi. 21.

TIED.

3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10.

TILE.

לְבֵנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.
Ezek. iv. 1.

TILL, Adverb.

1. עַד *Ad*, till, until.
2. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
3. לְשָׂבְעָה *Lesovoh*, to the full, satiety.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19.

TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

Gen. ii. 5.
—— iii. 23.
2 Sam. ix. 10.
Jer. xxvii. 11.

TILLED.
Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

TILLEST.
Gen. iv. 12.

TILLETH.
Prov. xii. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

TILLAGE.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service, labour.
2. נִיר *Neer*, an acre.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26.
1. Neh. x. 37.
2. Prov. xiii. 23.

TILLER.

עֹבֵד *Owaid*, a tiller, labourer.
Gen. iv. 2.

TIMBER.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree, timber.
2. אָע *Oe* (Chaldee), wood, timber.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11.

TIMBREL.

תֹּף *Touph*, a timbrel.

Exod. xv. 20.
Job xxi. 12.
Psalm lxxxi. 2.
Psalm cxlix. 3.
—— cl. 4.

TIMBRELS.

תֻּפִּים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

Exod. xv. 20.
Judg. xi. 34.
2 Sam. vi. 5.
1 Chron. xiii. 8.
Psalm lxviii. 25.

TIME.

1. עֵת *Aith*, time.
2. זְמַן *Zeman* (Syriac), time.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עִדָּן *Iddon* (Chaldee), time.
5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a season.
6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים *Mispor-hayomeem*, number of days.
7. צָבָא *Tsovo*, order, regularity.
8. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
9. תְּמוֹל גַּם־שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Temoul gam-shilshoum*, yesterday and also the day before.
10. אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday evening.
11. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
12. אָז *Oz*, then.
13. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding.
14. מֶה־חָלַד *Meh-kholed*, what (is) the world?
15. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to change, repeat.
16. לְאָחוֹר *Lĕokhour*, the time past.
17. בְּיוֹם מָחָר *Beyoum mokhor*, on the day to-morrow.
18. מָחָר *Mokhor*, to-morrow.

19. לִתְקוּפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*, in the revolution of days.
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרוֹן *Leyoum akharoun*, on the latter, last day.
21. עֵת חִגְיַּעַ *Aith higgeea*, time to reach.
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.
23. וְהִרְבָּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.
24. רַבָּה *Rabboh*, greatly, much.
25. רִאשֹׁנִים *Rishouneem*, the former ones.
26. בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. iv. 3.
5. —— xvii. 21.
5. —— xviii. 14.
5. —— xxi. 2.
1. —— xxx. 33.
13. Exod. xxi. 19.
5. —— xxiii. 15.
5. —— xxxiv. 18.
8. Lev. xxv. 32.
3. Numb. xx. 15.
5. Josh. viii. 14.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
3. Judg. xi. 4.
3. —— xiv. 8.
3. —— xv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 24.
5. —— xiii. 8.
9. —— xiv. 21.
5. —— xx. 35.
15. —— xxvi. 8.
6. —— xxvii. 7.
6. 2 Sam. ii. 11.
3. —— xxiii. 20.
5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
9. —— xi. 2.
3. —— xvii. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
3. Ezra iv. 15, 19.
2. —— v. 3.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
3. Neh. v. 14.
2. Esth. ix. 27.
7. Job vii. 1.
5. — ix. 19.
7. — xiv. 14.
3. — xv. 32.
10. — xxx. 3.
3. Psalm xxvii. 5.
3. —— xli. 1.
14. —— lxxxix. 47.
3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19.
16. Isa. xlii. 23.
12. — xlv. 21.
12. — xlviii. 8.
5. Jer. xlix. 19.
5. — l. 44.
3. Lam. v. 20.
4. Dan. ii. 8, 9.
2. —— 16.
4. —— iii. 5, 15.
2. —— 7, 8.
2. —— iv. 36.
4. —— vii. 12, 25.
2. —— 22.
5. —— viii. 19.
5. —— xi. 27, 29, 35.
5. —— xii. 7.
5. Hab. ii. 3.
Mal. iii. 11, not in original.

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

17. Gen. xxx. 33.
18. Exod. xiii. 14.
18. Deut. vi. 20.
18. Josh. iv. 6, 21.
18. —— xxii. 24, 28.
19. 1 Sam. i. 20.
20. Prov. xxxi. 25.
21. Cant. ii. 12.
1. Isa. xiii. 22.
20. — xxx. 8.
16. — xlii. 23.
1. Ezek. vii. 7.
1. Hag. i. 2.

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.

See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38.
24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

11. Deut. ii. 20.
25. —— xix. 14.
8. Josh. xxiv. 2.
26. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
3. Ezra iv. 15.
8. Eccles. i. 10.
8. Jer. ii. 20.
8. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
3. —— xxxviii. 17.

TIME, past.

9. Exod. xxi. 29.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
9. 2 Sam. v. 2.
11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.

TIME, process.

3. Gen. iv. 3.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
3. Exod. ii. 23.

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

1. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.
2. רַגְלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
3. זִמְנִין *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
4. זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
5. עִדָּנִין *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
6. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
7. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands.
8. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
9. תְּמוֹל שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Temoul shilshoum*, yesterday and a day before.
10. עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the clouds.
11. עִתִּים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xliii. 34.
2. Exod. xxiii. 14.
10. Lev. xix. 26.
2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, 33.
9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
8. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
4. Esth. ix. 31.
6. Psalm lxxvii. 5.
6. Eccles. i. 10.
7. Dan. i. 20.
5. —— ii. 21.
5. —— iv. 16, 23, 32.
3. —— vi. 10.

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16.
11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

8. Deut. ii. 10.
9. —— iv. 42.
9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.

TIN.

בְּדִיל *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.
Isa. i. 25.
Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.
—— xxvii. 12.

TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.
2 Kings xxi. 12.
Jer. xix. 3.

TINKLING.

עָכַס *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet which makes a tinkling sound.

Isa. iii. 16, 18.

TIP.

תְּנוּךְ *Tenookh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TIRE.

פְּאֵר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.

Ezek. xxiv. 17.

TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.

2 Kings ix. 30.

TIRES.

1. פְּאֵרִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head dresses.
2. שַׁהֲרֹנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the head, in the form of a half moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

TITHE.

מַעֲשַׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.
Numb. xviii. 26.
Deut. xii. 17.
—— xiv. 23, 28.
2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.
Neh. x. 38.
—— xiii. 12.

TITHES.

מַעֲשְׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all passages.

TITHE, Verb.

עָשַׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of any produce.

Deut. xiv. 22.

TITHING.

עָשַׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of any produce.

Deut. xxvi. 12.

TITLE.

צִיּוּן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.

2 Kings xxiii. 17.

TITLES.

כִּנָּה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.

Job xxxii. 21, 22.

TO and fro.

1. הָלוֹךְ וָשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדַּף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נוּעַ *Nooā*, to move about.
7. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
8. סוּרָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside, removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *Měoozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings iv. 35.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
2. Job i. 7.
2. — ii. 2.
3. — vii. 4.
4. — xiii. 25.
5. Psalm cvii. 27.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. Isa. xxiv. 20.
7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
8. — xlix. 21.
2. Jer. v. 1.
2. — xlix. 3.
9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
2. Dan. xii. 4.
2. Amos viii. 12.
10. Zech. i. 10, 11.
2. —— iv. 10.
10. —— vi. 7.

TOE.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

Note.—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand, it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TOES.

בָּהֹנוֹת *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.
1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.
Dan. ii. 41, 42.

TOGETHER.

1. יַחַד *Yakhad*, together.
2. וְאֵת *Věaith*, and the.
3. יָעַד *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. כְּאֶחָד *Kĕekhod*, as one, alike.
5. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
7. אַסִפָה *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out.
9. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. כַּף אֶל כָּף *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. צְמָדִים *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. כַּחֲדָא *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.
8. Josh. viii. 16.
8. Judg. iv. 13.
13. —— vii. 23.
13. —— x. 17.
13. —— xii. 1.
8. —— xviii. 22.
13. 1 Sam. x. 17.
13. —— xiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings xi. 1.
12. 2 Kings ix. 25.
11. Ezra iii. 11.
3. Neh. vi. 10.
Prov. xxii. 2, not in original.
—— xxix. 13, not in original.
Eccles. iv. 11, not in original.
9. Isa. viii. 10.
7. — xxiv. 22.
4. — lxv. 25.
10. Ezek. xxi. 14.
5. —— xxxvii. 7.
14. Dan. ii. 35.

TOIL.

1. עִצָּבוֹן *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.
2. Gen. xli. 51.

TOKEN.

אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.
—— xvii. 11.
Exod. iii. 12.
—— xii. 13.
Exod. xiii. 16.
Numb. xvii. 10.
Josh. ii. 12.
Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

TOKENS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.
Psalm lxv. 8.
Psalm cxxxv. 9.
Isa. xliv. 25.

TOLD.

See Tell.

TOLL.

מִנְדָּה *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.
Ezra vii. 24.

TOMB.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

Job xxi. 32.

TONGS.

1. מַלְקַחַיִם *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. מַעֲצָד *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.
1. Numb. iv. 9.
1. 1 Kings vii. 49.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
1. Isa. vi. 6.
2. — xliv. 12.

TONGUE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. חַס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Esth. vii. 4.
2. Job vi. 24.
2. — xiii. 19.
3. Amos vi. 10.
2. Hab. i. 13.

TONGUES.

לְשֹׁנוֹת *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

TOOK.

See Take.

TOOL.

1. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.
1. —— xxxii. 4.
3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

TOOTH.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.
Lev. xxiv. 20.
Deut. xix. 21.
Prov. xxv. 19.

TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פְּיִפְיוֹת *Peppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xli. 15.

TEETH, great.

מַלְתְּעוֹת *Maltĕouth*, tusks.

Psalm lviii. 6.

TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֵּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.*
4. סְעִיף *Sĕeeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צְחִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צַמֶּרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxx. 3.
2. —— xxxvii. 26.
7. Deut. xxviii. 35.
7. —— xxxiii. 16.
2. Judg. ix. 51.
4. —— xv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22.
3. 2 Kings ix. 13.
2. —— xxiii. 12.
5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
5. —— xxvi. 4, 14.
6. —— xxxi. 3, 10, 14.

* Solomon Yarchi and Abarbenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

TOPS.

1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּבּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, clefts, divisions.

1. Gen. viii. 5.
1. 2 Sam. v. 24.
2. 2 Kings xix. 26.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15.
1. Job xxiv. 24.
2. Psalm cxxix. 6.
3. Isa. ii. 21.
2. Isa. xv. 3.
2. — xxii. 1.
2. — xxxvii. 27.
2. Jer. xlviii. 38.
1. Ezek. vi. 13.
1. Hos. iv. 13.
2. Zeph. i. 5.

TOPAZ.

פִּטְדָה *Pittdoh*, a topaz.

Exod. xxviii. 17.
—— xxxix. 10.
Job xxviii. 19.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

TOPHET.

תֹּפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

2 Kings xxiii. 10.
Isa. xxx. 33.
Jer. vii. 31, 32.
Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14.

TORCH.

לַפִּיד *Lappeed*, flame of fire, torch.

Zech. xii. 6.

TORCHES.

1. פְּלָדוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
2. לַפִּידִים *Lappeedeem*, flames, torches.

1. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Nah. ii. 4.

TORN.

See Tear.

TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 29.

TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
2. נָעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
4. נִדַּף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. סָעַר *Sōār*, to rage, storm.

1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. Jer. v. 22.

TOSSED.

3. Psalm cix. 23.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
5. Isa. liv. 11.

TOSSINGS.

נְדָדִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.

Job vii. 4.

TOTTERING.

דְּחוּיָה *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.

Psalm lxii. 3.

TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogă*, to touch.
2. מַשִּׁיקוֹת *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּהֲרִיחוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (*l*) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

1. Lev. v. 13.
3. Psalm xlv. 1.
3. Isa. v. 1.
1. Jer. i. 16.
3. Jer. xxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 13.

TOW.

1. נְעֹרֶת *Nĕoureth*, tow.
2. פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishtoh*, flax.

1. Judg. xvi. 9.
1. Isa. i. 31.
2. Isa. xliii. 17.

TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. עַל־פְּנֵי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maiaitsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל־מוּל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. —— xix. 28.
2. Numb. xxi. 20.
2. —— xxiii. 28.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
5. —— xx. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.
Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original.
3. Dan. iv. 2.
4. —— vi. 10.
Hos. iii. 1, not in original.

TOWER.

1. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בָּחוֹן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.
3. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.*
4. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוֹת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
3. 2 Kings v. 24.
5. Psalm xviii. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 27.
4. Hab ii. 1.

TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxiii. 13.
2. — xxxii. 14.
6. Zeph. i. 16.
6. —— iii. 6.

TO wit.

לָדַעַת *Lodăath*, to know.

Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

2. Josh. ii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4.
1. —— xxiii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5.
1. Hab. ii. 12.

TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.
2. חַוֹּת *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בְּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פְּרָזוֹת *Perozouth*, open towns.

2. Numb. xxxii. 41.
2. Josh. xiii. 30.
3. —— xv. 45, 47.
3. —— xvii. 11, 16.
3. Judg. i. 27.
2. 1 Kings iv. 13.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 23.
3. —— 23.
3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29.
3. —— viii. 12.
3. —— xviii. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19.
1. Esth. ix. 19.
1. Jer. xix. 15.
4. Zech. ii. 4.

TRADE, Subst.

אַנְשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xlvi. 32, 34.

TRADE, Verb.

1. סָחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

TRAFFIC, Verb.

סָחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic.

Gen. xlii. 34.

TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחָר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. כְּנַעַן *Kenaan*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רֹכֶלֶת *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

TRAFFICKERS.

כְּנַעֲנִים *Kenăaneem*, Canaanites; met., traffickers.

Isa. xxiii. 8.

TRAIN.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׁוּלַיִם *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.

1. 1 Kings x. 2.
2. Isa. vi. 1.

TRAIN.

חָנַךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, consecrate.

Prov. xxii. 6.

TRAINED.

Gen. xiv. 14.

TRAMPLE.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.

1. Psalm xci. 13.
2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

TRANQUILLITY.

שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, peace, quietness.

Dan. iv. 27.

TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress; lit., to pass over.
2. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבֹד *Lou ĕĕvoud*, I will not serve, obey.

1. Numb. xiv. 41.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20.
2. Neh. i. 8.
2. —— xiii. 27.
1. Psalm xvii. 3.
3. Psalm xxv. 3.
4. Prov. xxviii. 21.
5. Jer. ii. 20.
4. Ezek. xx. 38.
4. Amos iv. 4.

TRANSGRESSED.

1. Deut. xxvi. 13.
1. Josh. vii. 11, 15.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. Judg. ii. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33.
1. —— xv. 24.
4. 1 Kings viii. 50.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 12.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
2. —— v. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. —— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra x. 10.
4. —— 13.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
4. — xliii. 27.
4. — lxvi. 24.
4. Jer. ii. 8, 29.
4. — iii. 13.
4. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
4. Lam. iii. 42.
4. Ezek. ii. 3.
4. —— xviii. 31.
1. Dan. ix. 11.
1. Hos. vi. 7.
4. —— vii. 13.
1. —— viii. 1.
4. Zeph. iii. 11.

TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10.
3. Hab. ii. 5.

TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2.
4. Isa. lix. 13.

TRANSGRESSION.

1. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מַעַל *Māal*, a wicked act.

I. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. xxii. 22.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 1.
2. —— x. 13.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19.
2. —— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra ix. 4.
2. —— x. 6.

TRANSGRESSIONS.

פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions, in all passages.

TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פּוֹשֵׁעַ *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.
2. —— xxii. 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

TRANSGRESSORS.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 38.
1. —— li. 13.
2. —— lix. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 22.
2. —— xi. 3, 6.
2. —— xiii. 2, 15.
2. —— xxiii. 28.
3. Prov. xxvi. 10.
1. Isa. i. 28.
1. — xlvi. 8.
1. — liii. 12.
1. Dan. viii. 23.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.

TRANSLATE.

עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.

2 Sam. iii. 10.

TRAP.

1. פָּח *Pokh*, a snare.
2. מַלְכֹּד *Malkud*, a gin.
3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.

2. Job xviii. 10.
1. Psalm lxix. 22.
3. Jer. v. 26.

TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תְּלָאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עִנְיָן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Exod. xviii. 8.
1. Numb. xx. 14.
2. Eccles. i. 13.
2. ——— ii. 23, 26.
2. —— iii. 10.
3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6.
2. ——— 8.
2. ——— v. 14.
1. Lam. iii. 5.

TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלֵדָה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוּל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.
1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. ——— 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — l. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8
2. Mic. v. 3.

TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.
2. Hos. xiii. 13.

TRAVELLER.

1. חָלַךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. Job xxxi. 32.

TRAVELLERS.

חֹלְכֵי־נְתִיבוֹת *Houlkhai-netheevouth*, walkers, travellers on the highway.

Judg. v. 6.

TRAVELLETH.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaikh*, walking to and fro.

Prov. vi. 11.
Prov. xxiv. 34.

TRAVELLING.

1. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צֹעֶה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.
2. Isa. lxiii. 1.

TRAVERSING.

שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.

Jer. ii. 23.

TREACHEROUS -LY.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer, in all passages.

TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. הָדַךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מְבוּסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשַׁת *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלַל *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
1. 1 Sam. v. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 11.
2. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm vii. 5.
4. —— xliv. 5.
4. —— lx. 12.
1. —— xci. 13.
4. —— cviii. 13.
3. Isa. i. 12.
5. — x. 6.
3. — xiv. 25.
1. — xvi. 10.
3. — xxvi. 6.
1. Isa. lxiii. 3.
3. ——— 6.
1. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. — xlviii. 33.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxxiv. 18.
6. Dan. vii. 23.
6. Hos. x. 11.
1. Mic. i. 3.
1. —— v. 5.
1. —— vi. 15.
3. Nah. iii. 14.
4. Zech. x. 5.
7. Mal. iv. 3.

TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.
1. Job ix. 8.
3. Isa. xli. 25.
1. — lxiii. 2.
1. Amos iv. 13.
1. Mic. v. 6.
3. ——— 8.

TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
5. Isa. vii. 25.
8. Isa. xxii. 5.
9. Amos v. 11.

TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.
1. —— xx. 43.
3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
3. ——— xiv. 9.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.
1. Josh. xiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. Job xxii. 15.
1. — xxviii. 8.
10. Psalm cxix. 118.
5. Isa. v. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
8. — xviii. 2, 7.
6. — xxv. 10.
3. Isa. xxviii. 3.
5. ——— 18.
1. — lxiii. 3.
4. ——— 18.
4. Jer. xii. 10.
10. Lam. i. 15.
1. ——— 15.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.
5. Dan. viii. 13.
5. Mic. vii. 10.

TREADER.

דּוֹרֵךְ *Douraikh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

TREASON.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.
2 Kings xi. 14.
2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגֻלָּה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
3. Deut. xxviii. 12.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.
3. Ezra ii. 69.
3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.
4. Prov. xv. 6.
3. ——— 16.
3. —— xxi. 20.
2. Eccles. ii. 8.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.
4. Ezek. xxii. 25.
3. Hos. xiii. 15.

TREASURE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

TREASURE house.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָא *Ginzayo* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.
2. —— vii. 20.
1. Neh. x. 38.
1. Dan. i. 2.

TREASURES.

1. אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָא *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasurehouses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheedouth*, future prospects.
4. מַכְמוֹנִים *Makhmouneem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmouneem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.
5. Job iii. 21.
5. Prov. ii. 4.
3. Isa. x. 13.
5. Jer. xli. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 43.

TREASURED.

אָצַר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured up, laid up.

Isa. xxiii. 18.

TREASURER.

1. גַּדְבַּר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.
2. סֹכֵן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a treasurer.
4. גִּזְבָּר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.

1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.
4. Dan. iii. 2.

TREASURY.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a treasury.
2. גַּנְזַכִּים *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the temple for keeping treasure.
3. גְּנָזִים *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.

1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26.
2. ——— xxviii. 11.
1. ——————— 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27.
1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.
3. Esth. iii. 9.
3. —— iv. 7.
1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

TREE.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree.
2. אֶשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.
3. אֵילָן *Eelon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6.
3. Dan. iv. 10.
3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.

TREE, green.

See Green tree.

TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

TREES.

1. עֲצִים *Aitseem*, trees.
2. אָהֳלִים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.
3. אַיִלִים *Aileem*, lime trees.
4. צְאֵלִים *Tsēeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6.
4. Job xl. 21, 22.
3. Isa. lxi. 3.
3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

TREMBLE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. חָפַז *Khophaz*, to hasten.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to be afraid.
4. רָפַף *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.
7. זוּעַ *Zooă*, to quit a station, be out of position.
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.
10. פַּלָּצוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.
11. רַעַל *Raal*, poison.
12. רִתֵּת *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25.
2. —— xx. 3.
3. Ezra x. 3.
1. Job ix. 6.
4. — xxvi. 11.
5. Psalm lx. 2.
1. —— xcix. 1.
6. —— cxiv. 7.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
1. Isa. v. 25.
1. — xiv. 16.
1. — xxxii. 11.
1. — lxiv. 2.
3. Isa. lxvi. 5.
6. Jer. v. 22.
5. — x. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
6. — li. 29.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.
3. —— xxxii. 10.
7. Dan. vi. 26.
3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.
1. Joel ii. 1.
5. ——— 10.
1. Amos viii. 8.
1. Hab. iii. 7.

TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
3. Exod. xix. 16.
5. Judg. v. 4.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
3. ——— xvi. 4.
3. ——— xxviii. 5.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8.
3. Ezra ix. 4.
5. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. —— lxxvii. 18.
6. —— xcvii. 4.
5. Jer. iv. 24.
5. — viii. 16.
7. Dan. v. 19.
6. Hab. iii. 10.
1. ——— 16.

TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1.
8. Psalm civ. 32.
9. Psalm cxix. 120.
3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15.
1. Deut. xxviii. 65.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
8. Ezra x. 9.
8. Job iv. 14.
10. — xxi. 6.
8. Psalm ii. 11.
8. Psalm lv. 5.
11. Isa. li. 17, 22.
3. Jer. xxx. 5.
1. Ezek. xii. 18.
3. —— xxvi. 16.
8. Dan. x. 11.
12. Hos. xiii. 1.
11. Zech. xii. 2.

TRENCH.

1. מַעֲגָלָה *Măăgoloh*, a carriage-way, high road.
2. תְּעָלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20.
1. ——— xxvi. 5, 7.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35, 38.

TRESPASS.

1. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. מַעַל *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxi. 36.
2. —— l. 17.
2. Exod. xxii. 9.
3. Lev. v. 15.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. —— xxvi. 40.
3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27.
3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19.
3. Ezra ix. 2.
3. Ezek. xv. 8.
3. —— xvii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 24.
3. Dan. ix. 7.

TRESPASS offering.

אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

TRESPASS money.

כֶּסֶף אָשָׁם *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.

2 Kings xii. 16.

TRESPASSES.

1. Ezra ix. 15.
1. Psalm lxviii. 21.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 26.

TRESPASS, Verb.

1. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
2. חָטָא *Khotō*, to sin.
3. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
4. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress.

1. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22.

TRESPASSED.

1. Lev. v. 19.
3. —— xxvi. 40.
1. Numb. v. 7.
3. Deut. xxxii. 51.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18.
3. ——— xxix. 6.
3. ——— xxx. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23.
3. Ezra x. 2.
3. Ezek. xvii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 24.
3. Dan. ix. 7.
4. Hos. viii. 1.

TRESPASSING.

1. Lev. vi. 7.
3. Ezek. xiv. 13.

TRIAL.

1. מַסָּה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
2. בּוֹחַן *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.

1. Job ix. 23.
2. Ezek. xxi. 13.

TRIBE.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. מַטֶּה *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6.
2. —— xxxv. 30, 34.
2. —— xxxviii. 22, 23.
2. Lev. xxiv. 11.
2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 49.
2. ——— ii. 5, 7, 12, 14, 20, 22, 27, 29.
2. ——— iii. 6.
1. ——— iv. 18.
2. ——— vii. 12.
2. ——— x. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27.
2. ——— xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
2. ——— xviii. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. ——— xxxi. 4, 5, 6.
1. ——— xxxii. 33.
2. ——— xxxiv. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
2. ——— xxxvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12.
1. Deut. i. 23.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. —— x. 8.
1. —— xxix. 8, 18.
1. Josh. i. 12.
1. —— iii. 12.
1. —— iv. 2, 4, 12.
1. —— vii. 14, 16.
2. ——— 18.
1. —— xii. 6.
2. Josh. xii. 31.
1. —— xiii. 7, 14.
2. ——— 15, 24.
1. ——— 29.
2. ——— 29.
1. ——— 33.
2. —— xiv. 2, 3.
2. —— xv. 1, 20, 21.
2. —— xvi. 8.
2. —— xvii. 1.
1. —— xviii. 4. 7.
2. ——— 11, 21.
2. —— xix. 1, 8, 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 48.
2. —— xx. 8.
2. —— xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 17, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.
1. —— xxii. 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21.
1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30.
1. —— xx. 12 (plural).
1. —— xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural).
1. ——— x. 20, 21.
2. 1 Kings vii. 14.
1. ——— xi. 13, 32, 36.
1. ——— xii. 20, 21.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26.
2. ——— vi. in all passages.
1. ——— xii. 37.
1. ——— xxiii. 14.
1. ——— xxvi. 32.
1. ——— xxvii. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 23.

TRIBES.

1. שְׁבָטִים *Shevoteem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. מַטּוֹת *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28.
1. Exod. xxiv. 4.
1. —— xxviii. 21.
1. —— xxxix. 14.
2. Numb. i. 16.
2. ——— vii. 2.
1. ——— xxiv. 2.
2. ——— xxvi. 55.
2. ——— xxx. 1.
2. ——— xxxi. 4.
2. ——— xxxii. 28.
2. ——— xxxiii. 54.
2. ——— xxxiv. 15.
1. Numb. xxxvi. 3.
2. ——— 9.
1. Deut. i. 13, 15.
1. —— v. 23.
1. —— xii. 5, 14.
1. —— xvi. 18.
1. —— xviii. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 1, 5.
1. —— xxix. 10, 21.
1. —— xxxi. 28.
1. —— xxxiii. 5.
1. Josh. iii. 12.
1. —— iv. 5, 8.

1. Josh. vii. 14, 16.
1. —— xi. 23.
1. —— xii. 7.
1. —— xiii. 7.
2. —— xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4.
1. —— xviii. 2.
2. —— xix. 51.
2. —— xxi. 1.
1. ——— 16.
2. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
1. —— xxiv. 1.
1. Judg. xviii. 1.
1. —— xx. 2, 10, 12.
1. —— xxi. 8, 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
1. ——— ix. 21.
1. ——— x. 19, 20.
1. ——— xv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. v. 1.
1. ——— vii. 7.
1. ——— xv. 2, 10.
1. ——— xix. 9.
1. ——— xx. 14.
1. ——— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings viii. 1.
1. ——— 16.
1. 1 Kings xi. 35.
1. ——— xiv. 21.
1. ——— xviii. 31.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22.
1. ——— xxviii. 1.
1. ——— xxix. 6.
2. 2 Chron. v. 2.
1. ——— vi. 5.
1. ——— xi. 16.
1. ——— xii. 13.
1. ——— xxxiii. 7.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 55.
1. —— cv. 37.
1. —— cxxii. 4.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lxiii. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19.
1. —— xlv. 8.
1. —— xlvii. 13, 21, 22.
1. —— xlviii. 1, 19, 23, 29.
1. Hos. v. 9.
2. Hab. iii. 9
1. Zech. ix. 1.

TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.
Judg. x. 14.
1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

TRIBUTARY.

לָמַס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing.
Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

TRIBUTE.

1. מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
2. מֶכֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
3. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a treasure.
4. עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
5. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
6. בְּלוֹ *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
5. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.
6. Ezra iv. 13, 20.
3. —— vi. 8.
6. —— vii. 24.
3. Neh. v. 4.

TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.

Lam. iii. 49.

TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.

2 Sam. xix. 24.

TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.

Jer. ii. 33.

TRIUMPH.

1. עָלַז *Olaz*, } to triumph, rejoice.
   עָלַץ *Olats*, }
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
5. גָּאָה *Gōōh*, to triumph gloriously.

1. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. Psalm xxv. 2.
2. —— xli. 11.
1. —— lx. 8.
3. Psalm xcii. 4.
1. —— xciv. 3.
4. —— cvi. 47.
2. —— cviii. 9.

TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.

Psalm xlvii. 1.

TROOP.

1. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
2. אֲגֻדָּה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
3. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
4. גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
5. אָרְחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
6. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
7. גָּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

7. Gen. xxx. 11.
1. —— xlix. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 25.
1. ——— iii. 22.
1. ——— xxii. 30.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13.
1. Psalm xviii. 29.
4. Isa. lxv. 11.
1. Jer. xviii. 22.
1. Hos. vii. 1.
2. Amos ix. 6.

TROOPS.

5. Job vi. 19.
1. — xix. 12.
6. Jer. v. 7.
1. Hos. vi. 9.
6. Mic. v. 1.
6. Hab. iii. 16.

TROUBLE, Subst.

1. צַר *Tsor*, / צָרָה *Tsoroh*, } distress, oppression.
2. עָנִי *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. תְּלָאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
4. שְׂבַע רֹגֶז *Sĕvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. קְשִׁי־יוֹם *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
9. בְּהָלָה *Beholoh*, terror.
10. בַּלָהָה *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. מַרַח *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. בְּעָתָה *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. נֶעֱכֶרֶת *Nĕĕkhoreth*, tribulation.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 4.
1. Neh. ix. 27.
3. ——— 32.
4. Job iii. 26.
5. — v. 6, 7.
4. — xiv. 1.
1. — xv. 24.
1. — xxvii. 9.
6. — xxx. 25.
7. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxviii. 23.
1. Psalm ix. 9.
2. ——— 13.
1. —— x. 1.
1. —— xxii. 11.
8. —— xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxi. 7, 9.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. —— xxxvii. 39.
8. —— xli. 1.
1. —— xlvi. 1.
1. —— liv. 7.
1. —— lx. 11.
1. —— lxvi. 14.
1. —— lxix. 17.
5. —— lxxiii. 5.
9. —— lxxviii. 33.
1. ——— 49.
1. —— lxxxi. 7.
1. —— xci. 15.
1. Psalm cii. 2.
1. —— cvii. 6.
1. ——— 13, 19.
8. ——— 26.
1. ——— 28.
1. —— cxvi. 3.
1. —— cxix. 143.
1. —— cxxxviii. 7.
1. —— cxlii. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 11.
1. Prov. xi. 8.
1. —— xii. 13.
14. —— xv. 6.
11. —— xv. 16.
1. —— xxv. 19.
12. Isa. i. 14.
1. — viii. 22.
10. — xvii. 14.
1. — xxvi. 16.
1. — xxx. 6.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xlvi. 7.
9. — lxv. 23.
8. Jer. ii. 27, 28.
13. — viii. 15.
8. — xi. 12, 14.
1. — xiv. 8.
13. ——— 19.
1. — xxx. 7.
8. Lam. i. 21.
1. Dan. xii. 1.

TROUBLE, day of.

1. In all passages, except:—

11. Isa. xxii. 5.
8. Jer. li. 2.
11. Ezek. vii. 7.

TROUBLES.

1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21.
1. Job v. 19.
1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. Psalm lxxi. 20.
8. —— lxxxviii. 3.
1. Prov. xxi. 23.
1. Isa. lxv. 16.

TROUBLE.

1. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. דָּלַח *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to frighten.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. אָנַס *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. רָעַם *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. נִרְפָּשׁ *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. עָוַת *Ovoh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. חָמַר *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. צָרַי *Tsorae*, my oppressors.
21. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, passion.

1. Josh. vi. 18.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. Judg. xi. 35.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
20. Psalm iii. 1.
20. Psalm xiii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 13.
4. Dan. iv. 19.
4. —— v. 10.
4. —— xi. 44.

TROUBLED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
13. —— xli. 8.
14. —— xlv. 3.
16. Exod. xiv. 24.
1. Josh. vii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14.
14. ——— xxviii. 21.
14. 2 Sam. iv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 18.
11. 2 Kings vi. 11.
14. Ezra iv. 4.

14. Job iv. 5.
7. — xxi. 4.
14. — xxiii. 15.
18. — xxxiv. 20.
14. Psalm xxx. 7.
10. —— xxxviii. 6.
19. —— xlvi. 3.
14. —— xlviii. 5.
17. —— lxxvii. 3.
13. ———— 4.
6. ———— 16.
14. —— lxxxiii. 17.
14. —— xc. 7.
14. —— civ. 29.
9. Prov. xxv. 26.
6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11.
15. — lvii. 20.
17. Jer. xxxi. 20.
19. Lam. i. 20.
19. —— ii. 11.
14. Ezek. vii. 27.
14. —— xxvi. 18.
8. —— xxvii. 35.
13. Dan. ii. 1, 3.
4. —— iv. 5, 19.
4. —— v. 6, 9.
4. —— vii. 15, 28.
12. Zech. x. 2.

TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

TROUBLETH.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 17.
4. Job xxii. 10.
4. — xxiii. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 17, 29.
1. —— xv. 27.
5. Dan. iv. 9.

TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

TROUBLER.

עוֹכֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

1 Chron. ii. 7.

TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצוֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

Dan. ix. 25.

TROUGH.

שְׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

Gen. xxiv. 20. | Gen. xxx. 38.

TROUGHS.

1. רְהָטִים *Rehoteem*, channels.
2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.
2. —— viii. 3.
2. Exod. xii. 34.

TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
2. קְנִים *Kaineem*, just, innocent, upright.
3. כִּי־אָמְנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.
4. הַצְדָא *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!
5. יַצִּיבָא *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, 33, 34.
1. Deut. xvii. 4.
1. —— xxii. 20.
1. Josh. ii. 12.
3. Ruth iii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. —— xxii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5.
1. Neh. ix. 13.
1. Psalm xix. 9.
1. —— cxix. 160.
1. Prov. xiv. 25.
1. Jer. xlii. 5.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iii. 14.
5. ———— 24.
5. —— vi. 12.
1. —— viii. 26.
1. —— x. 1.
1. Zech. vii. 9.

TRUE God.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10.

TRULY.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. אֲמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithfully.
3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
4. וֶאֱמֶת *Vŏemeth*, and truth.
5. בֶּאֱמֶת *Bĕĕmeth*, in truth.
6. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
7. אָכֵן *Okhain*, surely.
8. אוּלָם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.
9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
10. עַשֵּׂר תְּעַשֵּׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.
11. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.

3. Gen. xxiv. 49.
3. —— xlvii. 29.
8. —— xlviii. 19.
8. Numb. xiv. 21.
10. Deut. xiv. 22.
4. Josh. ii. 14.
9. ———— 24.
5. Judg. ix. 16, 19.
8. 1 Sam. xx. 3.
1. Job xxxvi. 4.
6. Psalm lxii. 1.
6. —— lxxiii. 1.
9. —— cxvi. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
11. Eccles. xi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 23.
6. — x. 19.
5. — xxviii. 9.
3. Ezek. xviii. 9.
8. Mic. iii. 8.

TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצוֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

TRUST, Subst.

1. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, a place or person trusted in.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
4. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
5. חֲסוּת *Khosooth*, confidence.

4. Job iv. 18.
1. — viii. 14.
4. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xl. 4.
1. —— lxxi. 5.
2. —— cxli. 8.
1. Prov. xxii. 19.
3. —— xxviii. 25.
3. —— xxix. 25.
5. Isa. xxx. 3.
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

TRUST, Verb.

1. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.
6. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
7. רָחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth ii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31.
5. Job xiii. 15.
3. — xv. 31.
4. — xxxv. 14.
2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30.
2. —— xxxi. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 22.
2. —— xxxvii. 40.
2. Psalm lxi. 4.
2. —— xci. 4.
2. —— cxviii. 8, 9.
2. —— cxliv. 2.
5. Isa. xiv. 32.
2. — xxx. 2.
3. Mic. vii. 5.
2. Nah. i. 7.
2. Zeph. iii. 12.

TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 37.
3. Judg. xi. 20.
6. Psalm xxii. 8.
7. Dan. iii. 28.

TRUSTEDST.

1. Deut. xxviii. 52.
1. Jer. v. 17.
1. Jer. xii. 5.

TRUSTEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21.
1. —— xix. 10.
1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6.
1. — xxxvii. 10.

TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xxxiv. 8.
2. Psalm lvii. 1.

TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

TRUSTY.

נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.

Job xii. 20.

TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. קְשׁט *Koushet*, קְשׁוֹט *Keshout*, } a truth.
3. כִּי אִם־ *Kee im*, verily, because.
4. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5.
2. Psalm lx. 4.
2. Prov. xxii. 21.
2. Dan. ii. 47.
2. —— iv. 37.
4. —— vii. 16, 19.

TRY.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.

2. Judg. vii. 4.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.
3. Job vii. 18.
3. — xii. 11.
3. Psalm xi. 4.
1. —— xxvi. 2.
4. —— cxxxix. 23.
3. Jer. vi. 27.
3. — ix. 7.
3. — xvii. 10.
4. Lam. iii. 40.
2. Dan. xi. 35.
3. Zech. xiii. 9.

TRIED.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.
3. Job xxiii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 36.
2. Psalm xii. 6.
2. —— xvii. 3.
2. —— xviii. 30.
2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. —— cv. 19.
3. Isa. xxviii. 16.
3. Jer. xii. 3.
2. Dan. xii. 10.
2. Zech. xiii. 9.

TRIEST.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
3. Jer. xi. 20.
3. Jer. xx. 12.

TRIETH.

3. Job xxxiv. 3.
3. Psalm vii. 9.
3. Psalm xi. 5.
3. Prov. xvii. 3.

TUMBLED.

הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

TUMULT.

הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

TUMULTS.

מְהוּמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.

Amos iii. 9.

TUMULTUOUS.

1. שְׁאוֹן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.
2. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.

1. Isa. xiii. 4.
2. — xxii. 2.

1. Jer. xlviii. 45.

TURN, Subst.

תּוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.

Esth. ii. 12, 15.

TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
2. חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.
3. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.
4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.
5. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.
7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.
8. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.
9. שְׁעֵה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolav*, turn from him.
10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.
12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekeem*, causing righteousness.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.
14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.
15. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.
16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
17. שָׂמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.
18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.
19. סוּג *Soog*, to slide back.
20. דוּץ *Doots*, to rejoice.
21. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn, perverse.
22. יָרַט *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.
23. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to pervert.
24. עָטָה *Otoh*, to cover over, veil.
25. מִקְצוֹעַ *Mikhtsouā*, a corner, angle.

26. שׁוֹבֵב *Shouvaiv*, a destroyer.
27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxiv. 49.
Exod. xxiii. 27, not in original.
7. Lev. xix. 4.
7. Numb. xiv. 25.
3. ——— xx. 17.
3. ——— xxi. 22.
3. ——— xxii. 23, 26.
4. ——— xxxiv. 4.
7. Deut. i. 7, 40.
7. —— ii. 3.
5. ——— 27.
13. —— xiv. 25.
7. —— xvi. 7.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
5. Josh. i. 7.
5. Judg. xx. 8.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7.
4. ——— xxii. 17, 18.
2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original.
4. ——— 24.
6. ——— xv. 31.
7. 1 Kings xvii. 3.
2. ——— xxii. 34.
4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22.
7. Job v. 1.
9. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxiv. 4.
7. Psalm xxv. 16.
7. —— lxix. 16.
7. —— lxxxvi. 16.
7. —— cxix. 132.
8. Prov. iv. 15.
3. ——— 27.
4. Cant. ii. 17.
7. Isa. xiii. 14.
11. — xix. 6.
15. — xxii. 18.
16. — xxx. 21.
17. ——— 21.
10. Jer. xiii. 16.
2. — xxxi. 13.
7. — l. 16.
2. Ezek. iv. 8.
4. —— vii. 22.
7. —— xxxvi. 9.
10. Dan. xi. 18.
12. —— xii. 3.
2. Amos v. 7.
2. —— viii. 10.
2. Zeph. iii. 9.

TURN again.

1. In all passages.

TURN aside.

5. Exod. iii. 3.
5. Deut. v. 32.
5. —— xi. 16, 28.
5. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxxi. 29.
5. Josh. xxiii. 6.
5. Judg. xix. 12.
5. Ruth iv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
5. ——— 23.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
8. Psalm xl. 4.
8. —— ci. 3.
3. —— cxxv. 5.
3. Isa. x. 2.
3. — xxix. 21.
3. — xxx. 11.
3. Lam. iii. 35.
3. Amos ii. 7.
3. —— v. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Deut. vii. 4.
27. —— xiii. 5.
5. —— xvii. 17.
7. —— xxx. 17.
3. 1 Kings xi. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39.
4. Cant. vi. 5.

TURN back.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Jer. xxi. 4.
7. Jer. xlix. 8.

TURN in.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. Judg. iv. 18.
5. —— xix. 11.
5. 2 Kings iv. 10.
5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.

TURN to the Lord.

1. In all passages.

TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 24.
7. —— xviii. 22.
4. —— xlii. 24.
2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20.
7. ——— 23.
7. —— x. 6.
2. ——— 19.
2. —— xiv. 5.
7. —— xxxii. 15.
2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, 17, 20, 25.
7. Numb. xxi. 33.
3. ——— xxii. 33.
7. Deut. i. 24.
7. —— ix. 15.
7. —— x. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
7. —— xxxi. 18.
7. Josh. vii. 12.
5. Judg. ii. 17.
7. —— xv. 4.
7. —— xviii. 21, 26.
4. ——— 23.
7. —— xx. 42, 45, 47.
18. Ruth iii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 6.
7. ——— 9.
7. ——— xiii. 17, 18.
7. ——— xiv. 47.
4. ——— xv. 27.
4. ——— xvii. 30.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
2. ——— xxv. 12.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 19.
4. 1 Kings ii. 15.
3. ——— 28.
3. ——— viii. 14.
7. ——— x. 13.
3. ——— xi. 9.
7. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. ——— ix. 23.
4. ——— xvi. 18.
4. ——— xx. 2.
7. ——— xxiii. 16.
4. ——— 34.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 3.
2. ——— ix. 12.
5. ——— xx. 10.
13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6.
4. ——— xxxvi. 4.
4. Ezra vi. 22.
2. Neh. xiii. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 1, 22.
22. Job xvi. 11.
2. — xix. 19.
2. — xx. 14.
2. — xxviii. 5.
2. — xxx. 15.
3. — xxxi. 7.
2. — xxxvii. 12.
2. — xxxviii. 14.
20. — xli. 22.
2. ——— 28.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 4.
2. —— lxvi. 6.
2. —— lxxviii. 44.
2. —— cv. 25.
2. —— cxiv. 8.
7. Eccles. ii. 12.
10. Isa. xxi. 4.
4. — xxviii. 27.
2. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxviii. 2.
7. — liii. 6.
2. — lxiii. 10.
2. Jer. ii. 21.
7. —— 27.
4. — vi. 12.
2. — xxx. 6.
7. — xxxii. 33.
7. — xlviii. 39.
2. Lam. i. 20.
2. —— v. 2, 15.
4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.
4. —— x. 11, 16.
7. —— xvii. 6.
4. —— xxvi. 2.
4. —— xlii. 19.
2. Dan. x. 8. 16.
2. Hos. vii. 8.
2. —— xi. 8.
2. Joel ii. 31.
2. Amos vi. 12.
4. Hab. ii. 16.
4. Zech. xiv. 10.

TURNED again.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Judg. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings v. 26.

TURNED aside.

5. Exod. iii. 4.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
3. Numb. xxii. 23.
5. Deut. ix. 12, 16.
5. Judg. xiv. 8.
5. —— xix. 15.
5. Ruth iv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 12.
3. ——— viii. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
5. 1 Kings xv. 5.
5. ——— xx. 39.
5. ——— xxii. 43.
5. 2 Kings xxii. 2.
18. Job vi. 18.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 57.
7. Cant. vi. 1.
3. Isa. xliv. 20.
21. Lam. iii. 11.

TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Numb. xx. 21.
3. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4.
4. ——— xxi. 4.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6.
5. Psalm lxvi. 20.
19. Isa. l. 5.
19. — lix. 14.
3. Jer. v. 25.
19. — xxxviii. 22.
19. — xlvi. 5.

TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. viii. 20.
19. 2 Sam. i. 22.
4. 1 Kings xviii. 37.
7. 2 Kings ii. 24.
5. Job xxxiv. 27.
19. Psalm xxxv. 4.
19. —— xliv. 18.
19. Psalm lxx. 2.
2. —— lxxviii. 9.
19. ——— 57.
19. —— cxxix. 5.
19. Isa. xlii. 17.
7. Jer. xlvi. 21.
19. Zeph. i. 6.

TURNED in, unto.

5. Gen. xix. 3.
3. —— xxxviii. 1, 16.
5. Judg. iv. 18.
5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15.
5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11.

TURNEST.

7. 1 Kings ii. 3.
1. Job xv. 13.
1. Psalm xc. 3.

TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xx. 6.
7. Deut. xxix. 18.
2. Josh. vii. 8.
10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35.
23. —— cxlvi. 9.
7. Prov. xvii. 8.
3. —— xxi. 1.
4. —— xxvi. 14.
5. Prov. xxviii. 9.
4. Eccles. i. 6.
24. Cant. i. 7.
23. Isa. xxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
7. — xlix. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 3.
2. Amos v. 8.

TURNING.

2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.
1. ——— xxxvi. 13.
25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, 25.
1. Prov. i. 32.
2. Isa. xxix. 16.
4. Ezek. xli. 24.
26. Mic. ii. 4.

TURTLE -dove.

תּוֹר *Tour*, a turtle dove.

Gen. xv. 9.
Lev. xii. 6.
Psalm lxxiv. 19.
Cant. ii. 12.
Jer. viii. 7.

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14. — v. 7, 11. — xii. 8. | Lev. xiv. 22, 30. — xv. 14, 29. Numb. vi. 10.

TWAIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } two.

1 Sam. xviii. 21. 2 Kings iv. 33. Isa. vi. 2. | Jer. xxxiv. 18. Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנֵים־עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth, in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעֲמַיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all passages.

TWIGS.

יְנִקוֹת *Yenikouth*, suckers.

Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
2. עֲלָטָה *Alotoh*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17. 1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7. 1. Job iii. 9. | 1. Job xxiv. 15. 1. Prov. vii. 9. 2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מָשְׁזָר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all passages.

TWINS.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24. — xxxviii. 27. Cant. iv. 2, 5. | Cant. vi. 6. — vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shĕnayim* (masc.), שְׁתַּיִם *Shĕtayim* (fem.), } two, in all passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נָד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוּעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they shall move.

Psalm cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צָעִיף *Tsoeeph*, a cloak with a hood (for a female).
2. פָּרֹכֶת *Poroukheth*, curtains that covered the mercy-seat.
3. מַסְוֶה *Mosveh*, the vail of Moses.
4. מִטְפַּחַת *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment (for a female).
5. רְדִיד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסֵּכָה *Massaikhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65. 1. — xxxviii. 14. 2. Exod. xxvi. 31. 3. — xxxiv. 33, 35. 2. — xxxvi. 35. 2. — xl. 3. 2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15. | 2. Lev. xxi. 23. 2. — xxiv. 3. 4. Ruth iii. 15. 2. 2 Chron. iii. 14. 5. Cant. v. 7. 6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רְדִידִים *Redeedeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. הָבַל *Hoval*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר־שְׂפָתַיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word of the lips (vain words).
6. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוּב *Novoov*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת־רוּחַ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of wind.

9. חֶבֶל חֲבָלוּ *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. סְעַפִּים *Sĕaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. דִּבְרֵי־רוּחַ *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. הֶבֶל *Hevel*, vanity.
14. אוֹן *Oun*, iniquity.
15. נִכְזְבָה *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

1. Exod. v. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 47.
2. Judg. ix. 4.
2. —— xi. 3.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 15.
5. ——— xviii. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
6. Job xi. 11.
7. ——— 12.
8. — xv. 2.
12. — xvi. 3.
9. — xxvii. 12.
2. Psalm ii. 1.
6. —— xxvi. 4.
1. —— xxxiii. 17.
10. —— xxxix. 6.
6. —— lx. 11.
4. Psalm lxii. 10.
6. —— cviii. 12.
11. —— cxix. 113.
6. —— cxxvii. 2.
2. Prov. xii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
13. —— xxxi. 30.
13. Eccles. vi. 12.
6. Isa. i. 13.
5. — xxxvi. 5.
4. Jer. ii. 5.
14. — iv. 14.
13. — x. 3.
4. — xxiii. 16.
6. Lam. ii. 14.
13. —— iv. 17.
6. Ezek. xii. 24.
6. —— xiii. 7.
6. Mal. iii. 14.

VAIN, in.

6. Exod. xx. 7.
2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20.
6. Deut. v. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.
13. Job ix. 29.
13. — xxi. 34.
13. — xxxv. 16.
2. — xxxix. 16.
15. — xli. 9.
13. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. —— lxxiii. 13.
6. —— lxxxix. 47.
6. —— cxxvii. 1, 2.
6. —— cxxxix. 20.
16. Prov. i. 17.
13. Isa. xxx. 7.
3. — xlv. 18, 19.
2. — xlix. 4.
13. ——— 4.
2. — lxv. 23.
6. Jer. ii. 30.
1. — iii. 23.
6. — iv. 30.
6. — vi. 29.
1. — viii. 8.
6. — xlvi. 11.
2. — l. 9.
2. — li. 58.
16. Ezek. vi. 10.
13. Zech. x. 2.

VALE.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. שְׁפֵלָה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10.
1. —— xxxvii. 14.
2. Deut. i. 7.
2. Josh. x. 40.
2. 1 Kings x. 27.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 13.

VALIANT.

1. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. בֶּן־חַיִל *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. גִּבּוֹר חַיִל *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. אֲרִיאֵל *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.*

* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.
3. ——— xvi. 18.
3. ——— xviii. 17.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 7.
5. 1 Chron. vii. 2.
5. ——— xi. 26.
5. ——— xxviii. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 7.
6. Isa. x. 13.
7. — xxxiii. 7.
4. Jer. ix. 3.
7. — xlvi. 15.

VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

VALIANTLY.

1. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.

1. Numb. xxiv. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
1. Psalm lx. 12.
1. Psalm cviii. 13.
1. —— cxviii. 15.

VALLEY.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. גַּיְא *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. נַחַל *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. שְׁפֵלָה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.
6. גַּיְאוֹת *Gaioouth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19.
4. Numb. xxi. 12.
3. ——— 20.
4. ——— xxxii. 9.
4. Deut. i. 24.
4. —— iii. 16.
3. ——— 29.
3. —— iv. 26.

4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
3. ——— 6.
3. Josh. viii. 11.
2. —— xi. 8, 17.
2. —— xii. 7.
3. —— xv. 8.
3. —— xviii. 16.
3. —— xix. 14, 27.
4. Judg. xvi. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18.
4. ——— xv. 5.
3. ——— xvii. 3, 52.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 13.
6. 2 Kings ii. 16.
4. ——— iii. 16, 17.
3. ——— xiv. 7.
3. ——— xxiii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39.
3. ——— xviii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. ——— xxv. 11.
3. ——— xxvi. 9.
3. ——— xxviii. 3.
3. ——— xxxiii. 6.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14.
2. ——— xxxv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.
3. —— iii. 13.
3. —— xi. 30, 35.
4. Job xxi. 33.
3. Psalm xxiii. 4.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Cant. vi. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5.
3. — xxviii. 4.
3. — xl. 4.
2. — xli. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
3. — vii. 31, 32.
3. — xix. 2, 6.
3. — xxxii. 35.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2.
3. —— xxxix. 11, 15.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. i. 6.
2. Zech. xii. 11.
3. —— xiv. 4, 5.

VALLEYS.

4. Numb. xxiv. 6.
2. Deut. viii. 7.
2. —— xi. 11.
1. 1 Kings xx. 28.
4. Job xxx. 6.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. Psalm lxv. 13.
2. —— civ. 8.
4. ——— 10.
1. Cant. ii. 1.
1. Isa. xxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxviii. 1.
2. — xli. 18.
4. — lvii. 5.
1. Jer. xlix. 4.
6. Ezek. vi. 3.
6. —— vii. 16.
6. —— xxxi. 12.
6. —— xxxii. 5.
6. —— xxxv. 8.
6. —— xxxvi. 4, 6.

VALOUR.

חַיִל *Khoyil*, valour, valiant, in all passages.

VALUE, no.

אֱלִל *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

VALUE.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
2. סָלָה *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.

1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16. | 2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

VALUEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

VANISH.

1. דָעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
2. מָלַח *Molakh*, to melt away.
3. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
4. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose.

1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

VANITY.

1. הֶבֶל *Hovel*, vanity.
2. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
3. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false.
4. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
5. בְּדֵי־רִיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.
6. רִיק *Reek*, empty.
7. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job vii. 3.
3. — xv. 31, twice.
2. ——— 35.
3. — xxxi. 5.
3. — xxxv. 13.
6. Psalm iv. 2.
2. —— x. 7.
3. —— xii. 2.
3. —— xxiv. 4.
3. —— xli. 6.
3. —— cxix. 37.
3. —— cxliv. 8, 11.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
3. —— xxx. 8.
3. Isa. v. 18.
3. Isa. xxx. 28.
4. — xl. 17, 23.
2. — xli. 29.
4. — xliv. 9.
2. — lviii. 9.
4. — lix. 4.
7. Jer. xvi. 19.
3. — xviii. 15.
3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23.
3. —— xxi. 29.
3. —— xxii. 28.
3. Hos. xii. 11.
5. Hab. ii. 13.
2. Zech. x. 2.

VANITIES.

הֲבָלִים *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

VAPOUR.

1. אֵד *Aid*, a mist, steam.
2. קִיטֹר *Keettour*, a vapour.
3. עוּלֶה *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27.
3. ——— 33.
2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

VAPOURS.

נְשָׂאִים *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalm cxxxv. 7. | Jer. li. 16.
Jer. x. 13.

VAUNT.

פָּאַר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.
2. חֲרִישִׁית *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6. | 2. Jonah iv. 8.

VEIN.

מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

VENGEANCE.

נָקָם *Nokom*, vengeance, in all passages.

VENISON.

צַיִד *Tsoyid*, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.
—— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

VENOM.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

VENT.

פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

VENTURE.

לְתֻמּוֹ *Letummou*, according to his simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20.
1 Kings viii. 26. | 2 Chron. vi. 17.

VERILY.

1. אֲבָל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely, only.
3. אָמַר־אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.
4. כָּנֹהּ־כָּנָהּ *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.
5. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.
6. אָכֵן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.
7. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. xxxi. 13.
3. Judg. xv. 2.
1. 1 Kings i. 43.
1. 2 Kings iv. 14.
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
2. Job xix. 13.
5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xxxix. 5.
2. —— lviii. 11.
6. —— lxvi. 19.
2. —— lxxiii. 13.
6. Isa. xlv. 15.
7. Jer. xv. 11.

VERITY.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

Psalm cxi. 7.

VERMILION.

שָׁשָׁר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.
2. אוּלָם *Oulom*, truly.
3. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.
4. וַיֵּדַע אֶל־נָכוֹן *Vayaida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.
5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
6. חָבַל־חָבַל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.
7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.
8. ׃ An expressive accent over "heavens."
9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.
10. בְּדֵי־אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.
11. בְּדֵי־רִיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.
2. Exod. ix. 16.
3. Numb. xii. 3.
3. Deut. xxx. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
4. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
6. Neh. i. 7.
Psalm v. 9, not in original.
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.
7. —— lxxi. 19.
8. —— lxxxix. 2.
3. —— xcii. 5.
3. —— xciii. 5.
3. —— cxix. 138, 140.
9. —— cxlvi. 4.
7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
Isa. x. 25, not in original.
— xxix. 17, not in original.
— xxxiii. 17, not in original.
— xl. 15, not in original.
3. Jer. ii. 12.
— iv. 19, not in original.
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.
—— xvi. 47, not in original.
10. Hab. ii. 13.
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

כְּלִי *Kailee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מֶלְתָּחָה *Meltohhoh*, the wardrobe.

2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a vesture.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42.
2. Deut. xxii. 12.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.
3. —— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to depress.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָשָׂה־רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
5. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to afflict.
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.

7. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex.
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21.
2. Lev. xviii. 18.
1. —— xix. 33.
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxiii. 55.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
5. Job xix. 2.
6. Psalm ii. 5.
7. Isa. vii. 6.
2. — xi. 13.
8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.
7. Hab. ii. 7.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15.
10. Judg. ii. 18.
11. —— x. 8.
12. —— xvi. 16.
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 2.
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.
2. Neh. ix. 27.
14. Job xxvii. 2.
6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.
15. Isa. lxiii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxii. 5.
1. ——— 7, 29.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.
2. רַעְיוֹן *Raayoun*, רְעוּת *Reooth*, the wish, desire, purpose.
3. מוּעָק *Mootsok*, distress.
4. זַוָּעָה *Zevooh*, agitation, commotion.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17.
2. —— ii. 11, 17, 22, 26.
2. —— iv. 4, 6, 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 9.
3. Isa. ix. 1.
4. — xxviii. 19.
5. — lxv. 14.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פַּךְ *Pakh*, a flask.

1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoovah*, salvation, help, safety.
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2.
1. —— xxiii. 10, 12.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.
3. Psalm xcviii. 1.
2. Isa. xxv. 8.

VICTUALS.

1. אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צֵדָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוּחָה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

1. Gen. xiv. 11.
2. Exod. xii. 39.
1. Lev. xxv. 37.
1. Deut. xxiii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 11.
2. —— ix. 11, 14.
3. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10.
4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
5. ——— xi. 18.
6. Neh. x. 31.
2. —— xiii. 15.
7. Jer. xl. 5.
5. — xliv. 17.

VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שׁוּבַר *Shouvair*, breaking through.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Josh. ii. 1.
1. —— vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15.

VIEWED.

1. Josh. vii. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.

VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דְּבַר הַנְּבָלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְזֶה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמַן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זוֹלַל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שׁוֹעֵר *Shouair*, detestable.

1. Deut. xxv. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
3. ——— xv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
4. Job xviii. 3.
1. — xl. 4.
3. Psalm xv. 4.
2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6.
5. Jer. xv. 19.
6. — xxix. 17.
5. Lam. i. 11.
3. Dan. xi. 21.
1. Nah. i. 14.
1. —— iii. 6.

VILELY.

עָגַל *Goal*, vilely.

2 Sam. i. 21.

VILER.

נִכְּאוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.

Job xxx. 8.

VILEST.

זְלוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.

Psalm xii. 8.

VILLAGES.

1. חֲצֵרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, courtyards.
2. פְּרָזוֹת *Pĕrozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כְּפָרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

1. Exod. viii. 13.
1. Lev. xxv. 31.
2. Judg. v. 7.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 1 Chrón. xxvii. 25.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Cant. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

VILLANY.

נְבָלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.

Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זְמוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, a choice vine.

1. Gen. xlix. 11.
3. ——— 11.
3. Isa. v. 2.
3. Jer. ii. 21.
1. —— 21.
2. Nah. ii. 2.

VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כְּרָמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גְּפָנִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Cant. ii. 13.
2. ——— 15.
2. Jer. xxxi. 5.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

VINE -dressers.

כֹּרְמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

2 Kings xxx. 12.
2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
Isa. lxi. 5.
Jer. lii. 16.
Joel i. 11.

VINE -tree.

מִגֶּפֶן הַיַּיִן *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14.

VINE, undressed.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

VINEGAR.

חֹמֶץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3. | Prov. x. 26.
Ruth ii. 14. | —— xxv. 20.
Psalm lxix. 21.

VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.
2. כַּנָּה *Kannoh*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

VINEYARDS.

כְּרָמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

VINTAGE.

1. בָּצִיר *Botseer*, a vintage.
2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxiv. 6.

VIOL.

נֵבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12. | Amos vi. 5.

VIOLS.

נְבָלִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11. | Amos v. 23.

VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
3. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to defraud.
4. עָשׁוּק *Oshook*, to oppress.
5. מְרוּצָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.
6. בְּגָזֵל *Begozail*, by robbing.
7. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
8. גְּזֵלוּת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2. | 7. Ezek. xviii. 7.
4. Prov. xxviii. 17. | 8. —— 12.
3. Jer. xxii. 3. | 7. —— 16, 18.
5. —— 17. | 2. Mic. ii. 2.

VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
3. עָרִיצִים *Oreetseem*, the terrible.
4. חֲמָסִים *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49. | 4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.
1. Psalm vii. 16. | 1. —— 11.
1. —— xviii. 48. | 1. Prov. xvi. 29.
3. —— lxxxvi. 14. | 2. Eccles. v. 8.

VIOLENTLY.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to act violently.
3. צָנַף *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25. | 1. Job xxiv. 2.
1. Lev. vi. 4. | 3. Isa. xxii. 18.
1. Deut. xxviii. 31. | 2. Lam. ii. 6.
1. Job xx. 19.

VIPER.

אֶפְעֶה *Epheh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16. | Isa. lix. 5.
Isa. xxx. 6.

VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
2. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43. | 2. Isa. vii. 14.

VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3. | 2. Cant. vi. 8.

VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethooleem*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13. | Judg. xi. 37, 38.
Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20. | Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

VIRTUOUS.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11. | Prov. xxxi. 10.
Prov. xii. 4.

VIRTUOUSLY.

חַיִל *Khoyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.

VISAGE.

1. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, appearance.
2. תֹּאַר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אַנְפָּה *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Lam. iv. 8.
3. Dan. iii. 19.

VISION.

1. { מַחֲזֶה *Makhzeh*, חָזוֹן *Khozoun*, חֶזְוֵי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, appearance, countenance.
3. בָּרֹאֶה *Boroueh*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Ezek. viii. 4.
2. —— xi. 24.
2. Ezek. xliii. 3.
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.
2. —— ix. 23.
2. —— x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

VISIONS.

1. חֶזְיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בְּרֹאוֹת *Birčouth*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvi. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
2. Ezek. i. 1.
2. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. —— xl. 2.
2. —— xliii. 3.

VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

VISITATION.

פְּקוּדָה *Pekoudoh*, visitation, in all passages.

VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רְנָנָה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.
Job iii. 7.

VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

VOID.

1. בֹּהוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פּוּר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נָאַר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בָּקַק *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
2. Psalm cxix. 126.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
7. Isa. lv. 11.
1. Jer. iv. 23.
8. — xix. 7.
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.
See Understanding, void of.

VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.
Psalm xl. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.
2. —— vii. 16.
2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

VOWS.

נְדָרִים *Nědorcem*, vows, in all passages.

VULTURE.

1. דָּאָה *Dooh,*
2. דָּיָה *Dayoh,* } a vulture.
3. אַיָּה *Ayoh,* a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14.
2. Deut. xiv. 13.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא־לָמַד *Lou-lumod,* untaught.

Jer. xxxi. 18.

UNADVISEDLY.

בָּטָא *Bitto,* to speak unadvisedly.

Psalm cvi. 33.

UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv,* the heart.
2. שְׁגָגָה *Shegogoh,* inadvertently, unawares.
3. בִּלְיִדַּעַת *Belee-daath,* without knowledge, intention.
4. לֹא־יֵדַע *Lou-yaida',* not knowing, he knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26.
2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15.
3. Deut. iv. 42.
2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
4. Psalm xxxv. 8.

UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרֵל *Orail,* objectionable.
2. עָרְלָה *Orloh,* an objection, impediment, incumbrance.
3. וַעֲרַלְתֶּם עָרְלָתוֹ אֶת־פִּרְיוֹ *Vaaraltem orlothou eth-piryou,* and ye shall pluck off as an objection his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14.
2. —— xxxiv. 14.
1. Exod. vi. 12, 30.
1. Exod. xii. 48.
3. Lev. xix. 23.
1. —— 23.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.
1. Josh. v. 7.
1. Judg. xiv. 3.
1. —— xv. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
1. —— xvii. 26, 36.
1. —— xxxi. 4.
1. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
1. Isa. lii. 1.
1. Jer. vi. 10.
2. — ix. 25.
1. —— 26.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 10.
1. —— xxxi. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
1. —— xliv. 7, 9.

UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud,* an uncle, in all passages.

UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai,* unclean, in all passages.

UNCLEANNESS.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh,* uncleanness, in all passages.

UNCLEANNESSES.

טֻמְאוֹת *Tumouth,* uncleannesses.

Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

UNCOVER.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh,* to reveal.
2. פָּרַע *Pora,* to disorder, disarrange.
3. חָשַׂף *Khosaph,* to strip.
4. עָרָה *Oroh,* to make bare, uncover.

1. In all passages in Lev., except:—
2. —— x. 6.
2. —— xxi. 10.
2. Numb. v. 18.
1. Ruth iii. 4.
3. Isa. xlvii. 2.

UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Isa. xx. 4.
4. — xxii. 6.
3. Ezek. iv. 7.
Hab. ii. 16, not in original.

UNCOVERETH.

4. Lev. xx. 19.
1. Deut. xxvii. 20.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 20.

UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem,* perfect.

Psalm cxix. 1.
Cant. v. 2.
Cant. vi. 9.

UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath,* under.
2. בְּיַד *Běyad,* by the hand.

3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.
4. לְמַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.
5. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. 2 Sam. xii. 31.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6.
4. ——— xxvii. 23.

UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.
2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.

1. Exod. xxviii. 27.
1. —— xxxix. 20.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.

UNDERSETTERS.

כְּתֹפוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, shoulders.

1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.
5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.
6. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
7. שׁוֹמַע *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 7.
2. —— xli. 15.
3. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Deut. xxviii. 49.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 26.
4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 (Hiph.).
4. Neh. viii. 13.
5. Job vi. 24.
4. Psalm xiv. 2.
4. —— liii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 11.
4. — xli. 20.
4. — xliv. 18.
2. Ezek. iii. 6.
4. Dan. ix. 13.
4. ——— 25.

UNDERSTANDEST.

1. Job xv. 9.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 2.
2. Jer. v. 15.

UNDERSTANDETH.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxviii. 23.
1. Psalm xlix. 20.
1. Prov. viii. 9.
1. —— xiv. 6.
4. Jer. ix. 24.

UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

UNDERSTOOD.

7. Gen. xlii. 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 29.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 6.
3. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 37.
1. Neh. viii. 12.
1. —— xiii. 7.
1. Job xiii. 1.
1. — xlii. 3.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 17.
3. —— lxxxi. 5.
4. —— cvi. 7.
1. Isa. xl. 21.
1. — xliv. 18.
6. Dan. viii. 27.
1. —— ix. 2.
1. —— xii. 8.

UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. תְּבוּנָה *Tĕvoonoh*, בִּינָה *Beenoh*, } understanding.
2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.
3. הָבִין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.
4. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
5. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.
7. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.
8. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.
9. הָרִיחַ *Horeeakh*, to inspire.
10. מַנְדָּע *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.
11. שׁוֹמַע *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.
12. קוֹנֵה לֵב *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.
13. הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, prudence.
14. הִשְׂכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.
15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
3. ——— iv. 29.
3. ——— vii. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
4. Ezra viii. 16.
4. Neh. viii. 2.
4. —— x. 28.
16. Job xii. 3.
2. ——— 20.
6. — xvii. 4.
15. — xxxii. 8.
16. — xxxiv. 10, 34.
3. Psalm xxxii. 9.
7. —— xlvii. 7.
3. —— cxix. 34, 73.
14. ——— 99.
15. ——— 104.
3. ——— 125, 144, 169.
4. ——— 130.
5. Prov. vi. 32.
5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.
8. —— x. 13.
8. —— xiv. 33.
8. —— xv. 14.
12. ——— 32.
6. —— xvi. 22.
4. —— xvii. 24.
8. —— xix. 25.
13. —— xxi. 16.
4. —— xxviii. 11.
8. Eccles. ix. 11.
9. Isa. xi. 3.
3. — xxix. 16.
13. Jer. iii. 15.
8. — iv. 22.
16. — v. 21.
3. Dan. i. 17.
10. —— iv. 34.
6. —— v. 11, 12, 14.
7. —— xi. 35.

UNDERSTANDING, good.

6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3.
6. Psalm cxi. 10.
6. Prov. iii. 4.
6. —— xiii. 5.

UNDERSTANDING, man of.

6. Ezra viii. 18.
8. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— x. 23.
1. —— xi. 12.
1. —— xv. 21.
1. Prov. xvii. 27.
8. —— 28.
1. —— xx. 5.
4. —— xxviii. 2.

UNDERSTANDING, void of.

5. Prov. vii. 7.
5. —— x. 13.
5. —— xii. 11.
5. Prov. xvii. 18.
5. —— xxiv. 30.

UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

8. Deut. i. 13.
1. —— iv. 6.
11. 1 Kings iii. 9.
1. 1 Kings iii. 12.
3. Prov. viii. 5.
4. Dan. i. 4.

UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הֵסִיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.
2. Zeph. iii. 19.

UNDONE.

3. Numb. xxi. 29.
4. Josh. xi. 15.
5. Isa. vi. 5.

UNDRESSED vine.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

UNEQUAL.

לֹא יָתֻכַן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.

Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

UNFAITHFUL.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, treacherous.

Prov. xxv. 19.

UNFAITHFULLY.

בָּגְדוּ *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.

Psalm lxxviii. 57.

UNGIRDED.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.

Gen. xxiv. 32.

UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Belee-yāăl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חָסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 2.
2. Job xvi. 11.
2. — xxxiv. 18.
2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6.
2. —— iii. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 4.
3. —— xliii. 1.
2. —— lxxiii. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 27.
1. —— xix. 28.

UNHOLY.

חוֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.

Lev. x. 10.

UNICORN.

רְאֵם, רֵים *Reaim, Raim*, a unicorn.

Numb. xxiii. 22.
—— xxiv. 8.
Job xxxix. 9, 10.
Psalm xxix. 6.
—— xcii. 10.

UNICORNS.

רְאֵמִים *Reaimeem*, unicorns.

Deut. xxxiii. 17.
Psalm xxii. 21.
Isa. xxxiv. 7.

UNITE.

יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.

Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

UNITED.

Gen. xlix. 6.

UNITY.

גַּם־יָחַד *Gam-yokhad*, even together.

Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

UNJUST.

1. עַוְלָה *Avloh,* } unjust.
   עָוֶל *Ovel,* }
2. אוֹנִים *Ouneem,* mourners.
3. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth,* unjust gain, great increase.

1. Psalm xliii. 1.
2. Prov. xi. 7.
3. —— xxviii. 8.
1. Prov. xxix. 27.
1. Zeph. iii. 5.

UNJUSTLY.

1. Psalm lxxxii. 2.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.

UNLEAVENED.

מַצָּה *Matsoh,* unleavened, in all passages.

UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im,* except.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae,* peradventure, perhaps.
3. לוּלַא *Loolai,* were it not.
4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou,* if not.

1. Lev. xxii. 6.
2. Numb. xxii. 33.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
3. Psalm xxvii. 13.
3. Psalm xciv. 17.
3. —— cxix. 92.
4. Prov. iv. 16.

UNMINDFUL.

תְּשִׁי *Teshee,* unmindful.

Deut. xxxii. 18.

UNOCCUPIED.

חָדְלוּ *Khodloo,* ceased.

Judg. v. 6.

UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem,* a substance without animation.

Psalm cxxxix. 16.

UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִסְכֹּן *Lou yiskoun,* not useful, useless.

Job xv. 3.

UNPUNISHED.

נָקִי *Nokee,* clean, free, in all passages.

UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמָס *Khomos,* violence.
2. עָוֶל *Avol,* an unjust person.
3. אָוֶן *Oven,* iniquity.
4. עָוֶל *Ovel,* injustice, evil.
5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek,* without righteousness.

1. Exod. xxiii. 1.
2. Job xxvii. 7.
2. Psalm lxxi. 4.
3. Isa. x. 1.
3. — lv. 7.

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

4. Lev. xix. 15, 35.
4. Psalm xcii. 15.
5. Jer. xxii. 13.

UNRIPE.

בֹּסֶר *Bousair,* unripe.

Job xv. 33.

UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שָׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh,* without satisfaction.

Ezek. xvi. 28.

UNSAVOURY.

תָּפֵל *Tophail,* common, insignificant.

Job vi. 6.

UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiker,* unsearchable.

Job v. 9.
Psalm cxlv. 3.
Prov. xxv. 3.

UNSHOD.

יָחֵף *Yokhaiph,* bare, barefooted.

Jer. ii. 25.

UNSTABLE.

פַּחַז *Pakhaz,* unstable.

Gen. xlix. 4.

UNSTOPPED.

פָּתַח *Pothakh,* (Niph.) to be opened.

Isa. xxxv. 5.

UNTEMPERED.

תָּפֵל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15. | Ezek. xxii. 28.

UNTIL.

1. עַד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁף *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (*l*) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. xxiv. 22.
5. Deut. xvi. 4.
2. Ruth iii. 18.
3. Isa. v. 11.

UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nephel*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16.
Psalm lviii. 8.
Eccles. vi. 3.

UNWALLED.

פְּרָזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5.
Esth. ix. 19.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.

UNWISE.

לֹא־חָכָם *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגָגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, unawares.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge, intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14.
1. Josh. xx. 3.
2. Josh. xx. 5.

UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.
4. נוּעַ *Nooă*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 2. Deut. i. 28, not in original.
3. Judg. ix. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 20.
5. Psalm cix. 23.

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.

Judg. viii. 15.

UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.
1. —— liv. 4.
1. —— cxix. 116.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.
1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — xlii. 1.
1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.
1. —— lxiii. 8.
1. Psalm cxlv. 14.

UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

UPPER.

Not in the original, except:—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.

Josh. xv. 19.

UPPERMOST.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.
Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. גֶּבֶר תְּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of great integrity.
3. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נָצַב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

5. עוּד *Ood*, (Hith.) / עָדַד *Odad*, } to be succoured, preserved, provided.

6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

7. קוֹמְמִיוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.

8. מִכְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.

9. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.

10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.

11. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 7.
4. Exod. xv. 8.
7. Lev. xxvi. 13.
9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24.
2. ——— 26.
10. ——— 26.
9. Job xii. 4.
9. Psalm xviii. 23.
2. ——— 25.
10. ——— 25.
10. —— xix. 13.
5. Psalm xx. 8.
9. —— xxxvii. 18.
9. Prov. x. 29.
9. —— xi. 20.
9. —— xiii. 6.
9. —— xxviii. 10.
9. —— xxix. 10.
8. Jer. x. 5.
6. Dan. viii. 18.
6. —— x. 11.
3. Hab. ii. 4.

UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.

(See STAND and STOOD upright.)

UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.
3. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.
4. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
5. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

4. Psalm xv. 2.
5. —— lviii. 1.
5. —— lxxv. 2.
4. —— lxxxiv. 11.
3. Prov. ii. 7.
3. —— x. 9.
2. Prov. xv. 21.
4. —— xxviii. 18.
5. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
4. Amos v. 10.
1. Mic. ii. 7.

UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יָשָׁר *Yousher*, upright.
2. מִשׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.
3. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.
4. נְכֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.
5. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

1. Deut. ix. 5.
1. 1 Kings iii. 6.
1. ——— ix. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
5. Job iv. 6.
1. — xxxiii. 3, 23.
3. Psalm ix. 8.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— cxi. 8.
1. Psalm cxix. 7.
2. —— cxliii. 10.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
1. —— xiv. 2.
5. —— xxviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
4. ——— 10.
4. — lvii. 2.

UPRISING.

קוּמִי *Koomee*, my rising up.

Psalm cxxxix. 2.

UPROAR.

הוֹמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.

1 Kings i. 47.

UPSIDE.

1. הָפַךְ־פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.
2. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to pervert, invert.
3. עָוָה־פָּנִים *Ivvoh-poneem*, to turn away the face.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
2. Psalm cxlvi. 9.
3. Isa. xxiv. 1.

Isa. xxix. 16, not in original.

UPWARD.

1. לְמַעְלָה *Lemāaloh*, upward, above.
2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוּף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.
3. לְמָרוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job v. 7.

3. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 11.
2. Judg. xvi. 16.
1. —— xix. 7.
1. 2 Kings ii. 17.
1. ——— v. 16.

URGENT.

1. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
2. מַחְצְפָא *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.

1. Exod. xii. 33.

2. Dan. iii. 22.

URIM.

אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

Exod. xxviii. 30.
Lev. viii. 8.
Numb. xxvii. 21.
Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1 Sam. xxviii. 6.
Ezra ii. 63.
Neh. vii. 65.

US.

אֹתָנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

USE, Subst.

1. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, use.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 15.

USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.
7. שׁוֹר נָגָח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.
9. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress.
10. רָעָה *Raioh*, to befriend.
11. לִמַּד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.
12. כְּמִשְׁפָּט *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.
13. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.
15. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve.
16. נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.
17. כָּשַׁף *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.
18. וְהָיוּ לְךָ *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.
18. Numb. x. 2.
——— xv. 39, not in original.
1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.
1. Jer. xxxi. 23.
5. — xlvi. 11.
3. Ezek. xii. 23.
3. —— xvi. 44.
3. —— xviii. 2, 3.
4. —— xxi. 21.

USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.
8. Lev. vii. 24.
8. Judg. xiv. 10.
10. ——— 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
16. ——— xxi. 6.
16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
17. ——————— 6.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.
8. —— xxxv. 11.
6. Hos. xii. 10.

USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

USETH.

4. Deut. xviii. 10.
15. Prov. xv. 2.
13. —— xviii. 23.
14. Jer. xxii. 13.
3. Ezek. xvi. 44.

USURY.

1. נֶשֶׁךְ *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.
2. נָשַׁךְ *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.
3. מַשָּׂא *Mashō*, imposition.
4. נשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
5. נשֵׁא *Noushē*, the giver of usury.
6. נָשַׁהּ *Noshoh*, to defraud.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37.
2. Deut. xxiii. 19.
1. ——————— 19.
1. ——————— 19.
1. ——————— 19.
2. ——————— 19.
2. ——————— 20.
3. Neh. v. 7, 10.
1. Psalm xv. 5.
1. Prov. xxviii. 8.
4. Isa. xxiv. 2.
5. ——— 2.
6. Jer. xv. 10.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

USURER.

נשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.

Exod. xxii. 25.

UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוַת *Taavath*, the desire.
2. קְצֵה *Kotseh*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

1. Gen. xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxii. 41.
2. ——— xxiii. 13.
2. Deut. xxx. 4.
3. —— xxxiv. 2.
2. Jer. ix. 26.
2. — xxv. 23.
2. — xlix. 32.
3. Joel ii. 20.

UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
5. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
6. מִלֵּל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.

8. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
9. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
11. בִּטָּה *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.
12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.
13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.
1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
2. Judg. v. 12.
3. Job viii. 10.
4. — xv. 2.
5. — xxvii. 4.
6. — xxxiii. 3.
7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.
7. —— xciv. 4.
6. —— cvi. 2.
7. —— cxix. 171.
7. —— cxlv. 7.
8. Prov. xiv. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 33.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
3. ——— v. 2.
2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
3. — xlviii. 20.
2. Jer. i. 16.
10. — xxv. 30.
9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.
10. Joel ii. 11.
10. —— iii. 16.
10. Amos i. 2.

UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.
2. Judg. xi. 11.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.
1. Job xxvi. 4.
1. Job xlii. 3.
10. Psalm xlvi. 6.
2. —— lxvi. 14.
10. Hab. iii. 10.

UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.
7. Psalm xix. 2.
10. Prov. i. 20.
13. ——— 21.
3. —— x. 18.
3. Prov. xxix. 11.
10. Jer. x. 13.
10. — li. 16.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ־חֶרְמִי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, a finish, end.
3. חֵרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.
2. Nah. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 11.

UTTER, OUTER.

קְצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

Ezek. x. 5. | Ezek. xlii. 1.

UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.
5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.
6. כְּלִיל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.
7. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.
8. עַד־מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.
9. לְמַשְׁחִית *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.
10. לֹא עֲשִׂיתָם כָּלָה *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.
11. סָפוֹ תַּמּוּ *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.
12. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
13. שָׁאֹה שְׁמָמָה *Shoōh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.
14. כֻּלּוֹ *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xxvi. 44.
4. Numb. xxi. 2.
4. Deut. iii. 6.
4. —— vii. 2.
4. —— xiii. 15.
4. Josh. xi. 20.
4. Judg. xxi. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.
3. —— xxvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
4. 2 Kings xix. 11.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
10. Neh. ix. 31.
5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.
11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.
12. —— lxxxix. 33.
8. —— cxix. 8, 43.
6. Isa. ii. 18.
13. — vi. 11.
4. — xi. 15.
4. — xxxvii. 11.
4. Jer. xxv. 9.
4. — l. 21, 26.
4. — li. 3.
9. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. xi. 44.
14. Nah. i. 15.
2. Zeph. i. 2.

UTTERLY destroy.

See Destroyed utterly.

UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.
2. אַפְסִי *Aphsai*, uttermost.
3. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
5. קְצוֹנָה *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.
6. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

5. Exod. xxvi. 4.
5. —— xxxvi. 11, 17.
4. Numb. xi. 1.
1. Deut. xi. 24.
4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2.
4. 1 Kings vi. 24.
4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8.
4. Neh. i. 9.
2. Psalm ii. 8.
4. —— lxv. 8.
6. —— cxxxix. 9.
4. Isa. vii. 18.
3. — xxiv. 16.

W

WAFER.

רָקִיק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

Exod. xxix. 23.
Lev. viii. 26.
Numb. vi. 19.

WAFERS.

1. רְקִיקִים *Rekeekeem*, wafers.
2. צַפִּיחַת *Tsappeekhith*, a cake.

2. Exod. xvi. 31.
1. —— xxix. 2.
1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12.
1. Numb. vi. 15.

WAG.

נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

Jer. xviii. 16.
Lam. ii. 15.
Zeph. ii. 15.

WAGES.

1. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, reward, wages, hire.
2. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without wages.

1. Gen. xxix. 15.
1. —— xxx. 28.
1. —— xxxi. 7, 41.
1. Exod. ii. 9.
1. Lev. xix. 13.
2. Jer. xxii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19.
1. Hag. i. 6.
1. Mal. iii. 5.

WAGGON.

עֲגָלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

WAGGONS.

1. עֲגָלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, a chariot.

1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27.
1. Numb. vii. 7, 8.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

WAIL.

1. נָהָה *Nohoh*, to lament.
2. סָפַד *Sophad*, to wail, mourn.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 18.
2. Mic. i. 8.

WAILING.

1. מִסְפֵּד *Mispaid*, a mourning, wailing.
2. נְהִי *Nehee*, lamentation.

1. Esth. iv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20.
2. Ezek. vii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.
1. Amos v. 16, 17.
1. Mic. i. 8.

WAIT.

1. צְדִיָּה *Tsediyoh*, laying in wait.
2. אֹרֶב *Ourev*, an ambush.

1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22.
2. Jer. ix. 8.

WAIT.

1. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to trust, hope.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. לְצָבְא צָבָא *Litsvou tsovo*, to gather into a host.
4. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to expect, wait in expectation of.
5. לְיַד *Leyad*, by the hand of.
6. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.
7. דָּמַם *Domam*, דּוּם *Doom*, to be silent.
8. שִׂבֶּר *Sibbair*, to expect, wait for.
9. חִכָּה *Khikkoh*, to wait.
10. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
11. וַתְּהִי לְפָנַי *Vatehee liphnai*, and she was before the face of.
12. צָפוּ *Tsophoo*, he is watched for.

2. Numb. iii. 10.
3. —— viii. 24.
4. 2 Kings vi. 33.
5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 11.
2. —— xiii. 10.
4. Job xiv. 14.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21.
1. —— xxvii. 14.
6. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. —— 9, 34.
1. —— xxxix. 7.
1. —— lii. 9.
1 Psalm lvi. 6.
2. —— lix. 9.
7. —— lxii. 5.
4. —— lxix. 3.
1. —— 6.
8. —— civ. 27.
1. —— cxxx. 5.
8. —— cxlv. 15.
1. Prov. xx. 22.
9. Isa. viii. 17.
9. — xxx. 18.
1. — xl. 31.
4. — xlii. 4.
1. — xlix. 23.

1. Isa. li. 5.
1. — lix. 9.
1. — lx. 9.
1. Jer. xiv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 25.
7. ——— 26.
9. Hos. vi. 9.
1. —— xii. 6.
4. Mic. vii. 7.
9. Hab. ii. 3.
9. Zeph. iii. 8.

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

WAITED.

1. Gen. xlix. 18.
10. 1 Kings xx. 38.
11. 2 Kings v. 2.
10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33.
10. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
10. Neh. xii. 44.
1. Job vi. 19.
12. — xv. 22.
4. — xxix. 21, 23.
4. — xxx. 26.
9. Job xxxii. 4.
1. Psalm xl. 1.
9. —— cvi. 13.
1. —— cxix. 95.
1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice.
1. — xxvi. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
4. Ezek. xix. 5.
6. Mic. i. 12.
2. Zech. xi. 11.

WAITETH.

2. Job xxiv. 15.
9. Psalm xxxiii. 20.
7. —— lxii. 1.
7. —— lxv. 1.
2. Prov. xxvii. 18.
9. Isa. lxiv. 4.
9. Dan. xii. 12.
4. Mic. v. 7.

WAITING.

3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34.

WAKE.

1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake out of sleep.
2. עוּר *Oor*, to startle, arouse.
3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

1. Psalm cxxxix. 18.
1. Jer. li. 39.
2. Joel iii. 9.

WAKED.

2. Zech. iv. 1.

WAKENED.

2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1.

WAKENETH.

2. Isa. l. 4.

WAKETH.

3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2.

WAKING.

4. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

WALK, Subst.

1. מְהַלָּךְ *Mehalokh*, a journey, walk.
2. בַּהֲלִכוֹתָם *Bahalikhouthom*, in their goings.

1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5.

WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, } to walk.
   יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, }
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to compass about, surround, go round.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19.

WALL.

1. חוֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a circumvallation wall.
2. פֶּתֶל *Kouthel*, a partition wall.
3. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
4. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
5. שׁוּר *Shoor*, a lofty, conspicuous wall.
6. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a boundary wall.
7. חֵל *Khail*, a bulwark.
8. אֲשַׁרְנָא *Usharno* (Chaldee), a lofty wall.
9. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp points ; met., a palisade.
10. חַיִץ *Khayits*, a slight wall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xlix. 6.
5. ——— 22.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.
6. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. ——— 25.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
3. ——— xix. 10.
3. ——— xx. 25.
3. ——— xxv. 22, 34.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.
3. 1 Kings iv. 33.
3. ——— xiv. 10.
3. ——— xvi. 11.
3. ——— xx. 30.
3. ——— xxi. 21.
7. ——— 23.
3. 2 Kings iv. 10.
3. ——— ix. 8, 33.
3. ——— xx. 2.
8. Ezra v. 3.
6. —— ix. 9.
5. Psalm xviii. 29.
3. —— lxii. 3.
6. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Cant. ii. 9.
6. Isa. v. 5.
3. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
3. — lix. 10.
3. Ezek. iv. 3.
3. —— viii. 7, 8, 10.
3. —— xii. 5.
10. —— xiii. 10.
3. ——— 12, 15.
3. —— xli. 5.
3. —— xliii. 8.
2. Dan. v. 5.
9. —— ix. 25.
6. Hos. ii. 6.
3. Amos v. 19.
3. Hab. ii. 11.

WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39.
3. 1 Kings vi. 15.
5. Ezra iv. 13, 16.
2. —— v. 8.
5. Job xxiv. 11.
7. Psalm cxxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxii. 5.
5. Jer. v. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30.
6. Mic. vii. 11.
Zech. ii. 4, not in original.

WALLED.

1. חוֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
2. בְּצָרוֹת *Betsurouth*, fortified.

1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30.
2. Numb. xiii. 28.
2. Deut. i. 28.

WALLOW.

1. פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
2. סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
3. גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.

1. Jer. vi. 26.
1. — xxv. 34.
2. Jer. xlviii. 26.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 30.

WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

WANDER.

1. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
4. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move about.
5. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
6. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
7. צָעָה *Tsooh*, to destroy.
8. הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithoo outhee*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

8. Gen. xx. 13.
2. Numb. xiv. 33.
4. —— xxxii. 13.
3. Deut. xxvii. 18.
1. Job xii. 24.
1. — xxxviii. 41.
6. Psalm lv. 7.
4. Psalm lix. 15.
1. —— cvii. 40.
3. —— cxix. 10.
1. Isa. xlvii. 15.
4. Jer. xiv. 10.
7. — xlviii. 12.
4. Amos viii. 12.

WANDERED.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.
5. Josh. xiv. 10.
1. Psalm cvii. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 8.
4. Lam. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6.
4. Amos iv. 8.

WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

WANDERETH.

6. Job xv. 23.
1. Prov. xxi. 16.
6. —— xxvii. 8, twice.
6. Isa. xvi. 3.
6. Jer. xlix. 5.

WANDERING.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 15.
6. Prov. xxvi. 2.
5. Eccles. vi. 9.
6. Isa. xvi. 2.

WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

WANDERERS.

1. צֹעִים *Tsoueem*, destroyers.
2. נְדֻדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.

1. Jer. xlviii. 12.
2. Hos. ix. 17.

WANT.

1. חֹסֶר *Khouser*, want.
2. מִבְּלִי *Mibbĕlee*, want of.
3. בְּלֹא *Belou*, without.
4. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, deficiency.

1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
1. —— xix. 19.
2. Job xxiv. 8.
1. — xxx. 3.
2. — xxxi. 19.
1. Psalm xxxiv. 9.
1. Prov. vi. 11.
1. Prov. x. 21.
3. —— xiii. 23.
4. —— xiv. 28.
1. —— xxi. 5.
1. —— xxii. 16.
1. —— xxiv. 34.
1. Amos iv. 6.

WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

WANT, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
3. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
4. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
5. לֹא *Lou*, not.
6. חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
7. חָסִיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

1. Psalm xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. Prov. xiii. 25.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 16.
3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18.
3. — xxxv. 19.
1. Ezek. iv. 17.

WANTED.

1. Jer. xliv. 18.

WANTETH.

1. Deut. xv. 8.
1. Prov. ix. 4, 16.
4. —— x. 19.
1. Prov. xxviii. 16.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.
1. Cant. vii. 2.

WANTING.

2. 2 Kings x. 19.
5. Prov. xix. 7.
6. Eccles. i. 15.
7. Dan. v. 27.

WANTON.

מְשַׁקְּרוֹת *Měsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

WAR man.

See Man of War.

WAR, Verb.

1. מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
2. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

WARRED -ING.

2. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxxi. 7.

WARRIOR -S.

1. סַאִן *Souain*, a warrior.
2. עֹשֵׂה מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

2. 1 Kings xii. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 5.

WARD.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
2. בֵּית־מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פְּקֻדוּת *Pekidooth*, a guard-house, ward.
4. סוּגַר *Soogar*, a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
3. Jer. xxxvii. 13.
4. Ezek. xix. 9.

WARDS.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 23.
1. —— xxvi. 12.
1. Neh. xiii. 30.

WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

WARE.

1. מַכָּחוֹת *Makokhouth*, wares for sale.
2. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
3. כְּנָעָה *Kenooh*, goods.
4. מַעֲשִׂים *Măaseem*, works.
5. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
6. עִזְבֹנִים *Izvouneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

WARES.

3. Jer. x. 17.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.
6. Ezek. xxvii. 33.
5. Jonah i. 5.

WARFARE.

צָבָא *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

WARM, Adj.

1. חָמַם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
2. זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
3. חַם *Kham*, hot, warm.

1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
2. Job vi. 17.
3. — xxxvii. 17.
1. Eccles. iv. 11.
3. Isa. xliv. 16.
1. Hag. i. 6.

WARM.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

Isa. xliv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

WARMETH.

Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xliv. 16.

WARN.

1. זָהַר *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
2. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.
1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, 8, 9.

WARNED.

1. 2 Kings vi. 10.
1. Psalm xix. 11.
1. Ezek. iii. 21.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.

WARNING.

2. Jer. vi. 10.
1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4.

WARP.

שְׁתִי *Shĕthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לוֹלַי *Loolai*, were it not.
3. וֵישׁ *Veyaish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WERE.

2. Deut. xxxii. 27.
3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4.
2. Psalm xciv. 17.
2. Psalm cvi. 23.
2. —— cxix. 92.
2. —— cxxiv. 1, 2.

WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew מִי יִתֶּנְךָ *Me yitenkho*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

WASH.

1. כָּבַס *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. דוּחַ *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. אִישׁ שִׁלְחוֹ חֲמַיִם *Eesh shilkhou hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

2. Gen. xviii. 4.
2. —— xix. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 32.
2. Exod. ii. 5.
1. —— xix. 10.
2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17.
2. —— xxx. 18, 19, 20, 21.
2. —— xl. 12, 30.
2. Lev. vi. 27.

2. Lev. ix. 14.
1. —— xi. 25, 28, 40.
1. —— xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58.
1. —— xiv. 8.
2. ——— 8.
1. ——— 9.
2. ——— 9.
1. ——— 47.
2. —— xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 21, 22, 27.
2. —— xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28.
1. —— xvii. 15, 16.
2. —— xxii. 6.
1. Numb. viii. 7.
1. ——— xix. 7, 10, 19, 21.
1. Numb. xxxi. 24.
2. Deut. xxi. 6.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 8.
2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 6.
2. Job ix. 30.
2. Psalm xxvi. 6.
1. —— li. 2, 7.
2. —— lviii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 16.
1. Jer. ii. 22.
1. — iv. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

WASHED.

2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31.
1. —— xlix. 11.
1. Exod. xix. 14.
2. —— xl. 31, 32.
2. Lev. viii. 6, 21.
1. —— xiii. 55, 58.
1. Numb. viii. 21.
1. ——— xv. 17.
2. Judg. xix. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
1. ——— xix. 24.
3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 6.
2. Job xxix. 6.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 13.
2. Prov. xxx. 12.
2. Cant. v. 3, 12.
2. Isa. iv. 4.
2. Ezek. xvi. 4.
2. ——— 9.
3. ——— 9.
4. —— xl. 38.

WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

WASHING -S.

1. Lev. xiii. 56.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
5. Neh. iv. 23.
2. Cant. iv. 2.

WASH -pot.

סִיר רַחַץ *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.

Psalm lx. 8.

WASTE, Subst.

חֹרֶב *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.

Jer. xlix. 13.

WASTES.

חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

Isa. lxi. 4.
Jer. xlix. 13.
Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27.
—— xxxvi. 4, 10, 33.

WASTE, Adj.

1. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. מְשׁוֹאָה *Meshouoh*, confused, confusion.
3. בָּלַק *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.

5. שַׁמָּה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.
6. חָרְבָּה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.
7. נָצָה *Notsoh*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.
1. Deut. xxxii. 10.
2. Job xxx. 3.
2. — xxxviii. 27.
3. Isa. xxiv. 1.
4. — xlii. 15.
4. — xlix. 17.
6. — lxi. 4.
5. Jer. ii. 15.
7. — iv. 7.
5. — xlvi. 19.
6. Ezek. v. 14.
4. Ezek. vi. 6.
4. —— xix. 7.
6. —— xxix. 9, 10.
6. —— xxx. 12.
6. —— xxxv. 4.
6. —— xxxvi. 35, 38.
6. —— xxxviii. 8.
5. Amos ix. 14.
3. Nah. ii. 10.
4. Zeph. iii. 6.
4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

WASTENESS.

שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9. | Isa. liv. 16.

WASTING.

שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7. | Isa. lx. 18.

WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.
4. כָּרַס *Koras*, to devour.
5. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.
7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.
8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.
9. תָּלַל *Tolal*, to lay in a heap, press severely.
10. שָׁאָה *Shoōh*, to confuse.
11. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, waste.
12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxx. 13.
1. Jer. l. 21.
5. Mic. v. 6.

WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.
7. —— xxiv. 22.
6. Deut. ii. 14.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.
10. Isa. vi. 11.
1. — xix. 5.
1. — lx. 12.
1. Jer. xliv. 6.
11. Joel i. 10.

WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.
11. Psalm xci. 6.
11. Prov. xix. 26.

WATCH, Subst.

1. חֲצוֹפֶה *Hatsoupheh*, the looker out.
2. הַשֹּׁמְרִים *Hashoumreem*, the watchers.
3. שָׁמְרָה *Shomroh* (fem.), a safeguard.
4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a ward.
5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.
6. אַשְׁמוּרָה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.
6. Judg. vii. 19.
2. ———— 19.
6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.
5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.
5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.
4. Neh. iv. 9.
4. —— vii. 3.
4. Job vii. 12.
6. Psalm xc. 4.
3. —— cxli. 3.
4. Jer. li. 12.
5. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHES.

1. מִשְׁמָרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.
2. אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. —— xii. 9.
2. Psalm lxiii. 6.
2. Psalm cxix. 148.
2. Lam. ii. 19.

WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.
3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.
4. קוּץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
2. Ezra viii. 29.
2. Job xiv. 16.
3. Psalm cii. 7.
2. —— cxxx. 6.
1. Isa. xxi. 5.
3. Isa. xxix. 20.
3. Jer. v. 6.
3. — xxxi. 28.
3. — xliv. 27.
1. Nah. ii. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.
3. — xxxi. 28.
1. Lam. iv. 17.
3. Dan. ix. 14.

WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
3. Prov. viii. 34.
1. Lam. iv. 17.

WATCHER -S.

1. נוֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.
3. עִירִין *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16.
2. Dan. iv. 13.
3. Dan. iv. 17.
2. —— 23.

WATCHMAN.

1. צוֹפֶה *Tsoupheh*, a looker out.
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.
3. נוֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26.
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxi. 6.
2. Isa. xxi. 11.
1. Ezek. iii. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 2, 7.
1. Hos. ix. 8.

WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
3. —— xviii. 8.
2. Cant. iii. 3.
2. —— v. 7.
1. Isa. lii. 8.
1. — lvi. 10.
2. Isa. lxii. 6.
1. Jer. vi. 17.
3. — xxxi. 6.
2. — li. 12.
1. Mic. vii. 4.

WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפֶּה *Mitspeh*,
2. צָפִית *Tsopheeth*,
} a watchtower.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24.
2. Isa. xxi. 5.
1. Isa. xxi. 8.

WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages. (No singular.)

WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to water.
2. מָסָה *Mosoh*, to moisten.
3. זַרְזִיף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.

4. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.
6. שׁוּק *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10.
1. —— xxix. 7, 8.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
3. —— lxxii. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6.
4. Isa. xvi. 9.
1. — xxvii. 3.
1. Ezek. xvii. 7.
1. —— xxxii. 6.
1. Joel iii. 18.

WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6.
1. —— xiii. 10.
1. —— xxix. 2, 3, 10.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
5. Prov. xi. 25.
4. Isa. lviii. 11.
4. Jer. xxxi. 12.

WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxv. 10.

WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13.
4. Prov. xi. 25.
4. Isa. lv. 10.

WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקֻּתוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.
2. בְּרִי *Bĕree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

WATER -brooks.

אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, streams of waters. Psalm xlii. 1.

WATER -course.

1. מוֹצָא *Moutsō*, a spring.
2. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

WATER -courses.

יִבְלֵי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses. Isa. xliv. 4.

WATER -flood.

שִׁבֹּלֶת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes. Psalm lxix. 15.

WATER -spouts.

צִנּוֹרִים *Tsinnoureem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

WATER -springs.

מֹצָאֵי מַיִם *Moutsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

WAVE.

נוּף *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.

Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
—— viii. 27, 29.
—— ix. 21.
Lev. x. 15.
—— xxiii. 11, 20.
Numb. v. 25.
—— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

WAVED.

לְתְנוּפָה *Litenoophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

WAVES.

1. דְּכְיָם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבָּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.
2. —— lxv. 7.
3. —— lxxxviii. 7.
2. —— lxxxix. 9.
1. —— xciii. 3.
3. ———— 4.
2. —— cvii. 25, 29.
2. Isa. xlviii. 18.
2. Isa. li. 15.
2. Jer. v. 22.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — li. 42, 55.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 11.

WAX, Subst.

דּוֹנַג *Dounag*, wax.

Psalm xxii. 14.
—— lxviii. 2.
Psalm xcvii. 5.
Mic. i. 4.

WAX, Verb.

1. אָמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. חָלוֹךְ וְגָדוֹל *Holoukh vĕgodoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חוּר *Khoor*, to turn pale.

8. חָזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חַם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׂג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזָה *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.
10. —— xxxii. 10, 11, 22.
11. Lev. xxv. 47.
16. ———— 47.
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.
15. Job vi. 17.
6. Job xiv. 8.
2. Psalm cii. 26.
13. Isa. xvii. 4.
7. — xxix. 22.
2. — l. 9.
2. — li. 6.
14. Jer. vi. 24.

WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.
8. —— xli. 56.
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.
9. —— xvi. 21.
8. —— xix. 19.
10. —— xxxii. 19.
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— xxix. 5.
—— xxxii. 15, not in original.
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.
—— xxi. 15, not in original.
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
5. ———— xvii. 12.
6. ———— xxiv. 15.
2. Neh. ix. 21.
5. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.
14. Jer. xlix. 24.
14. — l. 43.
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.
3. —— xix. 13.
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.
8. Josh. xvii. 13.
Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נְתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. הַרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. כִּבְרַת־אֶרֶץ *Kivrath-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מְבוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

7. לְקָרְאתָם *Likrothom*, against them.
8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.
9. תָּעָה *Toōh*, to go astray.
10. הֵנָּה וָהֵנָּה *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.
11. כֹּה וָכֹה *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.
12. צִיֻּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.
13. לְיַד מַעֲגָל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.
14. עֹבֵר אֹרַח *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.
15. בָּאֲיְנֵים עַל־הַדֶּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-hadorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.
16. יַד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.
17. אֹרֵחַ *Ouraiakh*, a traveller.
18. הֹלֵךְ דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxi. 16.
—— xxiv. 61, not in original.
6. —— 62.
5. —— xxxv. 16.
5. —— xlviii. 7.
11. Exod. ii. 12.
7. —— v. 20.
10. Josh. viii. 20.
4. Judg. xviii. 22.
5. 2 Kings v. 19.
2. Job xvi. 22.
3. — xviii. 10.
2. — xix. 8.
2. Psalm xliv. 18.
3. —— lxxviii. 50.
2. —— cxix. 9, 101, 104, 128.
2. —— cxlii. 3.
2. Prov. iv. 14.
2. —— viii. 26.
2. —— x. 17.
2. —— xii. 28.
2. —— xv. 10, 13, 24.
2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8.
9. — xxviii. 7.
2. — xli. 3.
8. Jer. iv. 7.

WAYFARING.

17. Judg. xix. 17.
17. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
14. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
18. Isa. xxxv. 8.
17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.).
17. — xiv. 8.

(See PATH -way.)

WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

WAY -side.

15. Gen. xxxviii. 21.
16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
13. Psalm cxl. 5.

WAYS.

1. דְּרָכִים *Derokheem*, ways.
2. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, high roads.

3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.
4. מְסִלּוֹת *Mesillouth*, high paths.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.
6. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets.
7. עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת *Akalkelouth*, crooked ways.
8. מַעֲגָלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.
9. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
10. אֹרְחוֹת עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת *Orokhouth akalkelouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Lev. xx. 4.
2. Judg. v. 6.
10. —— 6.
2. Job xxx. 10.
2. — xxxiv. 11.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.
2. —— cxix. 15.
7. —— cxxv. 5.
2. Prov. i. 19.
2. —— ii. 15.
8. —— v. 6.
2. Prov. ix. 15.
2. —— xvii. 23.
2. —— xxii. 25.
3. —— xxxi. 27.
6. Cant. iii. 2.
4. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
2. Dan. iv. 37.
2. —— v. 23.
9. Amos v. 16.
3. Hab. iii. 6.

WE.

אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.
אָנוּ *Onoo*, }

נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

WEAK, Adj.

1. חַלָּשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.
2. אֻמְלָל *Amuloh*, languid.
3. אָמַלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
5. תַּלַכְנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.
6. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
7. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

8. Numb. xiii. 18.
4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17.
7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
8. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
8. Job iv. 3.
8. Psalm vi. 2.
6. —— cxix. 24.
4. Isa. xiv. 10.
8. — xxxv. 3.
5. Ezek. vii. 17.
2. —— xvi. 30.
5. —— xxi. 17.
1. Joel iii. 10.

WEAK -handed.

רָפֵה יָדַיִם *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands.
2 Sam. xvii. 2.

WEAKEN.

חוּלֵּשׁ *Khoulaish*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

WEAKENED.

1. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
2. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4.
1. Neh. vi. 9.
2. Psalm cii. 23.

WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WEAKER and WEAKER.

חוּלָכִים וְדַלִּים *Houlkheem vedalleem*, going on exhausting (weaker and weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

WEALTH.

1. חַיִל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
2. נְכָסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
3. טוּב *Touv*, good.
4. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29.
1. Deut. viii. 17.
1. ——— 18.
1. Ruth ii. 1.
1. 2 Kings xv. 20.
2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12.
3. Ezra ix. 12.
3. Esth. x. 3.
3. Job xxi. 13.
1. — xxxi. 25.
1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10.
4. Psalm cxii. 3.
5. Prov. v. 10.
4. —— x. 15.
4. —— xiii. 11.
1. ——— 22.
4. —— xviii. 19.
4. —— xix. 4.
2. Eccles. v. 19.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. Isa. lx. 11.
1. Zech. xiv. 14.

WEALTHY.

1. רְוָיָה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground saturated with moisture; met., a blessing.
2. שַׁלְוָיו *Sholaiv*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12.
2. Jer. xlix. 31.

WEANED.

גָּמוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

Gen. xxi. 8.
1 Sam. i. 22.
1 Kings xi. 20.
Psalm cxxxi. 2.
Isa. xi. 8.
— xxviii. 9.
Hos. i. 8.

WEAPON.

1. אָזֵן *Ozain*, an instrument of agriculture, weapon of war.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed weapon.
3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, armour.
4. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10.
2. Neh. iv. 17.
3. Job xx. 24.
4. Isa. liv. 17.
4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

4. Gen. xxvii. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7.
4. Isa. xiii. 5.
4. Jer. xxii. 7.
4. — l. 25.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10.

WEAPONS of war.

See War.

WEAR.

1. בָּלַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, carry.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small pieces.
6. בָּלָא *Bolō* (Piel) (Syriac), to destroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18.
2. Deut. xxii. 5.
3. ——— 11.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
3. Esth. vi. 8.
5. Job xiv. 19.
3. Isa. iv. 1.
6. Dan. vii. 25.
3. Zech. xiii. 4.

WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

WEARY.

1. עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, weary.
2. קוּץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovaia*, satiated.
4. קוּט *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
5. יָעֵף *Yoaiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
6. יָגַע *Yogaiā*, fatigued.
7. לָאָה *Loōh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

8. לָאָה *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.

9. טָרַח *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.
6. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. iv. 21.
5. —— viii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
6. ——— xvii. 2.
6. ——— xxiii. 10.
6. Job iii. 17.
4. — x. 1.
6. — xvi. 7.
1. — xxii. 7.
6. Psalm vi. 6.
7. —— lxviii. 9.
6. —— lxix. 3.
2. Prov. iii. 11.
3. —— xxv. 17.
7. Isa. i. 14.
1. Isa. v. 27.
8. — vii. 13.
7. — xvi. 12.
1. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxxii. 2.
6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.
6. — xliii. 22.
1. — xlvi. 1.
5. — l. 4.
5. Jer. ii. 24.
7. — vi. 11.
7. — ix. 5.
7. — xv. 6.
7. — xx. 9.
1. — xxxi. 25.
5. — li. 58, 64.
5. Hab. ii. 13.

WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.
1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.
7. — xlvii. 13.
1. — lvii. 10.
1. Jer. iv. 31.
8. Jer. xii. 5.
8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.
8. Mic. vi. 3.
1. Mal. ii. 17.

WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

WEARINESS.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogeeā*, fatigue.
2. מַהְלָאָה *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

WEARISOME.

עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.

Job vii. 3.

WEASEL.

חוֹלֶד *Khouled*, a weasel.

Lev. xi. 29.

WEATHER.

1. זָהָב *Zohov*, gold.
2. יוֹם *Youm*, day.

1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.

Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

WEAVER.

אֹרֵג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.
1 Sam. xvii. 7.
2 Sam. xxi. 19.
1 Chron. xi. 23.
1 Chron. xx. 5.
Job vii. 6.
Isa. xxxviii. 12.

WEB.

1. מַסֶּכֶת *Masokheth*, cast metal.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
3. קוּר *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14.
2. Job viii. 14.
3. Isa. lix. 5.

WEBS.

קוּרִים *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.

Isa. lix. 6.

WEDGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, the finest gold.

1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.

WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפְּטֵי נֹאָפוֹת *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.

Ezek. xvi. 38.

WEEDS.

סוּף *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.

Jonah ii. 5.

WEEK.

שָׁבוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.

Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

WEEKS.

שָׁבֻעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבֻעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.

Dan. x. 2, 3.

WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמַע תִּדְמַע *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קֹלוֹ בְּבֶכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יֹרֵד בַּבֶּכִי *Youraid babekhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WEEP sore.
2. Jer. xiii. 17.

WEPT aloud.
3. Gen. xlv. 2.

WEEPING.
4. Isa. xv. 3.

WEIGH.

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תְּקִילְתָּא *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.
3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlvi. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xi. 1.
3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

WEIGHTS.

1. אַבְנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. אֶבֶן וְאָבֶן *Even voōven*, stone and stone.

1. Lev. xix. 36.
2. Deut. xxv. 13.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Prov. xx. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 11.

WEIGHTY.

נָטֶל *Naitel*, a load, burden.
Prov. xxvii. 3.

WELFARE.

1. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
2. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
4. לִשְׁלֻמִים *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.

1. Gen. xliii. 27.
1. Exod. xviii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 10.
3. Job xxx. 15.
4. Psalm lxix. 22.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bĕair*, a well.
2. עַיִן *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Māăyon*, a spring of water.
5. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.
2. —— xxiv. 13, 43.
2. —— xlix. 22.
1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. ——— xxiii. 15, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
3. Prov. v. 15.
5. —— x. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 15.

WELLS.

1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.
2. Exod. xv. 27.
1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).
3. Deut. vi. 11.
4. 2 Kings iii. 19.
4. ———— 25 (sing.).
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
4. Isa. xii. 3.

WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כּ (*k*) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, right.

4. מְתֹם *Methoum*, completely, entirely.
5. יָבִין *Yoveen*, will understand.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.
8. דוֹד *Dood*, beloved.
9. יֶפַת מַרְאֶה *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
10. כְּאַיִן *Keayin*, almost, nigh.
11. רְתָחֶיהָ *Rethokheho*, her boiling.
12. מֻרְכָּחֶהָ *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.
13. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
14. זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.
15. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.
16. לְמָאִישׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה *Lĕmaieesh vĕad eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.
17. כָּלָּהּ מַשְׁקֶה *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.
18. בָּא בַּיָּמִים *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.
19. בְּטוּב *Betoov*, in the prosperity.
20. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.
21. לְטוֹב *Letouv*, for good.
22. שִׁית עֵינַיִם *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.
23. וְאֶת־נוֹעָצִים *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.
24. יָכוֹל נוּכַל *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.
25. יָשָׁר־בְּעֵינַיִם *Yoshor-bĕainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xiii. 10.
18. —— xviii. 11.
13. —— xxix. 6.
13. —— xxxvii. 14.
13. —— xliii. 27.
3. Exod. x. 29.
6. Numb. xi. 18.
24. ——— xiii. 30.
3. ——— xxxvi. 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
2. —— v. 14.
6. ——— 33.
14. —— vii. 18.
6. —— xv. 16.
6. —— xix. 13.
6. Judg. ix. 16.
25. —— xiv. 3, 7.
4. Judg. xx. 48.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 10.
6. ——— xvi. 16, 23.
6. ——— xx. 7.
15. ——— xxiv. 18.
7. ——————— 19.
——————— 20, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
16. ——— vi. 19.
13. ——— xvii. 28.
6. 1 Kings ii. 18.
6. ——— xviii. 24.
13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26.
13. ——— v. 21, 22.
3. ——— vii. 9.

13. 2 Kings ix. 11.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
6. Psalm cxix. 65.
6. —— cxxviii. 2.
19. Prov. xi. 10.
23. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xiv. 15.
20. —— xxiv. 32.
—— xxxi. 27, not in original.
6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13.
6. Isa. iii. 10.
21. Jer. xv. 11.
6. — xxii. 15.
22. — xxxix. 12.
22. — xl. 4.
6. — xliv. 17.
11. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
12. ——————— 10.

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13.
8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

9. Gen. xxix. 17.
9. —— xxxix. 6.
9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18.
6. Dan. i. 4.
6. Nah. iii. 4.

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

יַבֶּלֶת *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.
Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, go, proceed.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
4. נָסַע *Nosă*, to travel, go a journey.
5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.
7. אָזַל *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.
8. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
9. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
10. דָּדָה *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
12. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
13. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
15. שֹׁגֵג *Shougaig*, I was erring.
16. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to wander, go astray.
17. זָנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
18. קַדְמֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.
19. בְּרָעָה *Berooh*, on account of evil.
20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.
21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.
22. חִכּוּ בָהּ *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.
23. נָדַת *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.
24. וְלֹא מִלֵּא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.
25. וַיּוֹסֶף עָבַר *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.
26. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.
27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.
28. עַל *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.
29. גָּלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.
30. נָשָׂא רַגְלָיו *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.
31. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to attend, respect.
32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.
33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.
34. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.
35. לְמַעְלָה *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.
36. הַבָּאִים *Haboeem*, which came.
37. קָדַם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.
38. מֶה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?
39. הָיָה דְּבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vii. 16.
30. —— xxix. 1.
5. —— xxxii. 21.
5. Exod. xxxviii. 26.
4. —— xl. 36.
11. Lev. ix. 8.
11. —— x. 5.
4. Numb. x. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 24.
2. ——— xx. 6.
25. ——— xxii. 26.
2. Numb. xxv. 8.
36. ——— xxxi. 21.
4. ——— xxxiii. 23, 29, 33.
2. Judg. iv. 21.
2. Judg. ix. 5.
5. —— xii. 1.
3. —— xv. 11.
8. —— xvi. 19.
4. —— xviii. 11.
2. ——— 20.

2. Ruth iii. 7.
2. ——— xvii. 12.
2. ——— xxi. 10.
14. ——— xxv. 12.
38. 2 Sam. i. 4.
2. ——— xviii. 9.
5. ——— xix. 40.
5. ——— xx. 13, 14.
2. ——— 14.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
24. ——— xi. 6.
26. ——— xxii. 24.
5. ——— 24, 36.
22. 2 Kings iii. 24.
14. ——— iv. 31.
2. ——— vii. 8.
2. ——— x. 23.
2. ——— xi. 16.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.
39. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
5. ——— xviii. 23.
2. ——— 29.
2. ——— xxiii. 17.
5. Neh. ii. 14, 16.
2. Esth. ii. 14.
10. Psalm xlii. 4.
27. —— cvi. 32.
9. Prov. vii. 8.
5. —— xxiv. 30.
11. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xl. 6.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, 22.
2. —— xli. 3.
35. ——— 7.
7. Dan. ii. 17, 24.
7. —— vi. 18, 19.
23. ——— 18.
2. Hos. ix. 10.

WENT about.

13. Numb. xi. 8.
12. Josh. xvi. 6.
12. 2 Kings iii. 25.
12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9.
12. 2 Chron. xxiii. 2.
12. Eccles. ii. 20.
12. Cant. v. 7.

WENT astray.

15. Psalm cxix. 67.
16. Ezek. xliv. 10, 15.
16. Ezek. xlviii. 11.

WENT away.

4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14.
1. —— xix. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
1. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. ——— xii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

WENT back.

14. 1 Kings xiii. 19.
14. 2 Kings ii. 13.
14. 2 Kings viii. 29.

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.
4. ——— 19.
4. Numb. x. 33.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 8.
19. Job xviii. 20.
37. Psalm lxviii. 25.

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xv. 17.
2. Judg. xiv. 18.
2. Judg. xix. 14.

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except:—

21. Dan. ii. 13.

WENT her way.
1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

WENT his way.
1. In all passages, except:—
5. Esth. iv. 17.

WENT in, into.
2. In all passages, except:—

1. Judg. xvii. 10.
5. Ezra v. 8.
1. Ezek. xxv. 3.
29. —— xxxix. 23.
28. Dan. ii. 16.
7. ——— 24.
28. —— vi. 10.

WENT in, as to a woman.
2. In all passages.

WENT near, nigh.

26. Gen. xxvii. 22.
26. —— xxix. 10.
26. 2 Sam. xi. 21.

WENT over.
5. In all passages, except:—
32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

WENT out.
20. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. x. 34.
1. Ruth i. 21.
34. 1 Sam. iii. 3.

WENT their way.
1. In all passages, except:—

14. Judg. xviii. 26.
4. Zech. x. 2.

WENT throughout.

5. Gen. xli. 46.
5. Josh. iii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 14.
5. Neh. ix. 11.
5. Psalm lxvi. 6.
2. ——— 12.
5. Isa. lx. 15.

WENT up.
6. In all passages, except:—

7. Ezra iv. 23.
33. Ezek. x. 4.
36. Ezek. xli. 7.

WENT a whoring.

17. Judg. ii. 17.
17. —— viii. 27.
17. 1 Chron. v. 25.
17. Psalm cvi. 39.

WENTEST.

6. Gen. xlix. 4.
20. Judg. v. 4.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 9.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xix. 25.
20. Psalm lxviii. 7.
6. Isa. lvii. 7.
31. ——— 9.
1. Jer. ii. 2.
1. — xxxi. 21.
20. Hab. iii. 13.

WEPT.
See Weep.

WERE.
See Was.

WEST.

1. { יָם *Yom*, the sea side.
   { יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. מַעֲרָב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 15.
2. Psalm lxxv. 6.
2. —— ciii. 12.
2. —— cvii. 3.
2. Isa. xliii. 5.
2. Isa. xlv. 6.
2. — lix. 19.
2. Dan. viii. 5.
3. Zech. viii. 7.

WEST border.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.

Numb. xxxiv. 6.
Josh. xv. 12.
Ezek. xlv. 7.

WEST quarter.

פְּאַת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
Josh. xviii. 14.

WEST side.

1. פְּאַת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
2. יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
3. מַעֲרָב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

1. Exod. xxvii. 12.
1. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Numb. ii. 18.
1. ——— xxxv. 5.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30.
3. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. Ezek. xlviii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST -ward.

1. יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.
1. Numb. iii. 23.
1. Deut. iii. 27.
3. Josh. xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. vii. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, 30.
1. Ezek. xlviii. 18.
1. Dan. viii. 4.

WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.

Numb. xxxiv. 6.

WET.

1. רָטַב *Rotav*, to moisten.
2. יִצְטַבְּעָא *Yitstābā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.
2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33. | 2. Dan. v. 21.

WHALE.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12. | Ezek. xxxii. 2.

WHALES.

תַּנִּנִים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.
2. אַי מִזֶּה *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?
3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.
4. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what.
5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
6. מִי חָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?
7. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.
8. אַיפֹה *Aiphouh*, where.
9. וּשְׁאַר חַשְׁחוּת *Ooshĕār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.
10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.
11. מַה־לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?
12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.
13. וּדְבַר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.
14. כָּל *Kol*, all, every.
15. כָּל דִּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.
16. כָּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.
17. כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.
18. כָּל הַכְּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.
19. אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.
20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.
21. אֵת כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.
22. כְּכָל *Kekhol*, according to all.
23. מַה זֶּה *Mah zeh*, what is this?
24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?
25. אַי־זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.
3. —— xli. 55.
3. Numb. xxiv. 13.
19. Deut. iv. 3.
20. ——— 8.
19. —— vii. 18.
6. —— x. 12.
3. —— xi. 6.
6. —— xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.
8. Judg. viii. 18.
4. —— xvi. 5.
20. —— xxi. 8.
19. Ruth iii. 4.
19. 1 Sam. x. 8.
20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.
2. ——— xv. 2.
11. ——— xvi. 10.
11. ——— xix. 22.
25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.
11. ——— xvii. 18.
11. 2 Kings iii. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
7. Ezra vi. 8.
23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.
23. —— xiii. 17.
23. Esth. iv. 5.
5. Job ii. 10.
24. Psalm xxv. 12.
6. —— xxxiv. 12.
10. —— lvi. 3.
20. —— lxxxix. 48.
19. Prov. xxiii. 1.
23. Eccles. ii. 2.
11. Isa. lii. 5.
7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.
7. —— iii. 5, 15.
19. —— x. 14.
11. Hos. xiv. 8.
2. Jonah i. 8.
19. Mic. vi. 1.

WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.
17. —— xxxi. 16.
14. Exod. xiii. 2.
14. Lev. xiii. 58.
18. —— xv. 26.
12. —— xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.
17. —— xviii. 29.
12. —— xx. 2.
16. —— xxi. 18.
16. —— xxii. 3.
12. ——— 4.
17. —— xxvii. 32.
17. Numb. xxii. 17.
13. ——— xxiii. 3.
17. Deut. ii. 37.
21. —— xii. 32.
22. Judg. x. 15.
14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.
14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.
9. Ezra vii. 20.
15. ——— 21, 23.
14. Job xli. 11.
17. Psalm i. 3.
17. —— cxv. 3.
17. —— cxxxv. 6.
17. Eccles. iii. 14.
17. ——— viii. 3.
21. Jer. i. 7.

WHEAT.

1. חִטִּים *Khitteem*, חִטִּין *Khitteen* (Chaldee), } wheat.
2. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.
3. בָּר *Bor*, grain.
4. חֲרִיפוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.
4. Prov. xxvii. 22.
3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
2. — xxxi. 12.
3. Joel ii. 24.
3. Amos v. 11.
3. —— viii. 5, 6.

WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

WHEEL.

1. אוֹפַן *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. גִּלְגַּל *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.
1. Prov. xx. 26.
2. Eccles. xii. 6.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.
1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.
1. —— x. 9, 10.
2. —— 13.

WHEELS.

1. אוֹפַנִּים *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. גַּלְגַּלִּים *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. אָבְנַיִם *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.
2. Isa. v. 28.
3. Jer. xviii. 3.
2. — xlvii. 3.
2. Ezek. x. 2.
2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).
1. —— 6 (sing.).
2. —— xxiii. 24.
2. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Dan. vii. 9.

WHELPS.

1. גּוּרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.
2. Job xxviii. 8.
Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.
1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.
Hos. xiii. 8, not in original.
1. Nah. ii. 12.

WHEN.

1. כִּי *Kee*, מָתַי *Mothae*, } when.
2. אִם *Im*, if.
3. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
5. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. מִדֵּי *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. וְ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. בְּיוֹם *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. לְצֵאת *Letsaith*, to the going out.

10. מְשֻׁמּוֹ אֵל *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.
11. מֵהָקִיץ *Maihokeets*, out of waking.
12. עַד *Ad*, until.
13. בְּעֵת *Beaith*, in the time.
14. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.
15. כְּדֵי *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.
16. וּלְפִי *Oolephee*, and according to.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
18. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
19. אַחֲרֵי מָתַי עֹד *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.
20. כְּיוֹם *Keyoum*, as in the day.
21. חָחַל *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.
22. מִדְּדִי *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.
23. אַחֲרֵי אֲשֶׁר *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.
4. —— xxiv. 36.
3. —— xxxiii. 18.
3. Exod. iii. 12.
9. —— xix. 1.
3. Lev. xi. 31.
8. —— xiii. 14.
8. —— xiv. 57.
17. Numb. v. 30.
8. —— vi. 13.
16. —— ix. 17.
7. —— x. 5.
10. —— xxiv. 23.
3. Deut. vi. 7.
3. —— xi. 19.
8. —— xxi. 16.
4. Josh. vii. 8.
7. Judg. ii. 21.
7. —— xix. 1.
Ruth ii. 9, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. i. 4.
6. —— 7.
21. —— iii. 12.
8. —— xx. 19.
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.
7. 1 Kings viii. 30.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
3. —— xiv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.
5. —— xxxv. 20.
22. Ezra iv. 23.
8. Psalm xx. 9.
8. —— lvi. 9.
11. —— lxxiii. 20.
18. —— lxxvi. 7.
14. Eccles. iv. 10.
5. —— viii. 7.
14. —— ix. 12.
14. —— x. 3.
2. Isa. iv. 4.
3. — xx. 1.
2. — xxiv. 13.
13. Jer. ii. 17.
19. — xiii. 27.
4. — xxxii. 16.
13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29
8. —— xxxviii. 18
15. Dan. iii. 7.
15. —— v. 20.
7. Amos iii. 4.
2. —— vii. 2.
12. Jonah iv. 2.
20. Zech. xiv. 3.

WHENCE about.

1. אֵי־מִזֶּה *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. מֵאַיִן *Maiăyin*, where from.
3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
4. שַׁחֲרֶת *Shakharoh*, its rising.

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. —— xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. —— ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. —— xvii. 9.
2. —— xix. 17.
1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. —— xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvii. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

WHERE.

1. אַי *Ai*, where.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. אֵיפֹה *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. אֵיכֹה *Aikhouh*, how so.
5. מֵאַיִן *Maiāyin*, from whence.
6. בְּאַיִן *Vĕain*, without.
7. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there.
8. אָנָּה *Onoh*, in what place.
9. בְּאֶפֶס *Bĕephes*, without.
10. יָד *Yod*, the hand.
11. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
12. כְּאַיִן *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. וְאַיִן *Vĕain*, and without.
14. אֵי זֶה *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. —— xxix. 42.
7. —— xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. —— x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. —— 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. —— 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. —— 19.
13. Psalm lxix. 2.
—— 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. —— xiv. 4.
9. —— xxvi. 20.
6. —— 20.
6. —— xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — l. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. —— 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. וְעַתָּה *Vĕattoh*, and, but now.
2. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. תַּחַת *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. וְדִי *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
4. Deut. xxviii. 62.
6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 20.
3. Eccles. iv. 14.
4. Isa. lx. 15.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.
5. —— iv. 23, 26.

WHEREBY.

1. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, where.
3. מִנַּי *Minnee*, by, through me.

1. Gen. xv. 8.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 31.
2. —— xxxix. 26.

WHEREFORE.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. מַדּוּעַ *Madooă*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. מַה *Mah*, what?
4. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. וְאוּלָם *Vĕoolom*, and truly.
6. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. לָמָּה זֶּה *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvi. 27.
2. —— xl. 7.
3. Exod. xiv. 15.
2. Lev. x. 17.
4. Judg. x. 13.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 22.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Job xviii. 3.
5. — xxxiii. 1.
4. Ezek. xvi. 35.
6. —— xviii. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 15.

WHEREIN.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. שֶׁהוּא *Shehoo*, that he.
4. אֲשֶׁר בָּהֵנָּה *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. זוֹ *Zoo*, thus.
6. עָלֵימוֹ *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. בְּגַוַּיהּ *Begavvaih* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

1. Numb. xii. 11.
7. —— xxxv. 34.
2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6.
8. Ezra v. 7.
6. Job vi. 16.
5. Psalm cxlii. 3.
3. Eccles. ii. 22.
4. Jer. v. 17.
2. Mal. i. 2, 7.

WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל־תּוֹכוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*, that may fall in the midst thereof.

Lev. xi. 33.

WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.

Jer. xlii. 16.

WHEREON.

עַל־מַה *Al-mah*, upon what?

2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

WHERESOEVER.

1. לְכָל מַרְאֵה עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih ainayim*, to all appearance of the eyes.
2. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Bäasher*, in which.
3. וּבְכָל דִּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), wheresoever.
4. אֶל־כָּל *El-kol*, to all.

1. Lev. xiii. 12.
2. 2 Kings viii. 1.
4. Jer. xl. 5.
3. Dan. ii. 38.

WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.

Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

WHEREUPON.

עַל־מַה *Al-mah*, upon what.

Job xxxviii. 6.

WHEREWITH.

בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

Judg. vi. 15.
—— xvi. 6.
1 Kings xxii. 22.
2 Chron. xviii. 20.
2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original.
Psalm cxix. 42, not in original.

WHET.

1. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקֵל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
2. Psalm vii. 12.
1. Psalm lxiv. 3.
3. Eccles. x. 10.

WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

1 Kings xx. 18.
Ezra ii. 59.
Neh. vii. 61.
Ezek. ii. 5, 7.
—— iii. 11.

WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all passages.

WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Bĕoud*, as long.
2. בִּהֱיוֹת *Bihĕyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Vĕhoo*, and he.
4. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצִּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deliverer.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
1. ———— 22.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.
3. ——— xxxiv. 3.
4. Job xx. 23.
5. Psalm vii. 2.
4. Psalm xlix. 18.
4. —— lxiii. 4.
4. —— civ. 33.
4. —— cxlvi. 2.
4. Isa. lv. 6.
4. Jer. xv. 9.
— xl. 5, not in original.

WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֵרָחוֹק *Lĕmairokhouk*, from far off.

1. Gen. xlvi. 29.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 27.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 19.

WHILE, all the.

1. הֱיוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כִּי־כָל־עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4.
1. ——— xxv. 7, 16.
2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11.
3. Job xxvii. 3.

(See LITTLE while.)

WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2.

WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shoutcem*, whips.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

WHIRLETH.

סוֹבֵב סוֹבֵב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

WHIRLWIND.

1. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעַר *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.
1. Job xxxvii. 9.
2. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — xl. 6.
3. Psalm lviii. 9.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. —— x. 25.
1. Isa. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 13.
2. — xl. 24.
2. — xli. 16.
1. — lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. iv. 13.
2. — xxiii. 19.
2. — xxv. 32.
2. — xxx. 23.
2. Ezek. i. 4.
4. Dan. xi. 40.
1. Hos. viii. 7.
4. —— xiii. 3.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. Nah. i. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 14.
4. Zech. vii. 14.

WHIRLWINDS.

1. סוּפוֹת *Soophouth*, whirlwinds.
2. סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1. | 2. Zech. ix. 14.

WHISPER.

1. לָחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7. | 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

WHISPERER.

נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

WHIT.

1. כְּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvoreem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16. | 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

WHITE.

1. לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוּר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִוָּר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צָחַר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רִיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חֹרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.
6. Judg. v. 10.
2. 2 Chron. v. 12.
3. Esth. i. 6.
3. —— viii. 15.
7. Job vi. 6.
5. Cant. v. 10.
6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.
4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

WHITER.

1. אַלְבִּין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָחֲוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7. | 2. Lam. iv. 7.

WHITHER -SOEVER.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, / אָן *On*, } whereto, whither.
2. אֶל־אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל־אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לְנַפְשָׁהּ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her desire.
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אַל־פְּשַׁטְתֶּם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֶל *El*, unto, wherever.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xiii. 27.
11. Deut. xxx. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 20.
6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 12.
13. Jer. xl. 4.

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Deut. iv. 5.
11. —— xi. 8, 11.
5. —— xxi. 14.
11. —— xxx. 18.
11. —— xxxi. 16.
10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10.
6. Psalm cxxii. 4.
2. Ezek. i. 12.
4. ——— 20.

WHITHER goest.

8. Gen. xxviii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 17.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 12.
11. Deut. vii. 1.
11. —— xi. 10, 29.
11. —— xxiii. 20.
11. —— xxviii. 21, 63.
8. Josh. i. 9.
1. Judg. xix. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.
11. Eccles. ix. 10.
6. Jer. xlv. 5.
1. Zech. ii. 2.

WHITHER -soever.

8. Josh. i. 9, 16.
12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13.
8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14.
7. 1 Kings viii. 44.
8. 2 Kings xviii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13.
9. Esth. iv. 3.
8. Prov. xvii. 8.
8. —— xxi. 1.

WHO.

1. מִי *Mee*, who.
2. וַאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
3. וְהֵמָּה *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מַן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. דִי *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. vi. 12.
3. Numb. xxv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
5. Ezra v. 3.
6. Dan. ii. 23.

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2 רָפָא *Rophō*, to heal.

1. Josh. v. 8.
2. Job v. 18.
2. Jer. xix. 11.

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כָּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. יְמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיָּיו *Yĕmai shennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תֹּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 28.
5. Lev. iii. 9.
6. —— xxv. 29.
4. Numb. xi. 20, 21.
7. Deut. xxvii. 6.
7. Josh. viii. 31.
5. —— x. 13.
4. Judg. xix. 2.
3. Psalm li. 19.
5. Prov. i. 12.
5. Ezek. xv. 5.
4. Dan. x. 3.
7. Amos i. 6, 9.

WHOLLY.

1. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תְכַלֶּה לְקָצֹר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נְתוּנִים *Nethooneem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלֵּא אַחַר *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכָל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹמִים *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׂוֹם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקָּה *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. vi. 22, 23.
3. —— xix. 9.
4. Numb. iii. 9.
2. ——— iv. 6.
4. ——— viii. 16.
5. ——— xxxii. 11.
5. Deut. i. 36.
5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14.
6. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21.
8. Jer. xiii. 19.
9. — xlii. 15.
10. — xlvi. 28.

WHOLESOME.

מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, a healing.

Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מִי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אִתּוֹ *Ittou*, with, by him.

4. אֲשֶׁר בְּהֵמָה *Asher bohaimoh*, / בָּהֵן *Bohain*, } in, for whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בַּעֲדוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מַן־דִי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יַתְהוֹן *Yathhoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. iv. 25.
4. —— xxx. 26.
3. —— xliv. 9, 10.
11. —— 16.
4. Exod. xxxvi. 1.
2. Numb. xxii. 6.
10. Deut. vii. 19.
6. Job iii. 23.
7. Cant. i. 7.
10. Jer. xxxix. 17.
9. Dan. iii. 12.
8. —— iv. 17, 25.
8. —— v. 21.

WHORE -S.

1. זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קְדֵשָׁה *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זוֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

WHOREDOM -S.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORING.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זוֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.
1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לִבָּם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדֵהּ *Bedaihh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לֵהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vĕĕl-laiv*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.
4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.
5. Isa. li. 7.
Jer. xvii. 5, not in original.
2. Jer. xliv. 28.
3. — xlviii. 15.
3. — li. 57.
8. Ezek. xi. 21.
6. Dan. v. 23.
7. ——— 23.
3. Amos v. 27.

WHOSOEVER.

חֶחְפַּץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מַדּוּעַ *Madooā*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מֶה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 3.
2. Josh. xvii. 14.
2. Judg. xi. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 2.
2. ——— xxi. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
2. ——— xix. 41, 43.
2. 1 Kings i. 6.
3. Esth. iv. 5.
4. Jer. viii. 14.
2. ——— 19.
2. Ezek. xviii. 19.
5. Hag. i. 9.

WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זְמָמוֹ *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

4. חֶסֶד* *Khesed*, kindness.
5. עַוָּל *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. בְּנֵי עַוְלָה *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. עָמָל *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. עֹצֶב *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. רַע *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. אָנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
12. מְרֵעִים *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, intentions.

* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given,—"A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Gen. xiii. 13.
9. —— xxxviii. 7.
*4. Lev. xx. 17.
2. Deut. xv. 9.
9. —— xvii. 5.
9. —— xxiii. 9.
9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
9. 2 Kings xvii. 11.
9. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
9. Neh. ix. 35.
9. Esth. vii. 6.
9. Job xxi. 30.
11. — xxii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xxxiv. 18.
11. ——— 36.
12. Psalm xxvii. 2.
14. —— xxxvii. 7.
11. —— lix. 5.
2. —— ci. 3.
9. Psalm ci. 4.
11. ——— 8.
8. —— cxxxix. 24.
3. —— cxl. 8.
11. Prov. vi. 12, 18.
9. —— xi. 21.
14. —— xii. 2.
9. ——— 13.
14. —— xiv. 17.
9. —— xvii. 4.
1. —— xxi. 27.
13. ——— 27.
9. —— xxvi. 23.
11. Isa. lv. 7.
9. Jer. ii. 33.
9. — vi. 29.
10. — xvii. 9.
9. Ezek. viii. 9.
9. —— xi. 2.
9. —— xx. 44.
2. Nah. i. 11, 15.

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Job xviii. 21.
7. — xx. 22.
12. Psalm xxii. 16.
12. —— lxiv. 2.
12. —— xcii. 11.
9. Prov. ii. 14.
9. Prov. xv. 26.
9. Jer. v. 28.
9. — xv. 21.
9. Ezek. xiii. 22.
9. —— xxx. 12.

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice.
5. בְּרָע *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. לִמְזִמָּה *Limĕzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. רִשְׁעָה *Rishoh*, wickedness.

2. Gen. xix. 7.
2. Deut. ix. 18.
2. Judg. xix. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22.
3. ——— xxiv. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 11.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
1. ——— xx. 35.
1. ——— xxii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 33.
4. Job xiii. 7.
1. — xxxiv. 12.
1. Psalm xviii. 21.
5. —— lxxiii. 8.
1. —— lxxiv. 3.
1. —— cvi. 6.
6. —— cxxxix. 20.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 15.
1. —— xi. 32.
1. —— xii. 10.
7. Mal. iv. 1.

WICKEDNESS.

1. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. כְּדָבָר חָרָע *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. הַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
6. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. עַוְלוֹת *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. רַע *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 5.
10. —— xxxix. 9.
6. Lev. xviii. 17.
6. —— xix. 29.
6. —— xx. 14.
4. Deut. xiii. 11.
10. —— xvii. 2.
10. —— xxviii. 20.
10. Judg. ix. 56.
10. —— xx. 3, 12.
10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20.
10. ——— xxv. 39.
10. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
7. ——— vii. 10.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. ——— ii. 44.
2. ——— viii. 47.
10. ——— xxi. 25.
10. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
9. Job iv. 8.
3. — xi. 11.
7. ——— 14.
10. — xx. 12.
10. — xxii. 5.
7. — xxiv. 20.
7. — xxvii. 4.
5. Psalm v. 9.
10. —— vii. 9.
10. —— xxviii. 4.
5. —— lii. 7.
5. —— lv. 11.
10. ——— 15.
8. —— lviii. 2.
7. —— lxxxix. 22.
10. —— xciv. 23.
10. —— cvii. 34.
10. Prov. xiv. 32.
10. —— xxi. 12.
10. —— xxvi. 26.

3. Prov. xxx. 20.
10. Eccles. vii. 15.
10. Isa. xlvii. 10.
10. Jer. i. 16.
10. — ii. 19.
10. — iii. 2.
10. — iv. 14, 18.
10. — vi. 7.
10. — vii. 12.
10. — viii. 6.
10. — xii. 4.
10. — xiv. 16.
10. Jer. xxii. 22.
10. — xxiii. 11, 14.
10. — xxxii. 5.
10. — xliv. 3, 5, 9.
10. Lam. i. 22.
10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57.
10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3.
10. —— ix. 15.
10. —— x. 15.
10. Joel iii. 13.
10. Jonah i. 2.
10. Nah. iii. 19.

WIDE.

1. פָּרוֹחַ תִּפְתַּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פָּשַׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בֵּית חָבֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בֵּית מִדּוֹת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחָב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

1. Deut. xv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
3. Job xxix. 23.
9. — xxx. 14.
5. Psalm xxxv. 21.
5. —— lxxxi. 10.
2. —— civ. 25.
6. Prov. xiii. 3.
7. —— xxi. 9.
7. —— xxv. 24.
5. Isa. lvii. 4.
8. Jer. xxii. 14.
1. Nah. iii. 13.

WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

WIDOW.

אַלְמָנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

WIDOWS.

אַלְמָנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

WIDOWHOOD.

1. אַלְמְנוּת *Almenooth*,
2. אַלְמוֹן *Almoun*,

} widowhood.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
2. Isa. xlvii. 9.
1. — liv. 4.

WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַת בַּעַל *Bĕulath bāāl*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xx. 3.

WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׁגָלֹתַח *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אַל תִּגְּשׁוּ אֶל־אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Exod. xix. 15. | 2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.

(See STRANGE wives.)

WILD man.

פֶּרֶא אָדָם *Perē odom*, a wild man.
Gen. xvi. 12.

WILD ass.

1. פֶּרֶא *Perē*, a wild ass.
2. עָרוֹד *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.

1. Job vi. 5.
1. — xxxix. 5.
2. ———— 5.
1. Jer. ii. 24.
1. Hos. viii. 9.

WILD asses.

1. פְּרָאִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
עֲרָדַיָא *Arodayō* (Syriac), wild asses.

1. Job xxiv. 5.
1. Psalm civ. 11.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.
1. Jer. xiv. 6.
2. Dan. v. 21.

WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.
2. זְיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.
3. אִיִּים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.

1. 2 Kings xiv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.
1. Job xxxix. 15.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13.
3. Isa. xiii. 22.
1. Hos. xiii. 8.

WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.
5. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 10.
5. Job xii. 24.
3. — xxiv. 5.
4. — xxx. 3.
3. — xxxix. 6.
2. Psalm lxviii. 7.
4. —— lxxii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 14.
4. —— lxxviii. 17.
5. —— cvii. 40.
4. Isa. xxiii. 13.
3. — xxxiii. 13.
3. Jer. li. 43.

WILES.

נִכְלֵיהֶם *Nikhlaihem*, their artfulness.
Numb. xxv. 18.

WILILY.

בְּעָרְמָה *Beormoh*, with cunningness.
Josh. ix. 4.

WILL, Subst.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.
2. רְעוּת *Rĕooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, inclination.
4. מַצְבָּא *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

1. Lev. i. 3.
1. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxii. 19, 29.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
3. Psalm xxvii. 12.
1. —— xl. 8.
3. Psalm xli. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 10.
3. Ezek. xvi. 27.
4. Dan. iv. 35.
1. —— viii. 4.
1. —— xi. 3, 16, 36.

WILL of God.
2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. לֹא־אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to please.
4. צָבָא *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. לְנַפְשָׁהּ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. מַה לָּךְ *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. אִם יֶשְׁךָ *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.
8. הוֹאִיל *Houeel*, continued.
9. כִּרְצוֹנָם *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. נַפְשֵׁנוּ *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. אַחֲלַי *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. לוּ *Loo*, oh that.
13. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. הֵישׁ לְדַבֶּר־לָךְ *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. מָאֵן *Meain*, to refuse.
16. אִם בָּרֵךְ תְּבָרְכֵנִי *Im boraikh tevorkhainee*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. וְעָשִׂיתָ מֵרָעָה *Vĕoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xxvi. 21.
1. ———— 21.
5. Deut. xxi. 14.
2. —— xxv. 7.
2. —— xxix. 20.
1. Ruth iii. 13.
3. ———— 13.
3. Job ix. 3.
1. Prov. vi. 35.
2. ——— 35.
3. —— xxi. 1.
2. Isa. xxx. 9.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.
4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.

WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

7. Gen. xliii. 4.
15. Exod. x. 3.
7. Judg. vi. 36.

WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

12. Gen. xxx. 34.
2. Exod. x. 27.
13. —— xvi. 3.
13. Numb. xi. 29.
12 ——— xiv. 2.
2. Deut. i. 26.
2. —— ii. 30.
2. —— x. 10.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
13. —— xxviii. 67.
12. Josh. vii. 7.
8. —— xvii. 12.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
8. Judg. i. 27, 35.
13. —— ix. 29.
2. —— xi. 17.
2. —— xix. 10, 25.
2. —— xx. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. ——— xv. 9.
2. ——— xxii. 17.
2. ——— xxvi. 23.
2. ——— xxxi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
2. ——— vi. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 17.
2. ——— xiii. 14, 16, 25.
2. ——— xiv. 29.
12. ——— xviii. 33.
2. ——— xxiii. 16, 17.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 33.
2. ——— xxii. 49.
11. 2 Kings v. 3.
2. ——— viii. 19.
2. ——— xiii. 23.
2. ——— xxiv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. x. 4.
2. ——— xi. 19.
2. ——— xix. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7.
9. Neh. ix. 34.
9. Esth. ix. 5.
10. Psalm xxxv. 25.
2. —— lxxxi. 11.
2. Prov. i. 25, 30.
2. Isa. xxviii. 12.
2. — xxx. 15.
2. — xlii. 24.
2. Ezek. xx. 8.

WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except :—

6. Josh. xv. 18.
14. 2 Kings iv. 13.
16. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
17. ——— 10.

WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. חֲפַצְתָּה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא־אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחֶפְצָם *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאַל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלִּבּוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Job xxxix. 9.
3. Isa. i. 19.

WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Prov. xxxi. 13.
6. Lam. iii. 33.
5. Hos. v. 11.

WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

Lev. xxiii. 40.
Job xl. 22.
Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
Isa. xv. 7.
— xliv. 4.

WILLOW -tree.

צַפְצָפָה שָׁמוֹ *Tsaphtsophoh somou*, set a watch over it.

Ezek. xvii. 5.

WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpokhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder, break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

WINNETH.

לוֹקֵחַ *Loukaiakh*, taketh, receiveth.

Prov. xi. 30.

WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac),
} wind, spirit.

In all passages.

WINDS.

רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*,
רוּחֵי *Rookhai* (Syriac),
} winds.

In all passages.

WINDY.

מֵרוּחַ סוּפָה *Mairooakh souoh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalm lv. 8.

WINDOW.

1. חַלּוֹן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צֹהַר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. vi. 16.
3. Judg. v. 28.

WINDOWS.

1. חֲלוֹנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבּוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שִׁמְשׁוֹתַיִךְ *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקֻפִּים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שָׁקֻף *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כַּוִּין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

2. Gen. vii. 11.
2. —— viii. 2.
4. 1 Kings vii. 4.
5. ——— 5.
2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19.
2. Eccles. xii. 3.
1. Cant. ii. 9.
2. Isa. xxiv. 18.
3. Isa. liv. 12.
2. — lx. 8.
1. Jer. ix. 21.
1. — xxii. 1.
6. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 9.
1. Zeph. ii. 14.
2. Mal. iii. 10.

WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יֶקֶב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תִּירוֹשׁ *Theeroush*, new wine.

5. סָבְאֲךָ *Sovaikh*, thy luxurious drink.
6. חֶמֶר *Khemer*, חֲמַר (Syriac) *Khamar*, } old wine.
7. מִמְסָךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.
8. עָסִיס *Osees*, new, sweet wine.
9. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
10. גַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.
11. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.
12. מְיַקְבֵךְ *Miyikvekhō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37.
4. Numb. xviii. 12.
2. —— xxviii. 7.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. —— xi. 14.
4. —— xii. 17.
4. —— xiv. 23.
12. —— xvi. 13.
4. —— xviii. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 51.
4. —— xxxiii. 28.
4. Judg. ix. 13.
4. 2 Kings xviii. 32.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.
4. —— xxxii. 28.
6. Ezra vi. 9.
6. —— vii. 22.
4. Neh. v. 11.
4. —— x. 37.
4. Psalm iv. 7.
7. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. i. 22.
6. — xxvii. 2.
4. — xxxvi. 17.
4. — lxii. 8.
4. Jer. xxxi. 12.
9. Hos. iii. 1.
4. —— vii. 14.
4. Joel ii. 19, 24.
3. Hab. ii. 5.

WINE bibbers.

סֹבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.

Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֹצְרוֹת חַיַּיִן *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.

1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

4. Neh. x. 39.
4. —— xiii. 5, 12.
4. Prov. iii. 10.
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.
4. — lxv. 8.
4. Hos. iv. 11.
4. Hos. ix. 2.
8. Joel i. 5.
8. —— iii. 18.
8. Hag. i. 11.
4. Zech. ix. 17.

WINE -press.

3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30.
3. Deut. xv. 14.
10. Judg. vi. 11.
3. —— vii. 25.
3. 2 Kings vi. 27.
3. Isa. v. 2.
11. — lxiii. 3.
10. Lam. i. 15.
3. Hos. ix. 2.

WINE -presses.

10. Neh. xiii. 15.
3. Job xxiv. 11.
3. Jer. xlviii. 33.
3. Zech. xiv. 10.

WINE, sweet.

8. Isa. xlix. 26.
8. Amos ix. 13.
4. Mic. vi. 15.

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמָרִים *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

1 Kings vi. 24, 27.
2 Chron. iii. 11, 12.
Isa. x. 14.
Ezek. xvii. 23.

WINGS.

1. כְּנָפַיִם *Kenophayim*, wings.
2. אֵבֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
3. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
4. גַּפִּין *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Job xxxix. 13.
2. Psalm lv. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 31.
3. Jer. xlviii. 9.
4. Dan. vii. 4, 6.

WINGED.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵבֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.

1. Gen. i. 21.
1. Deut. iv. 17.
2. Ezek. xvii. 3.

WINK.

1. קָרַץ *Korats*, to wink.
2. רָזַם *Rozam*, to give a sign.

2. Job xv. 12.
1. Psalm xxxv. 19.

WINKETH.

1. Prov. vi. 13.
1. Prov. x. 10.

WINNOWED -ETH.

זֹרֶה *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnow.

Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

1. חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
2. סְתָו *Stov*, the early spring.

Gen. viii. 22.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 17.
2. Cant. ii. 11.
1. Zech. xiv. 8.

WINTER house.

בֵּית חַחֹרֶף *Baith hakhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22. | Amos iii. 15.

WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13. Neh. xiii. 14. | Isa. xxv. 8.

WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13. | Prov. xxx. 20.

WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

WIRES.

פְּתִילִם *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

WISDOM.

1. חָכְמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. תּוּשִׁיָה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. טְעַם *Tĕaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 21.
4. —— viii. 5, 12.
2. ——— 14.
3. Prov. x. 21.
3. —— xi. 12.
6. —— xii. 8.
3. —— xv. 21.
2. —— xviii. 1.
3. —— xix. 8.
8. —— xxiii. 4.
6. ——— 9.
3. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מַבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *Takhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַשְׂכִּיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יְלֻבַּב *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּשֵׂכֶל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. ——— xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. —— xxxvi. 3.
8. —— xciv. 8.
1. Prov. i. 5.
3. ——— 5.
4. —— x. 5, 19.
4. —— xiv. 35.
4. —— xv. 24.
4. —— xvii. 2.
2. ——— 10.
3. —— xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

WISE men.

חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8. | Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

WISE woman.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חָכְמַת *Khokhmath*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. —— xx. 16.
2. Prov. xiv. 1.

WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׂוֹם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל תָּמִית *Al homaith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

6. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
7. עָנֹחַ *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.
8. יָכֹחַ *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.
9. גָּאַל *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.
10. קָבֹר *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.
11. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
12. לֹא אָכַל *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.

7. Exod. xxii. 23.
8. Lev. xix. 17.
9. —— xxvii. 19.
3. Deut. xvii. 15.
10. —— xxi. 23.
2. —— xxii. 7.
1. Josh. vi. 18.
5. —— xxiii. 12.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 3.
2. 1 Kings xi. 22.
11. Psalm xxxvii. 8.

WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

WISELY.

1. נִתְחַכְּמָה לוֹ *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.
2. יַשְׂכִּיל *Yaskeel*, to act prudently.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, prudent, skilful.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.
5. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.
6. מְחֻכָּם *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.
7. בְּחָכְמָה *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.
8. מֵחָכְמָה *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

1. Exod. i. 10.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
3. ———— 14, 15.
4. ———— 30.
5. 2 Chron. xi. 23.
6. Psalm lviii. 5.
2. Psalm lxiv. 9.
2. —— ci. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 20.
3. —— xxi. 12.
7. —— xxviii. 26.
8. Eccles. vii. 10.

WISER.

1. יֶחְכַּם *Yekhĕkam*, became wiser.
2. חָכָם *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative מ), wiser than.

1. 1 Kings iv. 31.
1. Job xxxv. 11.
1. Psalm cxix. 98.
1. Prov. ix. 9.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 3.

WISH, Subst.

כְּפִיךְ *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

WISH, Verb.

1. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to desire.
2. שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.
3. עָבְרוּ מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת לְבַב *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

WIST.

יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

Exod. xvi. 15.
—— xxxiv. 29.
Lev. v. 17, 18.
Josh. ii. 4.
—— viii. 4.
Judg. xvi. 20.

WIT.

לָדַעַת *Lodāath*, in order to know.

Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

WITCH.

1. מְכַשֵּׁף *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.
2. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.

2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

WITCHCRAFT.

1. כְּשַׁף *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.
2. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, divination.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

WITCHCRAFTS.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

2 Kings ix. 22.
Mic. v. 12.
Nah. iii. 4.

WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
3. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. מ (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. אֶל *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 15, 18.
3. Deut. xxv. 11.
4. —— xxxiii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18.
3. 2 Kings xi. 8.
4. Job xv. 11.
4. Prov. v. 18.
4. Isa. lvii. 8.
3. Jer. xxii. 7.
5. — xxv. 26.
4. — xxxviii. 27.
— li. 59, not in original.
2. Dan. x. 13.

WITHAL.

1. וְאֵת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Vĕaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
2. עַד *Ad*, until.

1. 1 Kings xix. 1.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.

WITHDRAW.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. סוּר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. יָקַר *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. חָמַק *Khomak*, to linger.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. וַיִּתְּנוּ כָּתֵף סֹרֶרֶת *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19.
2. Job ix. 13.
3. — xiii. 21.
4. — xxxiii. 17.
5. Prov. xxv. 17.
6. Eccles. vii. 18.
1. Isa. lx. 20.
1. Joel ii. 10.

WITHDRAWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

WITHDRAWN.

7. Deut. xiii. 13.
3. Cant. v. 6.
2. Lam. ii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
9. Hos. v. 6.

WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29.
2. Ezek. xx. 22.

WITHER.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither.
2. קָמַל *Komal*, to languish.
3. צָנַם *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, to dry up.

1. Psalm i. 3.
1. —— xxxvii. 2.
2. Isa. xix. 6.
4. ——— 7.
4. Isa. xl. 24.
4. Jer. xii. 4.
4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10.
4. Amos i. 12.

WITHERED.

3. Gen. xli. 23.
4. Psalm cii. 4, 11.
4. Isa. xv. 6.
4. — xxvii. 11.
4. Lam. iv. 8.
4. Ezek. xix. 12.
4. Joel i. 12, 17.
4. Amos iv. 7.
4. Jonah iv. 7.

WITHERETH.

4. Job viii. 12.
4. Psalm xc. 6.
4. Psalm cxxix. 6.
4. Isa. xl. 7.

WITHHOLD.

1. מָנַע *Monā*, to withhold.
2. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. בָּצַר *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pledge.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13.
3. Job iv. 2.
2. Psalm xl. 11.
1. —— lxxxiv. 11.
1. Prov. iii. 27.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
4. Eccles. xi. 6.
1. Jer. ii. 25.

WITHHELD.

5. Gen. xx. 6.
5. —— xxii. 12.
1. —— xxx. 2.
1. Job xxxi. 16.
1. Eccles. ii. 10.

WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15.
5. Prov. xi. 24.
1. Prov. xi. 26.

WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26.
1. Job xxii. 7.
1. — xxxviii. 15.
6. — xlii. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 2.
1. Jer. iii. 3.
1. — v. 25.
7. Ezek. xviii. 16.
1. Joel i. 13.
1. Amos iv. 7.

WITHIN.

1. The letter בּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, בְּקֶרֶב *Bekerev*, within.
2. אֶל־מִבַּיִת *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.
3. בִּטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
4. בֵּין *Bain*, between.
5. בַּבַּיִת *Babayith*, in the house, inside.
6. מִבַּיִת *Mibaith*, off, inside.
7. וּמֵחֲדָרִים *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.
8. בְּחֵיקִי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
9. עַד *Ad*, until.
10. בְּעוֹד *Bĕoud*, when yet, whilst.
11. עָלַי *Olae*, upon me.
12. פְּנִימָה *Peneemoh*, within, inside.
13. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
14. בְּקָרְחָתוֹ *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.
15. בְּגָוָה *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.
16. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
17. קִרְבַי *Kerovae*, my inward parts.
18. מִבְּעַד *Mibaad*, round about.
19. תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, in the midst.
20. בֵּית־לָהּ *Baith-loh*, the house of her.*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14.
19. —— ix. 21.
19. —— xviii. 24, 26.
5. Gen. xxxix. 11.
10. —— xl. 13.
6. Exod. xxv. 11.

* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—וְאֶרְא כְּעֵין הַשְׁמַל כְּמַרְאֵה־אֵשׁ בֵּית־לָהּ סָנִיב And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, *the house of her* (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.

6. Exod. xxvi. 33.
6. —— xxxvii. 2.
12. Lev. x. 18.
14. —— xiii. 55.
6. —— xiv. 41.
6. —— xvi. 2, 12.
2. —— 15.
9. —— xxv. 29, 30.
6. Numb. xviii. 7.
19. Deut. xxiii. 10.
7. —— xxxii. 25.
10. Josh. i. 11.
19. —— xix. 1, 9.
19. —— xxi. 41.
19. Judg. vii. 16.
19. —— ix. 51.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2.
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16.
12. —— 18, 19, 21.
19. —— 27.
12. —— 29, 30.
6. —— vii. 8, 9, 31.
6. 2 Kings vi. 30.
12. —— vii. 11.
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4.
15. Ezra iv. 15.
19. Neh. iv. 22.
16. Job vi. 4.
8. — xix. 27.
19. Job xx. 13.
4. — xxiv. 11.
3. — xxxii. 18.
19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.
11. —— xlii. 6, 11.
11. —— xliii. 5.
12. —— xlv. 13.
17. —— ciii. 1.
11. —— cxlii. 3.
11. —— cxliii. 4.
19. —— 4.
3. Prov. xxii. 18.
18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
10. Isa. vii. 8.
10. Jer. xxviii. 3.
20. Ezek. i. 27.*
13. —— ii. 10.
19. —— iii. 24.
6. —— vii. 15.
19. —— xii. 24.
6. —— xl. 7, 8.
12. —— 16.
5. —— xli. 9.
12. —— 17.
5. —— xliv. 17.
9. Dan. vi. 12.
11. Hos. xi. 8.
11. Jonah ii. 7.
19. Mic. iii. 3.

WITHOUT.

1. בְּלִי *Bĕlee*, בְּלֹא *Belou*, without.
2. מִחוּץ *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.
3. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without, except.
4. בְּאֶפֶס *Bĕephes*, without cause.
5. יָצֹא־יֵצֵא *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.
6. אֶל־מִבַּיִת *El-mibaith*, from the house of.
7. בַּלְעֲדֵי *Baladai*, without, except, besides.
8. לֹא *Lou*, not.
9. מ (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.
10. וְסָרַת *Vesorath*, averse from.
11. עַד *Ad*, to, until, unto.
12. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.
13. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.
14. לָא בְּיָדַיִן *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.
15. מֵאַיִן *Mĕain*, for want of.
16. אֶל חַחוּץ *El hakhoots*, upon the street.
17. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside, without.
18. בַּחוּץ *Bakhoots*, in the street.
19. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outwards.

20. מֵעֵינַי *Mĕainai*, out of the eyes.
21. בְּגַבַּחְתּוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.
22. אַיִן *Ain*, / אָיִן *Oyin*, } none, not.
23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.
24. עַד־אַין *Ad-ain*, until not.
25. וְלֹא *Vĕlou*, and not.
26. לְלֹא *Lĕlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vi. 14.
18. —— ix. 22.
18. —— xxiv. 31.
7. —— xli. 44.
22. —— 49.
22. Exod. xxi. 11.
2. —— xxv. 11.
21. Lev. xiii. 55.
20. Numb. xv. 24.
23. —— xix. 2.
22. —— xx. 19.
5. —— xxxv. 26.
16. Deut. xxv. 5.
22. —— xxxii. 4.
13. Josh. iii. 10.
22. Judg. vi. 5.
22. —— vii. 12.
8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30.
18. —— viii. 8.
22. —— xxii. 1.
18. 2 Kings x. 24.
6. —— xi. 15.
19. —— xvi. 18.
7. —— xviii. 25.
8. 1 Chron. ii. 30.
22. —— xxii. 14.
16. 2 Chron. v. 9.
26. —— xv. 3.
16. —— xxxii. 5.
19. —— xxxiii. 14.
18. Ezra x. 13.
24. Job v. 9.
4. — vii. 6.
24. — ix. 10.
9. — xi. 15.
8. — xxxiv. 20, 24.
18. Psalm xxxi. 11.
18. Prov. i. 20.
22. —— v. 23.
22. —— vi. 15.
18. —— vii. 12.
10. Prov. xi. 22.
22. —— xv. 22.
18. —— xxii. 13.
18. —— xxiv. 27.
22. —— xxv. 14, 28.
22. —— xxix. 1.
22. Cant. vi. 8.
18. —— viii. 1.
15. Isa. v. 9.
15. — vi. 11.
3. — x. 4.
17. — xxxiii. 7.
7. — xxxvi. 10.
25. — lii. 3.
4. —— 4.
15. Jer. iv. 7.
2. — ix. 21.
15. — xxvi. 9.
15. — xxxii. 43.
15. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
11. —— 12.
15. — xxxiv. 22.
7. — xliv. 19.
15. —— 22.
15. — xlvi. 19.
15. — xlviii. 9.
15. — li. 29, 37.
15. Lam. iii. 49.
12. Ezek. ii. 10.
18. —— vii. 15.
22. —— xxxviii. 11.
17. —— xl. 40, 44.
16. —— xli. 9, 17.
19. —— 17.
2. —— 25.
16. —— xlii. 7.
17. —— xlvii. 2.
14. Dan. ii. 34, 45.
4. —— viii. 25.
3. —— xi. 18.
18. Hos. vii. 1.

WITHS.

יְתָרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.

2. וְלֹא הִתְחַזַּק לְפָנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaik liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.
3. לְהִתְחַזַּק לְפָנַי *Lehithkhazaik liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.
4. עִמְּךָ לְהִתְיַצֵּב *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.
5. לֹא־עָמַד בְּפָנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.
6. יַעֲמְדוּ נֶגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdou*, will stand against him.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
8. עָמְדוּ עַל *Omdoo al*, stood against.

1. Numb. xxii. 32.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
3. —— 8.
4. —— xx. 6.
5. Esth. ix. 2.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
7. Dan. xi. 15.

WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.
2. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaia*, the hearer.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Judg. xi. 10.

WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

WITNESS -ED.

1. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. "
2. Job xvi. 8. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

WITS.

וְכָל חָכְמָתָם יִתְבַּלָּע *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.

Psalm cvii. 27.

WITTY.

מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.
Prov. viii. 12.

WITTINGLY.

שִׂכְּלָ *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.
Gen. xlviii. 14.

WIZARD.

יִדְּעֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.

Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

WIZARDS.

יִדְּעֹנִים *Yidouneem*, prognosticators, in all passages.

WOE.

1. הוֹי *Houe*, ho.
2. אַלְלַי *Alĕlae*, woe unto me.
3. הַי *Hee*, woe.
4. חָח *Hoh*, alas.
5. אֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job x. 15.
5. Eccles. iv. 10.
3. Ezek. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxx. 2.
2. Mic. vii. 1.

WOEFUL.

אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.
Jer. xvii. 16.

WOLF.

זְאֵב *Zĕaiv*, a wolf.

Gen. xlix. 27.
Isa. xi. 6.
Isa. lxv. 25.
Jer. v. 6.

WOLVES.

זְאֵבִים *Zĕaiveem*, wolves.

Ezek. xxii. 27.
Hab. i. 8.
Zeph. iii. 3.

WOMAN.

1. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. הָרָה *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.

3. זָרָה *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חוֹלָה *Khouloh*, a sick, travailing woman.
5. נֻקְבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָה *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נָכְרִיָּה *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חָכְמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmouth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Lev. xv. 33.
6. Deut. xxviii. 56.
3. Prov. v. 3, 20.
1. —— vi. 24.
7. —— 24.
8. —— xiv. 1.
7. —— xx. 16.
7. Prov. xxiii. 27.
7. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Isa. xxvi. 17.
4. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — xxxi. 8.
5. —— 22.

WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with a woman.
Lev. xviii. 22.

WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a young woman, damsel.
Ruth iv. 12.

WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁה *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקוֹנְנוֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקָרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נֻקְבָה *Kol-nekaivoh*, every female.
7. זְקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחוֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאֲפוֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. הָרִיוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. הַשֹּׁאֲבוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. הָרוֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Gen. xxiv. 11.
2. Exod. xxxv. 25.
6. Numb. xxxi. 15.
12. Judg. ix. 49.
12. —— xvi. 27.
12. —— xxi. 16.
12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.
12. —— xxii. 19.
12. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
11. 2 Kings viii. 12.
11. 2 Kings xv. 16.
12. Neh. viii. 2.
5. Psalm xlv. 9.
3. Prov. xxii. 14.
3. —— xxiii. 33.
4. Jer. ix. 17.
10. Ezek. xvi. 38.
11. Hos. xiii. 16.
14. Amos i. 13.
7. Zech. viii. 4.

WOMEN -servants.

9. Gen. xx. 14.
8. —— xxxii. 5.
9. Gen. xxxii. 22.

WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמַעַי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ruth i. 11.
3. Isa. xiii. 18.

WOMBS.

כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.
Gen. xx. 18.

WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

WONDER.

1. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֶא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xxix. 14.

WONDERS.

1. מוֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהִין *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Psalm cvii. 24.
2. Dan. iv. 2, 3.
2. Dan. vi. 27.

WONDER, Verb.

1. מָהַהּ *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
4. מִשְׁתָּאָה *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

1. Isa. xxix. 9.
1. Jer. iv. 9.
1. Hab. i. 5.

WONDERED.

2. Isa. lix. 16.
2. — lxiii. 5.
3. Zech. iii. 8.

WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

WONDERFUL.

1. פָּלָא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פָּלָא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlōouth*, wonderful things.
4. פְּלָאוֹת *Pelōouth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיאָה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֶא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שַׁמָּה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאַתָּה *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59.
8. 2 Sam. i. 26.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
3. Job xlii. 3.
3. Psalm xl. 5.
3. —— lxxviii. 4.
3. —— cvii. 8, 15.
3. —— cxi. 4.
4. Psalm cxix. 129.
5. —— cxxxix. 6.
2. Prov. xxx. 18.
6. Isa. ix. 6.
6. — xxv. 1.
1. — xxviii. 29.
7. Jer. v. 30.

WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלֵיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פְּלָאִים *Peloeem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlōouth*, wonderful things.

1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 14.
2. Lam. i. 9.
3. Dan. viii. 24.

WONDROUS.

נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlōouth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

WONDROUSLY.

1. וַתַּפְלֵא לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

2. לְהַפְלִיא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

WONT.

1. נָגַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.
3. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.
4. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.
5. עַל דִּי חֲזָה *Al dee khazaih* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Numb. xxii. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
5. Dan. iii. 19.

WOOD.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.
2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.
3. אָעָא *Ōō* (Syriac), timber.
4. חֹרְשָׁה *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5.
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 16, 18, 19.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.
2. —— xcvi. 12.
2. —— cxxxii. 6.
2. Eccles. ii. 6.
2. Cant. ii. 3.
2. Isa. vii. 2.
3. Dan. v. 4, 23.
2. Mic. vii. 14.

WOODS.

יְעָרִים *Yeōreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

WOOF.

עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.
2. עַמַר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.
2. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shaătnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59. | 2. Lev. xix. 19. 2. Deut. xxii. 11.

WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.
3. עַל-פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
4. כְּפִי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.
5. מֵאמַר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.
6. מִלְתָא *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.
7. פִּתְגָמָא *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.
8. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.
9. מַחֲרִישִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.
10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40.
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51.
3. ——— iv. 45.
10. ——— xx. 24.
10. ——— xxii. 18.
3. ——— xxxvi. 5.
10. Deut. xxi. 5.
3. —— xxxiv. 5.
3. Josh. xix. 50.
3. —— xxii. 9.
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10.
8. ——— xxii. 31.
2. ——— xxiii. 2.
10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
7. Ezra vi. 11.
8. Psalm xviii. 30.
8. —— cxix. 123.
2. —— cxxxix. 4.
8. Prov. xxx. 5.
8. Isa. v. 24.
6. Dan. iii. 28.
5. —— iv. 17.
6. ——— 31.
8. Hab. iii. 9.

WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.
8. Psalm cv. 19.
8. Lam. ii. 17.

WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, 67, 82, 133, 140, 148, 158, 162, 172.
8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.

WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.
3. אֲמָרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

4. דְּבַר־שְׂפָתַיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּה *Milloh* / מִלְּתָא *Miltho* } (Syriac), an utterance, word.

6. { מַלָּיָא *Millayo* / מַלִּין *Milleen* } (Syriac), words, utterances.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xlix. 21.
3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
3. Deut. xxxii. 1.
3. Josh. xxiv. 27.
4. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
2. Job iv. 4.
3. — vi. 10, 25.
2. ——— 26.
3. — viii. 2.
2. ——— 10.
2. — xii. 11.
2. — xv. 13.
2. — xvi. 4.
2. — xviii. 2.
2. — xix. 2, 23.
3. — xxii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 5.
3. ——— 12.
3. — xxxii. 12.
2. ——— 14.
3. — xxxiii. 3.
2. ——— 8.
2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16.
3. ——— 37.
2. — xxxv. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 4.
2. — xxxviii. 2.
3. Psalm v. 1.
3. —— xii. 6.
3. Psalm xix. 14.
3. —— liv. 2.
3. —— lxxviii. 1.
3. —— cvii. 11.
3. —— cxix. 103.
3. —— cxxxviii. 4.
3. —— cxli. 6.
3. Prov. i. 2, 21.
3. —— ii. 1, 16.
3. —— iv. 5.
3. —— v. 7.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. —— vii. 1, 5, 24.
3. —— viii. 8.
3. —— xv. 26.
3. —— xvi. 24.
3. —— xvii. 27.
3. —— xix. 7.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 12.
3. Isa. xxxii. 7.
4. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xli. 26.
5. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— v. 10.
5. —— vi. 14.
6. —— vii. 11, 25.
3. Hos. vi. 5.

WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, / מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, / פְּעוּלָה *Peooloh*, } work.

2. עֲלִילָה *Aleeleeyoh*, an act, action.

3. מִכְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.

4. יְגִיעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.

5. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.

6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

7. לִדְבַר־יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*, for the matter day by day.

8. וַתַּעַל אֲרוּכָה לִמְלָאכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal arookhoh limlokhoh beyodom*, and the preparation for the work went on by their hands.

9. חַמְחֻכָּה *Hamĕkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. חַיָד *Hayod*, the hand.

11. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.

12. מַעֲשֵׂה־רֹקֵם *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Exod. xiv. 31.
3. —— xxv. 18, 31, 36.
1. —— xxxv. 35.
1. ——— 35.
6. ——— 35.
6. —— xxxvii. 17, 22.
10. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
9. 1 Kings vi. 35.
7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
8. ——— xxiv. 13.
4. Job x. 3.
2. Jer. xxxii. 19.
5. Hab. ii. 18.

WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13. | 11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

WORK, needle.

12. Exod. xxvi. 36.
12. —— xxvii. 16.
12. —— xxviii. 39.
12. —— xxxvi. 37.
12. Exod. xxxviii. 18.
12. —— xxxix. 29.
11. Judg. v. 30.
11. Psalm xlv. 14.

WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, / מְלָאכוֹת *Mĕlokhouth*, / פְּעֻלּוֹת *Pĕulouth*, / עֲבוֹדוֹת *Avoudouth*, } works.

2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.

3. עֲלִילִיָה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.

4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.

5. מַעֲבָדוֹהִי *Maăbodouhee* (Syriac), labours, works.

6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxxi. 4.
6. —— xxxv. 32.
4. Neh. ix. 35.
3. Psalm xiv. 1.
4. —— lxxvii. 11.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11.
4. —— cxli. 4.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
5. Dan. iv. 37.

WORKING, Subst.

תּוּשִׁיָה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, perfection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

2. Exod. v. 18.
3. —— xxxv. 35.
3. Josh. ix. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25.
3. Neh. iv. 6.
3. Job xxiii. 9.
1. Psalm lviii. 2.
3. —— cxix. 126.
3. Prov. xi. 18.
2. Isa. xix. 9.
1. — xliii. 13.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26.
3. Dan. xi. 23.
1. Mic. ii. 1.
1. Hab. i. 5.
3. Hag. ii. 4.
3. Mal. iii. 15.

WORKETH.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.
1. Psalm xv. 2.
3. —— ci. 7.
3. Prov. xi. 18.
3. —— xxvi. 28.
3. Prov. xxxi. 13.
3. Eccles. iii. 9.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
3. — lxiv. 5.
2. Dan. vi. 27.

WORKING, Part.

3. Psalm lii. 2.
1. —— lxxiv. 12.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 1.

WORKER.

חוֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פֹּעֲלִים *Poualeem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חוֹשֵׁב *Khoushaiv*, an inventor.
2. אָמָן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אַנְשֵׁי הַמְּלָאכָה *Anshai hamlokhoh*, workmen.
6. חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֲמַלִים *Amaileem*, labourers.

1. Exod. xxxv. 35.
1. —— xxxviii. 23.
2. Cant. vii. 1.
3. Isa. xl. 19, 20.
3. Jer. x. 3.
3. Hos. viii. 6.

WORKMEN.

7. Judg. v. 26.
4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15.
5. ——— xxv. 1.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13.
4. ——— xxxiv. 10, 17.
4. Ezra iii. 9.
6. Isa. xliv. 11.

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, } work.
מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, }

Exod. xxxi. 3, 5.
—— xxxv. 31.
2 Kings xvi. 10.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

WORLD.

1. תֵּבֵל *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חָדֶל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד־עֹלְמֵי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. —— xlix. 1.
5. —— lxxiii. 12.
5. Eccles. iii. 11.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 11.
6. — xlv. 17.
2. — lxii. 11.
5. — lxiv. 4.

WORM.

1. תּוֹלָעַת *Toulaioh*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot.
4. זְחָלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

2. Exod. xvi. 24.
2. Job xvii. 14.
2. — xxiv. 20.
2. — xxv. 6.
1. ——— 6.
1. Psalm xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xiv. 11.
1. — xli. 14.
3. — li. 8.
1. — lxvi. 24.
1. Jonah iv. 7.

WORMS.

1. Exod. xvi. 20.
1. Deut. xxviii. 29.
2. Job vii. 5.
2. Job xxi. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 11.
4. Mic. vii. 17.

WORMWOOD.

לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

Deut. xxix. 18.
Prov. v. 4.
Jer. ix. 15.
Jer. xxiii. 15.
Lam. iii. 15, 19.
Amos v. 7.

WORSE.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

2. וַיִּנָּגַף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.

3. זְעֲפִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.
1. ——— xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. vii. 26.
1. — xvi. 12.
3. Dan. i. 10.

WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.

2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.

3. לְהַעֲצִבָהּ *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Jer. xliv. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 46.
2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 15, 18, 28.

WORSHIPPERS.

עֹבְדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.
2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

WORST.

רָעָח *Rooh*, the evil.
Ezek. vii. 24.

WORTH.

1. בְּכֶסֶף מָלֵא *Bekeseph molai*, full money.
2. מִכְסַת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.
3. כָּמֹנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.
4. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, the price.
5. לְאַל *Lĕāl*, for nought, in vain.
6. כִּמְעָט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxvii. 23.
Deut. xv. 18, not in original.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.
4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
5. Job xxiv. 25.
6. Prov. x. 20.
Ezek. xxx. 2, not in original.

WORTHY.

1. קְטֹנְתִּי *Kotountee*, I am too little.

2. וְהָיָה אִם־בֵּן הַכּוֹת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh im-bin hakkouth horosho*, and if it be understood that the wicked man should be beaten.

3. אַחַת אַפַּיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.

4. בְּנֵי מָוֶת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.

5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.

6. בֶּן־חַיִל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.

7. מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of death.

8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no judgment of death.

9. אִישׁ מָוֶת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.
Deut. xvii. 6, not in original.
8. —— xix. 6.
7. —— xxi. 22.
2. —— xxv. 2.
3. 1 Sam. i. 5.
4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.
6. 1 Kings i. 52.
9. ——— ii. 26.
5. Psalm xviii. 3.
7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

WORTHIES.

אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, mighty.
Nah. ii. 5.

WORTHILY.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiantly.
Ruth iv. 11.

WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Gen. xxi. 26.
—— xxxix. 8.
—— xliv. 15.
Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.
Numb. xxii. 6.
Josh. ii. 5.

WOVE.

אָרְגוֹת *Ourgouth*, weaving.
2 Kings xxiii. 7.

WOVEN.

אָרֹג *Ouraig*, woven.
Exod. xxviii. 32. | Exod. xxxix. 22, 27.

WOULD.

See Will.

WOUND, Subst.

1. פְּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.
2. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
3. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.
4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
5. מָזוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.
7. עַצְבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.
8. פִּטְתֻלַחֲמִים *Kĕmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

1. Exod. xxi. 25.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 35.
3. Job xxxiv. 6.
4. Prov. vi. 33.
1. —— xx. 30.
2. Isa. xxx. 26.
2. Jer. x. 19.
2. Jer. xv. 18.
2. — xxx. 12, 14.
5. Hos. v. 13.
5. Obad. 7.
2. Mic. i. 9.
2. Nah. iii. 19.

WOUNDS.

2. 2 Kings viii. 29.
2. ——— ix. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6.
1. Job ix. 17.
6. Psalm xxxviii. 5.
7. —— cxlvii. 3.
8. Prov. xviii. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 29.
8. —— xxvi. 22.
1. —— xxvii. 6.
1. Isa. i. 6.
2. Jer. vi. 7.
2. — xxx. 17.
2. Zech. xiii. 6.

WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.
2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.
3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) / חָלָה *Kholoh*, to become sick, ill.
5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
6. נְכֹאָה *Nekhaioh*, painful.
7. הַכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.
9. הָיוּ מַכּוֹתָם *Hoyoo makkouthom*, were their blows.
10. פֶּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

2. Deut. xxxii. 39.
2. Psalm lxviii. 21.
2. Psalm cx. 6.

WOUNDED.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.
5. Judg. ix. 40.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52.
4. ——— xxxi. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39.
1. 1 Kings xx. 37.
4. ——— xxii. 34.
7. 2 Kings viii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. x. 3.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
4. ——— xxxv. 23.
5. Job xxiv. 12.
2. Psalm xviii. 38.
9. —— lxiv. 7.
6. —— lxix. 26.
5. Psalm cix. 22.
5. Prov. vii. 26.
6. —— xviii. 14.
1. Cant. v. 7.
5. Isa. li. 9.
5. — liii. 5.
7. Jer. xxx. 14.
3. — xxxvii. 10.
5. — li. 52.
5. Lam. ii. 12.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 15.
5. —— xxviii. 23.
5. —— xxx. 24.
8. Joel ii. 8.
7. Zech. xiii. 6.

WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

WRAP.

1. כְּהִתְכַּנֵּס *Kehithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.
2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.
3. עָלַף *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.
4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.
5. סָבַךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.
6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.
7. שָׂרַג *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.
8. מְעָטָּה *Mĕutoh*, concealed.
9. חָבוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

WRAPPED.

3. Gen. xxxviii. 14.
4. 1 Kings xix. 13.
5. Job viii. 17.

WRAPT.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.
6. 2 Kings ii. 8.
7. Job xl. 17.
8. Ezek. xxi. 15.
9. Jonah ii. 5.

WRATH.

1. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
2. לֹגֶז *Rougez*, great wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
4. אַף *Aph*, anger.
5. זַעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.
6. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
7. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.
8. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
9. קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, vexation.
10. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.

11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. כָּעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. x. 6.
9. Numb. i. 53.
4. ——— xi. 33.
9. ——— xvi. 46.
9. ——— xviii. 5.
3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22.
4. —— xi. 17.
6. —— xxix. 28.
8. —— xxxii. 27.
9. Josh. ix. 20.
9. —— xxii. 20.
6. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
6. 2 Kings xxii. 13.
9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
4. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
9. ——— xix. 2, 10.
9. ——— xxiv. 18.
4. ——— xxviii. 11, 13.
9. ——— xxix. 8.
4. ——— 10.
9. ——— xxxii. 25, 26.
6. ——— xxxiv. 21.
6. ——— xxxvi. 16.
11. Ezra v. 12.
9. —— vii. 23.
7. Neh. xiii. 18.
9. Esth. i. 18.
6. —— ii. 1.
6. —— iii. 5.
6. —— vii. 10.
8. Job v. 2.
6. — xix. 29.
6. Job xxi. 20.
4. — xxxii. 2, 3.
4. — xxxvi. 13.
6. ——— 18.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
4. —— lv. 3.
6. —— lix. 13.
6. —— lxxvi. 10.
4. —— cvi. 40.
4. —— cxxiv. 3.
4. —— cxxxviii. 7.
8. Prov. xii. 16.
10. —— xiv. 29.
6. —— xv. 1.
6. —— xvi. 14.
5. —— xix. 12.
6. ——— 19.
6. —— xxi. 14.
8. —— xxvii. 3.
6. ——— 4.
4. —— xxix. 8.
10. —— xxx. 33.
9. Eccles. v. 17.
9. Isa. liv. 8.
9. Jer. xxi. 5.
9. — xxxii. 37.
12. — xliv. 8.
9. — L. 13.
7. Ezek. vii. 12.
2. Hab. iii. 2.
9. Zech. vii. 12.
3. —— viii. 14.

WRATH, day of.

4. Job xx. 28.
1. — xxi. 30.
4. Psalm cx. 5.
1. Prov. xi. 4.
1. Zeph. i. 15.

WRATH of God.

4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
4. Ezra x. 4.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 31.

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxxix. 19.
6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28.
4. 1 Sam. xxviii. 18.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10.
4. ——— xxx. 8.
4. Ezra viii. 22.
6. Esth. vii. 7.
4. Job xvi. 9.
4. — xix. 11.
4. Job xx. 23, 28.
4. Psalm ii. 5, 12.
4. —— xxi. 9.
7. —— lviii. 9.
6. —— lxxviii. 38.
6. —— cvi. 23.
4. —— cx. 5.
4. Prov. xxiv. 18.
9. Jer. x. 10.

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—
6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxii. 24.
4. —— xxxii. 10.
6. Numb. xxv. 11.
6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
6. ——— xxxiv. 25.
4. Job xlii. 7.
4. Psalm xcv. 11.
9. Isa. lx. 10.
7. Ezek. vii. 14.
6. —— xiii. 15.

WRATH, thy.

7. Exod. xv. 17.
4. —— xxxii. 11, 12.
4. Job xiv. 13.
4. — xl. 11.
9. Psalm xxxviii. 1.
6. —— lxxix. 6.
1. —— lxxxv. 3.
6. —— lxxxviii. 7.
7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16.
6. —— lxxxix. 46.
6. —— xc. 7.
1. ——— 9.
4. ——— 11.
9. —— cii. 10.
6. Jer. xviii. 20.
1. Hab. iii. 8.

WRATHFUL.

7. Psalm lxix. 24.
6. Prov. xv. 18.

WREATH.

שְׂבָכָה *Sĕvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שְׂבָכוֹת *Sĕvokhouth*, networks, latticeworks.
2. גְּדִלִים *Gĕdileem*, twisted threads.

2. 1 Kings vii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13.

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Lam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

1. עֲבוֹת *Avouth*, wreathen, platted.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, network, latticework.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 22, 24, 25.
1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6.
1. Deut. xvi. 19.
2. Psalm lvi. 5.

WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

WRESTLINGS.

נַפְתּוּלֵי אֱלֹהִים *Naphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.

Gen. xxx. 8.

WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.

Numb. xi. 15.

WRING.

1. מָלַךְ *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
2. מָצָה *Motsoh*, מָצַץ *Motsats*, } to squeeze out.

1. Lev. i. 15.
1. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm lxxv. 8.

WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15.
2. —— v. 9.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.
2. Isa. li. 17.

WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמְטֵנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.

Job xvi. 8.

WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

WRITING, Subst.

מִכְתָּב *Mikhtov*, a writing.
כְּתָב *Kethov* (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רְשִׁים *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

WRITER.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.
Psalm xlv. 1.
Ezek. ix. 2.

WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרָה *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעָשְׁקָם *Lĕoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל־תּוֹנוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעָקָל *Mĕukkol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
3. Deut. xix. 16.
4. Judg. xi. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
5. —— xvi. 21.
6. Esth. i. 16.
1. Job xix. 7.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
7. Jer. xxii. 3.
8. —— 13.
6. Lam. iii. 59.
9. Hab. i. 5.

WRONGFULLY.

1. תַּחֲמֹסוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.
2. —— xxxviii. 19.
2. Psalm lxix. 4.
2. —— cxix. 86.
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

WRONGETH.

חוֹמֵס *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

WROTE.

See Write.

WROTH.

1. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. כַּעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xl. 2.
2. —— xli. 10.
2. Exod. xvi. 20.
2. Numb. xvi. 22.
2. ——— xxxi. 14.
2. Deut. i. 34.
3. —— iii. 26.
2. —— ix. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.
4. 2 Kings v. 11.
2. ——— xiii. 19.
5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
4. ——— xxviii. 9.
2. Esth. i. 12.
2. —— ii. 21.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, 62.
3. —— lxxxix. 38.
6. Isa. xxviii. 21.
2. — xlvii. 6.
2. — liv. 9.
2. — lvii. 16, 17.
2. — lxiv. 5, 9.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 15.
2. Lam. v. 22.

WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. חוּלָדָה *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) } laboured,
   עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אַבְנֵי גָזִית *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רַקַּמְתִּי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. חִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לְחָרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. x. 2.
5. Numb. xxiii. 23.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 6.
10. 1 Kings xvi. 20.
11. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 2 Chron. iii. 14.
13. ——— xxiv. 12.
11. ——— xxxiii. 6.

5. Job xxxvi. 23.
5. Psalm xxxi. 19.
5. —— lxviii. 28.
9. —— lxxviii. 43.
5. Isa. xxvi. 12.
5. — xli. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 2.
2. Jonah i. 11, 13.

WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Deut. xxi. 3.
6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
12. Psalm xlv. 13.
8. —— cxxxix. 15.

WROUGHTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

Y

YARN.

מִקְוֶה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16.

YE.

אַתֶּם *Attem*, } ye, in all passages.
אַתּוּן *Antoon*, }

YEA.

1. אַף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאוּלַי *Vĕiloo*, peradventure.
6. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.

1. Gen. iii. 1.
2. —— xxvii. 33.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 20.
2. ——— xxiv. 11.
2. Job xxx. 8.
6. Psalm xix. 10.
2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3.
5. Eccles. vi. 6.
2. Isa. i. 15.
3. — v. 10.
2. — xlix. 15.
2. Mal. iii. 15.

YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

3. בַּת־שָׁנָתָהּ *Bath-shěnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.

4. מִיָּמִים יָמִימָה *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.

5. יָמִים לַיָּמִים *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Lev. xiv. 10.	3. Numb. xv. 27.
1. —— xxv. 29.	2. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. —— 29.	2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.
2. Numb. ix. 22.	5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*, / שְׁנִין *Shěneen* (Syriac), } years.

2. שְׁלִשִׁיָּה *Shělishiyoh*, in her third year.

3. וּלְקֵץ חָעִתִּים שָׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.

4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.*

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Gen. xli. 1.	2. Isa. xv. 5.
4. Josh. xiii. 1.	4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23.	2. — xlviii. 34.
4. —— xiv. 28.	3. Dan. xi. 13.
4. 1 Kings i. 1.	4. Amos iv. 4.
4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.	

YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Exod. xiii. 10. | 4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

YEARLY.

1. מִיָּמִים יָמִימָה *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.

2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.

3. חַיָּמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

2. Lev. xxv. 53.	3. 1 Sam. i. 21.
1. Judg. xi. 40.	3. —— ii. 19.
1. —— xxi. 19.	3. —— xx. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 3.	2. Esth. ix. 21.

* *Note.*—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1): "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul, which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

YEARN -ED.

נִכְמְרוּ *Nikhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.

2. נָתְנוּ קוֹלָם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.

1. Jer. li. 38.

YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

YELLOW.

1. צָהֹב *Tsohouv*, yellow.

2. יְרַקְרַק *Yĕrakrak*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

YESTERDAY.

תְּמוֹל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

YESTERNIGHT.

אָמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.

2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.

3. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only, surely.

4. אִם *Im*, if.

5. הֶאָמֹר תֹּאמַר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say?

6. גַּם *Gam*, also.

7. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.

8. טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior, ere.

9. עַד־הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

10. עֲדַן *Aden* (Syriac), now.
11. עַד־כַּן *Ad-kain*, just now.
12. עַתָּה *Attoh*, now, at this time, yet.
13. וְעִם־זֶה *Vĕim-zeh*, and with this.
14. כִּי *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.
15. וְעַד *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Gen. xv. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 30.
8. Exod. ix. 30.
8. —— x. 7.
3. Lev. xi. 21.
3. Numb. xxii. 20.
12. Deut. xii. 9.
3. Josh. iii. 4.
4. Judg. xv. 7.
8. 1 Sam. iii. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.
12. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
Ezra iii. 6, not in original.
14. Ezra ix. 15.
11. Neh. ii. 16.
13. —— v. 18.
2. Job ix. 31.
7. — xxiv. 12.
6. Psalm cxxix. 2.
10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 9.
3. Hos. iv. 4.
7. Hag. ii. 17.
1. —— 19.
15. —— 19.

YIELD.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.
2. הוֹסִיף *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.
3. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
5. נָוַל *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.
6. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.
7. יָהַב *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.
8. וּתְבוּאָתָהּ מַרְבֶּה *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.
9. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear.
10. מַזְרִיעַ *Mazreea*, seeding.
11. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

4. Gen. iv. 12.
4. —— xlix. 20.
2. Lev. xix. 25.
4. —— xxv. 19.
4. —— xxvi. 4, 20.
4. Deut. xi. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8.
4. Psalm lxvii. 6.
4. —— lxxxv. 12.
1. Psalm cvii. 37.
3. Prov. vii. 21.
1. Isa. v. 10.
4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27.
9. —— xxxvi. 8.
1. Hos. viii. 7.
4. Joel ii. 22.
1. Hab. iii. 17.

YIELDED.

5. Gen. xlix. 33.
6. Numb. xvii. 8.
7. Dan. iii. 28.

YIELDETH.

8. Neh. ix. 37.
4. Prov. xii. 12.

YIELDING.

10. Gen. i. 11, 29.
11. Eccles. x. 4.
1. Jer. xvii. 8.

YOKE.

1. עוֹל *Oul*, a burden.
2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
3. צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
3. —— xiv. 14.
3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21.
3. Job i. 3.
3. — xlii. 12.
2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9.
2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12.
3. — li. 23.
2. Nah. i. 13.

YOKES.

2. Jer. xxvii. 2.
2. — xxviii. 13.
2. Ezek. xxx. 18.

YONDER.

1. עַד־כֹּה *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.
2. הָלְאָה *Holoh*, beyond.
3. פֹּה *Kouh*, thus, here.
4. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

1. Gen. xxii. 5.
2. Numb. xvi. 37.
3. Numb. xxiii. 15.
4. —— xxxii. 19.

YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed כֶם *Khem*, for your and yours.

YOURSELVES.

נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

Lev. xi. 43, 44.
Deut. iv. 15.
Josh. xxiii. 11.
Jer. xvii. 21.
— xxxvii. 9.

YOUNG.

1.
- בֵּן *Ben*, a son.
- בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.
- בְּנֵי יוֹנָה *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

2. גּוֹזָל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יוֹנָקוֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרֹחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צָעִיר לְיָמִים *Tsŏeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכֻּל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עוֹלְלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עַיָרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֲפָרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יָלְדוּ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֶגְלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֲלוֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נַעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שִׁלְיָתָהּ *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גּוּרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 38.
17. —— xxxiii. 13.
7. Exod. xxiii. 26.
4. Deut. xxii. 6.
18. —— xxviii. 50.
2. —— xxxii. 11.
6. 2 Sam. ix. 12.
18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3.
5. Job xxxii. 6.
17. Psalm lxxviii. 71.
4. —— lxxxiv. 3.
17. Isa. xl. 11.
8. Lam. iv. 4.
3. Ezek. xvii. 4.
12. —— xxxi. 6.
8. Nah. iii. 10.

YOUNG asses.
9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

YOUNG cow.
16. Isa. vii. 21.

YOUNG hart.
10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.
(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

YOUNG one.
19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

YOUNG ones.
4. Deut. xxii. 6.
15. Job xxxviii. 41.
15. — xxxix. 3.
4. Job xxxix. 30.
15. Isa. xi. 7.
20. Lam. iv. 3.

YOUNG pigeon.
2. Gen. xv. 9.

YOUNG roes.
11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

YOUNG virgin.
13. 1 Kings i. 2.

YOUNG virgins.
13. Judg. xxi. 12.
14. Esth. ii. 2.
13. Esth. ii. 3.

YOUNG unicorn.
1. Psalm xxix. 6.

YOUNG woman.
13. Ruth iv. 12.

YOUNGER.
1. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, צְעִירָה *Tsĕeeroh* (fem.), } young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צָעִיר לְיָמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

2. Gen. ix. 24.
1. —— xix. 31, 34, 38.
1. —— xxv. 23.
2. —— xxvii. 15, 42.
2. —— xxix. 16, 18.
1. ———— 26.
2. —— xliii. 29.
1. —— xlviii. 14.
2. ———— 19.
2. Judg. i. 13.
2. —— iii. 9.
2. —— xv. 2.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.
3. Job xxx. 1.
3. — xxxii. 6.
2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61.

YOUNGEST.
2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, 32, 34.
1. —— xliii. 33.
2. —— xliv. 2, 12, 23, 26.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
2. Judg. ix. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
2. ——— xvii. 14.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 34.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. ——— xxii. 1.

YOUTH.
1. נַעַר *Nāar*, נְעוּר *Nōoor*, a lad, young man, youth.
2. בְּחוּרוֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חֶרְפִּי *Khorphee*, my reproach.
4. יַלְדוּת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָח *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.
8. בַּבָּנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.
9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.
9. Job xx. 11.
3. — xxix. 4.
5. — xxx. 12.
9. — xxxiii. 25.
9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.
4. Psalm cx. 3.
4. Eccles. xi. 9.
7. ——— 10.
2. ——— xii. 1.
9. Isa. liv. 4.

YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7. | 1. Isa. xl. 30.

Z

ZEAL.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.
2 Kings x. 16.
——— xix. 31.
Psalm lxix. 9.
—— cxix. 139.
Isa. ix. 7.
— xxxvii. 32.
— lix. 17.
— lxiii. 15.
Ezek. v. 13.

ZEALOUS.

1. בְּקַנְאוֹ אֶת־קִנְאָתִי *Bĕkanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.
2. קַנָּא *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11. | 2. Numb. xxv. 13.

LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI			ADO		
Aaron,	אַהֲרֹן	*Ahăroun*, a shining light.	Abishag,	אֲבִישַׁג	*Aveeshag*, the father of error.
Abana,	אֲבָנָה	*Avonoh*, stony, rocky.	Abishalom,	אֲבִישָׁלוֹם	*Aveesholoum*, the father of peace.
Abarim,	עֲבָרִים	*Avoreem*, passages, passings over.	Abner,	אַבְנֵר	*Avnair*, the father of light.
Abdon,	עַבְדּוֹן	*Avdoun*, a faithful servant.	Abram,	אַבְרָם	*Avrom*, the exalted father.
Abed-nego,	עֲבַד־נְגוֹ	*Avad-negou*, the servant of Jupiter.	Abraham,	אַבְרָהָם	*Avrohom*, the father of a great multitude.
Abel,	הֶבֶל	*Hevel*, (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.	Absalom,	אַבְשָׁלוֹם	*Avsholoum*, the father of peace.
Abel,	אָבֵל	*Ovail*, (the name of a place,) mourning.	Achan,	עָכָן	*Okhon*, vexation.
Abel-beth-maacha,	אָבֵל בֵּית מַעֲכָה	*Ovail baith măākhoh*, mourning for the house of oppression.	Achar,	עָכָר	*Okhor*, tribulation.
Abel-maim,	אָבֵל מַיִם	*Ovail mayim*, mourning of the waters.	Achish,	אָכִישׁ	*Okheesh*, a hard place.
Abel-meholah,	אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה	*Ovail mekhouloh*, mourning for sickness.	Achor,	עָכוֹר	*Okhour*, tribulation.
Abel-mizraim,	אָבֵל מִצְרַיִם	*Ovail mitsrayim*, mourning of Egypt.	Achsah,	עַכְסָה	*Akhsoh*, an ornament for the feet.
Abiah,	אֲבִיָה	*Aviyoh*, God my father.	Achzib,	אַכְזִיב	*Akhzeev*, a deceiver.
Abidan,	אֲבִידָן	*Aveedon*, my father judge.	Adah,	עָדָה	*Odoh*, to adorn.
Abiezer,	אֲבִיעֶזֶר	*Aveeēzer*, my father will help.	Adam,	אָדָם	*Odom*, earthy, name of the first man.
Abiel,	אֲבִיאֵל	*Aveeail*, God my father.	Adamah,	אֲדָמָה	*Adomoh*, red earth, name of a place.
Abigail,	אֲבִיגַיִל	*Aveegayil*, the joy of my father.	Adar,	אֲדָר	*Ador*, adorned (twelfth month).
Abihu,	אֲבִיהוּא	*Aveehoo*, he is my father.	Admah,	אַדְמָה	*Admoh*, earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Abimelech,	אֲבִימֶלֶךְ	*Aveemelekh*, the father the king.	Adoni-bezek,	אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק	*Adounee vezek*, lord of lightning.
Abinadab,	אֲבִינָדָב	*Aveenodov*, the father liberal.	Adonijah,	אֲדֹנִיָה	*Adouniyoh*, my Lord God.
Abinoam,	אֲבִינֹעַם	*Aveenouam*, the father pleasant.	Adonikam,	אֲדֹנִיקָם	*Adouneekom*, my Lord risen.
Abiram,	אֲבִירָם	*Aveerom*, the renowned father.	Adoniram,	אֲדֹנִירָם	*Adouneerom*, my Lord exalted.
			Adoni-zedek,	אֲדֹנִי צֶדֶק	*Adounee tsedek*, my Lord righteous.

Adoram, אֲדֹרָם *Adourom*, adorned.
Adrammelech, אַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ *Adrammelekh*, the adorned King.
Adullam, עֲדֻלָּם *Adulom*, their testimony.
Agag, אֲגָג *Aggog*, lofty.
Agur, אָגוּר *Ogoor*, the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ahab, אַחְאָב *Akhov*, the father's brother.
Ahasuerus, אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ *Akhashvairoush* (Chaldee), Prince of the people.
Ahavah, אַהֲוָה *Akhavoh*, brotherhood.
Ahaz, אָחָז *Okhoz*, a possessor.
Ahaziah, אֲחַזְיָהוּ *Akhazyohoo*, taken by God.
Ahiah, אֲחִיָּה *Akhiyoh*, the pasture of God.
Ahiezer, אֲחִיעֶזֶר *Akheezer*, the brother of help.
Ahikam, אֲחִיקָם *Akheekom*, my brother risen.
Ahilud, אֲחִילוּד *Akheelood*, my brother born.
Ahimaaz, אֲחִימַעַץ *Akheemoats*, my brother of council.
Ahiman, אֲחִימָן *Akheemon*, my brother gifted.
Ahimelech, אֲחִימֶלֶךְ *Akheemelekh*, the brother of a king.
Ahinoam, אֲחִינֹעַם *Akheenouam*, the brother pleasant.
Ahio, אַחְיוֹ *Akhyou*, his brother.
Ahisamach, אֲחִיסָמָךְ *Akheesomokh*, the brother of support.
Ahishar, אֲחִישָׁר *Akheeshor*, the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)
Ahitophel, אֲחִיתֹפֶל *Akheetouphel*, brother of supplication.
Ahitub, אֲחִיטוּב *Akheetoov*, the best brother.
Ahalob, אַחְלָב *Akhlov*, the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)
Aholah, אָהֳלָה *Oholoh*, a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Aholiab, אָהֳלִיאָב *Oholeev*, the tent of my father.

Ahalibah, אָהֳלִיבָה *Oholeevoh*, my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Ahalibamah, אָהֳלִיבָמָה *Oholeevomoh*, my tent on high.
Ai, עַי *Aee*, a valley.
Aiath, עַיָּת *Ayoth*, a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)
Ajalon, אַיָּלוֹן *Ayoloun*, a swift hind.
Alleluia, הַלְלוּיָהּ *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.
Allon, אַלּוֹן *Aloun*, an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)
Allon-bachuth, אַלּוֹן בָּכוּת *Aloun bokhooth*, the weeping oak.
Amalek, עֲמָלֵק *Ammolaik*, a strangler of the people.
Amana, אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)
Amariah, אֲמַרְיָה *Amaryoh*, the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)
Amasa, עֲמָשָׂא *Amoso*, an exalter of the people.
Amaziah, אֲמַצְיָה *Amatsyoh*, the strength of God.
Ammah, אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Ammi, עַמִּי *Ammee*, my people.
Amminadab, עַמִּינָדָב *Ammeenodov*, my liberal people.
Ammi-nadib, עַמִּי נָדִיב *Ammee nodeev*, liberal to my people.
Ammihud, עַמִּיהוּד *Ammeehood*, my people of praise.
Ammishaddai, עַמִּישַׁדַּי *Ammeeshaddoe*, my people sufficient.
Ammon, עַמּוֹן *Ammoun*, people of strength.
Amnon, אַמְנוֹן *Amnoun*, a faithful son.
Amon, אָמוֹן *Omoun*, faithful.
Amorite, אֱמֹרִי *Emouree*, a talker, prater. (Amorite.)
Amos, עָמוֹס *Omoos*, burdened, heavy laden.
Amoz, אָמוֹץ *Omouts*, strength.

Amram, עַמְרָם *Amrom*, a people exalted.
Amraphel, אַמְרָפֶל *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.
Anah, עֲנָה *Anoh*, to answer, respond.
Anak, עֲנָק *Anok*, a neck-chain.
Anammelech, עֲנַמֶּלֶךְ *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.
Anathoh, עֲנָתוֹת *Anothouth*, afflictions.
Aner, עָנֵר *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.
Ar, עָר *Or*, a promoter, watcher.
Arabia, עֲרָב *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).
Arabian, עַרְבִי *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.
Aram, אֲרָם *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
Ararat, אֲרָרָט *Ararot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.
Araunah, אֲרַוְנָה *Aravnoh*, an ark, chest.
Arba, אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four.
Arcturus, עָשׁ *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)
Arcturus, עַיִשׁ *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Argob, אַרְגֹּב *Argouv*, a lion's den.
Ariel, אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, the lion of God.
Arioch, אַרְיוֹךְ *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.
Armenia, אֲרָרָט *Ararot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).
Arnon, אַרְנוֹן *Arnoun*, a strong chest.
Aroer, עֲרוֹעֵר *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).
Arpad, אַרְפָּד *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.
Arphaxad, אַרְפַּכְשַׁד *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.
Artaxerxes, אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתְּא *Artakhshashto* (Persian), a quiet light.
Asa, אָסָא *Oso*, a dry measure.
Asahel, עֲשָׂהאֵל *Asohail*, the work of God.
Asaph, אָסָף *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.
Asenath, אָסְנַת *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mischief.

Ashdod, אַשְׁדּוֹד *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.
Asher, אָשֵׁר *Oshair*, happy.
Ashima, אֲשִׁימָא *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.
Ashkenaz, אַשְׁכְּנַז *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.
Ashtaroth, עַשְׁתְּרוֹת *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.
Ashur, אַשּׁוּר *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).
Askelon, אַשְׁקְלוֹן *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.
Asnappar, אַסְנַפַּר *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)
Assyria, אֲרָם *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
Atad, אָטָד *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.
Athaliah, עֲתַלְיָה *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.
Aven, אָוֶן *Ovven*, iniquity.
Azariah, עֲזַרְיָה *Azaryoh*, help of God.
Azekah, עֲזֵקָה *Azzaikoh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).
Azur, עָזוּר *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

B

Baal, בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
Baalah, בַּעֲלִי *Bäälee*, my master.
Baalberith, בַּעַל בְּרִית *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.
Baal-gad, בַּעַל גָּד *Baal god*, master of a troop.
Baal-hamon, בַּעַל הָמוֹן *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)
Baal-hermon, בַּעַל חֶרְמוֹן *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.
Baali, בַּעֲלִי *Bäälee*, my master.
Baalim, בַּעֲלִים *Bääleem*, masters.
Baalis, בַּעֲלִיס *Bäälees*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)
Baal-meon, בַּעַל מְעוֹן *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Baal-peor, בַּעַל פְּעוֹר *Baal peour*, a master of open space (an idol).

Baal-perazim, בַּעַל פְּרָצִים *Baal perotseem*, a master of breaches.

Baal-shalisha, בַּעַל שָׁלִשָׁה *Baal sholishoh*, the third in rank.

Baal-tamar, בַּעַל תָּמָר *Baal tomor*, the master of a palm-tree.

Baal-zebub, בַּעַל זְבוּב *Baal zevoov*, the master of a fly (an idol).

Baal-zephon, בַּעַל צְפוֹן *Baal tsephoun*, the master of the north, name of a place.

Baasha, בַּעְשָׁא *Baasho*, to compress

Babel, בָּבֶל *Bovel*, confusion (Babel).

Babylon, בָּבֶל *Bovel*, confusion (Babylon).

Babylonish, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)

Baca, בָּכָא *Bokho*, weeping, name of a place. (Psalm lxxxiv. 6.)

Bahurim, בַּחֻרִים *Bakhureem*, chosen ones.

Bajith, הַבַּיִת *Habayith*, the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)

Balaam, בִּלְעָם *Bilom*, the disturber of the people.

Baleek, בָּלָק *Bolok*, a destroyer.

Bamah, בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a high place.

Barachel, בַּרַכְאֵל *Barakhail*, blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)

Barak, בָּרָק *Borok*, lightning.

Baruch, בָּרוּךְ *Borookh*, blessed.

Barzillai, בַּרְזִלַּי *Barzilae*, made of iron.

Bashan, בָּשָׁן *Boshon*, fertile, name of a place.

Bath-sheba, בַּת־שֶׁבַע *Bath-sheva*, daughter of an oath, or seven.

Bedan, בְּדָן *Bedon*, in judgment.

Beer-sheba, בְּאֵר שָׁבַע *Beair shova*, the valley of an oath, or seven.

Bekah, בֶּקַע *Beka*, a cleft, division.

Bel, בֵּל *Bail*, confused, confounded (an idol).

Belial, בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyaal*, worthless, without help.

Belshazzar (Syriac), בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר *Bailshatsar*, master of treasure.

Beltshazzar, בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר *Bailtshatsar*, master of treasure.

Benaiah, בְּנָיָהוּ *Benoyohoo*, the Lord's building.

Ben-ammi, בֶּן־עַמִּי *Ben-ammee*, son of my people.

Ben-hadad, בֶּן־הַדַּד *Ben-haddad*, the beloved son.

Benjamin, בִּנְיָמִין *Binyomeen*, son of the right hand.

Benoni, בֶּן־אוֹנִי *Ben-ounee*, son of my strength.

Beor, בְּעוֹר *Beour*, a burning.

Berachah, בְּרָכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

Berith, בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)

Besor, הַבְּשׂוֹר *Habesour*, the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)

Beth-aven, בֵּית אָוֶן *Baith oven*, the house of iniquity.

Beth car, בֵּית כַּר *Baith kour*, house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)

Beth dagon, בֵּית דָּגוֹן *Baith dogoun*, house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)

Beth-diblathaim, בֵּית דִּבְלָתָיִם *Baith divlothoyim*, the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)

Beth-el, בֵּית אֵל *Baith ail*, house of God.

Bether, בֶּתֶר *Bother*, a piece cut off.

Beth-ezel, בֵּית־אֵצֶל *Baith aitsel*, the house close by.

Beth-gamul, בֵּית גָּמוּל *Baith gomool*, house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)

Beth-haccerem, בֵּית הַכֶּרֶם *Baith hakerem*, house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)

Beth-horon, בֵּית חוֹרֹן *Baith khouroun*, the house of wrath.
Beth-lehem, בֵּית לָחֶם *Baith lokhem*, the house of bread.
Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר *Baith peour*, a house wide open, a place for idol worship.
Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן *Baith shon*, a house of ivory, name of a place.
Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *Baith shemesh*, the house of the light of the sun.
Bethuel, בְּתוּאֵל *Bethooail* (Chaldee), a relation to God.
Beulah, בְּעוּלָה *Beooloh*, a married woman.
Bezaleel, בְּצַלְאֵל *Betsalail*, in the shadow of God.
Bezek, בֶּזֶק *Bezek*, a spark.
Bichri, בִּכְרִי *Bikhree*, my first born.
Bidkar, בִּדְקַר *Bidkar*, a piercer.
Bigthan, בִּגְתָן *Bigthon* (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.
Bildad, בִּלְדָד *Bildod*, with love.
Bilhah, בִּלְהָה *Bilhoh*, in weakness.
Birsha, בִּרְשַׁע *Birsha*, in wickedness.
Boaz, בֹּעַז *Bouaz*, come in strength.
Bochim, בֹּכִים *Boukheem*, weeping.
Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ *Boutsaits*, blooming.
Bozrah, בָּצְרָה *Botsroh*, besieged (the capital of Edomia).
Bul, בּוּל *Bool*, withering (the eighth month in the year).
Buz, בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.
Buzi, בּוּזִי *Boozee*, despised.

C

Cabul, כָּבוּל *Kovool*, bound, fettered (name of a place).
Cain, קַיִן *Kayin*, a purchase.
Cainan, קֵינָן *Kainon*, being purchased.
Calah, כָּלַח *Kolakh*, seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)
Caleb, כָּלֵב *Kolaiv*, hearty.
Calneh, כַּלְנֵה *Kalnaih* (Chaldee), its end.
Calno, כַּלְנוֹ *Kalnou*, } Isa. x. 9.
Camon, קָמוֹן *Komoun*, a raiser up.
Canaan, כְּנַעַן *Kenaan*, a merchant, Palestine.
Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי *Kenāănee*, a Canaanite.
Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a button.
Carchemish, כַּרְכְּמִישׁ *Karkemeesh*, a fed lamb, cut off.
Carmel, כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful, fertile.
Carmi, כַּרְמִי *Karmee*, my vineyard.
Casiphia, כָּסִפְיָא *Kosiphyo* (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)
Chalcol, כַּלְכֹּל *Khalkoul*, maintaining, supplying.
Chaldea, כַּשְׂדִּים *Khasdeem* (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.
Chaldean-s, כַּשְׂדִּים *Kasdeem*, wanderers.
Chaldeans, כַּסְדָיָא *Kasdoyoh* (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.
Chebar, כְּבָר *Kevor*, abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)
Chedorlaomer, כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר *Kedorleoumer*, he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.
Chemarims, כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)
Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ *Kemoush*, cut off (an idol).
Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ *Khenanyohoo*, established of God.
Cherethims, כְּרֵתִים *Keraitheem*, those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)
Cherethites, כְּרֵתִי *Keraithee*, he that is cut off.
Cherith, כְּרִית *Kereeth*, cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)
Chileab, כִּלְאָב *Khilov*, like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)
Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן *Kileyoun*, consumption.
Chilmad, כִּלְמַד *Kilmad*, as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)
Chimham, כִּמְהָם *Kimhom*, as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)
Chisleu, כִּסְלֵיו *Khislov*, like a quail.

Chittim, כִּתִּים *Kitteem*, smiters, bruisers (a city).

Chiun, כִּיּוּן *Kiyoon*, established (an idol).

Chushan-rishathaim, כּוּשַׁן רִשְׁעָתַיִם *Kooshan rishothoyim*, the wickedness of Ethiopia.

Conia, כָּנְיָהוּ *Konyohoo*, established of God.

Cozbi, כָּזְבִּי *Kozbee*, a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.

Cush, כּוּשׁ *Koosh*, Ethiopia.

Cushan, כּוּשָׁן *Khooshon*, a man of Ethiopia.

Cushi, כּוּשִׁי *Khooshee*, a man of Ethiopia.

Cyrus, כּוֹרֶשׁ *Kouresh*, a succeeder, inheritor.

D

Dabbasheth, דַּבֶּשֶׁת *Dabbosheth*, flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)

Daberath, דָּבְרַת *Dovrath*, a subject.

Dagon, דָּגוֹן *Dogoun*, fishy (an idol).

Damascus, דַּמֶּשֶׂק *Damesek*, moist with blood.

Dan, דָּן *Don*, a judge (a city).

Daniel, דָּנִיֵּאל *Doneeail*, God is my judge.

Darius, דָּרְיָוֶשׁ *Doryovesh* (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.

Dathan, דָּתָן *Dothon*, judgment, law.

David, דָּוִד *Dovvid*, beloved.

Deborah, דְּבוֹרָה *Devouroh*, a bee, an orator (fem.).

Dedan, דְּדָן *Dedon*, in judgment.

Delilah, דְּלִילָה *Deleeloh*, a drawer of water.

Dibon, דִּיבוֹן *Deevoun*, full of understanding.

Dibon-gad, דִּיבוֹן גָּד *Deevoun god*, a troop full of understanding.

Dimon, דִּימוֹן *Deemoun*, abundance of blood (a city).

Dinah, דִּינָה *Deenoh*, she that is judged.

Dinhabah, דִּנְהָבָה *Dinhovoh*, giving judgment.

Doeg, דּוֹאֵג *Douaig*, sorrowful.

Dor, דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation (a province).

Dothan, דֹּתָן *Douthon*, judgment, law.

Dura, דּוּרָא *Dooro* (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

E

Ebal, עֵיבָל *Aivol*, a heap of ruins (a mount).

Ebed, עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.

Ebed-melech, עֶבֶד־מֶלֶךְ *Eved-melekh*, a servant of a king.

Eben-ezer, אֶבֶן עֵזֶר *Even aizer*, the stone of help.

Eber, עֵבֶר *Aiver*, a passer over.

Ebiasaph, אֲבִיאָסָף *Aveeosoph*, the father that gathereth together.

Ed, עֵד *Aid*, a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)

Eden, עֵדֶן *Aiden*, pleasure, delight.

Edom, אֱדוֹם *Edoum*, red.

Edrei, עֶדְרֶעִי *Edrēee*, a valley for a flock.

Eglah, עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer.

Eglaim, אֶגְלַיִם *Eglayim*, drops of dew.

Eglon, עֶגְלוֹן *Egloun*, a strong heifer.

Egypt, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors (Egypt).

Egyptian, מִצְרִי *Mitsree*, an oppressor, an Egyptian.

Ehud, אֵחוּד *Aihood*, he that praises.

Ekron, עֶקְרוֹן *Ekroun*, a rooter out.

Elah, אֵלָה *Ailoh*, an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.

Elom, עֵילָם *Ailom*, a lad.

Elath, אֵילַת *Ailath*, an oak tree, an imprecation.

El-bethel, אֵל בֵּית־אֵל *Ail baith-ail*, the God of the house of God.

Eldad, אֶלְדָּד *Eldod*, the love of God.

Elealeh, אֶלְעָלֵא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.
Eleazar, אֶלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.
El-elohe-Israel, אֵל אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל *Ail Elouhai Israel*, God of Gods.
Elhanan, אֶלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.
Eli, עֶלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.
Eliab, אֱלִיאָב *Eleeov*, God my father.
Eliada, אֶלְיָדָע *Elyodo*, God knows.
Eliakim, אֶלְיָקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.
Eliam, אֱלִיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.
Eliashib, אֶלְיָשִׁיב *Elyosheev*, God will restore.
Eliezer, אֱלִיעֶזֶר *Eleezer*, God of my help.
Elihoreph, אֱלִיחֹרֶף *Eleekhoureph*, the God of winter.
Elihu, אֱלִיהוּ *Eleehoo*, he is my God.
Elijah, אֵלִיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.
Elim, אִילִם *Ailim*, the strong.
Elimelech, אֱלִימֶלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.
Eliphalet, אֱלִיפָלֶט *Eleepholet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)
Eliphaz, אֱלִיפַז *Eleephoz*, my precious God.
Elisha, אֱלִישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.
Elishah, אֱלִישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)
Elishama, אֱלִישָׁמָע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.
Elisheba, אֱלִישֶׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.
Elishua, אֱלִישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.
Elizur, אֱלִיצוּר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.
Elkanah, אֶלְקָנָה *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.
Elnathan, אֶלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.
Elon, אֵילוֹן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.
Elul, אֱלוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אֵימִים *Aimeem*, the fearful.
En-dor, עֵין־דּוֹר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.
En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלַיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).
En-gedi, עֵין־גְּדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).
En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpot*, the eye of judgment.
Enoch, חֲנוֹךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.
Enos, אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.
En-rogel, עֵין־רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17; 1 Kings i. 9.)
Ephah, אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a measure.
Ephes-dammim, אֶפֶס־דַּמִּים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.
Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.
Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, } fruitful.
Ephrath, אֶפְרָת *Ephroth*, }
Ephron, עָפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.
Esar-haddon, אַסַּר־חַדּוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.
Esau, עֵשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.
Esek, עֵשֶׂק *Aishek*, oppression.
Eshcol, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.
Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.
Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, }
Etham, אֵתָם *Aithom*, } strength.
Ethan, אֵיתָן *Aithon*, }
Ethiopia, כּוּשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.
Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.
Evil-merodach, אֱוִיל מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.
Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.
Ezekiel, יְחֶזְקֵאל *Yekhezkail*, God will strengthen.
Ezel, אָזֶל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)
Ezion-geber, עֶצְיֹן גֶּבֶר *Etsyoun gever*, strong wood for the use of men.
Ezra, עֶזְרָא *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

G

Gaal, נַעַל *Gaal*, an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)

Gabriel, גַּבְרִיאֵל *Gavreeail*, God my strength.

Gad, גָּד *God*, a troop.

Galbaneem, חֶלְבְּנָה *Khelbenoh*, a strong perfume.

Galeed, גַּלְעֵד *Galaid*, a heap of testimony, witness.

Galilee, גָּלִילָה *Goleeloh*, a revolution.

Gallim, גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps.

Gath, גַּת *Gath*, a wine-press.

Gaza, עַזָּה *Azzoh*, strong.

Geba, גֶּבַע *Geva*, a drinking cup.

Gebal, גְּבָל *Gevol*, a border.

Gebim, גֵּבִים *Gaiveem*, grasshoppers.

Gedaliah, גְּדַלְיָה *Gedalyoh*, brought up by God.

Gehazi, גֵּחֲזִי *Gaikhazee*, the valley of sight.

Gemariah, גְּמַרְיָה *Gemaryoh*, God has finished.

Gera, גֵּרָא *Gairo*, excitement.

Gerah, גֵּרָה *Gairoh*, the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.

Gerar, גְּרָר *Geror*, an annoyance.

Gerizim, גְּרִזִּים *Gerizzeem*, divisions.

Gershom, גֵּרְשֹׁם *Gairshoum*, a sojourner there.

Gershon, גֵּרְשׁוֹן *Gairshoun*, driven out.

Geshur, גְּשׁוּר *Geshoor*, a bridge.

Giah, גִּיחַ *Geeakh*, to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)

Gibeah, גִּבְעָה *Givoh*, a hill.

Gibeon, גִּבְעוֹן *Givoun*, a dweller on a hill.

Gideon, גִּדְעוֹן *Gidoun*, a hewer down.

Gihon, גִּיחוֹן *Geekhoun*, extension (a river).

Gilboa, גִּלְבֹּעַ *Gilboua*, a flow of joy.

Gilead, גִּלְעָד *Gilod*, a heap of testimony, a witness.

Gilgal, גִּלְגָּל *Gilgol*, a wheel.

Giloh, גִּלֹה *Gilouh*, his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)

Girgashite, גִּרְגָּשִׁי *Girgoshee*, driven out.

Gittite, גִּתִּי *Gittee*, a wine-presser, a Gittite.

Gob, גֹּב *Gouv*, the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)

Gog, גּוֹג *Goug*, a roof.

Goliath, גָּלְיָת *Golyath*, taken captive.

Gomer, גֹּמֶר *Goumer*, conclusion.

Gomorrah, עַמְּרָה *Ammouroh*, a rebellious people.

Goshen, גֹּשֶׁן *Goushen*, approaching.

Gozan, גּוֹזָן *Gouzon*, a fleece.

Grecia, Greece, יָוָן *Yovon*, a defrauder, Greece.

Grecians, יְוָנִים *Yevoneem*, defrauders, Grecians.

Gur, גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

H

Habakkuk, חֲבַקּוּק *Khavakkook*, an embracer.

Hachilah, חֲכִילָה *Khakheeloh*, wait for her.

Hadad, הֲדַד *Hadad*, a shout for joy.

Hadadezer, הֲדַדְעֶזֶר *Hadadezer*, a shout for help.

Hadadrimon, הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן *Hadadrimoun*, great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)

Hadassah, הֲדַסָּה *Hadassoh*, a myrtle.

Hadoram, הֲדוֹרָם *Hadourom*, their glory.

Hadrach, חַדְרָךְ *Hadrokh* (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).

Hagar, הָגָר *Hogor*, the sojourner.

Hagarenes, Hagarites, הַגְרִים, הַגְרִאִים *Hagreem*, *Hagrieem*, sojourners.

Haggai, חַגַּי *Khaggae*, my solemn feast.

Haggith, חַגִּית *Khaggeeth*, a solemnity.

Halleluiah, הַלְלוּיָהּ *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.

Ham, חָם *Khom*, hot.

Haman, הָמָן *Homon*, a rioter.

Hamath, חֲמָת *Khamoth*, furious.

Hammedatha, הַמְּדָתָא *Hammedotho* (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Hamon-gog, הֲמוֹן־גּוֹג *Hammoun-goug*, a crowd upon the roof.
Hamor, חֲמוֹר *Khamour*, an ass.
Hanameel, חֲנַמְאֵל *Khanamail*, the grace of God.
Hananeel, חֲנַנְאֵל *Khananail*, God was gracious.
Hanani, חֲנָנִי *Khanonee*, gracious to me.
Hananiah, חֲנַנְיָה *Khananeyoh*, the grace of God.
Hannah, חַנָּה *Khannoh* (fem.), bestowed.
Hanock, חֲנוֹךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.
Hanum, חָנוּן *Khonoon*(masc.),bestowed.
Haran (a man), חָרָן *Horon*, mountainous.
Haran (a place), חָרָן *Khoron*, grievous.
Harbonah, חַרְבוֹנָא *Kharvouno* (Chaldee), a destroyer.
Harod, חֲרֹד *Kharoud*, trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)
Harosheth, חֲרֹשֶׁת *Kharousheth*, a ploughed field. (Judg.iv. 2, 13, 16.)
Havilah, חֲוִילָה *Khaveeloh*, to declare to her.
Hazael, חֲזָאֵל *Khazoail*, God seeth.
Hazor, חָצוֹר *Khotsour*, a court.
Heber, חֶבֶר *Khever*, a companion.
Hebrew, עִבְרִי *Ivree* (masc.), from the other side, passer over.
Hebrewess, עִבְרִיָּה *Ivriyoh* (fem.), from the other side, passer over.
Hebrews, עִבְרִים *Ivreem*, from the other side, passers over.
Hebron, חֶבְרוֹן *Khevroun*, associating, joining together.
Hegai, הֵגַי *Haigae*, a speaker.
Helam, חֵילָם *Khailom*, their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)
Heldai, חֶלְדַי *Kheldee*, my endurance.
Helkath-hazzurim, חֶלְקַת הַצֻּרִים *Khelkath hatsureem*, the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)
Heman, חֵימָן *Haimon*, the south.
Hen, חֵן *Khain*, grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)
Hephzi-bah, חֶפְצִי־בָה *Khephtsee-boh*, my delight in her.

Hermon, חֶרְמוֹן *Khermoun*, devoted.
Heshbon, חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account.
Heth, חֵת *Khaith*, an annoyance.
Hezekiah, חִזְקִיָּהוּ *Khezkiyohoo*, the Lord my strength.
Hezron, חֶצְרוֹן *Khetsroun*, a courtier.
Heddekel, חִדֶּקֶל *Khiddekel*, a sharp voice.
Hiel, חִיאֵל *Kheeail*, God liveth.
Higgaion, הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
Hilkiah, חִלְקִיָּהוּ *Khilkiyohoo*, the Lord my portion.
Hinnom, הִנֹּם *Hinnoum*, behold them (a valley).
Hiram, חִירָם *Kheerom*, exalted in life.
Hittite, חִתִּי *Khittee*, an annoyer, a Hittite.
Hivite, חִוִּי *Khivvee*, a declarer, pronouncer.
Hobab, חוֹבָב *Khouvaiv*, beloved.
Hophni, חָפְנִי *Khophnee*, a handful.
Hor, חוֹר *Khoor* (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Horeb, חוֹרֵב *Khouraiv*, desolation.
Hormah, חָרְמָה *Khormoh*, excommunication.
Horonaim, חֹרֹנַיִם *Khournayim*, grievous, vexatious.
Hosea, הוֹשֵׁעַ *Houshaia*, causing to save.
Huldah, חוּלְדָה *Khooldoh*, endurance.
Hur, חוּר *Khoor* (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hushai, חוּשַׁי *Khooshae*, hasty.

J, I

Jabal, יָבָל *Yovol*, to produce.
Jabbok, יַבֹּק *Yabbouk*, emptying, running out (a river).
Jabesh, יָבִישׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
Jabez, יַעְבֵּץ *Yaabaits*, sorrow, trouble.
Jabin, יָבִין *Yoveen*, he that understands.
Jachin, יָכִין *Yokheen*, prepared.
Jacob, יַעֲקֹב *Yaakouv*, a detainer.
Jael, יָעֵל *Yoail*, to help, benefit.

Jah, יָהּ *Yohh*, the name of the Lord, everlasting.
Jair, יָאִיר *Yoeer*, shining.
Jakeh, יָקֶה *Yokeh*, obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Japheth, יֶפֶת *Yepheth*, beautiful.
Jareb, יָרֵב *Yoraiv*, a wrangler.
Jared, יֶרֶד *Yored*, descending.
Jasher, יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright.
Javan, יָוָן *Yovvon*, a defrauder.
Ibhar, יִבְחָר *Yivkhor*, chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)
Ichabod, אִי כָבוֹד *Ee khovoud*, where is honour.
Iddo, עִדּא *Iddou*, an ornament.
Idumea, אֱדוֹם *Edoum*, red.
Jebus, יְבוּס *Yevoos*, treading down.
Jeconiah, יְכָנְיָה *Yekhonyoh*, established by God.
Jedidiah, יְדִידְיָה *Yedeedyoh*, the beloved of God.
Jeduthun, יְדוּתוּן *Yedoothoon*, full of love.
Jegar-sahadutha, יְגַר שָׂהֲדוּתָא *Yegar sohadootho* (Chaldee), the field of terror.
Jehoahaz, יְהוֹאָחָז *Yehouokhoz*, the Lord laid hold of.
Jehoash, יְהוֹאָשׁ *Yehouosh*, the substance of the Lord.
Jehoiada, יְהוֹיָדָע *Yehouyodo*, he that knows the Lord.
Jehoiachin, יְהוֹיָכִין *Yehouyokheen*, the Lord will establish.
Jehoiakim, יְהוֹיָקִים *Yehouyokeem*, the Lord will raise up.
Jehonadab, יְהוֹנָדָב *Yehounodov*, the Lord willing.
Jehoram, יְהוֹרָם *Yehourom*, the Lord celebrated.
Jehoshaphat, יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Yehoushophot*, the Lord judge.
Jehoshua, יְהוֹשָׁעַ *Yehoushua*, the Lord saveth.
Jehovah, יְהוָה *Yehouvoh*, was, is, will be, the Lord God.

Jehovah-jirah, יְהוָה יִרְאֶה *Yehouvoh yireh*, the Lord will see.
Jehu, יֵהוּא *Yaihou*, he is.
Jehudijah, יְהוּדִיָּה *Yehoodiyoh*, praised of the Lord.
Jemima, יְמִימָה *Yemeemoh*, daily.
Jephthah, יִפְתָּח *Yiphtokh*, he opens.
Jephunneh, יְפֻנֶּה *Yephunneh*, regarding.
Jerahmeel, יְרַחְמְאֵל *Yerakhmĕail*, God have mercy.
Jeremiah, יִרְמְיָהוּ *Yirmiyohoo*, exalted of God.
Jericho, יְרֵחוֹ *Yeraikhou*, sent (a city).
Jeroboam, יָרָבְעָם *Yorovom*, a wrangler among the people.
Jerubbaal, יְרֻבַּעַל *Yerubbaal*, a teacher of Baal.
Jerusalem, יְרוּשָׁלַם *Yeroosholom*, teaching peace (Jerusalem).
Jeshimon, יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.
Jeshua, יֵשׁוּעַ *Yaishooa*, being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Jeshurun, יְשֻׁרוּן *Yeshuroon*, very upright.
Jesse, יִשַׁי *Yishoe*, my existence.
Jethro, יִתְרוֹ *Yithrou*, superabundant.
Jew, יְהוּדִי *Yehoodee*, my praised.
Jewry, יְהוּד *Yehood* (Syriac), praise.
Jezebel, אִיזֶבֶל *Eezevel*, where dung.
Jezreel, יִזְרְעֶאל *Yizrĕĕl*, the Lord soweth.
Immanuel, עִמָּנוּ־אֵל *Immonoo-ail*, God with us.
India, הֹדוּ *Houdoo*, praise ye.
Joab, יוֹאָב *Youov*, God the father.
Joah, יוֹאָח *Youokh*, God a friend.
Joash, יוֹאָשׁ *Yoousb*, God's existence.
Job, אִיּוֹב *Eeyouv*, hated, envied.
Jochebed, יוֹכֶבֶד *Youkheved*, honoured of God.
Joel, יוֹאֵל *Youail*, a beginner.
Johanan, יוֹחָנָן *Youkhonon*, bestowed by the Lord.
Joktan, יָקְטָן *Yokton* (Chaldee), insignificant.
Jonadab, יוֹנָדָב *Younodov*, the Lord willing.

Jonah, יוֹנָה *Younoh*, a dove.
Jonathan, יְהוֹנָתָן *Yehounothon*, the Lord giveth.
Joppa, יָפוֹ *Yophou*, beauty.
Joram, יוֹרָם *Yourom*, the Lord exalted.
Jordan, יַרְדֵּן *Yardain*, descending rapidly.
Josedech, יְהוֹצָדָק *Yehoutsodok*, the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph, יוֹסֵף *Yousaiph*, increasing.
Joshua, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Yehoushua*, the Lord saveth.
Josiah, יאשִׁיָּהוּ *Youshiyohoo*, the spared of God.
Jotham, יוֹתָם *Youthom*, the integrity of God.
Ira, עִירָא *Eero*, a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad, עִירָד *Eerod*, a descent to a valley.
Irijah, יִרְאִיָּה *Yiriyoh*, my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac, יִצְחָק *Yitskhok*, he laughs.
Isaiah, יְשַׁעְיָהוּ *Yeshayohoo*, the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah, יִסְכָּה *Yiskoh*, sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak, יִשְׁבָּק *Yishbok* (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob, יִשְׁבִי בְנֹב *Yishbee venouv*, a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth, אִישׁ־בֹּשֶׁת *Eesh-bousheth*, a man of shame.
Ishmael, יִשְׁמָעֵאל *Yishmoail*, the Lord heareth.
Israel, יִשְׂרָאֵל *Yisroail*, God will rule.
Issachar, יִשָּׂשכָר *Yisoskhor*, rewarded, hired.
Ithamar, אִיתָמָר *Eethomor*, where a palm-tree.
Ithiel, אִיתִיאֵל *Eetheeail*, the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah, עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal, יוּבָל *Yoovol*, produced.
Jubilee, יוֹבֵל *Youvail*, productive.
Judah, יְהוּדָה *Yehoodoh*, the Lord be praised.
Judea, יְהוּד *Yehood* (Syriac), praise.

K

Kadesh, קָדֵשׁ *Kodaish*, sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea, קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ *Kodaish barnaia*, a moving sanctuary.
Kedar, קֵדָר *Kaidor*, obscurity.
Kemuel, קְמוּאֵל *Kemooail*, risen of God.
Kenaz, קְנַז *Kenaz*, this nest.
Kenites, קֵינִי *Kainee*, my purchase.
Keren-happuch, קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ *Keren hophookh*, a horn reversed.
Kerioth, קְרִיוֹת *Keriyouth*, readings.
Keturah, קְטוּרָה *Ketooroh*, the smoke of incense.
Kezia, קְצִיעָה *Ketseeoh*, detached.
Kidron, קִדרוֹן *Kidroun*, great obscurity.
Kir, קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
Kir-haraseth, בַּקִּיר חֲרֶשֶׂת *Bakkeer kharoseth*, the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath, קִרְיַת *Kiryath*, a walled city.
Kirjath-arba, קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע *Kiryath arba*, city of four.
Kirjath-jearim, קִרְיַת יְעָרִים *Kiryath yeoreem*, the city of forests.
Kiriathaim, קִרְיָתַיִם *Kiryothoyim*, walled cities.
Kish, קִישׁ *Keesh*, straw, forage.
Kittim, כִּתִּים *Kitteem*, bruisers.
Kohath, קְהָת *Kehoth*, obedient.
Korah, קֹרַח *Kourakh*, bold.

L

Laban, לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
Lachish, לָכִישׁ *Lokheesh*, swiftness (a city).
Laish, לַיִשׁ *Layish*, an old lion.
Lamech, לֶמֶךְ *Lemekh*, reduced.
Lapidoth, לַפִּידוֹת *Lappidouth*, torches, flames.
Leah, לֵאָה *Laioh*, weary, tired.

Lebanon, לְבָנוֹן *Levonoun*, a strong perfume.
Lehi, לְחִי *Lekhee*, a check.
Lemuel, לְמוּאֵל *Lemooail*, with whom God.
Levi, לֵוִי *Laivee*, a companion.
Libnah, לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white poplar.
Libya, Libyans, פּוּט *Poot*, grazing. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi, לֹא־עַמִּי *Lou-ammee*, not my people.
Lo-ruhamah, לֹא רֻחָמָה *Lou rukhommoh*, not pitied.
Lot, לוֹט *Lout*, covered.
Lucifer, הֵילֵל *Hailail*, shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz, לוּז *Looz*, a filbert.
Lydia, לוּד *Lood*, brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

M

Maachah, מַעֲכָה *Maakhoh*, squeezed.
Maaseiah, מַעֲשָׂיָה *Maasaiyoh*, the work of God.
Machir, מָכִיר *Mokheer*, a seller.
Machpelah, מַכְפֵּלָה *Makhpailoh*, one above another.
Magog, מָגוֹג *Mogoug*, from the top.
Mahalaleel, מַהֲלַלְאֵל *Mahalalail*, the praiser of God.
Mahanaim, מַחֲנַיִם *Makhanoyim*, camps.
Mahar-shalal-hashbaz, לְמַהֵר שָׁלָל חָשׁ בַּז *Lemahair sholol khosh baz*, to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Mahlah, מַחְלָה *Makhloh*, sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon, מַחְלוֹן *Makhloun*, painful.
Makkedah, מַקֵּדָה *Makaidoh*, a staff.
Malcham, בְּמַלְכָּם *Bemalkom*, by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre, מַמְרֵא *Mamrai* (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh, מְנַשֶּׁה *Menassheh*, forgetful.
Maneh, מָנֶה *Moneh*, a coin, present.
Manoah, מָנוֹחַ *Monouakh*, rest.
Mara, מָרָה *Moroh*, bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)

Marah, מָרָה *Moroh*, bitter.
Massah, מַסָּה *Massoh*, temptation.
Mattan, מַתָּן *Matton*, a gift.
Mazzorath, מַצָּרוֹת *Mazorouth*, scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad, מֵדָד *Maiddod*, a measurer.
Medan, מְדָן *Medon*, a striver.
Mede -s, Media, מָדַי *Modae*, my measure.
Megiddo, מְגִדּוֹ *Megiddou*, his precious.
Megiddon, מְגִדּוֹן *Megiddoun*, his precious.
Mehujael, מְחוּיָאֵל *Mekhooyoail*, blotted out by God.
Melchizedek, מַלְכִּי צֶדֶק *Malkee tsedek*, my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis, מֹף *Mouph*, waving to and fro.
Menahem, מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.
Mene, מְנָא *Menai* (Syriac), count,
Mene, מְנָא *Menai* count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth, מְפִיבֹשֶׁת *Mippeevousheth*, from my mouth shame.
Merab, מֵרַב *Mairav*, a disputer.
Merari, מְרָרִי *Meroree*, bitterness.
Meribah, מְרִיבָה *Mereevoh*, contention.
Merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Meroudakh* (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom, מֵרוֹם *Mairoum*, exalted.
Meroz, מֵרוֹז *Mairouz*, of leanness.
Meshech, מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh* (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia, אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם *Aram naharayim*, Aram of the rivers.
Messiah, מָשִׁיחַ *Moshecakh*, the Anointed
Metheg-ammah, מֶתֶג אַמָּה *Metheg ammoh*, a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael, מְתוּשָׁאֵל *Methooshoail*, asking for death.
Methuselah, מְתוּשֶׁלַח *Methooshelakh*, messenger of death.
Micah, מִיכָה *Meekhoh*, who is thus?
Micaiah, מִיכָיְהוּ *Meekhiyohoo*, who is as the Lord?
Michael, מִיכָאֵל *Meekhoail*, who is like God?
Michal, מִיכַל *Meekhal*, who is all?

Michmash, מִכְמָשׁ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)
Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.
Migron, מִגְרוֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.
Milcah, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.
Milcom, מִלְכֹם *Milkoum*, their king.
Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.
Minni, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me.
Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.
Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.
Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshoail*, who asks.
Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.
Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.
Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.
Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.
Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.
Molech, מֹלֶךְ *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).
Mordecai, מָרְדֳּכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.
Moriah, מוֹרִיָּה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.
Moses, מֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.
Naashon, נַחְשׁוֹן *Nakhashoun*, an enchanter.
Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.
Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.
Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.
Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.
Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.
Nahum, נָחוּם *Nokhoom*, comforted.
Naioth, נָיוֹת *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.
Naomi, נָעֳמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.
Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.
Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.
Nathan-melech, נָתַן־מֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)
Nebaioth, נְבָיוֹת *Nevoyouth*, productive.
Nebat, נְבָט *Nevot*, an investigator.
Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.
Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.
Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.
Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshhold.
Necho, נְכוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.
Nehemiah, נְחֶמְיָה *Nekhemyoh*, the comfort of God.
Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁתָּן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.
Ner, נֵר *Nair*, a light.
Nergal, נֵרְגַל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.
Nethaneel, נְתַנְאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.
Nethaniah, נְתַנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.
Nethenims, נְתִינִים *Netheeneem*, appointed.
Nimrod, נִמְרוֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.
Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.
Ninevah, נִינְוֵה *Neenvaih*, a place of habitation.
Nisan, נִיסָן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).
Nisroch, נִסְרֹךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)
No, נֹא *Nou*, handsome.
Noah, נוֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.
Nob, נוֹב *Nouv*, fertile.
Nod, נוֹד *Noud*, wandering.
Noph, נֹף *Nouph*, to wave.
Nun, נוּן *Noon*, a fish.

O

Obadiah, עוֹבַדְיָה *Ouvadyoh*, a servant of God.
Obed, עוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.
Obed-edom, עֹבֵד־אֱדוֹם *Ouvaid edoum*, serving Edom.

Oded, עוֹדֵד *Oudaid*, a sustainer.
Og, עוֹג *Oug*, a cake.
Omri, עָמְרִי *Omree*, a sheaf.
On, אוֹן *Oun*, strength.
Ophel, עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
Ophir, אוֹפִיר *Oupheer*, precious.
Oreb, עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.
Orion, כְּסִיל *Kheseel*, a fool.
Ornan, אָרְנָן *Ornon*, an ark.
Orpah, עָרְפָּה *Orpoh*, hardened.
Othniel, עָתְנִיאֵל *Othneeail*, my season of God.

P

Padan-aram, פַּדַן אֲרָם *Padan arom* (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel, פַּגְעִיאֵל *Pageeail*, praying to God.
Palestina, פְּלֶשֶׁת *Pelosheth*, rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran, פָּארָן *Poron*, fruitful.
Parbar, פַּרְבַּר *Parbar*, fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur, פַּשְׁחוּר *Pashkhoor*, spreading over a hole.
Pathros, פַּתְרוֹס *Pathrous*, a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah, פֶּקַח *Pekakh*, a keen observer.
Pelatiah, פְּלַטְיָה *Pelatyoh*, God my deliverer.
Peleg, פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, division.
Peniel, פְּנִיאֵל *Peneeail*, my turning to God.
Peor, פְּעוֹר *Peour*, a gaper.
Perizzite, פְּרִזִּי *Perizzee*, open, unwalled.
Persia, פָּרַס *Poras*, divided.
Pethuel, פְּתוּאֵל *Pethooail*, persuaded by God.
Pharaoh, פַּרְעֹה *Parouh*, a curtailer.
Pharez, פֶּרֶץ *Peretz*, a breach.
Phicol, פִּיכֹל *Pheekhoul*, the mouth of all.
Philistia, פְּלֶשֶׁת *Phelesheth*, rolled in dust.
Philistim, פְּלִשְׁתִּים *Pelishteem*, Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)

Philistine, פְּלִשְׁתִּי *Pelishtee*, a Philistine.
Phineas, פִּנְחָס *Pinkhos*, a face of trust.
Phurah, פֻּרָה *Phuroh*, a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth, פִּי הַחִירוֹת *Pee hakheerouth*, the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah, פִּסְגָה *Pisgoh*, conspicuous.
Pison, פִּישׁוֹן *Pveshoun*, spread abroad.
Potiphar, פּוֹטִיפַר *Pouteephar*, a fat bull.
Poti-pherah, פּוֹטִי-פֶרַע *Poutee-phera*, shortening the fat.
Pul, פּוּל *Pool*, a bean.
Pur, פּוּר *Poor* (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim, פּוּרִים *Pooreem* (Chaldee), lots.

R

Raamah, רַעְמָה *Raamoh*, thundering.
Rabbah, רַבָּה *Rabboh*, great.
Rabsaris, רַב סָרִיס *Rav sorees*, the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh, רַבְשָׁקֵה *Rav-shokaih*, the head butler.
Rachel, רָחֵל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
Raguel, רְעוּאֵל *Reooail*, a friend of God.
Rahab, רָחָב *Rokhov*, a wide place.
Ram, רָם *Rom*, high, exalted.
Ramah, רָמָה *Romoh*, cast down.
Rameses, רַעַמְסֵס *Raamsais*, dissolving evil.
Ramoth, רָאמוֹת *Romouth*, height.
Rebekah, רִבְקָה *Rivkoh*, fattened.
Rechab, רֵכָב *Raikhov*, a rider.
Rehob, רְחוֹב *Rekhouv*, a wide street.
Rehoboam, רְחַבְעָם *Rekhovom*, spread among the people.
Rehoboth, רְחֹבֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum, רְחוּם *Rekhoom*, pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah, רְמַלְיָהוּ *Remalyohoo*, exalting himself above God.
Rephaim, רְפָאִים *Rephoeem*, healing.
Rephidim, רְפִידִים *Repheedeem*, joiners, solderers.
Reu, רְעוּ *Reoo*, a friend.
Reuben, רְאוּבֵן *Reoovain*, behold a son.

Reumah, רְאוּמָה *Reoomoh*, behold, what.
Rezin, רְצִין *Retseen*, a fugitive.
Rimmon, רִמּוֹן *Rimmoun*, a pomegranate.
Riphath, רִיפַת *Reephath*, a stable.
Rizpah, רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, pavement.
Rosh, רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.
Ruhamah, רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.
Ruth, רוּת *Rooth*, trembling.

S

Sabeans, שְׁבָא *Shevo*, captive. (Job i. 15.)
Sabeans, סְבָאִים *Sevoeem*, drunkards.
Salathiel, שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל *Shealteeail*, I have asked God.
Salem, שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, peace.
Salmon, שַׁלְמָה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
Samaria, שֹׁמְרוֹן *Shoumroun*, a place of watching.
Samson, שִׁמְשׁוֹן *Shimshoun*, a perfect servant.
Samuel, שְׁמוּאֵל *Shemooail*, his name by God.
Sanballat, סַנְבַלַּט *Sanvelat* (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
Saphir, שָׁפִיר *Shopheer*, beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
Sarah, שָׂרָה *Soroh*, a ruler.
Sarai, שָׂרַי *Sorae*, my ruler.
Satan, שָׂטָן *Soton*, an adversary.
Saul, שָׁאוּל *Shōool*, required.
Seba, סְבָא *Sevo*, a drunkard.
Seir, שֵׂעִיר *Saiee-*, rough, hairy.
Sennacherib, סַנְחֵרִב *Sankherev* (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
Sepharvaim, סְפַרְוַיִם *Sepharvayim*, Scribes.
Seraiah, שְׂרָיָה *Seroyoh*, ruling with God.
Serug, שְׂרוּג *Seroog*, interwoven.
Seth, שֵׁת *Shaith*, to replace.
Shadrach, שַׁדְרַךְ *Shadrakh*, a tender breast.
Shalim, שַׁעֲלִים *Shaaleem*, foxes.
Shalisha, שָׁלִשָׁה *Sholishoh*, treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)

Shallum, שַׁלֻּם *Shallum*, rewarded.
Shalman, שַׁלְמַן *Shalman*, a rewarder.
Shalmanezer, שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר *Shalmanessar*, a withholder of rewards.
Shamgar, שַׁמְגַּר *Shamgar*, here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
Shaphan, שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.
Sharezer, שַׂרְאֶצֶר *Sharetser*, ruler of the treasury.
Sharon, שָׁרוֹן *Shoroun*, a place for singing.
Shealtiel, שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל *Shealteeail*, I have asked God.
Shear-jashub, שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב *Shĕar yoshoov*, the remnant shall return.
Sheba, שְׁבָא *Shevo*, captive.
Shebna, שְׁבְנָא *Shevno*, dwell here.
Shechem, שְׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder.
Shelah, שֵׁלַח *Shailoh*, a descendant.
Shelumiel, שְׁלוּמִיאֵל *Sheloomeeail*, God my reward.
Shem, שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
Sheminith, שְׁמִינִית *Shemeeneeth*, a musical instrument with eight strings.
Shenir, שְׂנִיר *Sheneer*, the fallow ground.
Sheshach, שֵׁשַׁךְ *Shaishakh*, a stopper of the way.
Sheshbazzar, שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר *Shaishbatsar*, rejoicing in distress.
Shibboleth, שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reedy, rushy.
Shiggaion, שִׁגָּיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, inadvertency.
Shiloh, שִׁילֹה *Sheelouh*, his descendant.
Shiloah, שִׁלֹחַ *Shilouakh*, sending forth.
Shimei, שִׁמְעִי *Shimee*, my listener.
Shinar, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth.
Shishak, שִׁישַׁק *Sheeshak*, a waterer.
Shittim, שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, promoters of error.
Shuah, שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, affluence.
Shual, שׁוּעָל *Shooōl*, a fox.
Shulamite, שׁוּלַמִּית *Shoolammeeth*, the rewarded.
Shunem, שׁוּנֶם *Shoonaim*, their sleep.
Shur, שׁוּר *Shoor*, a watcher.

Shushan, שׁוּשַׁן *Shooshan*, a rose.
Sidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.
Sigionoth, שִׁגְיֹנוֹת *Shiggeyounouth*, inadvertencies.
Sihon, סִיחוֹן *Seekhoun*, self-possession.
Sihor, שִׁיחוֹר *Sheekhour*, dark.
Siloam, שִׁלֹחַ *Shelakh*, a dart.
Simeon, שִׁמְעוֹן *Shimoun*, an obeyer.
Sin, סִין *Seen*, a bush.
Sinai, סִינַי *Seenae*, my bushes.
Sion, שִׂיאֹן *Seeoun*, tumult, noise.
Sirion, שִׂרְיֹן *Shiryoun*, a helmet.
Sisera, סִיסְרָא *Seesro*, fond of a horse.
Sivan, סִיוָן *Seevon*, the third month.
So, סוֹא *Sou*, a dry measure.
Sodom, סְדוֹם *Sedoum*, their secret.
Solomon, שְׁלֹמֹה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
Sorek, שׂוֹרֵק *Shouraik*, hissing.
Succoth, סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, tabernacles.
Succoth-benoth, סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת *Sukkouth benouth*, the tabernacles built.
Syria, אֲרָם *Arom*, Syria.
Syriac, אֲרַמִּית *Arammeeth*, Syriac.

T

Tabeal, טַבְאֵל *Tavail*, the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah, תַּבְעֵרָה *Tavairoh*, a burning.
Tabor, תָּבוֹר *Tovour*, purity.
Tadmor, תַּדְמֹר *Tadmour*, a bitter substance.
Talmai, תַּלְמַי *Talmae*, furrows, ridges.
Tamar, תָּמָר *Tomor*, a palm-tree.
Tammuz, תַּמּוּז *Tammooz*, the fourth month.
Tarshish, תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, a beryl, topaz.
Tekel, תְּקֵל *Tekail* (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa, תְּקוֹעַ *Tekoua*, blowing a trumpet.
Teman, תֵּימָן *Taimon*, the south.
Terah, תֶּרַח *Terakh* (Chaldee), to scent.

Teraphim, תְּרָפִים *Teropheem*, images, avoidances.
Thebez, תֵּבֶץ *Taivaits*, mire, clay.
Tibni, תִּבְנִי *Thivnee*, my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal, תִּדְעָל *Taidol*, easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser, תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר *Tiglath pileser*, the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath, תִּמְנָת *Timnoth*, a portion, gift.
Tirshatha, תִּרְשָׁתָא *Tirshotho* (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah, תִּרְצָה *Tirtsoh*, she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite, תִּשְׁבִּי *Tishbee*, a captive, abiding.
Tob, טוֹב *Touv*, good.
Tobiah, טוֹבִיָה *Touviyoh*, God is good.
Togarmah, תּוֹגַרְמָה *Tougarmoh*, a strong hold.
Toi, תֹּעִי *Touee*, erring, straying.
Tophet, תֹּפֶת *Touphet*, detestable.
Tubal, תּוּבָל *Toovol*, brought.
Tubal-cain, תּוּבַל קַיִן *Toovol kayin*, Cain brought.
Tyre, צֹר *Tsour* (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

U

Ucal, אֻכָל *Ucol*, consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai, אוּלַי *Ooloe*, peradventure.
Upharsin, וּפַרְסִין *Oopharseen* (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz, אוּפָז *Oophoz*, glittering gold.
Ur, אוּר *Oor*, a light, furnace.
Uri, אוּרִי *Ooree*, my furnace.
Uriah, אוּרִיָה *Ooriyoh*, the Lord my light.
Uriel, אוּרִיאֵל *Ooreeail*, God my light.
Urim and Thummim, אוּרִים וְתֻמִּים *Ooreem vetummeem*, the perfect lights.
Uz, עוּץ *Oots*, counsel.
Uzzah, עֻזָּא *Uzzo*, strength.

Uzziah, עֻזִּיָּה *Oozziyoh*, the Lord my strength.
Uzziel, עֻזִּיאֵל *Oozeeail*, God my strength.
Vashni, וַשְׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.
Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.
Zachariah, זְכַרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.
Zadok, צָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.
Zair, צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.
Zalmunna, צַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.
Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.
Zaphnath-paaneah, צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.
Zarephath, צָרְפַת *Tsorphath*, refined.
Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.
Zeboim, צְבוֹאִים *Tsevoueem*, dyers.
Zebul, זְבוּל *Zevool*, a habitation.
Zebulun, זְבוּלוּן *Zevooloon*, an inhabitant.
Zedekiah, צִדְקִיָּהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.
Zeeb, זְאֵב *Zeaiv*, a wolf.
Zelophehad, צְלָפְחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.
Zelzah, צֶלְצַח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)
Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.
Zephath, צֶפַת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.
Zepho, צְפוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.
Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.
Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.
Zerubbabel, זְרֻבָּבֶל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.
Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.
Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.
Zibeon, צִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.
Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.
Zif, זִו *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)
Ziklag, צִקְלַג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.
Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.
Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.
Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.
Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.
Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.
Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.
Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.
Zipporah, צִפֹּרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.
Zoan, צוֹעַן *Tsouan*, a traveller.
Zoar, צוֹעַר *Tsouar*, the younger.
Zobah, צוֹבָח *Tsouvoh*, a host.
Zophar, צוֹפַר *Tsouphar*, morning (early).
Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozzeem*, the posts of a door.

APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

END

DERISION (Page 108).

1. לֶקֶס *Keles*, derision.
2. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
3. לוּץ *Loots*, (Hiph.) to scorn.
4. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.
5. שְׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. שְׂחוֹק *Sekhouk*, laughter.

5. Job xxx. 1.	6. Jer. xx. 7.
2. Psalm ii. 4.	6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39.
1. —— xliv. 13.	6. Lam. iii. 14.
2. —— lix. 8.	4. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. —— lxxix. 4.	4. —— xxxvi. 4.
3. —— cxix. 51.	4. Hos. vii. 16.

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

1. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, / קֵץ *Kaits*, / סוֹף *Souph*, } an, the end.
2. עַד־נֶצַח *Ad-netsakh*, unto perpetuity?
3. תַּמּוּ חָרְבוֹת לָנֶצַח *Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh*, have the desolations ended for ever?
4. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, because of that.
5. אַחֲרִית וְתִקְוָה *Akhareeth vetikvoh*, a latter end and expectation.
6. תֹּם *Toum*, the fulness, completion.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end, finish.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
9. מְלֹאת *Melouth*, the full, end.
10. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, the revolution of a year.
11. פְּאָה *Paioh*, a corner, border.

ESC

12. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to conclude, finish.
13. פֶּה לָפֶה *Peh lopeh*, mouth to mouth.
14. נָלַח *Noloh*, to complete.
15. חֲנוּת הַיּוֹם *Khanouth hayoum*, the close of the day.
16. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on account, for the sake.
17. עַד־עוֹלְמֵי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.
18. וְכָל־חָכְמָתָם תִּתְבַּלָּע *Vekhol-khokhmothom tithbalo*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up.
19. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.	3. Psalm ix. 6.
10. —— xxxiv. 22.	7. —— cii. 27.
9. Lev. viii. 33.	18. —— cvii. 27.
16. —— xvii. 5.	4. —— cxix. 33, 112.
15. Judg. xix. 9.	19. Isa. xvi. 4.
13. 2 Kings x. 21.	14. — xxxiii. 1.
13. —— xxi. 16.	17. — xlv. 17.
8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.	6. Jer. i. 3.
10. —— xxiv. 23.	5. — xxix. 11.
13. Ezra ix. 11.	16. Ezek. xxxi. 14.
2. Job xxxiv. 36.	11. —— xli. 12.
12. Psalm vii. 9.	7. Dan. ix. 24.

ESCAPE (Page 135).

1. מָלַט *Molat*, / פָּלַט *Polat*, } to escape from danger.
2. וְחַצִּיל עֵינֵנוּ *Vehitseel ainainoo*, and deliver himself from before our eyes.
3. אָבַד מָנוֹס מִנְהָם *Ovad monous minhom*, flight is lost to them.

4. עַד אֶעֱבֹר *Ad-ĕĕvour*, whilst I pass over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6.
3. Job xi. 20.
4. Psalm cxli. 10.
5. Jer. xi. 11.

ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except :—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15.
5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

FEMALE.

1. נְקֵבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.
2. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
3. עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. vii. 2.
3. Deut. vii. 14.

NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לְלֹא *Lelou*, for nought.
2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.
3. אֵינֶנּוּ *Ainenoo*, not.
4. לְאָוֶן *Lĕōven*, for iniquity.
5. יִבֹּל *Yibboul*, shall wither, fade.
6. בְּלֹא חוֹן *Bĕlou houn*, without wealth.
7. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, without cause.
8. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.
9. מְאָפַע *Maiōpha*, of no value.
10. אֱלִיל *Eleel*, worthless.
11. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.
12. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

7. Gen. xxix. 15.
7. Job i. 9.
3. — viii. 22.
5. — xiv. 18.
7. — xxii. 6.
11. Neh. iv. 15.
11. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
6. —— xliv. 12.
12. Isa. viii. 10.
2. — xxix. 20.
8. Isa. xxix. 21.
2. — xli. 12.
9. ——— 24.
8. — xlix. 4.
7. — lii. 3, 5.
10. Jer. xiv. 14.
4. Amos v. 5.
1. —— vi. 13.
7. Mal. i. 10.

ERRATA.

Page 2, Able, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, řead 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49.
Page 4, Above, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.
Page 16, omitted, Appearance מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, countenance.
Page 18, Arise, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xx. 40.
Page 19, Artillery, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.
Page 20, Ass -es, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read פֶּרֶא *Perē*, פְּרָאִים *Peroeem*.
Page 21, Assuredly, for בְּאֱמֶת, read בֶּאֱמֶת *Bĕĕmeth*.
Page 22, Awake, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.
Page 24, Backsliding, omitted, שׁוּבָה *Shouvaivoh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)
Page 28, Bear, Verb, No. 7, for יֹרֵעַ read יוֹרֵעַ.
Page 29, Beauty, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.
Page 30, Bed, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.
Page 32, Behalf, No. 4, read ל *Lamed* prefixed.
Page 34, Better, read by מ *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.
Page 37, Blame, for חָטָאָה read חָטָא.
Page 57, Called together, omitted, see Together, page 495.
Page 64, Certify, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
Page 64, Chafed, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
Page 68, Chief, omitted רַב *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.
Page 69, Childhood, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.
Page 71, Clift, for גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish, read גְּרֻעָה *Geruoh*, diminished.
Page 71, Close, for עָצַל read אָצַל.
Page 80, Confusion, in the Note, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.
Page 82, Continually, No. 5, for בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep, read זָנָה *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
Page 84, Cords, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.
Page 114, Devour, omitted, רָעָה *Roōh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)
Page 135, Establish, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.
Page 135, Estate, State, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.
Page 150, Female. (See Appendix.)
Page 154, Fish, omitted, נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)
Page 166, Fro and To. See To and Fro, p. 494.
Page 168, Furrow -s, omitted, גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodeem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxv. 10.)
Page 171, Gathered together. See Together, page 495.
Page 186, Habitation, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.
Page 197, Highness, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.
Page 201, Honeycomb, for יַעֲרַת *Yaaroh*, read יַעֲרַת *Yaarath*.
Page 210, Indeed, No. 3, read הַרְבֵּק אַךְ *Harak akh*, but only.
Page 234, Lend, No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).
Page 264, Marry, No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother *by marriage*.
Page 264, Marvellous, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).
Page 280, Mount -ain, omitted, מָצָב *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)
Page 289, Now, read *Attoh*, now, at this time.
Page 308, Palaces, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.
Page 354, Rage, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.
Page 382, Rivers, No. 3, omitted, streams.
Page 385, Rope, read חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)
Page 385, Rot, read Numb. v. 21, 27.
Page 399, See, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)
Page 411, Shiloh, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.
Page 413, Shot, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
Page 493, Times, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

BS1125 .P5 1900

Pick, Aaron.
The English and Hebrew Bible
student's concordance : by which

THIS IS THE PROPERTY
OF
SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY

SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY
37387000362614